



# 2019 ADELAIDE YEARLING SALE

---

## SELLING SCHEDULE

### MORPHETTVILLE SALES COMPLEX, ADELAIDE

#### BOOK 1

*(Inspections from Friday 8 March)*

Tuesday 12 March ..... Lots 1-250 ..... 10am

Wednesday 13 March ..... Lots 251-345 ..... 10am

#### BOOK 2

*(Inspections from Friday 8 March)*

Wednesday 13 March ..... Lots 346-494

#### BOOK 3

*(Inspections from Wednesday 13 March)*

Wednesday 13 March ..... Lots 495-523

---

#### FRONT COVER FEATURES

##### **VIDDORA** (I Am Invincible-Snow Flight)

G1 WATC Winterbottom Stakes & G1 MVRC AJ Moir Stakes | Adelaide Yearling Sale | Earnings: \$2,700,180

##### **AMPHITRITE** (Sebring-Ocean Dream)

G1 MRC Thousand Guineas | Adelaide Yearling Sale | Earnings: \$469,905

*All pedigrees, supplement pedigrees and indexes are supplied by Arion Pedigrees Limited for use by Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited under license. They are subject to copyright law, use outside a Magic Millions publication is illegal without written permission granted by Arion Pedigrees Limited. Photos or videos are supplied by vendors or their agents for the purpose of our online catalogue only, they are copyrighted to the producer of the content.*

---

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION GO TO:

[www.magicmillions.com.au](http://www.magicmillions.com.au)

#### MAGIC MILLIONS ADELAIDE

Morphettville Sales Complex, 1 Park Terrace, Park Holme SA 5043 | PO Box 100 Park Holme SA 5043

T +61 8 8297 8055 | F +61 8 8297 2136

E [Adelaide@magicmillions.com.au](mailto:Adelaide@magicmillions.com.au)



MAGICMILLIONS.COM.AU



MAGICMILLIONS



@MMSNIPPETS



MAGICMILLIONS



THEMAGICMILLIONS

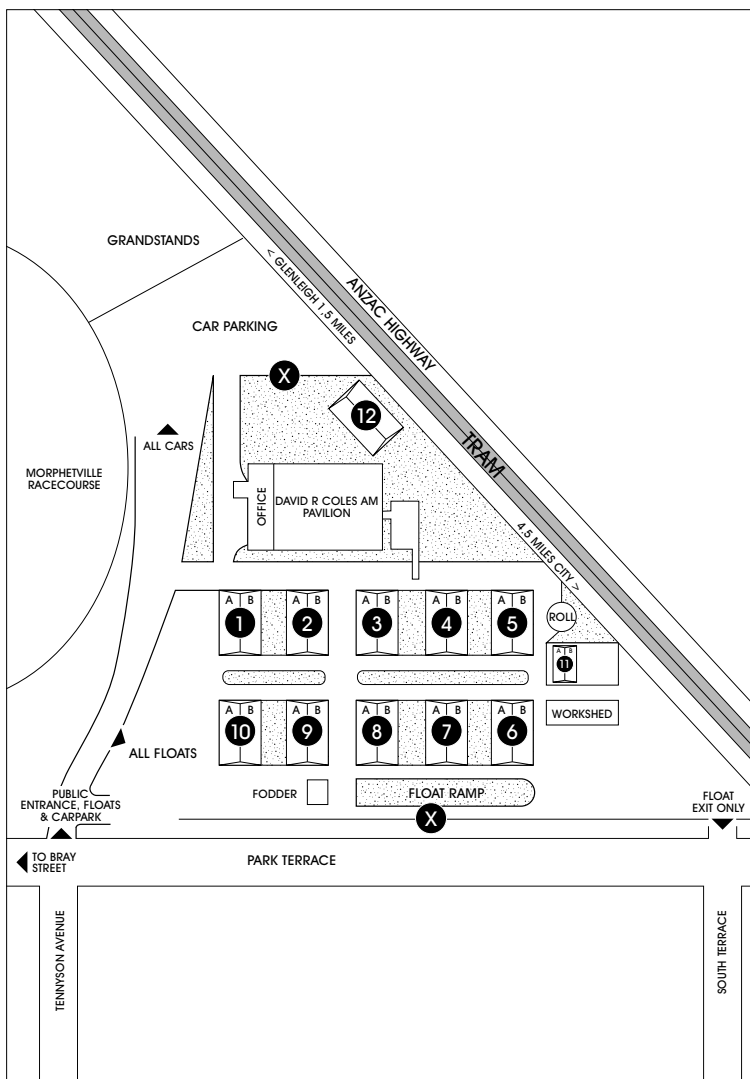
## LOCATION &amp; SALES COMPLEX

## STAFF DETAILS

## CONDITIONS OF SALE

## BUYERS REGISTRATION & APPOINTMENT OF AGENT

## IMPORTANT NOTICES



## 5 EPSOM

- 1 ASCOT
- 2 BELMONT
- 3 CURRAGH
- 4 DEAUVILLE

6 FLEMINGTON  
7 GOODWOOD  
8 HAYDOCK  
9 IPOH


## 10 JEFFERSON

11 THE LAWN  
12 THE TRAM

## X EVACUATION MEETING POINTS

**Lot 1** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SCISSOR KICK</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2011	Back Pass	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Skiable .....	Niniski
Dam	Dynaformer	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>IGUANA JO (USA)</b>		Andover Way .....	His Majesty
2006	Guana	Sillery .....	Blushing Groom
		Great Connection .....	Dayjur

**SCISSOR KICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$534,075, ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, Rosebud H., L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Sharkbite (MRC Lord S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Three Valleys. Related to SW Champs Elysees, SW Heat Haze, SW Cacique, SW Banks Hill, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

IGUANA JO, by Dynaformer. **Winner** at 2 at 1m in U.S.A. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**AMMIRATA** (f. by Nadeem). **6 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$279,385, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC E-Group Security H., TAB More Than Winning H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Place Multi H., 3d ATC Can Assist Charity Racing2win H.

**Island Missile** (g. by Smart Missile). **3 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, \$190,510, in 2017-18, ATC Winter Racing H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, ATC Hyland Boxing Day H., Owners Benefit Card H., 3d ATC Half Yearly Membership H.

**2nd dam**

**GUANA**, by Sillery. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1463m, 1709m, Arlington Park Flawlessly S., **L**, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Saratoga Lake George S., **Gr.3**, Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**, 4th Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **L**, Kentucky Downs Pleasant Temper S., **L**. Half-sister to **GREAT NEWS, LORD SINCLAIR**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Bearheart. **11 wins** 1700m to 2125m, Deauville Prix du Mesnil Eudes.

Abraham. **3 wins** 1900m to 3219m, Deauville Prix de Bellouet.

**3rd dam**

GREAT CONNECTION, by Dayjur. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WINNING CONNECTION, Bankruptcy Court, Thrilla in Manila, Unbridled Lassie, Houston Connection**, Vermont Connection (dam of **FORTUITOUS**). Dam of 16 named foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**LORD SINCLAIR** (Mizzen Mast). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, €318,755, Deauville Prix Monténica, **L**, HKJC Peninsula Golden Jubilee H.

**GREAT NEWS** (Bering). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1400m to 1609m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Isola Bella, **L**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 3d Compiègne Prix des Lilas, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**.

**GUANA** (Sillery). **4 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

LASSIE CONNECTION, by Seattle Slew. **3 wins** in U.S.A. Sister to Charming Lassie (dam of **LEMON DROP KID, BRULAY, STATUE OF LIBERTY**), three-quarter-sister to **A.P. INDY, Weekend in Seattle** (dam of **MAMBO IN SEATTLE**), half-sister to **WOLFHOUND, WEEKEND SURPRISE** (dam of **SUMMER SQUALL, WELCOME SURPRISE, EAVESDROPPER**), **FOXHOUND, SPECTACULAR SPY, Al Mufti, Lassie's Lady** (dam of **BITE THE BULLET, SHUALAAN**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**WINNING CONNECTION** (St Jovite). **21 wins** 7½f to 9f, \$520,597, Evangeline Mile H., **L**, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Governor's H., **L**.

Vermont Connection. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 12 winners-

**FORTUITOUS** (Dynaformer). **2 wins** at 2, Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**.

## Lot 2 (100% GST)

## CHESTNUT COLT

**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded : **H** nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>EUROZONE</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Zabatac .....	Zabaleta
Dam	Catbird	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>IN TOP GEAR</b>		Fitting .....	Marscay
2007	Altezza	Rigoletto .....	Bletchingly
		Princess Talaria .....	Dignitas

**EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle. Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L) and of J'Adore, Pizonie, Genoa, In Her Zone, Love Squirrels, Lundagin Mo Baby, Masterbrax, McCormack, Wentworth and of the placegetters Ball Tamperer, Brittex, Eurogem, Euroglider, Eurosay, French Frolic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

IN TOP GEAR, by Catbird. **9 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$135,645, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Bella Riva H. Half-sister to **MUSTARD**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

### 2nd dam

ALTEZZA, by Rigoletto. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Evaline H., STC Canal H., 2d STC Otaki H., 3d STC Thredbo 2YO H., AJC Minoru H., Mulgoa H. Sister to Lirico (dam of **THE MIKADO - CHATER MIKADO** (H.K.)), half-sister to **Pearl Princess** (dam of **SILVER FLYER**), Classy Tricks (dam of **VALUATE**), That's Me (dam of **DEIANIRA**), Sagala (dam of **SIR AMADI**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**MUSTARD** (Vettori). **17 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$811,617, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, AJC Sydney City Lexus Welter H., 2d AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, June S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.

### 3rd dam

**PRINCESS TALARIA**, by Dignitas. **6 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$148,780, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Marlboro Classic, Gr.2, AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3, VRC Mimosa S., **L**, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Half-sister to **Sticks and Stones**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Pearl Princess** (Biscay). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **SILVER FLYER** (Kenmare). **15 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$402,960, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Civic H., **L**, 2d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**.  
Lirico. **6 wins** to 1600m, \$111,941, STC Global Baguette H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**THE MIKADO - CHATER MIKADO** (H.K.) (Danehill Dancer). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$465,183, AJC Strada S., **L**, 2d AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.  
**Brilliant Chapter** (Commands). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$803,888, Hawkes Bay LI Redshaw 2YO H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**.  
Diva in Red. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**RIISING RED** (Redwood). **3 wins** 1620m to 2200m, to 2017-18, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC OTI H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.  
Classy Tricks. **Winner** at 1200m, STC Truscotts H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**VALUATE** (Bluebird). **4 wins** 1100m to 1600m, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.  
Sagala. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**ROYAL PURLER** (Hector Protector). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$332,910, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**.  
**NAKAAYA** (Tiger Hill). **5 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$243,451, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC East Malvern Community Bank Cup H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**ARISTIA** (Lonhro). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2500m, \$876,550, in 2018-19, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.  
**CALORIFIC** (Desert Sun). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1180m, 1600m, \$113,340, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.



# Lot 3 (100% GST)

# BROWN FILLY

# Barn 10 Row B

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : 471 nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway.....	Vain
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>INDIAN CURRY</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2006	Indian Spice	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Lemon Spice .....	Prince True

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 423 mrs, 297 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, Constant Justice, Princess of Queens, etc.**

## 1st dam

INDIAN CURRY, by Testa Rossa. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1210m. Sister to **TINDAL**.

This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

Fallen for You (f. by Show a Heart). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$149,550, 2d BRC Smoke & Mirrors 2YO H., Coca Cola Life 2YO P., Jim Beam 2YO H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Singapore Airlines 2YO Fillies P., BRC Quest Breakfast Creek 2YO H.

Spicer (f. by Stryker). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m in 2018-19.

Keen Desire (f. by Wanted). **Winner** at 1300m.

## 2nd dam

INDIAN SPICE, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHATTANOOGA, Flying Spice, Cooktown**, Lemon Ruski (dam of **REAL STOLLE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**TINDAL** (Testa Rossa). **12 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$417,020, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Peter Armytage 2YO H., MVRC Geoff Torney Cup, Tatts Group 2YO H., 2d MVRC Prime Mover Magazine 2YO H.

Hot Testa. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, 2d MVRC Sportingbet H., SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

Caterwaul. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 2 winners-

Catashee. **5 wins** 1030m to 1400m, \$157,350, BRC Queensland Reds H., Woolworths P., SITA Environmental H., Blackwoods P. Producer.

## 3rd dam

LEMON SPICE, by Prince True. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1009m, 1406m, MVRC Happy Valley H., Kinross H., 2d MVRC Good Brandy H., SAJC SA Great H. Half-sister to **BERBERIA**, Lemon Role (dam of **ASCORBIC**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**CHATTANOOGA** (Scenic). **14 wins** 1100m to 2050m, \$752,425, VATC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, VRC Coolalinga H., 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, VATC Mercedes Benz S., **L**, 3d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**.

**Flying Spice** (Flying Spur). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$159,810, VATC Levante H., Copperama H., SAJC Cadbury Twirl 2YO H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Great Western H., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

**Halekulani - Express Horse** (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 1100m, \$149,800, ATC North Ryde RSL Club H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, ATC Eskimo Prince S., **L**.

**Cooktown** (Brief Truce). **3 wins** 1000m to 1300m, VRC Elounda Bay H., VATC Monomeith H., 2d VATC St Razzle H., 3d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.


Lemon Ruski. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Dam of 4 winners-

**REAL STOLLE** (Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$134,900, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Snowwhite Maintenance P. Dam of-

**NOMOTHAJ** (Snitzel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, \$154,300, in 2017-18, VRC Football S., **L**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

**Lot 4** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>CASINO PRINCE</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens .....	Kenmare
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>INMOTION</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2008	Faze	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Better Succeed .....	Success Express

**CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 479 mrs, 319 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Mighty Lucky, Casino Dancer, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Cool Gambler - Lim's Cruiser (Sing.), Cantbuybetter, Jackpot Prince, Phrases, Slots, Timeless Prince, SP Casino Fourteen, etc.**

**1st dam**

INMOTION, by More Than Ready. Unplaced. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Neptune (g. by Excites). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

FAZE, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHEVAL DE TROY**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Never Fazed - Gem Soldier (Mac.). **7 wins** at 1050m, 1200m, \$231,265 in Aust. and Macau.

Unfazed. **3 wins** at 1400m to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Your Function H.

Butcher Boy. **7 wins** 1400m to 1650m, \$103,650.

**3rd dam**

BETTER SUCCEED, by Success Express. **3 wins** at 1200m, STC Canterbury League Club H., 3d STC Rydges Parramatta H., Alfalfa 2YO H. Half-sister to

**EXCHEQUER, LE DESTINA**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**CHEVAL DE TROY** (Zabeel). **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2100m, \$342,875, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Derby Prelude, HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse H., 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**4th dam**

**DOUBLE YOUR BET**, by Palace Music. **7 wins** 1100m to 1500m, \$243,480,

STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Rosedale Ridge H., Penfolds Club Port Welter H., JW Thompson H., STC Tooheys Blue H., AJC Pepes Quality Ducks H., 2d STC Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Show County H., **L**-twice, STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**. Half-sister to **DIAMOND DANE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**LE DESTINA** (Waajib). **9 wins-3** at 2-1400m to 2500m, \$372,485, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, VRC RSL H., AJC Strathfield Car Radios 2YO H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

**EXCHEQUER** (Marauding). **7 wins** 1000m to 2000m, \$181,030, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Welcome Knight Welter H., 2d WATC York S., **L**.

Treble Your Bet. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Grandam of-

**FULD'S BET** (I Am Invincible). **4 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$209,600, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**.

**IRISH BET - HONG KONG BET** (H.K.) (Smart Missile). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$315,750, in 2017-18, ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.

**Rockstar Rebel - Cheerful Giggles** (H.K.) (Rebel Raider). **2 wins** at 1300m, 2200m, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC TCL S., **L**.

**Lot 5** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 5 Row A**

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : κWH nr sh; 79 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>PRESS STATEMENT</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>INSIDE LINE</b>		Purespeed .....	Flying Spur
2012	Positive Flyer	Full and By .....	Zephyr Bay
		Dinky Flyer .....	Balmerino

**PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Closely related to SW The Mighty Lions, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

INSIDE LINE, by Sebring. **Winner** at 1450m. Three-quarter-sister to **COME FLY WITH ME**, half-sister to **Maritess** (dam of **FLYING JESS**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

POSITIVE FLYER, by Full and By. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m. Half-sister to Piculet (dam of **PICANTE - LEISURE FREE** (Mac.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**COME FLY WITH ME** (More Than Ready). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, \$112,180, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, MVRC Mitchell Billiards H. Dam of 2 winners-Foxbat. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, HKJC Tsim Mei Fung H.

**Maritess** (Magic Albert). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$102,850, MVRC City Pacific Finance Beaumaris 2YO H., STC Aevum Living H., 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**FLYING JESS** (Hinchinbrook). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, \$1,421,680, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

Hesitation. **3 wins** 1100m to 1350m, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H.

Starting Over. **2 wins** at 1200m, WATC Westspeed H.

Dane Flyer. **3 wins** 1350m to 1900m, \$144,010, AJC Country Week H.

**3rd dam**

**DINKY FLYER**, by Balmerino. **9 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 2200m, \$398,210, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, Frederick Clissold H., **L**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ampol S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **RAJAMAH**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Piculet. **4 wins** 1300m to 1600m, AJC Eastwood Hotel H. Dam of 5 winners-**PICANTE - LEISURE FREE** (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). **5 wins** 1350m to 1700m, \$201,104 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**.


Be My Bride. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1600m, AJC Dale Merrifield H. Dam of-**Bandar - Jackcorp Win** (Mal.) (More Than Ready). **4 wins** 1300m to 1800m, \$242,938 in Aust. and Malaysia, AJC Arrowfield Stud H., Brave Prince P., 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Time for Bed. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 7 winners-

**Midnight at Ascot** (Mossman). **7 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$174,680, GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, 3d ATC Lightning H., **L**.

**Lot 6** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
<b>STAR WITNESS</b>		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Flying Spur	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>IRRATIONAL</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2009	Bold Demand	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Bold Promise .....	Luskin Star

**STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 360 mrs, 217 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Berkshire Lady, She's Our Star, etc.**

**1st dam**

**IRRATIONAL**, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1400m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Shesabitfoolish (f. by Benfica). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**BOLD DEMAND**, by Red Ransom. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, STC Cody Outdoor H., 2d MVRC Programmed Maintenance Services 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to Red Obsession (dam of **RED EXCITEMENT**), half-sister to **MERLENE** (dam of **MERLENE DE LAGO**), **MISS PENNYMONEY**, **COMPULSION** (dam of **BRAYROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Irish Lightning. **3 wins** at 1000m, \$190,313 in Singapore.  
Mulu Miss. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**BOLD PROMISE**, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. **8 wins**-6 at 2-1100m to 1550m, \$1,715,580, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, Magic Millions 2YO Fillies Classic S., **RL**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to She's Game (dam of **EASY GAME**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**MERLENE** (Danehill). Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 2YO Classification. **5 wins** at 2 1000m to 1400m, \$1,594,325, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**MERLENE DE LAGO** (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$105,505, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
Shirley. Unraced. Dam of-  
**DEAR DEMI** (Dehere). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2500m, \$2,143,850, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.  
**MISS PENNYMONEY** (Brocco). **5 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$982,850, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**MISTER YEOH** (Wanted). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$512,712, in 2018, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.  
**COMPULSION** (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**CAPITALIST** (Written Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. **4 wins** at 2 1000m to 1200m, \$3,545,900, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.  
**RED EXCITEMENT** (Excites). **14 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m, \$1,237,795, to 2018-19, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

## Lot 7 (100% GST)

## BAY COLT

## Barn 3 Row A

Foaled 13th August 2017

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>NOSTRADAMUS</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2011	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Chiara .....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Danzero	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ITZFATE</b>		Confidentially .....	Kaoru Star
2012	Song of Destiny	Brahms .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Dawn to Dusk .....	Son of Briartic

**NOSTRADAMUS (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Nursery P, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiaramonte. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

ITZFATE, by Danzero. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

### 2nd dam

SONG OF DESTINY, by Brahms. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Toorak Cowboy. **3 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$107,860, to 2017-18, MRC Mypunter.com P, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H.  
Our Sarastro. **8 wins** 1300m to 1600m, \$195,920.

### 3rd dam

DAWN TO DUSK, by Son of Briartic. Raced once. Half-sister to **COMMERCIAL CHOICE** (dam of **LA LAGUNE, MAKE ME A MIRACLE**). **Our Game Plan, Teal Top**, Commercial Run (dam of **DANISH DEAL, EMILY RING**), Gold Tunic (dam of **SOBER SUIT, TITANIC JACK**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

Ready to Rise. **7 wins** 1100m to 1400m, BTC RWM Chartered Accountants H., 2d QTC Hot 91 H., 3d BRC Jubilee Hotel H., CB's PC's P.

Star Reflection. **6 wins** 1200m to 1408m, \$279,871, to 2018-19, ATC Catanach's H., 2d ATC Last Post H., 4th ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.

Initial Venture. **4 wins** 1000m to 1240m, MRC Cendrillon H., 2d MRC Glasshouse Cafe H., Savoir H., Northwood Plume H. Producer.

### 4th dam

**Commercial Venture**, by T. V. Commercial. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 6f, 3d Portland Meadows Golddigger H., **L**. Half-sister to **JOHNNY D, STARDUSK**, Oscura (dam of **URGENT REQUEST**), Let Me Sleep (dam of **ENDORMIR, FAST PHILLY**), Carambola (dam of **WIND FIELDS**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**COMMERCIAL CHOICE** (Knights Choice). **9 wins-3** at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Golden Gate Blazing Skies H., **L**, Brazen H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**MAKE ME A MIRACLE** (Flying Spur). **7 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 2020m, ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

**LA LAGUNE** (Danehill). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$351,850, VATC Quezette S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**HASAHALO** (Savabeel). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$371,385, to 2017-18, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Gold Tunic. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**TITANIC JACK** (Encosta de Lago). **8 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$1,288,950, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRCA Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

**SOBER SUIT** (Noalcoholic). **8 wins** 1122m to 2000m, \$335,710, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 8** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 168 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SO YOU THINK (NZ)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
		Astral Row .....	Long Row
Dam	Catbird	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>JERSEY LILY</b>		Fitting .....	Marscay
2005	Smytzer's Roylani	Royal Academy .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
		Paklani .....	Haulpak

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 349 rnrs, 192 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW D'Argento (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), La Bella Diosa, Sopressa, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, So Si Bon, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.**

**1st dam**

**JERSEY LILY**, by Catbird. **4 wins** 1250m to 1400m, \$466,580, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, ATC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Turner Freeman H., Greys Gum Hotel H., 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, AJC Miss Comanche H., STC Wicked Energy H., Theraces.com.au H., Grand Pavilion H., 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, ATC Millie Fox H., **Gr.3**, AJC Riverview Hotel H., 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Amazing Banker (g. by Street Cry). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18 in NZ.  
Lady de Bathe (f. by High Chaparral). Placed to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**SMYTZER'S ROYLANI**, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **REAL MAK**, Filming (dam of **OCTAVIA**), Sweet Sheila (dam of **STELLITE ZIRCONEUM**), Paklani Princess (dam of **TRUE VALOUR**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**JERSEY LILY** (Catbird). **4 wins**. See above.

Brunei Tale. **8 wins-1** at 2-1050m to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, SAJC Morphetville Junction 2YO P, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.  
Arrowette. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, \$178,560, ATC TAB Rewards H., Canterbury Park H., Cellarbrations H., XXXX Gold H.

More Than Royal. **5 wins** 1350m to 1500m, ATC Betting Auditorium H., Blackwoods H., Clovelly H., 3d STC Freeway Hotel Pool Comp P.

Off and Gone - Asian Citrus (H.K.). **4 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1250m, \$396,842, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., HKJC Kent H., Peng Chau H.

Eligere. **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19, MVRC Strathmore Bendigo Bank P.

**3rd dam**

**PAKLANI**, by Haulpak. Joint second top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 2YO Classification. Third top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 3YO Classification. **8 wins-5** at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$1,040,575, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **STAR SHOT**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**REAL MAK** (Brahms). **6 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$228,675, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Beaufine S., **L**, 2d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

Filming. **4 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1514m, MRC GT Donoghue H. Dam of-  
**OCTAVIA** (Holy Roman Emperor). **5 wins** at 1216m, \$378,920, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Sweet Sheila. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

**STELLITE** (Fard). **9 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$137,225, Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Sentinel Sprint H., **Gr.2**.

**ZIRCONEUM** (Jallad). **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 9** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : <sup>MC</sup> nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>VANCOUVER</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Skating .....	At Talaq
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>JESSE'S GIRL</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2007	Runaway Jesse	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Runaway Babe .....	Semipalatinsk

**VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, \$A2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Juste Mamente (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Jesse's Girl**, by Choisir. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$170,450, MRC Tobruk 2YO H., 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Sister to **ELOPING**, three-quarter-sister to **OF THE BRAVE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-Springthorpe (g. by All Too Hard). **4 wins** 1000m to 1300m in 2017-18. Happy Bubbles (g. by Snitzel). **Winner** at 900m in 2018-19. Jessej (f. by Sepoy). **Winner** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**RUNAWAY JESSE**, by Rory's Jester. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ALL COURAGE**.

Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ELOPING** (Choisir). **7 wins**-4 at 2-900m to 1200m, \$1,230,150, ATC Royal Randwick S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Bendigo JC VOBIS Gold Rush 2YO S., 2d VRC Gucci S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Sports H., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.

**OF THE BRAVE** (Starspangledbanner). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$177,250, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Debutant S., **L**.

**Jesse's Girl** (Choisir). **Winner**. See above.

A Fighting Fury. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19.

Crimson and Clover. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

Jesse's Dream. **Winner** at 2000m.

**3rd dam**

**Runaway Babe**, by Semipalatinsk. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2065m, BATC Toondah Probus Club H., 2d AJC Noel Murless 2YO Fillies H., BATC Dual Control H., David Jull H., Diet Fanta H., QTC New Caledonia H., 3d BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, VATC Avon H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**ALL COURAGE** (Danzero). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$276,350, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, VATC John C Reilly 2YO H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Loop the Loop. **4 wins** 1303m to 1600m.

Latin Rhythm. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Bel Rhythm. **7 wins** 1100m to 1700m, \$173,385, MRC Jack Elliott H., 2d MVRC 1print H., 3d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H., Bendigo JC 3BO Trophy H.

**4th dam**


**ZAC SKY**, by Lorenzaccio. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Runaway Babe** (Semipalatinsk). **2 wins**. See above.

**Lot 10** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**
**Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>PRIDE OF DUBAI</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2012	Al Anood	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Eljazzi .....	Artaius
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>JET OVER THE MOON</b>		Sydney's Dream .....	Bleachingly
2012	Silver Moon	Platinum Scissors .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Midnight Renegade .....	Brigand

**PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,336,100, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Anead (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Raffa (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Invincible Spirit, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

JET OVER THE MOON, by Charge Forward. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HEADWAY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

### 2nd dam

SILVER MOON, by Platinum Scissors. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Chatelaine** (dam of **HEADWAY**), **Late Night Fun**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Dubyago. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m.

Metallic Moon. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18.

Rain on Me. **Winner** at 1005m in 2017-18.

### 3rd dam

MIDNIGHT RENEGADE, by Brigand. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

**Chatelaine** (Flying Spur). **3 wins** 1000m to 1250m, \$170,850, STC Gaypak Mandarins H., VRC Little River H., STC 2KY Big Sports Breakfast P, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**HEADWAY** (Charge Forward). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2008-09.

**4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$1,171,138, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, Glenfern 2YO P, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Beckon. **4 wins** 1012m to 1207m, \$146,718, ATC Jim Beam Summer Season H., St Johns Park Bowling Club H., MRC Berry Fitness H.

Empress Matilda. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC Pegasus Supply Solutions H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents ACT H.

Cheyenne Sue. Placed at 3, 3d BRC Adrenaline Syndications P. Dam of-

**LET ME SLEEP ON IT** (Manhattan Rain). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$118,330, in 2017-18, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 2d MRC Ladbrokes 2YO H., 4th ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.

**Late Night Fun** (Handy Proverb). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1280m, STC North Illawarra H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Evening Pleasures. **Winner** at 1206m. Dam of 2 winners-

Formula Galore. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1650m, \$457,440, to 2017-18, HKJC Kranji H., Palm H., Ho Chung River H.

Just Flirting. **4 wins** 1000m to 1600m, AJC Autumn Racing Carnival H.

The Proverb. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, STC Willoughby Ladies Probus H.

Summer Prize. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Roy Rajas. **6 wins** 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Allan Scott Park H.

Midnight Secret. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Bossondon City. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, STC Theraces.com.au 2YO H.



**Lot 11 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded : KCS nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>GOOD JOURNEY (USA)</b>		Special.....	Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account.....	Damascus
		Aviance.....	Northfields
Dam	Jeune	Kalaglow.....	Kalamoun
<b>JOYFUL GLOW</b>		Youthful.....	Green Dancer
2004	Joy's Girl	At Talaq.....	Roberto
		Ammo Girl.....	Gunsynd

**GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 474 rnrs, 313 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brilhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancingtothestars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, D'Great Timing, etc.**

**1st dam**

**JOYFUL GLOW**, by Jeune. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d MVRCA Craigieburn Sporting Club H., Tatts Cox Plate Sales H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

**Hussy's Glow** (f. by Hussonet). **5 wins** 1170m to 1400m, \$171,110, to 2017-18, SAJC Medallion Homes H., Ubet H., 2d TTC Gold Sovereign S., L, VRC Murray Region H., 3d MRC Ladbroke's Multiverse H.

Loqueteux (g. by Al Maher). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC Evright H., 3d SAJC Melbourne Cup Live at Morphettville H., Projection Graphics P, Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H.-twice, Ubet Adelaide Cup Raceday H.

**2nd dam**

**Joy's Girl**, by At Talaq. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d VRC Bargain Print H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., L. Half-sister to **EMANCIPATION** (dam of **ROYAL PARDON**), **APPRECIATION**, Deliberation (dam of **ACCUMULATION**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Zizz. **6 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$175,253, SAJC Marsh H., Mildura Cup, 2d MRC Harolds Fashion P., 4th SAJC Christmas H., L.

Sir Modred - Happy Bo Bo (Mac.). **5 wins** 1400m to 1875m, \$166,808 in Aust. and Macau, MRC George A Davis H.

Pat and Pay. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VATC Power Duke H.

Danny Boy. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, SAJC Pura Lightstart P.

**3rd dam**

**AMMO GIRL**, by Gunsynd. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, **all winners**, inc:- **EMANCIPATION** (Blethingly). Champion 3YO & 4YO & Aust Horse of the

Year. **19 wins** 1200m to 1750m, \$544,760, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, All-Aged S., Gr.1, STC Rosemount Wines Classic,

Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1 twice, AJC Apollo S., Gr.2. Grandam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE** (Anabaa). Joint top filly on The 2005-06

Australasian 3YO Classification. **8 wins**-5 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$954,100, MVRCA Australia S., Gr.1, QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1.

**RAILINGS** (Zabeel). **7 wins** 1800m to 2400m, \$3,172,110, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, AJC Metropolitan H., Gr.1, Colin Stephen H., Gr.3.

Sayuri San. **Winner** at 1210m. Dam of 5 winners-

**RUMYA** (Red Ransom). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Greyville Golden Slipper, Gr.1.

**APPRECIATION** (Sovereign Rocket). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2, AJC Swan H. Dam of 5 winners-

Deliberation. **Winner** at 1290m, STC Balgowah Heights H. Grandam of **DEXTROUS** (Quest for Fame). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$350,520, MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Vanity S., Gr.3. Dam of 6 winners-

**SKILLED** (Commands). **3 wins** at 2 1200m to 1600m, \$581,850, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.

# Lot 12 (100% GST)

# BAY FILLY

# Barn 4 Row B

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : U0 nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MASTER OF DESIGN</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2005	Urge to Merge	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Alannan	Conquistador Cielo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>JUST SYBIL</b>		Dame Sybil .....	Elocutionist
2005	Opera Symbol	Opera Prince .....	Bleachingly
		Volumes .....	Steel Pulse

**MASTER OF DESIGN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2012). 7 wins to 1300m, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Sire of 110 mrs, 52 wnrs, inc. SP Miss Wahoo, The Mitigator, Creative Genius, Creativity, Kinetic Design and of Greyworm, Lakeshore Eagle, Port Vale, Cranbrook, Jaminzah, Knight Commander, Party Planner, Senor Gaudi, Star of Patch, Swiss Design, Vin Fiz, Bennelong Dancer, Deal Master, Gucci Guccimo, Incision, etc.**

## 1st dam

**JUST SYBIL**, by Alannan. **11 wins** 1050m to 1250m, \$415,320, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, Sportingbet Flying H., Jan Grantham Memorial H., Channel 7 H., Jack the Legend Miriklis H., Flood Relief Appeal H., Red Arrow at Blue Gum Farm H., Myer Fashions on the Field H., Clean SA H., Sportingbet H., 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, Charmayne Roberts Flying H., Adelaide Casino Cup Day H., Spring Gully H., M Collins & Sons Contractors H., Dermody Castrol H., St Clair H., Boxing Day at ASPM H., Evright.com H., Oakbank RC Coca-Cola Shillabeer H., 3d SAJC Capital Transport H., SAFM H., Belfair.com H., Caroma Dorf H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Miss Dragonfly (f. by Poet's Voice). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

## 2nd dam

**OPERA SYMBOL**, by Opera Prince. **11 wins** 1350m to 2500m, \$154,505, SAJC Instant Scratchies H., SAAFL H., Vanellus Global H., Double Gin H., Gatum Gatum H., TAB Guide H., Morphettville Function Centre H., 4th SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**JUST SYBIL** (Alannan). **11 wins**. See above.

Tica. **11 wins** 1000m to 1400m, SAJC API H., 2d Oakbank RC Be Active Find 30 H., 3d SAJC Stryker H., Pope Packaging H., John Letts H.

## 3rd dam

**VOLUMES**, by Steel Pulse. **Winner** at 1800m. Half-sister to **Soul Power** (dam of **ARETHA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:- Opera Symbol. **11 wins**. See above.

## 4th dam

**VOL POWER**, by Power House. **13 wins**-1 at 2-5f to 7f, SAJC Cummins H., Adelaide RC Glenunga H. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Soul Power** (Le Cordonnier). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, AJC Hi-Jinx S., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., L, 4th AJC Widden S., L. Dam of 7 winners-

**ARETHA** (Sir Dapper). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., L. Dam of-

**SIR LINFORD** (Last Tycoon). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, \$293,270, QTC Sunstate Airlines S., **L**, 3d VATC Lord S., **L**.

Soul Singer. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Cuddle H. Dam of 8 winners-

**SOLAR CHARGED** (Charge Forward). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$378,500, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**SUNLIGHT** (Zoustar). **8 wins**-5 at 2-900m to 1200m, \$3,007,450, to 2018-19, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Silver Slipper S.,

**Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Voleene. Unraced. Grandam of-

**KING OF ACAPULCO** (Switch in Time). **13 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$274,023, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 13** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT/GREY COLT** **Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : GL nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Ratha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>JUSTINE'S PRIDE (NZ)</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2006	Justine Coup	Entrepreneur .....	Sadler's Wells
		Royal Sirt .....	Sir Tristram

**ZEBEDEE (GB)** (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 234 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Wiseman, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Barbill, Buonasera, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Pogo, Ghost Serge, etc.

**1st dam**

**JUSTINE'S PRIDE**, by Keeper. **3 wins** at 1350m, 2100m, 2d BOP RC Wealleans Petroleum H., Rotorua RC Rydges H., 3d Avondale JC Norman Holland Farewell H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

Fierte (f. by Savabeel). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Waikato RC United Cleaning H., Riversley Park Draft H.

Mount Horeb (g. by Moshe). **4 wins** 1000m to 1175m to 2018-19.  
Bromach (g. by Savabeel). **2 wins** at 1590m, 2010m to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**JUSTINE COUP**, by Entrepreneur. **7 wins** 1400m to 2400m, CJC Churchill S.H., Gr.3, New Zealand Cup Trial, McCrory Thomas Travel H., Senior Pete H., 2d WRC Trentham S., Gr.3, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **Coup Hogan**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Coup de Beel. **3 wins** 1200m to 1740m, SAJC Paul's Milk H.

Major Coup. **3 wins** 1400m to 2040m, MVRCA Newmarket Insurance TBV Middle Distance Final H., 3d MRC BMW H.

**3rd dam**

**ROYAL SIRT**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MUSHTAK**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**JUSTINE COUP** (Entrepreneur). **7 wins**. See above.

**Coup Hogan** (Stravinsky). Placed at 2, 3d CJC Welcome S., L.

Love Song. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1600m, ARC Autumn Progressive H. Producer.

**4th dam**

**ROYAL REGATTA**, by Sea Anchor. **8 wins**-2 at 2-1050m to 2000m, \$524,988, Australasian Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AJC Surround S., Gr.3, Bay Meadows Cecilia de Mille Harper H., L, Palo Alto H., L, VRC Aurie's Star H., SAJC Weatherby H., Hialeah H., 2d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, Santa Anita San Geronio H., Gr.2, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., Gr.3, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.3, 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., Gr.1, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.1, Louisiana Downs Golden Harvest H., Gr.2, Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., Gr.3, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., Gr.2. Three-quarter-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD** (dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**), half-sister to **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, Lord La Di Da, Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

**MUSHTAK** (Zabeel). **12 wins** 1100m to 2000m, \$404,530, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., L, STC Stayers' Cup, L, VATC Hopetoun H., L, VRC AR Creswick H., STC AWA Club Gaming Systems Welter H., 2d VATC Hopetoun H., L, City Tattersall's Club Cup, L, 4th AJC Villiers S., Gr.2.

**Lot 14** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**
**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : SUN nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
<b>LOVE CONQUERS ALL</b>		Lichen Lady ..... Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri ..... Salieri
		Shekanwyn ..... Musical Phantasy
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>KAHALA DREAMS</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2010	Leveller	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		Startling Miss ..... Star Way

**LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 148 mrs, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), I'm a Rippa, SP Perilous Love, Conquering Lass, Par Oneri and of Conquermore, Defence Missile, Boom Shucka, Love Spy, We Just Love It, Pure Pulse, Crystal Amor, Keep Your Roses, King Ragnar, Love and Rock It, Toujours l'Amour, Was it Worth It, etc.**

**1st dam**

KAHALA DREAMS, by More Than Ready. Raced once. Half-sister to **FROLIC**.

This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Godfather's Girl (f. by Bel Esprit). **Winner** at 1100m in 2018-19, 3d GCTC

Lone Star Rib House P.

Luana (f. by Bel Esprit). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**
**LEVELLER**, by Redoute's Choice. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1410m, \$180,150, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, TCL Plasma H., 2d MRC Ian Miller H., 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to Oaky Miss (dam of **I'M YOUR VENUS**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**FROLIC** (Husson). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$1,016,050, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, TAB Rewards H., 3d Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, 4th ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

The Reveller. **3 wins** 1110m to 1350m, BRC Mater Dei School H., Coca-Cola P., Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Kevin Pud Best Memorial P.

Trump This. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, 3d WATC Mumm Champagne H.

**3rd dam**
**STARTLING MISS**, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF**,

**Mustabshir**, Platonic (dam of **CARNEGIE HOUSE, SPURTONIC**).

Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

**LEVELLER** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins**. See above.

Oaky Miss. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H. Dam of 4 winners-

**I'M YOUR VENUS** (Show a Heart). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Amberley Summer Cup, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Im Your Fire. Unraced. Dam of-

**Bam's on Fire** (Universal Ruler). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**
**STARTLING LASS**, by Luskin Star. **6 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1212m, \$531,140, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sister to

**MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**SHOVHOG** (Danehill). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Sire.

**SHOVOFF** (Danehill). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**.

Platonic. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, QTC ST Leger. Dam of 9 winners-

**SPURTONIC** (Flying Spur). **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$532,210, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**.

**CARNEGIE HOUSE** (Carnegie). **3 wins** 1550m to 2000m, \$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 15** (100% GST)**CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 19th November 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 46 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>FREE EAGLE (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2011	Polished Gem	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Trusted Partner .....	<b>Affirmed</b>
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>KAIMANA (USA)</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	River Crossing	<b>Affirmed</b> .....	Exclusive Native
		Change Water.....	Swaps

**FREE EAGLE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). Joint Champion Older Horse in Europe & Ireland in 2015 (Int.). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Kilternan S., Gr.3, 3d Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sapphire (Ascot British Champions Fillies' & Mares' S., Gr.2) and SW Custom Cut. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

KAIMANA, by Tale of the Cat. **2 wins** at 6f, Hollywood Park Allowance. Half-sister to Aspen Falls (dam of **IRISH LIGHTS**), Capote Crossing (dam of **LA ITALIA**), Deputy's Mistress (dam of **SHADOWBDANCING, BACKATEM**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

De la Dilo (g. by Encosta de Lago). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1560m to 2100m, ATC Egroup.cc 2YO H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Sydney Banana Wholesalers 2YO H., Australian Turf Club H., Wyong H.

Smiling Charm (g. by Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** at 1400m, \$494,449, to 2017-18, HKJC Tsung Pak Long H., Kalanchoe H., Piaget Excellent H., 2d HKJC Gladiolus H., HKU Space H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Mini Ice H., Heather H.

Kaimu (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). **Winner** at 1500m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 3d MVRC Daemco H.

Blue Yonder (f. by Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in NZ. Dam of Maui Miss. **2 wins** at 1200m, CJC Teltrac Communications H.

**2nd dam**

RIVER CROSSING, by Affirmed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FALL ASPEN** (dam of **FORT WOOD, HAMAS, NORTHERN ASPEN, TIMBER COUNTRY, BIANCONI, COLORADO DANCER, ELLE SEULE, MAZZACANO, PRINCE OF THIEVES**), **McCracken, Paintbrush**, Brackish (dam of **MERZOUK, PACIFIC WEST, VALSES POUR MOI**), Existentialist (dam of **YOUTBETTERBELIEVEIT**), Sweet Cielo (dam of **TSURUMARU TSUYOSHI**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Aspen Falls. **Winner** at 5½f in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

**IRISH LIGHTS** (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$492,950, MRC

Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**OMEI SWORD** (High Chaparral). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m,

\$482,025, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Capote Crossing. Raced 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-

**LA ITALIA** (Stravinsky). **3 wins** at 2 at 800m, 1200m, \$329,736, WRC

Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Deputy's Mistress. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

**SHADOWBDANCING** (Montbrook). **15 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 1¼m,

\$1,003,530, Prairie Meadows Cornhusker H., **Gr.2**, Remington Park

Governor's Cup, **L**, 2d Prairie Meadows Cornhusker H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**BACKATEM** (Notebook). **2 wins** at 2 at 7f, 8½f, Calder Three Ring S., **L**,

3d Calder Judy's Red Shoes S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**RUNNING BOBCATS** (Running Stag). **9 wins**-4 at 2-5f to 7f,

\$377,494, Tampa Bay Downs South Sophomore Fillies S., **L**, Calder

Distaff Turf Sprint H., **L**, Cassidy S., **L**, Ema Bovary S., **L**. Dam of-

**ASIA EXPRESS** (Henny Hughes). Champion 2YO Colt in Japan in


2013. **4 wins**-3 at 2-1400m to 1800m, \$1,902,452, Nakayama

Asahi Hai Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Niigata Leopard S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 16** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**
**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 14th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>SMART MISSILE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Mossman	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>KATIET</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2006	Trezevant	Flying Spur .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Tennessee Magic .....	Bleachingly

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 321 mrs, 200 wnrns, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Beauty, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocket Fuel, Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, etc.**

### 1st dam

**KATIET**, by Mossman. **Winner** at 1000m. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Spring Dance (f. by Big Brown). **Winner** at 1400m in South Africa. My Mother Says (g. by Smart Missile). **2 wins** at 1400m in 2018-19.

### 2nd dam

**TREZEVANT**, by Flying Spur. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$208,950, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Rotary Health Research 2YO H., AJC Marriott Hotels Australia 2YO P.H., 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Vodka Cruiser H. Three-quarter-sister to **Irruption, Rockford**, half-sister to **Step Ahead**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Passilente. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Land Rover H. Cupid Shuffle. Raced once. Dam of- In Heart's Wake. **2 wins** at 1312m in 2018-19, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

### 3rd dam

**TENNESSEE MAGIC**, by Bleachingly. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, \$129,690, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, MVRC Vobis 2YO H., 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **TENNESSEE MORN** (dam of **MALAGUERRA, TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT, TENNESSEE MIST, Tennessee Spirit**, three-quarter-sister to **Academic**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**TREZEVANT** (Flying Spur). **3 wins**. See above.

**Step Ahead** (Entrepreneur). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1630m, \$450,620, MVRC Staff Australia Flying H., 2d SAJC Liz Davenport Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Autumn S., **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, Barton S., **L**, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

Ready Magic. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Rockford** (Flying Spur). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1700m, \$141,610, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., 2d VRC Herald Sun Superracing S., **L**.

Tennessee Red. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Tennessee Strategy** (Stratum). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, Clairwood Rampersadh Muttuo & Beharilal Mohabir P., 2d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**.

### 4th dam

**TENNESSEE VAIN**, by Whiskey Road. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$415,300, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **TENNESSEE JACK**, three-quarter-sister to **Minsky Lass**, half-sister to **Vain Rancher**, Fair Vanity (dam of **MIRROR MIRROR**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**.

**Lot 17** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 5 Row A**

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : κ/WH nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>HEADWATER</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	River Dove	Hurricane Sky .....	Star Watch
		Ride the Rapids.....	River Rough
Dam	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>KEE DE VEGA</b>		Lady Vettori.....	Vettori
2012	Bashful	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Mon Cheri .....	Straight Strike

**HEADWATER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, VRC Kensington S., L, MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO R, 3d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Fare Well. Out of SW River Dove (MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1). Closely related to SW First Command (MRC Caulfield Sprint, Gr.2), SW Oneworld, SW Willow Creek, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

KEE DE VEGA, by Lope de Vega. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

### 2nd dam

**BASHFUL**, by O'Reilly. **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, MRC Victorian Wakeful Club P, ARC Coca-Cola 3YO H., 3d ARC Lindauer 3YO H., 4th MRC How Now S., Gr.3. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Boom Boom Bang. **3 wins** 1400m to 1600m, WATC Perth Racing Facebook P, 3d WATC Yellowglenn H.

More Than Willing. **8 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1350m.

### 3rd dam

MON CHERI, by Straight Strike. **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Owens Group H. Half-sister to **FAIR SIR, Angelica, Kumpel, My Fair Consul**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**BASHFUL** (O'Reilly). **5 wins**. See above.

Hong Kong Cheri. **10 wins** 1300m to 2500m, \$195,035, MRC Don McKenzie H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Distinctive Homes H.-twice.

Montaine. Placed at 2, 2d Hawkes Bay Ford Juvenile S. Grandam of-Just Sugar. **2 wins** at 990m, 1200m, Taranaki RC Epic Journeys Dash H.

Chezasinga. Unplaced. Dam of-

Dalezinga. **5 wins** 1200m to 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H., Irish Raceday H.

### 4th dam

FAIRY WALK, by Le Filou. Raced once. Sister to **SUTTLE** (dam of **SUTTLE KNIGHT**), High Desire (dam of **DESIRABLE, SHESH BESH, WONDERFUL SURPRISE** (II)), three-quarter-sister to Floretta (dam of **ZEPHYRUS, LOOK UP**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**FAIR SIR** (Sir Tristram). Joint top of The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m-2000m). **5 wins-1** at 2-1110m to 1800m, \$1,042,040, WATC Australasian S., Gr.1, Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 2d VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1, Underwood S., Gr.1-twice, WATC Rothwells S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.2, WATC America's Cup, Gr.3, Belmont Newmarket H., L-twice, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, WATC Rothwells S., Gr.1, Railway S., Gr.1, QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, VATC Memsie S., Gr.2. Sire.

**My Fair Consul** (First Consul). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1850m, SAJC Insurance H., Graduation S., 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., L. Grandam of-

**FREE AT LAST** (Senor Pete). **10 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$546,547, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, Tattersall's Cup, L, Devils Lair Fifth Leg H., 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., Gr.1, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, WATC Perth Cup, Gr.2, 3d WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, RJ Peters S., Gr.3. Producer.

Just Purple. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**SIR PENTIRE** (Pentire). **7 wins** 1523m to 5500m, \$532,000, VRC St Leger, Gr.3, MVRC Winbet H., 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2.

**Lot 18** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : R/ nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia..... Last Tycoon
<b>RICH ENUFF</b>		Party Miss ..... Kenmare
2011	Hotnuff	Spartacus..... Snippets
		Scalding Hot.....Bureaucracy
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
<b>KEEP LOOKING</b>		Bourgeois ..... Luskin Star
2013	Watchme	Bel Esprit.....Royal Academy
		Sky Watch.....Star Watch

**RICH ENUFF (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$574,450, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Heath S., Gr.3, 3d ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Lightnuff (2d Sale Cup, L). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Cafeteria. Related to SW Elkalyn, SW Jam City, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**KEEP LOOKING**, by Stratum. Unraced. Half-sister to **Kanga's Eye**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**WATCHME**, by Bel Esprit. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC Pewsey Vale P, 2d SAJC Alan Sheppard H. Half-sister to **LIM'S FIGHTER, RISKY BUSINESS**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Kanga's Eye** (Denman). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, 2d ATC Gimcrack S., L, TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

Raja Mahesa. **2 wins** at 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Watching. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 3d ATC Book Spring Now H.

**3rd dam**

**SKY WATCH**, by Star Watch. **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, \$316,235, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Angst H., **L**, STC Quick Eze H., **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Sky High S., **L**, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SWIFT CHEVAL, VAIN TOP**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**LIM'S FIGHTER** (Flying Spur). **13 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$1,370,321 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, Selangor TC Carlsberg Gold Cup, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Lion City Cup, **L**-twice, EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Juvenile Championship, **L**, 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

**RISKY BUSINESS** (Danehill Dancer). Champion Older Horse & Stayer in Singapore in 2010. **10 wins** 1200m to 2200m, \$1,298,662 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

**Valrena**, by Mexicano II. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2050m, AJC PH Osborne H., Tobruk H., STC Glebe Graduation S., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **JOLLY PETER**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**SWIFT CHEVAL** (Cheyne Walk). **18 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, \$304,010, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **L**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **L**, 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.


**SKY WATCH** (Star Watch). **6 wins**. See above.

**VAIN TOP** (Vain). **20 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$129,070, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Seine Welter H., Campbelltown H., 2d AJC June S., **L**.



# Lot 19 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** Barn 3 Row A

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>SUPER ONE</b>		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2012	Tails Wins	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Multiple Wins .....	Sea Salute
Dam	Keep the Faith	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>KEEP THE FILLY</b>		Duelling Girl .....	Dayjur
2008	Edel Vanessa	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Vanessa .....	Varick

**SUPER ONE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$95,130, S\$374,375, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, L, Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L, Make Your Own Magic 2YO S., IRT Juvenile S. Half-brother to SP Super Too (2d VRC Crown Resorts P., Gr.3). Related to SW Les Arcs (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

KEEP THE FILLY, by Keep the Faith. Unraced. Half-sister to **FILLYDELPHIA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

## 2nd dam

EDEL VANESSA, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 1850m. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

**FILLYDELPHIA** (Bianconi). **11 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 2020m, \$593,800, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Brisbane H., **L**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, BRC Australian Financial Advisers Quality H., Menofleague.com.au H., Perfect Italiano H., Blackwater Quarries H., Desiree Gill Memorial H., Panasales Group Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil 2YO H., 2d BRC Bernborough H., **L**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, BRC SITA Australia Quality H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, Brc.com.au 2YO P., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Members' Cup, **L**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, Just Now H., **L**.

## 3rd dam

VANESSA, by Varick. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**-

Slyanna. **3 wins** 1215m to 1400m, 3d MRC Richfield Lady H. Dam of-  
Magic Bella. **4 wins** 1300m to 1700m.

Edel Vanessa. **Winner**. See above.

## 4th dam

PRIMARY GIRL, by Tough Mickey. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

El Cordobes. **6 wins** 1200m to 2000m, VRC Bitalli Welter H., MVRC Super Vobis H., 3d MVRC Asian Festival Cup, VATC Spring Carnival H.

Top Hole. **10 wins** 1400m to 2058m.

Runyonese. **3 wins** 1600m to 2100m.

## 5th dam

PRIMARILY, by Yeats. **Winner** at 1400m, STC Chatswood View Club H., 2d AJC Evening Peal H., STC Enfield H. Three-quarter-sister to **DANCING POET**.

Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Miss Thaura. **5 wins** 1000m to 1456m.


Nurse Grace. **3 wins** 1200m to 2100m. Dam of-  
Dr Coniston. **Winner** at 800m.

Embarking. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
Trafalgar. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m.

Flower in Spring. Placed. Dam of 5 winners-  
Salvation Jane. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2100m.

**Lot 20** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Commands	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>EPAULETTE</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>KENTUCKY BELLE</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2007	Becky's Ransom	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman

**EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 189 mrs, 70 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Soqrat (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Meryl, Khulaasa, Military Zone, SP River Bird and of Katy's Daughter, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP McMunigal, Field of Roses, Lapulced'acqua, Omaha Beach, Sankari Royale, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KENTUCKY BELLE**, by Redoute's Choice. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d ATC Rosehill Event Centre H., Canterbury Park H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**BECKY'S RANSOM**, by Red Ransom. **Winner** at 5½f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **BAIL OUT BECKY** (dam of **RANSOM THE KITTEN**), half-sister to **MORE THAN READY**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- Unmarked Bills. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Multicultural Raceday 2YO P, 3d WATC James Boags Premium 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

**WOODMAN'S GIRL**, by Woodman. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BAIL OUT BECKY** (dam of **RANSOM THE KITTEN**), **BENELLI**, **Lear Flight**, Nascat (dam of **BEARCATT**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**MORE THAN READY** (Southern Halo). **7 wins-5** at 2-4½f to 7f, \$1,026,229, Saratoga King's Bishop S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Hutcheson S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Tremont S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs WHAS-11 S., **L**, Belmont Flash S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**, Dwyer S., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Louisiana Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**, 4th Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Always Ready. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**SHERIFF PETE** (Mineshaft). **14 wins** 1000m to 2000m to 2017-18 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Gustavo Prado Heudebert, **Gr.2**, Clasico Pedro Garcia Miro, **Gr.3**, 2d Monterrico Clasico Postin, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**BECKY BE GOOD**, by Naskra. Unraced. Half-sister to **Landera** (dam of **CUTLASS REALITY**), **My Locket** (dam of **SELDOM SEEN SUE**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**BAIL OUT BECKY** (Red Ransom). **9 wins-4** at 2-1m to 9f, \$725,085, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Nijana S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Mint Julep H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**STEPHANIE'S KITTEN** (Kitten's Joy). **11 wins-3** at 2-1m to 1¼m, \$4,292,904, Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**-twice, Just a Game S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, **Gr.1**.

**FLY LEXIS FLY** (Badge of Silver). **7 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$257,250, Monterrico Clasico Derby Nacional, **Gr.1**, Clasico Ricardo Ortiz de Zevallos, **Gr.1**, 3d Del Mar Eddie Read S., **Gr.1**.


**BENELLI** (Danzig Connection). **7 wins** 6f to 8½f, \$108,538, Assiniboia Downs Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d Assiniboia Downs Golden Boy S., **L**.

**Lot 21** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>HEADWATER</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	River Dove	Hurricane Sky .....	Star Watch
		Ride the Rapids .....	River Rough
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>KINSELLA</b>		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2006	Mrs. Kahn	Vain .....	Wilkes
		Beans.....	Blazing Saddles

**HEADWATER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, VRC Kensington S., L, MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P., 3d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Fare Well. Out of SW River Dove (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1). Closely related to SW First Command (MRC Caulfield Sprint, Gr.2), SW Oneworld, SW Willow Creek, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

KINSELLA, by Shamardal. Unraced. Half-sister to **IKE'S DREAM**, Miss Hurry Kahn. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

Atlantic Fox (g. by Savabeel). **2 wins** at 1312m, 1600m, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Hyland Boxing Day Sale H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Rosenthal (f. by Pentire). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d MRC Frankston RSL H., 3d MRC Crown Golden Ale H.

### 2nd dam

MRS. KAHN, by Vain. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **COUNTY**, half-sister to Te Akau Bird (dam of **OPPORTUNITY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners, inc:-**

**IKE'S DREAM** (King of Kings). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$1,051,475, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, (1600m course record), STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**. Dam of-Ike's Legacy. **7 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1300m to 2017-18 in Aust. and New Caledonia, ATC TAB Ipad App H., GCTC Bartz Fabrication H.

**Miss Hurry Kahn** (Hurricane Sky). **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, WATC Aberdeen Auto Auctions H., Concorde Flyer H., 99.94 H., Settlers H., 2d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Dam of-Ima Kahn. **6 wins** 1100m to 1400m, WATC Kalgoorlie-Boulder Reunion H. Sky Can Hurri. **6 wins** 1000m to 1350m, AJC Wiley Park H. Producer. Zaheerina. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Paisley H. Dam of 3 winners-Beyond Brave. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1600m to 2017-18, BRC Ascot Green H. Zahelana. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

No Ordinary Girl. **2 wins** at 1410m to 2018-19, WATC Tabtouch P Ice Creme. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, ATC Bondi Junction H., Waterloo P.

### 3rd dam

**BEANS**, by Blazing Saddles. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Maltine H. Sister to **Fire Fighter**, Singeing Lamp (dam of **HALF HENNESSY**), half-sister to **COUNTY**, **DIEU D'OR**, Corn (dam of **MAIZCAY**, **MZILIKAZI**, **DONNA CARA**, **FITTING**), Mahenge (dam of **BEAVER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners, inc:-**

Te Akau Bird. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of 3 winners-

**OPPORTUNITY** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 22** (100% GST)

**GREY COLT**

**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 51 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>BULL POINT</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rose of Cimmaron	Bite the Bullet .....	Spectacular Bid
		Gainesville .....	Afleet
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>KISS 'N CHASE</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2006	Cool Chick	Centaine .....	Century
		Icy Calm .....	Western Symphony

**BULL POINT (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,000, MRC Manfred S., Gr.3, ATC Forum Group H., Gardena H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, MVRC Crystal Mile, Gr.2, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, ATC Show County H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Siege of Quebec (ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3). Closely related to SW Criterion, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**KISS 'N CHASE**, by Red Ransom. **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$152,350, AJC Heat of the Moment H., ATC Staks Goudkamp H., AJC Joanne H., 2d AJC Numberoneclub.com.au H., 3d AJC Ashcroft H., 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Sister to **Kick 'n Chase**, half-sister to **Okaylah**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-  
Kissing Game (f. by Hinchinbrook). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC TAB H., 3d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery 2YO P, TAB Rewards H., SAJC Hughes Limousines H.  
Nashashuk (g. by Northern Meteor). **Winner** at 1200m, \$130,266, HKJC Ebenezer School Anniversary Cup, 3d HKJC Kowloon Tsai H.  
Fast Sun (f. by Northern Meteor). **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.  
Nick the Skip (g. by I Am Invincible). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 2d Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge.

**2nd dam**

**COOL CHICK**, by Centaine. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, AJC Birdcage H. Half-sister to **THE BIG CHILL**, Forty Two Below (dam of **(I AM) COLDPLAY**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Kick 'n Chase** (Red Ransom). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$252,540, AJC Rare Form H., STC Leichhardt Hotel 2YO H., AJC M Young Scholarship Trust H., Cargo Bar H., 2d AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.  
**Okaylah** (Flying Spur). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Ready Workforce H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Widgee. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-  
Old Habits. **7 wins** 1200m to 1630m to 2017-18, BRC Ascot Green P.

**3rd dam**

**ICY CALM**, by Western Symphony. **5 wins**-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, ARC Val d'Arno H., 2d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **Bradman**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**THE BIG CHILL** (O'Reilly). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$231,600, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, 3d MVRC Manikau S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, WRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Forty Two Below. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC Glass H. Dam of-  
**(I AM) COLDPLAY** (Savabeel). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$236,394, to 2017-18, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 23** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded : U0 nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
<b>NO NAY NEVER (USA)</b>		Love Style .....	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Comical Cat .....	Exceller
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>KISSABLE</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Regal Kiss	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Kiss a Halo.....	Don't Say Halo

**NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire of 59 mrs, 31 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Land Force, All the King's Men, No Needs Never, Servalan, Mae Never No, SP Neverland Rock, The Irish Rover, We Go, Art du Val, Chestnut Honey, Cosmic Law, Nonna Grazia, etc.**

### 1st dam

**KISSABLE**, by Exceed and Excel. **4 wins** at 1050m, 1100m, \$111,540, SAJC Boag's Draught P., Reliance Minlaton H., Boag's Draught H., Oakbank RC Coca-Cola H., 2d SAJC Grange View Estate H., Sportingbet H., Betfair.com P., Oakbank RC Advertiser Newspapers 2YO P., 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race- Platinum Looker (f. by Lookin at Lucky). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Tui Backing Winners Since 1889 2YO S. Kissable Eight (f. by Al Maher). Placed at 3 in 2018-19. Lucid Kiss (f. by Dream Ahead). Placed to 2017-18.

### 2nd dam

**REGAL KISS**, by Royal Academy. **6 wins**-4 at 2-900m to 1200m, \$361,205, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Dequetteville S., **L**, Balcrest S., **L**, Limerick Lane Thoroughbreds Flying H., Flair 2YO H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **UNDOUBTEDLY TOORAK THUNDER**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Relaxed and Happy - Caga Force (H.K.). **7 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$704,208, ATC Canterbury BMW Inglis Bonus, Freshworld H., Primo Smallgoods H., Science in Sport H., HKJC Cha Kwo Ling H., Broom H.  
Private Liaison. **5 wins** 1000m to 1460m, SAJC Patricks & Dunes H., Chrysler Jeep P., 3d SAJC Renniks Events H.  
Kiss My Swiss. **2 wins** at 900m in 2018-19.

### 3rd dam


**KISS A HALO**, by Don't Say Halo. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, VATC Midnight Fever H., 2d SAJC Barbatook H., Bellition H. Sister to **SATELLITE BAY, Simunye**, three-quarter-sister to **Latin Halo**, half-sister to **RUNAWAY KNIGHT**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**UNDOUBTEDLY** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$765,200, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Sire.  
**REGAL KISS** (Royal Academy). **6 wins**. See above.  
**TOORAK THUNDER** (Real Cash). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, \$150,210, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.  
Kiss the Sun. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Kimberley Star** (Star Witness). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, \$383,885, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., Structaflor Yellowtongue P., All Too Hard at Vinery 2YO P., 2d ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Inglis Nursery, **RL**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, 4th City Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, ATC Fireball S., **L**.

**Account of WAYLON J STUD, Wamuran, Qld.**

**Lot 24** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 29th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
<b>LOVE CONQUERS ALL</b>		Lichen Lady ..... Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri ..... Salieri
		Shekanwyn ..... Musical Phantasy
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>KITTY COTSWOLD</b>		Rolls ..... Mr. Prospector
2008	Bibury Flyer	Zafonic ..... Gone West
		Affair of State ..... Tate Gallery

**LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 148 mrs, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), I'm a Rippa, SP Perilous Love, Conquering Lass, Par Oneri and of Conquermore, Defence Missile, Boom Shucka, Love Spy, We Just Love It, Pure Pulse, Crystal Amor, Keep Your Roses, King Ragnar, Love and Rock It, Toujours l'Amour, Was it Worth It, etc.**

**1st dam**

KITTY COTSWOLD, by Flying Spur. **3 wins** 1300m to 1430m, 2d MRC Centrebet H., 3d MRC Ken Sturt H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**BIBURY FLYER**, by Zafonic. **3 wins** at 2 5f to 7f, Newbury Radley S., L, Curragh Flame of Tara S., L, 2d Goodwood Vodafone Racegoers Club Nursery H., Doncaster Sasha Lyons Memorial Trophy 2YO S., 3d Doncaster Carrie Red Nursery H., Goodwood Royal Sussex Regiment Nursery H., 4th Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2. Blood-sister to **Hello Glory**, half-sister to **Statesman**, Stately Princess (dam of **ROGER SEZ**), Star Now (dam of **TINNITUS**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Snitzalong. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Pink Ladies Day Raceday P, 3d WATC Young Membership 16/17 H., Tickets From \$5 H.

Flying Maverick. **Winner** at 1200m.

Miss Fascination. **Winner** at 1010m. Dam of 2 winners-

**Platinum Mam'selle** (Fighting Sun). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, WRC Kilbirnie Sports 2YO H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC NZ Bakels 2YO H.

Banachek. **2 wins** at 1112m to 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**AFFAIR OF STATE**, by Tate Gallery. **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6f, £233,450, Curragh Tattersalls Breeders' S., L, Newbury Trencherwood 2YO S., 2d Epsom Berry Magicoal Acorn 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

**BIBURY FLYER** (Zafonic). **3 wins**. See above.

**Hello Glory** (Zamindar). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, Ascot John Guest 2YO Fillies' S., 3d York Lowther S., Gr.2, Michael Seely Memorial S., L.

**Statesman** (Doyoun). **13 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m in GB and Sweden, Kempton New England 2YO S., 3d Cologne Oppenheim Rennen, L.

Mojalid - Alnukthah Webas (Sau.). **5 wins** at 1¼m, 1½m in GB and Saudi Arabia, 2d Newbury Run Your Own Pub With Scottish & Newcastle H.

Celestial Princess. **Winner** at 2 at 7f, 2d Newbury Mountgrange Stud S. Dam of-  
Story Writer. **3 wins** at 15¼f, 2m, Goodwood Weatherbys Sports Publishing S.

Nordic Affair. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 3400m in GB and Jersey.

Stately Princess. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, 3d Doncaster Brocklesbury S. Dam of-  
**ROGER SEZ** (Red Clubs). **4 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S.,

**Gr.3**, Newmarket Adnams Spindrift Fillies' Nursery H., 3d Warwick Eternal S., L, 4th Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, L. Producer.

Kalankari. **3 wins** to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Irish Trophy.

Star Now. **Winner** at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 4 winners-

**TINNITUS** (Clodovil). Champion Sprinter in Scandinavia in 2017. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1170m to 1400m, \$268,971, to 2018 in Norway and Sweden, Ovrevoll Polar Cup, **Gr.3**, Bro Park Sprint Championship, L.

**Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

**Lot 25** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT (NZ)**

**Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 92 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>EL ROCA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>KOKKEI</b>		Angel Fever .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2006	Very Funny	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Very Droll .....	Crown Jester

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**KOKKEI**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unplaced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**VERY FUNNY**, by Danehill. Raced once. Sister to **HA HA, DRY HUMOUR**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race.

**3rd dam**

**VERY DROLL**, by Crown Jester. **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, VRC Vanity S., L, MVRC Kinross H., VATC Sturt H., 2d SAJC Cinderella S., L. Three-quarter-sister to **RORY'S JESTER**, half-sister to Power of One (dam of **MISS GAI FLYER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**HA HA** (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in Australia in 2000-01 & 2001-02. **8 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$2,989,465, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 2d VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**DRY HUMOUR** (Danehill). **7 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$258,260, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 2d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., L, VATC Barton S., L, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Zeditave S., L, GCTC Goldmarket H., L, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., L.

Rising Eagle. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SOUTHERN SPEED** (Southern Image). **7 wins** 1050m to 2400m, \$2,810,250, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC John Dillon S., L, SAJC Penny Edition S., L, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**GO INDY GO** (Bernardini). **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, \$420,450, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Cinderella S., L, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**.

**ESSAY RAIDER** (Bernardini). **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$372,105, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Centrebet Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., L, 3d VRC Straight Six H., L, 4th SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., L, Durbridge S., L.

**Battle Brewing** (Medaglia d'Oro). **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$264,360, SAJC Melbourne Parkview Hotel H., Exelsuper P., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, Oaklands P., L, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Dara Seans. **3 wins** 1600m to 1950m, SAJC Cleanevent H. Dam of-  
**Schism** (Reaan). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$453,900, 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 26** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 247 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>PRESS STATEMENT</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>L'AMOUREUSE</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2010	Danoiserie	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Isolda .....	Sir Tristram

**PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Closely related to SW The Mighty Lions, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

L'AMOUREUSE, by More Than Ready. Raced once. Half-sister to **JOLIE BLONDE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

DANOISERIE, by Danehill. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1823m, \$120,065, QTC Royal Children's Hospital Foundation H., 2d AJC Bacardi Breezer H. Three-quarter-sister to **BID SPOTTER**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**JOLIE BLONDE** (Testa Rossa). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1227m, \$154,238, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, Counting House Restaurant H., Orbit Fitness H., 2d MVRC National Union of Workers H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

More Graceful. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**ISOLDA**, by Sir Tristram. Joint second top filly on The 1994-95 Australasian 2YO Classification. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1600m, \$411,840, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Te Poi 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Vahine (dam of **MAHUTA, ANLON**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**BID SPOTTER** (Redoute's Choice). **9 wins** 1500m to 2400m, \$599,345, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Manion Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Secret Savings H., BRC Goa Get Noticed H., GJI Data Intelligence H., AJC SCCF K Callander Fellowship H., 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Breeders' P., **L**.

Mastercraft. **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m, MRC Woorak H.

Rancho Montoya. **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1615m to 2017-18, BRC DHL Express P.

Mei Lin. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H. Grandam of-

Baller. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m in 2018-19, ATC Bowermans Furniture H.

Ireland's Teardrop. **Winner** at 2100m, ATC Wyong H., 4th MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Sharpatan**, by Diesis. **2 wins** in U.S.A, 2d Agua Caliente Tijuana H., **L**. Sister to **CHINESE JUSTICE** (dam of **STRIKE HARD, DR MORE, PRESUMED INNOCENT**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Guilty Secret**, Oriental Mystique (dam of **XTRA**), half-sister to **Amerigo**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ISOLDA** (Sir Tristram). **2 wins**. See above.

Vahine. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**MAHUTA** (Flying Spur). **6 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$1,752,960, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

**ANLON** (Stratum). **7 wins** 1200m to 1500m, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.



**Lot 27** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>NICCONI</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass .....	<b>Blethingly</b>
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>LA CHARGE</b>		Sydney's Dream .....	<b>Blethingly</b>
2009	La Fleur	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		Young Vic .....	Old Vic

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 366 mrs, 266 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2), Faatinah, Sirconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Akkadian, Mandyliion, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA CHARGE, by Charge Forward. **6 wins** 1400m to 2100m, \$109,885. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LA FLEUR, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **WALKING OR DANCING, IRONGAIL, Aim for Gold**, Youthful Presence (dam of **HAURAKI, KIDNAPPED, ACADEMUS, DELEDIO**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Baby Gangster. **Winner** at 2050m, 3d AJC Rowan Johnson H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

YOUNG VIC, by Old Vic. Raced once. Half-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP, MYSTIC KNIGHT, HIDDEN HOPE**), Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**WALKING OR DANCING** (Falvelon). **8 wins-1** at 2-900m to 1600m, \$611,425, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, 2d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**IRONGAIL** (Canny Lad). **7 wins** 1200m to 1800m, \$322,950, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**.

**Aim for Gold** (End Sweep). **Winner** at 1200m, \$203,750, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

**Sudden Wealth** (Time Thief). **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$162,670, to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.

**Madibagold** (Johannesburg). **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, 2d ATC Civic S., **L**, 3d ATC Winter S., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**, 4th STC Winter S., **L**.

Gebblitz. **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Falvelon H., **L**. Dam of-

**LYCURGUS** (Star Witness). **6 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 2520m, \$411,815, to 2017-18, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC High Country H.

**VOW AND DECLARE** (Declaration of War). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2381m, \$110,790, in 2018-19, VRC TCL TV S., **L**.

Youthful Presence. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**HAURAKI** (Reset). **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$2,546,660, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

**KIDNAPPED** (Viscount). **5 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2500m, \$720,872, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**.

**ACADEMUS** (Lonhro). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$593,800, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

**DELEDIO** (Testa Rossa). **6 wins-2** at 2-1400m to 1812m, \$143,375, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., MRC Andelosia H.


Account of **ROSDEN PARK, Wellington, SA.**  
(As Agent for Joynt Holdings Pty Ltd)

**Lot 28** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	Dash for Cash	Secret Savings .....	Seeking the Gold
<b>LA POUPEE</b>		Gulistan .....	Rubiton
2008	Flying Love	St Covet .....	Covetous
		She Flies .....	Nuclear Power

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 423 mrs, 297 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, Constant Justice, Princess of Queens, etc.**

### 1st dam

LA POUPEE, by Dash for Cash. **3 wins** at 1050m, 1200m, SAJC Sabatino Builders Pty Ltd H., Melbourne Cup Live at Morphettville P, 2d SAJC ASICS Made of Sport H., 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Chucky (g. by Danerich). **Winner** at 1100m in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Salisbury Inter Soccer Club P.

Leorbit (g. by Americain). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

### 2nd dam

FLYING LOVE, by St Covet. Unraced. Half-sister to **Alice Blue Gown**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Three Beers Please. **4 wins** 1200m to 1350m, BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership H., CV Services Group P, Ipswich TC Labour Day Racing H., 2d BRC Twilight Raceday H., James Boags H., SCTC Sky Racing Replays H.

Cockpit. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MVRC Timbercorp P, MRC Navy Seal H.

### 3rd dam

**SHE FLYS**, by Nuclear Power. **4 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Alice Blue Gown** (Alshinfarah). **4 wins-1** at 2-800m to 1280m, STC Impulsive H., Wanganui JC Debutante S., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, STC Snowy River H., Camellia H., 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Grandam of-

**Miss Bindi** (Don Eduardo). **6 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$185,556, MRC Gail Jackson H., ARC Telecom H., Winning Post TAB H., MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Heat H., Le Pine Funerals H., 2d MVRC National Union of Workers H., MRC D'Urban H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, VRC Kokoda Track H., Levin RC 95.1 More FM 2YO S., 4th VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**.

He Flies. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Good Brandy 2YO H., 2d MVRC Sprite H., 3d MVRC Don Strasburg H., 4th VRC Flemington S., **L**.

King Cocky. **3 wins** 1100m to 1200m, 2d QTC Bank of Queensland H., 3d QTC Wiggle 2YO H.

### 4th dam

**Miss Tanith**, by Star of Heaven. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Townsend Gun H., 3d SAJC Slade H., 4th VATC Mona Nursery, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**SHE FLYS** (Nuclear Power). **4 wins**. See above.

**Lot 29** (100% GST)

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>TORONADO (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam .....	Gone West
		Wedding Gift .....	Always Fair
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>LA SANGRE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	La Veine	Diesis .....	Sharpen Up
		Lady Lianga .....	Secretariat

**TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 60 mrs, 24 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Almufti, Revelstoke, Watan, Baylagan, El Ingrato and of Droit de Parole, Tuned, Mon Ouragan, Topical, Yolo Again, Eesha's Smile, Chasing the Rain, Festina Plente, Illusions, Korcho, Listen to the Wind, Lyronada, etc.**

### 1st dam

**LA SANGRE**, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **VETRIANO**, half-sister to **TIGER'S EYE**, **Armanjena**, **Lianga Bay**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**RED ALTO** (g. by High Chaparral). **7 wins-3** in succession-1100m to 2400m, \$586,360, to 2018-19, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Cindy Sullivan Memorial H., VRC Stayers Lounge H., MVRC Quest H., 2d MVRC Telstra Business Centre Dandenong 2YO H., SAJC Medallion Homes H., Quayclean H., Evright H., 3d MRC David Hopwood 2YO H., ATC Bob Ingham H., SAJC Hughes Limousines H., 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Bernie's Tiger (g. by Bernardini). **2 wins** at 1640m, 1788m to 2018-19.

Enrico Pallazzo (g. by Domesday). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

### 2nd dam

**LA VEINE**, by Diesis. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **SWORDSMITH**, **Meiner Messer**, half-sister to **LOST PRAIRIE**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**TIGER'S EYE** (Caerleon). **7 wins** 1500m to 2400m, \$222,973, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Blackfriars H., Yarra Glen Cup, MVRC Black Orange H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

**VETRIANO** (Danehill). **5 wins** 1400m to 2400m, Arlington East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Clairwood Thukela H., **L**, KZN Chapter Challenge Final 1600, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Armanjena** (Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Fulham Park P, Bet Local 2YO P, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Lianga Bay** (Peintre Celebre). **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, MRC Rogilla Welter H., Waver King H., 3d MRC Lord S., **L**.

Dr Win. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$220,524, HKJC Exeter H., Ho Man Tin H.

Pleasant Journey. **Winner** at 1650m, HKJC Shek Kip Mei H.

### 3rd dam

**LADY LIANGA**, by Secretariat. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DARLING MISTY**, **Legion d'Honneur**, Long Legend (dam of **MR. GREELEY**, **MAJESTIC LEGEND**), La Legende (dam of **AARON'S CONCORDE**), Lacune (dam of **GLEN JORDAN**, **ROSOLIDA**), Lettre d'Amour (dam of **SWORDSMITH**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**LOST PRAIRIE** (Lyphard). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**. Grandam of-

**Le Plaix** (Kingsalsa). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1400m, 2d Keeneland Transylvania S., **Gr.3**.

La Joie. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1400m, 2100m, 4th Toulouse Grand Criterium du Languedoc, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Largent du Bonheur** (Kendargent). **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Zino, 3d Deauville Prix Marchand d'Or, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**.

**Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

**Lot 30** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT (NZ)**

**Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 185 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>REDWOOD (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>LACUSTRINE</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2004	It's Platonic	Trustful .....	Luskin Star
		Mikis .....	Noble Bijou

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 97 mrs, 48 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodlovento, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rakau Whero, Rock on Wood, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LACUSTRINE**, by Encosta de Lago. Raced 3 times. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Infinite Fortune (f. by Mossman). **2 wins** at 1415m, 2d SAJC Trenchless Pipelaying Contractors 2YO H., 3d MVRC Chandler Macleod 2YO P., Black Caviar at MV 27 January 2YO H.

Lacustre (g. by Postponed). **3 wins** 1950m to 4150m to 2017-18 in NZ.

General Sherman (g. by Redwood). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18 in NZ.

Good Union (g. by Postponed). Placed at 3 in NZ.

**2nd dam**

**IT'S PLATONIC**, by Trustful. **10 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$406,257, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Counties RC Lion Red S., Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

General Conatus. **6 wins** 1400m to 1700m, \$142,044 in Singapore.

Just Platonic. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Tiger Moss. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ARC DDB Salver.

**3rd dam**

**MIKIS**, by Noble Bijou. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Otago RC Miss New Zealand H. Three-quarter-sister to **TOO DARN HOT** (dam of **NIWOT**), **Hot Jazz**, Chita (dam of **BABY CHAMPION**, **DO IT RIGHT**), Lady Joelyn (dam of **AQUIDITY**, **THE SPORTSMAN**), half-sister to **Kiss Me Kate**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**IT'S PLATONIC** (Trustful). **10 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

**Anita Kay**, by Mellay. **11 wins** 1200m to 2000m, Waikouaiti Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, L-twice, 4th Southland Guineas, L. Sister to **Sudden Change**, three-quarter-sister to **The Bite**, half-sister to Magic Belle (dam of **GREEK MAGIC**). Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**Kiss Me Kate** (Balmerino). **8 wins** 1100m to 1400m, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**. Grandam of-

**NIWOT** (Galileo). **9 wins** 1600m to 3200m, \$1,266,825, ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**.

**BABY CHAMPION** (Waikiki Star). **8 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$238,749, Perak Derby, **L**, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy.

**DO IT RIGHT** (Waikiki Star). **2 wins** at 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**.

# Lot 31 (100% GST)

# BAY FILLY

# Barn 3 Row A

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : OT1 nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>HEADWATER</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	River Dove	Hurricane Sky .....	Star Watch
		Ride the Rapids .....	River Rough
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>LADY EINSTEIN</b>		Sally Lou .....	Salieri
2011	Relativity	Geiger Counter .....	Mr. Prospector
		Western Zip .....	Zephyr Zip

**HEADWATER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, VRC Kensington S., L, MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P, 3d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Fare Well. Out of SW River Dove (MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1). Closely related to SW First Command (MRC Caulfield Sprint, Gr.2), SW Oneworld, SW Willow Creek, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

LADY EINSTEIN, by Magic Albert. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Half-sister to **SECOND EFFORT**. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

RELATIVITY, by Geiger Counter. **5 wins** 1000m to 1300m, SAJC Pope Packaging H., Marsh H., Elizapark.com.au H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught Flying H., Hilton Adelaide H., Collex H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**SECOND EFFORT** (Mossman). **11 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$680,703, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**-twice, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Shoelaces H., Le Pine Funerals Cup, MVRC Cafetto Sprint H., MRC Unspoken Word H., 2d MRC Retirement Village H., 3d MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 4th MRC Doveton S., **L**.

Mr Paulandit. **6 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$124,970 in Malaysia and Singapore. Perseverance. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Voyant. Placed in 2017-18.

## 3rd dam

**WESTERN ZIP**, by Zephyr Zip. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Coco H., 2d WATC Hideyoshi H., Starlet H., 3d WATC Queen's P., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Vainsky. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Yalumba Y Series H., Carlton Draught H., 2d VRC Taj Quillo H., MRC Silenus H., Torbek H., SAJC Marsh H.

(Al) Hazaar. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1058m, 1100m, SAJC Carlton Draught H., 3d SAJC Showie's Boutique Regent Arcade H., Distinctive Lifestyle H.

It's Snowtime. **4 wins** 1000m to 1100m, 2d MVRC Members Equity Bank H.

Birdlady. **4 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1200m, 2d QTC Dawson Construction H.

Flying Rockette. **2 wins** at 1115m, 1200m, 3d MRC Bill Collins H.

Aegyptius. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Cleanevent H., Distinctive Homes H.

Autumnconcerto. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Vivaldi's Quest. **3 wins** 900m to 1050m to 2017-18, SAJC Roadside Services & Solution H., 2d SAJC Ubet H., Zonte's Z Force H.

Space Time. **9 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$130,810, to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Schweppes H., Bec & Grant's 40th Birthday H.

Baseman - Golden Flame (Sing.). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m to 2018 in Aust. and Singapore.

## 4th dam

CANNED MUSIC, by Western Symphony. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, SAJC Mellor Brook H., 2d SAJC Nui Dat-Vietnam H., 3d SAJC Century H., Super 66 H. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR ART**, **Joure la Partie**, Jelignite Jen (dam of **SINGING STAR**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**WESTERN ZIP** (Zephyr Zip). **2 wins**. See above.

**Lot 32** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded: **G** | nr sh; 109 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>EXOSPHERE</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Highest .....	Marscay
Dam	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>LADY GRACIOUS</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Spirit of Grace	Dr Grace .....	Sir Tristram
		News Box .....	Bassenthwaite

**EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. Closely related to SW Destino, SW Genuine Girl, SW Impressing Matters, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**LADY GRACIOUS**, by Redoute's Choice. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Randwickprincess.com H., STC De Bortoli Wines H., 3d STC Freeway Hotel H. Half-sister to **TURFFONTEIN, Royal Missile**, Graces Spirit (dam of **VALIANT SPIRIT - BEAUTY SPIRIT** (H.K.), **VERGARA**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

**AFFABLE** (f. by Husson). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1600m, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d MRC Routley's 2YO H. Dam of-

Battle Cry. **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19.

**Gracious Prospect** (g. by Tale of the Cat). **5 wins** 1200m to 1430m, \$482,420, VRC Lawn H., Primacy H., Flemington H., 2d MVRC St Albans S., **L**, Bendigo Guineas, **L**, ATC Blackwoods Alemlube 2YO H., MRC Routley's 2YO H., Changing Places Real Estate H., VRC January H., MRC CRV Hospital Helping Hand H., 3d VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, VRC March S., **L**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Ballarat TC Magic Millions Clockwise 2YO Classic, 4th ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

Bentles (g. by Onemorenomore). **6 wins**-3 in succession-1350m to 1600m, \$156,285, to 2017-18, BRC St Vincent's Blue Angels H., Mt Franklin H., Ipswich TC Sirromet Winery H., 2d BRC XXXX Summer H.

Typhoon Monaco (f. by Monaco Consul). **4 wins** 1600m to 2040m, \$119,125, VRC Kokoda Track H., MVRC Simpson Construction H., 2d MVRC City Jeep Grand Cherokee H., MRC Ladbrokes H., 3d MRC Mitavite Heat 6 H.

Dramatist (f. by Lope de Vega). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.

Montevideo (g. by Husson). **Winner** at 1462m in 2017-18.

Gracious Garcon (c. by Mossman). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d MRC Ladbrokes P.

**2nd dam**

**SPIRIT OF GRACE**, by Dr Grace. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, AJC Brighton H., STC Konami H., 2d STC Parramatta Eels H., Petersham H. Half-sister to **Bails Broadband**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**TURFFONTEIN** (Johannesburg). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$1,271,250, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, **Sire**.

**Royal Missile** (Smart Missile). **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$288,200, to 2017-18, WATC Hosemasters P., Kirin Megumi P., Tabtouch H., Pinjarra RC Pearl Classic H., 2d WATC Cyril Flower H., **L**, 4th Bunbury S., **L**.

Graces Spirit. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**VALIANT SPIRIT - BEAUTY SPIRIT** (H.K.) (Duporth). **3 wins** 1435m to 2000m, \$186,165, in 2017-18, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

**VERGARA** (Snippetson). **8 wins** 1200m to 1900m, \$530,095, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 3d ATC Civic S., **L**, 4th ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**, Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 33** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	Val Royal	Royal Academy .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
<b>LADY GWENDYLN</b>		Vadlava .....	Bikala
2003	East Meets West	Western Symphony .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
		Sashimi Express .....	Salmon Leap

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 423 mrs, 297 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, Constant Justice, Princess of Queens, etc.**

### 1st dam

LADY GWENDYLN, by Val Royal. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, TTC F&W Stewart Silver Ingot 2YO H., Skyy Blue Ladies Day 2YO H., 2d TTC Jackson Motor Company 3YO Cup, 3d TRC Battery Point 2YO H., 4th TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Must be Love (f. by Shinzig). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.  
Al Zafir (g. by Al Samer). Placed to 2017-18.

### 2nd dam

EAST MEETS WEST, by Western Symphony. Unraced. Half-sister to **Kaemess**.  
Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Chiming. **4 wins** 1400m to 1650m.  
Existential. **2 wins** at 1370m, 1512m.  
No Reflection. Raced 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-  
Chief Navigator. **2 wins** at 2100m in 2018-19.

### 3rd dam

SASHIMI EXPRESS, by Salmon Leap. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **STITCHES**.  
**Smart Banker-Best Warrior** (Mac.), Titleist (dam of **CLUB HOUSE**).  
Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Kaemess** (Kenny's Best Pal). **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$260,750, VRC Moet & Chandon H., Kilmore Trackside Classic H., VATC Forrest H., 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 3d VRC Drumstick Gold P, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, Straight Six H., **L**. Grandam of-  
Billabong Babe. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, MVRC Excellence in Baking H.  
Shahana. **4 wins** 1450m to 1700m. Dam of 3 winners-  
Now and Zen. **13 wins** 1400m to 3600m, \$423,058, MRC Alannah Hill P, MVRC LF Signs H., MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H.  
Belorum. **7 wins** 1200m to 1500m, \$185,965, to 2018-19, MVRC TBV Newmarket Grandwest H., 2d MRC Art Series Hotel Group H.

### 4th dam

**FASHION FUN**, by Arch Sculptor. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VATC Jewel H., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Neo-Classic**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**STITCHES** (Alzao). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Widden S., **L**.  
**Smart Banker-Best Warrior** (Mac.) (Scenic). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, \$375,749 in Aust. and Macau, 2d VATC Rancher H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**.  
Titleist. **2 wins** at 1080m, 1200m. Dam of 7 winners-  
**CLUB HOUSE** (Genuine). **6 wins** 1200m to 1800m, \$474,104 in Macau, Macau Magic Millions Futurity Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, 3d Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.

**Lot 34** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded : RD nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>SHAMUS AWARD</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling .....	Luskin Star
Dam	Dane Shadow	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>LADY MARY</b>		Slight Chance .....	Centaine
2008	Medicean	Vettori .....	Machiavellian
		Seersha .....	Kampala

**SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. Sire of 45 mnrns, 18 wnrs, inc. SP Causeway Girl and of Malahide, Havana Heat, Mr Quickie, Rosina Kojonup, Epic Girl, Irish Songs, Perfect Award, Bronski Beat, Calzini, Etana, Ginuhit Ng Tadhana, Mookareena, Sausedge, Shamino, Bull n Rum, Jailhouse Jazz, Trapio, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Lady Mary**, by Dane Shadow. **Winner** at 1710m, 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

All About Mary (f. by Statue of Liberty). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

MEDICEAN, by Vettori. Placed at 3. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Lady Mary** (Dane Shadow). **Winner**. See above.

Prince Warrior. **9 wins** 1080m to 1900m, 3d ATC De Bortoli Wines H.

Florence. **6 wins** 1508m to 1612m, \$115,416, to 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

SEERSHA, by Kampala. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1350m, BATC Mary Crest H., 2d

BATC Aluminium H. Half-sister to **BAWALAKSANA, DAMASCHINO** (dam of **SHAAHEQ**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Shogun. **3 wins** at 1200m, \$444,234, HKJC Broadwood H., Ma Wan H.,

Privilege H., 2d HKJC Tai Mo Shan H., Mong Kok H., Mirs Bay H., Robin H.

Lucky Nemo. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Southland RC Speight's H.

Sharbelle. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, Manawatu RC Kealls Plumbing Plus H.

Semi Imposing. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, QTC Shop n Stop 2YO H.

Dr Haensler. **Winner** at 1200m, HKJC Shun Lee H., 2d HKJC Harcourt H.

**4th dam**

**Princess Jocinda**, by Imposing. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, AJC

Governor MacQuarie H., VATC How Now H., STC Stansmore S., 2d STC

Australian Chicago H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister

to **Nerissa**, half-sister to Yoneda (dam of **BOLD SEA, YULEDA**). Dam of 11 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**BAWALAKSANA** (Straight Strike). **7 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, ARC

Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 2d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt

Memorial H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**DAMASCHINO** (Last Tycoon). **6 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 2020m, \$453,702,

VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S.,

**L**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d New

Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

**SHAAHEQ** (Redoute's Choice). Joint third filly on 2009-10 Australasian 2YO

Classification. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$386,375, VRC Thoroughbred

Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

Fast Work. **3 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1400m, STC International H. Grandam of-

**ARBEITSAM** (Snitzel). **7 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$1,101,800, to 2017-18,

ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 2d

GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

**PAYROLL** (Not a Single Doubt). **5 wins-1** at 2-1206m to 1800m, to 2017-

18, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Lord S., **L**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.



**Lot 35** (100% GST)

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 5 Row A**

Foaled 31st July 2017

Branded : sc1 nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
<b>STAR WITNESS</b>		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter .....	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
<b>LADY PAULINA</b>		Purespeed .....	Flying Spur
2013	Lady Atlanta	Align .....	Night Shift
		Flame of Atlanta .....	Clay Hero

**STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 360 mrs, 217 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Berkshire Lady, She's Our Star, etc.**

### 1st dam

LADY PAULINA, by Sebring. Unraced. This is her first foal.

### 2nd dam

LADY ATLANTA, by Align. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **FLAME OF SYDNEY** (dam of **INVADER, NOT LISTENIN'TOME**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Atlanta Dream. **4 wins** to 1536m, SAJC David Loy H., 2d SAJC Guy Sebastian H.  
Miss Holyfield. **Winner** at 2 at 1207m, 3d MRC Sportsbet.com.au Thing H.

### 3rd dam

**Flame of Atlanta**, by Clay Hero. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Courtza H., 2d VATC Storm Queen H., Swinburne Higher Education H., September H., Highways Tabaret H., Mistress Anne H., MVRC Renta 2-Way Radio H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, VATC Watty! Paints H., VRC Maybe Mahal H., 4th SAJC Angus Brut S., **Gr.2**, KPMG S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **WRY HERO**, half-sister to **WHAT CAN I SAY** (dam of **ONLY WORDS, GIBRALTAR CAMPION**), Ma (dam of **MABEEL**). Dam of 9 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**FLAME OF SYDNEY** (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$315,020, VRC Desirable H., **L**, Isca 2YO P., MVRC Toy Factory 2YO P., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**INVADER** (Snitzel). Co-champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$968,375, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Chris Toogood 2YO H., 2d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**.

**NOT LISTENIN'TOME** (Dylan Thomas). **8 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$3,129,132, HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, HKJC National Day Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy H., **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 2d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**.

Atlanta Falcon. **4 wins** at 1200m, SAJC Reliance Kadina H., Hamilton Holden H., Adelaide Casino H., 2d BRC Winning Edge Merchandise H.

Rojo Grande. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, BRC Mittys H., Carlton Mid P.

Vader. **2 wins** at 1610m, 1900m, \$109,770, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm Trackside Markets H., Free Entry Today P., Slipper on Sale H., Peters Meats H., 3d ATC Super Saver H.

Khimar War. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, CJC Gavelhouse.com 2YO S.

### 4th dam

**PLANS AWRY**, by Topsider. **7 wins-3** at 2-4½f to 6½f, Les Bois ITBA Sales S., **L**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**WHAT CAN I SAY** (Khozaam). **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$225,449, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**WRY HERO** (Clay Hero). **10 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1250m, \$316,830, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, VATC Japan Racing Association S. **L**.

**Lot 36** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : PK3 nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>ADELAIDE (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2011	Elletelle	Elnadim .....	Danzig
		Flamanda .....	Niniski
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>LADY SPITFIRE</b>		Bespoken .....	Vain
2008	Batik	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Tonti .....	Century

**ADELAIDE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2040m, €95,885, £43,140, US\$527,000, A\$1,925,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Curragh Gallinule S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Derby, Gr.1, Royal Ascot King Edward S., Gr.2, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2. Brother to SP Puissant (3d Craon Prix du Point du Jour, L). Out of SW Elletelle. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LADY SPITFIRE, by Bel Esprit. **Winner** at 1416m. Half-sister to **MIHALIC**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BATIK, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **Pretty Penny** (dam of **SERTORIUS, CLIFTON RED, DOLLAR FOR DOLLAR**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**MIHALIC** (Hard Spun). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$114,400, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Dragon Knight. **Winner** at 1200m in Malaysia, 3d Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 1.

Patriot. **3 wins** 1000m to 1240m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

TONTI, by Century. Placed. Half-sister to **Professor Piccard**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Pretty Penny** (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$228,500, MRC Special H., Glasshouse Cafe H., MVRC Collex Onyx H., Carlton Football Club H., VRC Goldfields H., MRC Josephine H., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, VRC Isca H., MRC June H., 3d VRC Canon H. Dam of 6 winners-

**SERTORIUS** (Galileo). **10 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$1,282,922, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, Sale Cup, VRC Antler Luggage H., MRC Bluecross Community & Residential Services H., MVRC Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Carsales.com.au H., 4th ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**.

**DOLLAR FOR DOLLAR** (High Chaparral). **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$501,045, to 2018-19, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, VRC Lavazza Short Black H., SAJC Spring Carnival H., AAMI Lucky Club H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sofitel H., **L**, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 3d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

**CLIFTON RED** (Sebring). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$130,000, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Royal Randwick S., **Gr.3**.

**Rezealient** (Sebring). **Winner** at 2046m, \$207,180, in 2017-18, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

**I Am Titanium** (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1200m, \$140,430, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 4th MRC Chairman's S., **L**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**Fortune of War** (General Nediym). **Winner** at 1200m, MVRC McMahon's Sungold Milk P, 3d VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**. Dam of-


**Spoils** (Snitzel). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.

**Lot 37** (100% GST)

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>SUPER ONE</b>		Cannarelle .....	Canny Lad
2012	Tails Wins	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Multiple Wins .....	Sea Salute
Dam	Barely a Moment	Gilded Time .....	Timeless Moment
<b>LAST MOMENT</b>		Lady Danna .....	Danehill
2010	Salimar	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Ladyeri .....	Salieri

**SUPER ONE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$95,130, S\$374,375, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, L, Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L, Make Your Own Magic 2YO S., IRT Juvenile S. Half-brother to SP Super Too (2d VRC Crown Resorts P, Gr.3). Related to SW Les Arcs (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

LAST MOMENT, by Barely a Moment. **Winner** at 1800m, GCTC Sky Racing P., 3d SAJC Farmers Union Iced Coffee P., Projection Graphics P. Half-sister to Born a Star (dam of **STARCHEEKA**). This is her first foal.

### 2nd dam

**Salimar**, by Marscay. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Commissionaire H., STC Petersham H., 2d STC GJC Moore 2YO H., AJC Ruling Ways 2YO H., Claymore 2YO H., STC Rosie Sun H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, STC Mona 2YO H., Shading H. Sister to Lilande (dam of **DEFIER**), three-quarter-sister to **TRISCAY** (dam of **LA BARAKA**, **TSUIMAI**), Rosecay (dam of **MAJESTICALLY**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Smart Chief. **2 wins** at 1800m, \$346,297, HKJC Lei Muk Shue H., Peng Chau H., 2d HKJC Braga H., Medicine Alumni H., Des Voeux H.  
Born a Star. **Winner** at 1660m, BTC Racehorse Ownership H., 3d QTC Woodbine 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-

**STARCHEEKA** (Starcraft). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Pacific Jewellers H., 3d ARC Beach Beats BBQ Boxing Day H., Waikato RC Print House H., Counties RC Karaka H.

Deneb. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Best Bets H., Pewsey Vale H.

Indalama. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of 3 winners-

**Roeinda** (Lonhro). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$119,275, 2d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, ATC Schweppes H., Harrys Parramatta H., 3d ATC Electro Mechanical Services H., Turf Club H.

Fame Princess. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

Sir Kingwood. **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m to 2017-18, Taranaki RC Seaton Park S., Wairarapa RC The Hits H., Hawkes Bay Spring Carnival H.

Backen Lay. **6 wins** 950m to 1400m, 3d MVR City of Moonee Valley Celebrating 150 Years H., LF Sign Group H.

### 3rd dam

LADYERI, by Salieri. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRISCAY** (dam of **LA BARAKA**, **TSUIMAI**), Rosecay (dam of **MAJESTICALLY**), Timpani (dam of **MR CHARLIE**), Dane Vintage (dam of **VINTNER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Salimar** (Marscay). **2 wins**. See above.

Lilande. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

**DEFIER** (Dehere). **10 wins** 1000m to 2200m, \$2,976,450, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

Milande. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-


**TRAVESTON GIRL** (Flying Spur). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, \$323,450, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**Lot 38** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>JIMMY CREED (USA)</b>		Danzig's Beauty .....	Danzig
2009	Hookedonthefeelin	Citidancer .....	Dixieland Band
		Prospective Joy .....	Allen's Prospect
Dam	Zupaone	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
<b>LATEVA</b>		Shizu .....	Manntari
2009	Valentine's Gift	lfrad .....	Blushing Groom
		Panorama .....	Cheraw

**JIMMY CREED (USA) (Chestnut 2009-Stud in USA 2014, Aust. 2015). 4 wins from 6f to 7f, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pusycat Doll. Sire of 113 mrs, 68 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kanthaka (Santa Anita San Vicente S., Gr.2), Spectator, King of Speed, Star Galicia, Strike Lightning, Blame the Rider, The Money Dance, SP Meadow Dance, Chauncey, Dobbins G, etc.**

### 1st dam

LATEVA, by Zupaone. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1112m, \$109,420, 2d MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H., 3d MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., Caravan Industry Association H. Half-sister to **GRAND DUELS, TSZYU**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

### 2nd dam

VALENTINE'S GIFT, by lfrad. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VATC Moonga H., SAJC Malaysia First Class 2YO H., 3d SAJC Toltrice 2YO H., Proud Miss 2YO H. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

**TSZYU** (Encosta de Lago). **13 wins** 1300m to 1615m, \$234,315, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MRC Planet Ruler H., Coal Pak H., MVRC Curran Chemicals H., 2d MRC Gothic H., 3d VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, MRC Noel Rundle H.

**GRAND DUELS** (Marechal). **10 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$794,610, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, Kensington S., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, VRC Bassett P., MRC Victoria Cup, SAJC Congratulations Steven Arnold H., Chan Che Chung H., 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.

Good Offa. **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$182,419, to 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes Bet Better H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H., VRC Michael Stewart H.

Blevantine. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2015m. Dam of-

With Hope. **3 wins** at 1050m, 1106m to 2018-19, SAJC Irish Race Day H., Medallion Homes P, 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H.

### 3rd dam

**PANORAMA**, by Cheraw. **5 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 1800m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Qantas Frequent Flyers H., Nanna Tale Quality 2YO H., Broome Getaway H., 2d WATC Champagne S., **L**, 4th WATC Summer Quality S., **L**, Raconteur Quality S.-twice, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Misty Monday (dam of **ELECTIC**). Dam of 4 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

Zaragoza - Success Mission (Mal.). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Perth Wildcats 2YO H., 2d WATC Medicine Kid H.

### 4th dam

SUNNY SUNDAY, by Haymaker. **2 wins** at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Red Hill H., Heritage H., 2d WATC Harvest H., 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Queen's P., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**PANORAMA** (Cheraw). **5 wins**. See above.


Misty Monday. Placed, 3d WATC Healthway H. Dam of-

**ELECTIC** (Tribu). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$217,830, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Minor Control H., 2d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 39** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**
**Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls ..... Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets ..... Lunchtime
		Song of Norway ..... Vain
Dam	Churchill Downs	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>LAURA'S AVENUE</b>		Silken Whisper ..... Diesis
2008	Laura's Express	Prego ..... Be My Guest
		Laura's Cottage ..... Habitat

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 423 mrs, 297 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifiso, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, Constant Justice, Princess of Queens, etc.**

### 1st dam

**LAURA'S AVENUE**, by Churchill Downs. **Winner** at 1618m. Half-sister to **LAURA'S CHARM, CORTON CHARLEMAGNE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Wooshka (f. by Written Tycoon). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1250m to 2018-19, ATC Book Summer Hospitality Today H., Agency Real Estate H., TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Nelune Foundation H.

### 2nd dam

**LAURA'S EXPRESS**, by Prego. **9 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1400m, \$283,510, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cleanevent H., New Year at Flemington H., Headquarters H., VATC Helenslea H., Black Shoes H., Snow White Cleaning H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to Bebhinn (dam of **KUGELHOPF**), Coolmore (dam of **(PACO) RABANNE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**LAURA'S CHARM** (Encosta de Lago). **10 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$645,750, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, MVRC Paula's Choice H., MRC Thomas North H., Bint Marscay 2YO H., Geoffrey Bellmaine H., Journal H., Hussonet H., Countess Marizza H., 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**. Dam of Princess Charm. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1666m, GCTC Sky Racing Jockey Series P, Ipswich TC Schweppes H., 2d SCTC Sky Racing P.  
**CORTON CHARLEMAGNE** (King Charlemagne). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$198,900, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO P., MVRC Gillies Famous Pies 2YO H., MRC Ken Hilton 2YO H., 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-  
Grenache. **4 wins** 1000m to 1312m, \$105,455, to 2018-19, BRC St Vincent's Palliative H., 2d BRC Racing Retro H.  
Schahriar. **18 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$270,300, STC Join the STC Now H., Robert R Andrew Real Estate Narellan H., Hystandard Forklifts H.  
Believe You Can. **3 wins** to 1300m, WATC Xmas in July This Saturday H.

### 3rd dam

**LAURA'S COTTAGE**, by Habitat. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **HELENETTA**, Laureon (dam of **LADISLAO D'ANGIO**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**LAURA'S EXPRESS** (Prego). **9 wins**. See above.  
Bebhinn. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Petersham H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**KUGELHOPF** (Akaaber). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1010m to 3200m, \$345,578, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.  
Coolmore. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**(PACO) RABANNE** (Kreisler). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Account of RIVER LODGE STUD (As Agent), Beverford, Vic.**

**Lot 40** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : LWT nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Royal Academy	<b>Nijinsky</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>BEL ESPRIT</b>		Crimson Saint ..... Crimson Satan
1999	Bespoken	Vain ..... Wilkes
		Vin d'Amour..... Adios II
Dam	Umatilla	Miswaki ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>LET'S BEGIN</b>		Dancing Show ..... <b>Nijinsky</b>
1999	Whitta Brinna	Balmerino..... Trictrac
		Constellation..... Zamazaan

**BEL ESPRIT (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2003). 8 wins-5 at 2, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 2012-13. Sire of 964 mrs, 654 wnsr, 24 SW, inc. SW Black Caviar (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1), Bel Sprinter, Bel Mer, Keen Array, Sweet Sherry, Affleet Esprit, Se Sauver, Gabbidon, Vivacious Spirit, Lady Esprit, Iconic, Angels Beach, City of Song, Honey Flower, Loveyamaddy, Audacious Spirit, Oregon Spirit, etc.**

**1st dam**

LET'S BEGIN, by Umatilla. **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m. This is her ninth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**Peaceful Warrior** (g. by Bel Esprit). **9 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$569,715 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Benevolent S., Selangor TC Class 1 & 2 H., 2d Singapore TC Panasonic Display Solutions S., Benchmark 83 H.-twice, 3d Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Singapore TC Racing Guide Classic Open H., Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**. Taludo (g. by Danerich). Placed.

**2nd dam**

WHITTA BRINNA, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **BOLD ALLIANCE, COME ON UP, Hepburn**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Fellina. **4 wins** 1200m to 1450m, SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Flight Centre H., Macro Meats H., 2d SAJC Blackwoods H., 3d SAJC Cadbury Schweppes H., SA Hot Water H. Dam of 3 winners-Axel Foley. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19.

Encosterino. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, MRC Minuetto H., MVRC Carlton Football Club H., 2d MRC Love a Show 3YO H., Aare H., MVRC Twinings H., VATC Sweet Chime H., 3d VRC Mark Sensing H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

CONSTELLATION, by Zamazaan. Raced twice. Half-sister to Bold Orbit (dam of **BOLD ALLIANCE, COME ON UP, WARWICK CASTLE**), Bronze Orbit (dam of **BEN'S ROCKET**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- R Roger the Butler. **7 wins** 1670m to 4000m in Italy and NZ.

**4th dam**

ORBIT GIRL, by Relic. **Winner** at 1500m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Brette. Half-sister to **GREAT WALL, JOHNNY APOLLO, ZAMIA, Moon Mountain, Man on the Moon, Moonscape** (dam of **LEMHILL, YOUNG MOON**), Lunacy (dam of **EXTRAVEHICULAR**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Bronze Orbit. Unraced. Dam of-

**BEN'S ROCKET** (Virginia Privateer). **11 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$332,860, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Winter Championship H., **L**.

Bold Orbit. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-


**WARWICK CASTLE** (Danzatore). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d SAJC Victoria Park S., **Gr.3**, Oaklands P., **L**.

**COME ON UP** (Balmerino). **5 wins** at 1600m, \$105,960, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S.H., **Gr.3**.

**BOLD ALLIANCE** (Balmerino). **4 wins** 1600m to 2137m, \$157,075, MVRC Tesio S., **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Lot 41** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>HEADWATER</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	River Dove	Hurricane Sky.....	Star Watch
		Ride the Rapids.....	River Rough
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>LEVIOSA</b>		Sally Lou .....	Salieri
2008	Seena Baleena	Zoffany .....	Our Native
		Blazing Bags .....	Baguette

**HEADWATER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, VRC Kensington S., L, MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P., 3d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Fare Well. Out of SW River Dove (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1). Closely related to SW First Command (MRC Caulfield Sprint, Gr.2), SW Oneworld, SW Willow Creek, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Leviosa**, by Magic Albert. **6 wins**-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1206m, \$240,015, 2d BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling H., ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC PJ Bell S., **L**, Inglis Bonus 2YO H., Scone RC HTBA Protect Our Industry H. Half-sister to **Tom Tom Cat**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**SEENA BALEENA**, by Zoffany. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Athletics NSW H., Dorothea Mackellar 2YO H., 2d AJC Bankstown Sports Club H., 3d AJC Governor Macquarie H. Sister to **BURNING EMBERS**, **CLAN O'SULLIVAN**, three-quarter-sister to **Zoffany's Glow**, half-sister to **Pokeno Pearl**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Tom Tom Cat** (Catbird). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$142,888 in NZ and Singapore, Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H., Woottons Auto Accessories H., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.

**Leviosa** (Magic Albert). **6 wins**. See above.

Outrageous. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Acorn 2YO H., 3d STC Aurora 2YO P. Ashwan. **3 wins** 1300m to 1700m, 2d WATC Makvaya H., 3d WATC Lisbon H. Gato. **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m.

Princess Leila. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**BLAZING BAGS**, by Baguette. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$112,400, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, VRC Rank Xerox S., Lone Pine H., SAJC Regent H., VATC Glenhuntly H., VRC Delina H., 2d VRC George Adams H., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CLAN O'SULLIVAN** (Zoffany). Top colt on The 1991-92 Australasian 2YO Classification. **9 wins**-8 at 2-to 1400m, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**.

**BURNING EMBERS** (Zoffany). **5 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$267,925, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Bloodstock Insurance H., STC Epona P., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **L**.

**Pokeno Pearl** (So Called). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, BATC Hyperion Thoroughbred S., 2d MVRC Fosters Lager S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Let's Cut Loose** (Tights). **11 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1632m, \$340,910, MVRC Gillies Pies Winners Club H., 2d VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**.


**Spanish Gem** (Conquistarose). **3 wins** at 1600m, VATC Grace Darling H., 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Princess's Pearl. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**HONOR LAP** (Honor Grades). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2400m, \$366,385, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, York S., **L**.

# **Lot 42** (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SHAMUS AWARD</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling .....	Luskin Star
Dam	Keltrice	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
<b>LIL CASHY</b>		Vain Display .....	Vain
2004	Camicia	Night Shift .....	Northern Dancer
		Sarsina .....	Forli

**SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. Sire of 45 mrs, 18 wns, inc. SP Causeway Girl and of Malahide, Havana Heat, Mr Quickie, Rosina Kojonup, Epic Girl, Irish Songs, Perfect Award, Bronski Beat, Calzini, Etana, Ginuhit Ng Tadhana, Mookareena, Sausedge, Shamino, Bull n Rum, Jailhouse Jazz, Trapio, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## **1st dam**

**LIL CASHY**, by Keltrice. **9 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1000m, 1050m, \$189,060, SAJC House of Chow Restaurant 2YO P, MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Finniss Lodge H., Cleanevent H., Tori Park Stud H., Cleandomain H., Network Media Puzzle H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Flying H., Express Colour H., Adrossan Caravan Park H., 3d SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Morphettville Junction 2YO P, Dunes Port Hughes H. Half-sister to **Cashkalani**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-

**Cashed** (g. by Krupt). **8 wins** 1000m to 1100m, \$422,870, to 2018-19, SAJC Sandron H., Fleurieu Milk Company H., Holdfast Insurance H., Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., Taste Furniture H., Ubet H., Mittys H., Peter Elberg Funerals P, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**, Darley H., Projection Graphics H., Hughes Limousines H., Action Line Marking H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Morphettville Equine Clinic H., MAC Just Over? Don't Drive H., Daken & Daken Real Estate H., Evright P, 3d SAJC Jockey Celebration Day H., 4th SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

Embecee Lil (f. by Myboycharlie). **5 wins** 1106m to 1400m, \$139,100, in 2017-18, SAJC Junction H., Gusto's 40th Birthday H., Youngcare Grants H., 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Happy 80th Kevin Alsop H., Geoff Smith H., Bazz's Bucks Show H., 3d SAJC Quayclean H.

Flash Cash (g. by Pluck). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in 2017-18.

Li'l Kontra (f. by Krupt). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Happy 90th Alan Sargent 2YO P.

## **2nd dam**

**CAMICIA**, by Night Shift. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m in GB and Aust. Half-sister to Isca (dam of **SONDA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Cashkalani** (Ashkalani). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$160,400, SAJC Blevic at Kambula Stud H., Carlton Draught H., Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint, SAJC Grenfell Hi-Fi 2YO H., Double Vice 2YO P, Wakefield Emergency Centre H., 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, RM Williams Hoofs & Horns Flying H., 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-Holy Grail. **4 wins** at 1111m, 3d SAJC Express Colour Printing H.

I Am Kalani. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1080m to 1400m to 1800m, 2d Albury Guineas.

Jack Henry. **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m to 2018-19.

Cash Factor. **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.

## **3rd dam**

**SARSINA**, by Forli. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Wolsey**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**-

Isca. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

**SONDA** (Dolphin Street). **6 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1609m, Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Torricola, **L**, Premio Orsa Maggiore.




# Lot 43 (100% GST)

# BAY FILLY

**Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 144 over 7 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
<b>DREAM AHEAD (USA)</b>		Arvola .....	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Geneureux .....	Young Generation
		Sahara Star .....	<b>Green Desert</b>
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>LIGURIA</b>		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2006	Lady of the Desert	Desert Prince .....	<b>Green Desert</b>
		Lady Solvil.....	Grosvenor

**DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 451 mrs, 231 wnrs, 21 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Shumookh (ATC Golden Pendant, Gr.2), Dreams Aplenty, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, Sensei, SP Dream First, Dream Kisses, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dark Vision, etc.**

## 1st dam

**LIGURIA**, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Canossa (f. by Haradasun). **Winner** at 1400m, ATC TAB Ipad App P, 2d ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., Mossman at Vinery H., 16 Days to Slipper H., 3d ATC TAB Iphone App P. Dam of-  
Quality Approach. **3 wins** from only 6 starts 1462m to 2300m in 2018-19.

## 2nd dam

**LADY OF THE DESERT**, by Desert Prince. **5 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1620m, \$219,250, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, Quezette S., **L**. Blood-sister to Critical Miss (dam of **ANTON EN AVANT**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Senta Desert. **5 wins** 1600m to 2300m, \$171,835, ATC Envirowork Recycling H. Queen Cleopatra. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, ATC Rosehill Gardens Event 2YO H. Sahara Emaar. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18, 3d ATC Schweppes P.

## 3rd dam

**LADY SOLVIL**, by Grosvenor. **4 wins** 1600m to 2200m, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, AJC Nina Ricci Dunkirk H., SAJC Nui Dat Vietnam H., 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Sister to **GREIG**, three-quarter-sister to **CROSS SWORDS**, **REASONING**, Lady Gesine (dam of **DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.)), half-sister to Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**LADY OF THE DESERT** (Desert Prince). **5 wins**. See above.

## 4th dam

**SOLVEIG**, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. **14 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, \$302,302, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**), half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**GREIG** (Grosvenor). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**LADY SOLVIL** (Grosvenor). **4 wins**. See above.

Zahra. **2 wins** at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of 5 winners-

**(MR) UBIQUITOUS** (Tale of the Cat). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, King's P., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Helvetica S., **Gr.3**.

Orinda. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d WRC Mitsubishi Electric H. Dam of-

**JON SNOW** (Ifraaj). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, \$1,982,385, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.


Gesine. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**GALLIC** (Zabeel). **8 wins** 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

**Lot 44** (100% GST) **BROWN COLT (NZ)** **Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 22nd November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 329 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>REDWOOD (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>LILIFLORA</b>		Rolls .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2003	Mulan Princess	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Madam Valeta .....	Palace Music

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 97 mrs, 48 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rakau Whero, Rock on Wood, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LILIFLORA**, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-  
 Gerberas (f. by Swiss Ace). **Winner** at 1200m.  
 Christmas Lily (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3. Dam of-  
 Lancaster Bomber. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2018-19.  
 Red Magnolia (f. by Red Ransom). Unraced. Dam of-  
 Red Beach. **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19 in NZ.

**2nd dam**

**MULAN PRINCESS**, by Kaapstad. **6 wins** 1200m to 1900m, \$327,444, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, AJC Petersham RSL Club H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, **GRETA HALL**, half-sister to **FALKIRK LUSCILLA**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ROYAL DESCENT** (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. **5 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Mystic Empire** (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

China Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Mulanchi - Ho Ho Khan (H.K.). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1800m, \$279,808, to 2018-19, HKJC Fantastic Light H., Ahava H., 3d ARC Love & Co H.

Amazing Feeling. **2 wins** at 1650m, \$438,433, to 2017-18, HKJC Shui Wo H.

**3rd dam**

**MADAM VALETA**, by Palace Music. **9 wins** 1010m to 1400m, \$123,922, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 4th QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, **BALMORAL KEEP**, **GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**FALKIRK** (Tale of the Cat). **8 wins** 1100m to 1300m, \$660,414, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**MULAN PRINCESS** (Kaapstad). **6 wins**. See above.

**LUSCILLA** (Entrepreneur). **3 wins** 1400m to 1670m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer.

Account of **WILLOW GROVE STUD (As Agent), Woodside, SA.**

**Lot 45** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : **471** nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl.....	Dschingis Khan
<b>FIORENTE (IRE)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2008	Desert Bloom	Pilsudski.....	Polish Precedent
		Desert Beauty.....	Green Desert
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
<b>LITTLE DARRING</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2004	Arias	Salieri.....	Accipiter
		Caitie's Kingdom.....	Planet Kingdom

**FIORENTE (IRE) (Brown 2008-Stud 2014). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Hyblon. Sire of SW Stars of Carrum (Moonee Valley Vase, Gr.2) and of Mangione, Piemonte, Fariha, Hawkshot, Alessandro, Continuation, Lord Gladstone, Mannza, Moor Gait, Spensierato, Wham and of the placegetters Power Scheme, Busta Move, Irish Lilt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

**LITTLE DARRING**, by Galileo. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Vitez (g. by Devaraja). Placed.

### 2nd dam

**ARIAS**, by Salieri. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, 3d VRC McCorkell Construction H. Sister to **PRINCE SALIERI**, half-sister to **CATE'S MILL, MARSKING, ROSEBERY, English Mustard, Lamora** (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), Burlington House (dam of **BLAZONRY**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Aribaa. **6 wins** 1800m to 2500m, MVRC CFMEU FFTS H., 3d MVRC Anzac Appeal Challenge Final H., SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Skycity Adelaide Cup 9/3 H., Jack Smith 90th H.

Forest Song. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Faye Commands. **7 wins** 1100m to 1400m, TRC Winter H., Semf H., 3d TTC RJ Foot S., NAI Harcourts Autumn Classic, TRC TCM Pty Ltd H.

### 3rd dam

**CAITIE'S KINGDOM**, by Planet Kingdom. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**PRINCE SALIERI** (Salieri). **10 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$1,330,560, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Moondah PH., **L**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Sire.

**CATE'S MILL** (Water Mill). **3 wins** 2050m to 3200m, \$116,140, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VRC Dimattina H. Dam of 10 winners-Dancing Mill. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**SOKOOL** (Bin Ajwaad). **7 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**SO FAR SOKOOL** (Showcasing). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1514m, to 2017-18, Bendigo Guineas, **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Danska Mill. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1670m in NZ. Dam of 4 winners-  
**PEPPER MILL** (Patapan). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Corin Murfitt-Thanks for 50 Years H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

**ROSEBERY** (Scenic). **8 wins** 1400m to 2500m, \$195,625, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

**MARSKING** (Marscay). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1550m to 2400m, \$131,818, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.

Lamora. Placed at 3 in NZ. Dam of 2 winners-


**MR CELEBRITY** (Peintre Celebre). **6 wins** 1300m to 2100m, \$388,250, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Burlington House. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**BLAZONRY** (Spectrum). **4 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$143,385, TTC Vamos S., **L**, MRC Camten Graphics H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**.

**Lot 46** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 6 Row A**

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>WRITTEN TYCOON</b>		Yodells .....	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer .....	Vain
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>LOTTA SUGAR</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2012	Dainty	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Lotta Dancing .....	Alydar

**WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 563 mrs, 425 wnrs, 26 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Written By, Super Cash, Howmuchdoyoulloveme, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Sexy Eyes, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, Grande Rosso, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LOTTA SUGAR**, by Fastnet Rock. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1590m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**DAINTY**, by Storm Cat. **2 wins** at 1¼m in Ireland. Sister to **FANTASTICAT**, half-sister to Untamed Passion (dam of **CAGE FIGHTER**), Shootforthestars (dam of **CENTRALINTELLIGENCE, NASA**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Lotta Sugar. **2 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**LOTTA DANCING**, by Alydar. **7 wins** 7f to 9f, \$358,201, Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Allowance, Churchill Downs Allowance, Gulfstream Park Allowance-twice, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Beaumont S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Turnback the Alarm H., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, Next Move H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Snow Goose H., **Gr.3**, Sportsmans Sixty Sails H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Woodhaven H., **L**. Half-sister to **MAMBO TWIST, MOONEE PONDS, Esperence**, Ravine Rose (dam of **KING ANGELUS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**FANTASTICAT** (Storm Cat). **3 wins** at 8½f, 9f, €355,041, Louisiana Downs Super Derby, **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Arlington Park Round Table S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Prelude S., **L**. Sire.

Untamed Passion. **Winner** at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

**CAGE FIGHTER** (Closing Argument). **6 wins** 1m to 9f, \$398,471, Parx Racing PTHA President's Cup, **L**, 2d Pimlico Dixie S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Knickerbocker S., **Gr.3**, 3d Monmouth Oceanport S., **Gr.3**.

Shootforthestars. Unraced. Dam of 11 winners-

**CENTRALINTELLIGENCE** (Smarty Jones). **4 wins** 6f to 7f, \$309,171, Hollywood Park Triple Bend H., **Gr.1**, 2d Hollywood Park Los Angeles H., **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Hollywood Park Cool Frenchy S., **L**.

**NASA** (Smarty Jones). **4 wins**-2 at 2-7f to 8½f, \$263,024, Parx Racing Pennsylvania Nursery S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Jerome S., **Gr.3**.

**General Consensus** (Giant's Causeway). **4 wins** at 1m, 8½f, \$255,444, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**, Oak Tree Swingtime S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Golden Rainbow** (Seeking the Gold). **8 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, \$299,090, 3d Remington Park Oklahoma Derby, **L**.

**My Elusive Star** (Elusive Quality). **4 wins** 6f to 8½f, \$153,764, 3d Penn National Capital City S., **L**.


Cash Finance. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Milan Premio Cesare Degli Occhi, Rome Premio Artaius, Premio Anghi. Dam of-

**Mesa Jones** (Sky Mesa). **3 wins**-2 at 2-4½f to 6f to 2018, 2d Santa Rosa Jess Jackson Juvenile S., **L**.

**Lot 47** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**
**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 6th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
		Concise.....	Marscay
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>LOVEMELIKEAROCK</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2006	Love All	Mt. Livermore.....	Blushing Groom
		Doubles Match .....	<b>Danzig</b>

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3. Sire of 52 rns, 28 wns, inc. SP Salome and of Coursehill, Felicia, Oh Five Glory, Double Bubble, Free Mover, Metro Tramp, Expedius, Fairy Fast, I Dream of Green, Lady Sass, Mirette, Soaring Eagle, Reason to Smile, Revolution, Depth That Varies, Accoy, Brave Jewel, Fergie, I Stole Your Love, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

**LOVEMELIKEAROCK**, by Fastnet Rock. **3 wins** 1300m to 1600m, \$265,440, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst S., **L**, Private Steer H., 2d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ATC Millie Fox H., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**. Half-sister to **LOVETORN**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race-  
Fifty Ways (f. by New Approach). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, ATC Schweppes H. Rock'n'roll Music (f. by Street Cry). Placed in 2018-19.  
Echo Melody (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3.

### 2nd dam

**LOVE ALL**, by Mt. Livermore. Raced twice. Half-sister to Just Out (dam of **OUTTA HERE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**LOVEMELIKEAROCK** (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins**. See above.  
**LOVETORN** (Giant's Causeway). **6 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**, 3d Arlington Walmer H. Producer.  
Ichiban. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$264,381, HKJC Swaine Cup.  
Love One. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**Stephenstihls** (Smart Missile). **3 wins** 1400m to 1650m to 2017-18, Marton JC Norbrook Laboratories S., 2d CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

### 3rd dam

**DOUBLES MATCH**, by Danzig. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Danseur Fabuleux** (dam of **ARAZI**, **NOVERRE**), half-sister to **JOYEUX DANSEUR**, **DOUBLES PARTNER**, **FABULEUX DANCER**, **Sakura Patrick**, Fancy Clancy (dam of **FANCY FUSAICHI**, **FANCY POINT**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
Doublesvinsky. **2 wins** at 2100m, 2150m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Plaisir.  
Just Out. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-  
**OUTTA HERE** (Dehere). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1m, 9f, \$657,133, Delta Jackpot S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Tokyo City H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.2**.  
Just Outta Here. **Winner** at 5½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-  
**TAYLOR'S SPIRIT** (Algorithms). **4 wins** at 2 5f to 1m, \$125,480, in 2018, Delta Downs My Trusty Cat S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Lassie S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Happy Ticket S., **L**.

### 4th dam

**FABULEUX JANE**, by Le Fabuleux. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2600m, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Belles Filles, **L**, Prix de la Porte de Passy, **L**, 2d La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AJDAL**, **FLYING PARTNER**, **FORMIDABLE**, **Bev Bev**, **Northerly Native**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**.

**Lot 48** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**
**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded : o&amp;p nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>PRESS STATEMENT</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	<b>Snippets</b>
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile
Dam	Pins	<b>Snippets</b> .....	Lunchtime
<b>LUCHA LIBRE (NZ)</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2007	Libre	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		The Waitress .....	Vain Prince

**PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Closely related to SW The Mighty Lions, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

**LUCHA LIBRE**, by Pins. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ATC South Pacific H., **L**. Half-sister to **La Veuve**, Jetfire Lass (dam of **TUSCAN FIRE**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

### 2nd dam

**LIBRE**, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENSIGN EWART**, Ms Magenta (dam of **DUCKWORTH LEWIS**), Royal Cipher (dam of **PRUSSIAN BLUE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**LUCHA LIBRE** (Pins). **2 wins**. See above.

**La Veuve** (Ifraai). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Speights Mid Ale H., 2d CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Pinsemitoit. **8 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$180,370, MRC Waratah H., Des Gleeson H., Trichelle H., MVRC CBUS H., VRC Watton H. Producer.

Jetfire Lass. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

**TUSCAN FIRE** (Tuscanos). **12 wins** 1410m to 3200m, \$783,558, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Rain Lover H., 2d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**.

### 3rd dam

**THE WAITRESS**, by Vain Prince. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Pardon's Pride**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**ENSIGN EWART** (Famous Star). **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$126,914, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Wait. **4 wins** 1400m to 1700m, Avondale JC Prestige H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Worth the Wait** (Generous). **9 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$520,499, Selangor TC Class 1 H., 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**.

**Kilat Maori** (Groom Dancer). **Winner** at 1200m, \$141,190, 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

Ms Magenta. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of 3 winners-

**DUCKWORTH LEWIS** (Postponed). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Royal Cipher. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**PRUSSIAN BLUE** (Kreisler). **4 wins** 1200m to 2200m, \$103,125, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Dark Blue. **4 wins** to 1400m, AJC Charles Turner H. Dam of 4 winners-

**FIGHTING WARRIOR** (Magic Albert). **2 wins** at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, 2d Clairwood Zee TV Gatecrasher S., 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

**ROYAL ZULU WARRIOR** (Mossman). **8 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$122,967, Turffontein Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

**Lot 49** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT (NZ)**

**Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 83 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EL ROCA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>LUNAR WALK</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2006	Dancing Jester	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		By the Light .....	Star Way

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LUNAR WALK, by Galileo. Unraced. Half-sister to **TARLETON, KID GEORGE - SWEET SWEET** (Mac.), **PLAY AROUND, Royal Rock**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Saint Finn - Follow the Wind (Mal.) (g. by Red Giant). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m in 2018 in Malaysia.

Brush Strokes (g. by Red Giant). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18 in NZ.

**2nd dam**

**Dancing Jester**, by Rory's Jester. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Centacare Cup, Veilmond H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, AJC Gwen Wooding H., STC Franklins Supermarket H., 3d STC Yuletide 2YO H. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**TARLETON** (Viscount). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$107,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Mornmoot Stud 2YO P.

**PLAY AROUND** (Canny Lad). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, AJC Alexandria H.

**KID GEORGE - SWEET SWEET** (Mac.) (Gilded Time). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, \$101,600, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

**Royal Rock** (Royal Academy). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$116,350, STC Camden Hire H., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**. Producer.

Pay and Play. **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, AJC Filante H.

**3rd dam**

BY THE LIGHT, by Star Way. **Winner** at 1900m, 2d VRC Kittyhawk H. Half-sister to Check Up Lady (dam of **HUAT CHAI**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Dancing Jester** (Rory's Jester). **2 wins**. See above.

Light Red. **6 wins** 1100m to 1412m, \$227,550, AJC Equal H., Marriott Hotels H., STC Inghams Love 'em H., De Bortoli Emeri Sparkling H.

Dasher. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, STC TV Week H.

Go Crazy. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Birdcage H., BTC Holden H.

Nessun Dorma. Placed, 2d BRC Oz Design H. Dam of-

Red Handle. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, BRC Jim Byrne H.

**4th dam**

OUT OF SIGHT, by Wolverton. **8 wins** 1400m to 2200m, ARC Nathans' Memorial H., STC Sky High S.H., Neville Sellwood H., Cambridge JC David Watt Ford H., ARC Manukau H., 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHADES OF MARCH**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Check Up Lady. **Winner** at 1485m in NZ. Dam of 2 winners-


**HUAT CHAI** (D'Cash). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$283,263, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

# Lot 50 (No GST)

# CHESTNUT FILLY

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>TORONADO (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam .....	Gone West
		Wedding Gift .....	Always Fair
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>LUPINO</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2010	Amies	Danehill .....	Danzig
		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat

**TORONADO (IRE)** (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). **6 wins-3 at 2-to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 60 mrs, 24 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Almufti, Revelstoke, Watan, Baylagan, El Ingrato and of Droit de Parole, Tuned, Mon Ouragan, Topical, Yolo Again, Eesha's Smile, Chasing the Rain, Festina Plente, Illusions, Korcho, Listen to the Wind, Lyronada, etc.**

## 1st dam

**LUPINO**, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **Princess Quality**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

## 2nd dam

**AMIES**, by Danehill. Unplaced. Sister to **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA** (dam of **PRETTY PERFECT**), half-sister to **BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**, Eishin Maysville (dam of **ZELSNITZ**). Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

**Princess Quality** (Elusive Quality). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$219,875, STC Bankstown Trotting Club H., AJC Snitzel at Arrowfield H., STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d TTC Vamos S., **L**, 4th TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**. Dam of 3 winners- Circuit King. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$667,931, HKJC Li Yuen H., Silver Grecian H., 2d HKJC Kap Shui Mun H., King's Park H.

Lifeline Princess. **3 wins** 1200m to 1900m to 2017-18, 3d ATC Theraces H. Borella. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1717m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Cash In H.

## 3rd dam

**L'ON VITE**, by Secretariat. Unraced. Sister to **D'ACCORD, MEDAILLE D'OR**, half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK**), **LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR** (Danehill). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2006. **4 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, £414,505, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**MILANOVA** (Danehill). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1266m, 1600m, \$237,650, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Carlton Draught 2YO H., 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**PRETTY PERFECT** (Galileo). **3 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, £144,851, Cork Munster Oaks, **Gr.3**, Navan Salsabil S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**HEART OF OAK** (Woodman). **6 wins** 1300m to 1600m in Ireland, Germany and Sweden, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minnesloping, **L**. Sire.

**BIG VIKING** (Theatrical). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Kyoto Yonsai Tokubetsu, **L**.

Eishin Maysville. **Winner** at 1200m in Japan. Dam of 6 winners-

**ZELSNITZ** (Snitzel). **2 wins** at 1207m, 1400m, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.


Chasing Mammon. Unplaced. Dam of-

**ROYAL OCEAN** (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1600m, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.



**Lot 51** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY (NZ)****Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded:  nr sh; 252 over 7 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>ALL TOO HARD</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Commands	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>MADAM BUTTERFLY</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2013	Pure Beauty	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Platonic .....	Nassipour

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 206 mrs, 118 wns, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Tarka, Demonetization, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Illuminaire, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Mystic Empire and of Riviera, Rock Hard, etc.**

**1st dam**

MADAM BUTTERFLY, by Commands. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PURE BEAUTY, by Elusive Quality. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$103,113, VRC Hollow Bullet H., MRC Volley H., 2d STC Moraitis H., Lynch Flowers H., Freeway's Great Steaks H. Half-sister to **CARNEGIE HOUSE, SPURTONIC**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
 Real Time. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$142,150, GCTC Magic Millions P, MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty H., Catanach's Jewellers H.  
 De Villiers. **11 wins** 1200m to 1620m to 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

PLATONIC, by Nassipour. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, QTC St Leger. Half-sister to **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF, Mustabshir**. Startling Miss (dam of **LEVELLER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**SPURTONIC** (Flying Spur). **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$532,210, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, ATC Tab.com.au H., Yellowglenn P., Hyland Race Colours H., 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.  
**CARNEGIE HOUSE** (Carnegie). **3 wins** 1550m to 2000m, \$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC NGS Super H., 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**STARTLING LASS**, by Luskin Star. **6 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1212m, \$531,140, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, VASC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VASC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**SHOVHOG** (Danehill). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$655,596, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VASC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**SHOVOFF** (Danehill). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$122,850, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.  
**Mustabshir** (Red Ransom). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$105,355, STC Aquaveta H., Freestone & Kumnick H., 2d Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**. Startling Miss. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-  
**LEVELLER** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1410m, \$180,150, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**FROLIC** (Husson). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$1,016,050, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.  
 Oaky Miss. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**I'M YOUR VENUS** (Show a Heart). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Amberley Summer Cup, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

# Lot 52 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** Barn 9 Row A

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
<b>NO NAY NEVER (USA)</b>		Love Style .....	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Comical Cat .....	Exceller
Dam	Onemorenomore	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>MADDISON LAKE</b>		Palia .....	Last Tycoon
2012	Dove Lake	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		River Dove .....	Hurricane Sky

**NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire of 59 mrs, 31 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Land Force, All the King's Men, No Needs Never, Servalan, Mae Never No, SP Neverland Rock, The Irish Rover, We Go, Art du Val, Chestnut Honey, Cosmic Law, Nonna Grazia, etc.**

## 1st dam

MADDISON LAKE, by Onemorenomore. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

DOVE LAKE, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Embasadora 2YO H. Half-sister to **HEADWATER, Fare Well**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race.

## 3rd dam

**RIVER DOVE**, by Hurricane Sky. **8 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$513,950, MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, VRC Pura Light Start Sprint H., Value Bet Sprint H., MRC Grace Darling H., Avon H., MVRC Swift Signs Flying H., VRC Bunnings Warehouse H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**. Sister to River Serenade (dam of **FIRST COMMAND, ONEWORLD**), half-sister to **River Crossing** (dam of **KULGRINDA, RIVER DELTA**), River Express (dam of **CROSS CURRENT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**HEADWATER** (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, MRC Cactus Imaging P, 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

**Fare Well** (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, \$238,515, ATC Warwick Farm H., Gallipoli H., Twitter at Gossytrack 2YO P, 2d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, 3d VRC Gucci S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 4th ATC Starlight S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**.

## 4th dam

**RIDE THE RAPIDS**, by River Rough. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Half-sister to **CATCHFIRE, I LOVE SYDNEY, Catchadane**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

**RIVER DOVE** (Hurricane Sky). **8 wins**. See above.

**River Crossing** (Bellotto). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$124,550, VRC Eat Well-Live Well H., VATC Ascot H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**. Dam of-  
**KULGRINDA** (Exceed and Excel). **9 wins** 955m to 1100m, \$553,684, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, MRC Carlyon S., **L**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**.

River Express. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, VRC Cleanevent 2YO H. Dam of-  
**Riptide. Winner** at 2 at 1400m, VRC Bruce Gadsden 2YO H. Dam of-  
**CROWN PROSECUTOR** (Medaglia d'Oro). **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

River Tribe. **Winner** at 1412m, 3d SAJC Perks Property H. Dam of-  
**WILLOW CREEK** (Tale of the Cat). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$250,475, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

River Serenade. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 9 winners-

**FIRST COMMAND** (Commands). **12 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$970,476, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

**ONEWORLD** (Danehill Dancer). **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$2,263,161, HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Account of WELLINGTON PARK NORTH (As Agent), Violet Town, Vic.**

**Lot 53** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>FIGHTING SUN</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish .....	Best Western
		Sandy Darling .....	Geiger Counter
Dam	High Rolling	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>MAHOGANY ROOM</b>		Woman of Valor .....	Lyphard
2002	Tabura	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Taj Bell .....	Taj Rossi

**FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, ATC Canonbury S., L. Out of SW Irish Darling. Sire of SW Chess Star (MVRC Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mam'selle and of Fighting Harada, Fighting Dragon, Magic Sunset, Miss Scorcher, Luen on Fortune, Me Cabo, Meteor Rising, Naduri, Sunfighter and of the placegetters Aten, Rapid Eye Movement, Ausfighter, Darmasun, Empire Legend, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

MAHOGANY ROOM, by High Rolling. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, WATC Ever Ready H., 2d WATC Machine Gun Tom H., 75th Anniversary H., Modem 2YO H., 3d WATC Hillian H. Sister to **Silvercitymiss**, half-sister to **CARDINAL COLOURS**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

It's Gonna Happen (f. by Domesday). **Winner** at 1150m.

The Challenge (g. by Flying Pegasus). **Winner** at 1200m in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

TABURA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **Tristagold**, half-sister to **Mr Endurance, Boru**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CARDINAL COLOURS** (Chief's Crown). **6 wins** 1400m to 3200m, \$393,370, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Congressman H., Sterling Trucks H., Epaulette H., 2d WATC St Leger, **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Silvercitymiss** (High Rolling). **9 wins** 1600m to 2203m, \$166,310, SAJC Blevic H., Allan Scott Park H., Spring Gully H., Platinum Fine Homes H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Young and Foolish-Shanghai Express (Mac.). **9 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$471,489 in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Ap Lei Chau H.

Waitete Boy. **6 wins** 2300m to 4150m, 2d ARC Speights H.

Tabaray Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-

Grand Chienne. **2 wins** at 1650m, WATC Limitless H., 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, CFC Genesis Recruitment H., Blue Rose H., 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**TAJ BELL**, by Taj Rossi. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Swettenham Stud S., **L**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Bright Student (dam of **LORD SERRY**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Mr Endurance** (Geiger Counter). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Members 2YO H., VATC Wheatear H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

**Tristagold** (Sir Tristram). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1350m to 2200m, SAJC Del Mar Country S., Bay Meadows H., 2d SAJC Labor Day Cup, **L**.

**Boru** (Fairy King). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Empire Link Quality 2YO H., 2d Gosford Slipper, **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**.

My Isadora. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, AJC WJ McFadden H., Jack Mitchell Superfecta H., 2d AJC Feminist S. Dam of 6 winners-

**Sky Burner** (Sky Chase). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, \$128,060, VATC Bramerton H., Leopardstown H., 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Sky Ballerina. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**ROK POSTA** (Genuine). **7 wins** 1208m to 1410m, \$271,750, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Williamstown H., Murray Cox H.

**Lot 54** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : H nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>FIGHTING SUN</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish .....	Best Western
		Sandy Darling .....	Geiger Counter
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>MAIE CASEY (GB)</b>		Glorious Song .....	Halo
2007	All Time High	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		All Sold .....	Northern Spring

**FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, ATC Canonbury S., L. Out of SW Irish Darling. Sire of SW Chess Star (MVRC Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mam'selle and of Fighting Harada, Fighting Dragon, Magic Sunset, Miss Scorcher, Luen on Fortune, Me Cabo, Meteor Rising, Naduri, Sunfighter and of the placegetters Aten, Rapid Eye Movement, Ausfighter, Darmasan, Empire Legend, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

**MAIE CASEY**, by Singspiel. Placed. Half-sister to **ZYDECO**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Miss Coolangatta (f. by Pendragon). **3 wins** at 1200m, 2040m to 2018-19, MVRC Simpson Construction H.

Lady Casey (f. by Pendragon). **Winner** at 1315m in 2017-18.

### 2nd dam

**ALL TIME HIGH**, by Flying Spur. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, \$413,700, VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy 2YO H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**. Half-sister to **ALL OUR MOB**, **ALL ARCHIE**, **All Mighty Prince**, **All Stormy**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **ZYDECO** (Zabeel). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$423,315, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Spiral. **4 wins** 1300m to 1615m, \$147,255, to 2018-19, BRC Energize Electrical & Safety Management P, 2d MVRC Sweeney Estate Agents H.

### 3rd dam

**All Sold**, by Northern Spring. **8 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1500m, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**. Sister to Pine Baby (dam of **POPPETT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**ALL OUR MOB** (What a Guest). **13 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, \$2,600,458, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, (1200m course record), AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**-twice, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**.

**ALL TIME HIGH** (Flying Spur). **2 wins**. See above.

**ALL ARCHIE** (Archregent). **14 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$417,770, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**-twice, 3d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

**All Mighty Prince** (Mighty Avalanche). **9 wins** 1080m to 1550m, AJC Divide & Rule H., STC Lunar Park H., BATC Club Managers Association H., 2d TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, 3d TTC Newmarket H., **L**-twice.

**All Stormy** (Storm at Sea). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$169,410, AJC Sedgwick Abrahams 2YO H., 2d AJC Shorts H., **L**. Grandam of-

**THE MONSTAR** (California Dane). **12 wins** 900m to 1200m, \$795,440, to 2017-18, SCTC Moreton Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC June S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d VRC TAB Multiplier S., **Gr.2**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.2**-twice.

**Lot 55** (50% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded : **RN** nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>CHOISIR</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood .....	Biscay
Dam	King Cugat	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>MAMBO FLYER</b>		Tricky Game .....	Majestic Light
2004	Makaira	Distinctly North .....	Minshaanshu Amad
		Dinky Flyer .....	Balmerino

**CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1654 mrs, 1078 wnrs, 92 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.**

### 1st dam

**MAMBO FLYER**, by King Cugat. **5 wins** 1300m to 1500m, \$100,130, ATC Warwick Farm 100 Club H., 2d ATC Banjo Advertising H., STC Canterbury BMW X5 H., 3d ATC Bowermans Supports the ATC H., STC Australian Home, Leisure & Lifestyle Show H., BRC JH Leavy & Co H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Bunker Buster (g. by Smart Missile). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m to 2018-19, 2d Perth Racing Fifth Leg H., 3d MRC Nick Johnstone Real Estate 2YO H.  
Miss Intelligent (f. by Smart Missile). Placed at 3.

### 2nd dam

**MAKAIRA**, by Distinctly North. Unplaced. Half-sister to Piculet (dam of **PICANTE** - **LEISURE FREE** (Mac.)), Positive Flyer (dam of **COME FLY WITH ME**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Balmarossa. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
Charossa. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1300m to 2018-19, SAJC Aspire H., Medallion Homes P., 2d SAJC Quayclean P., 3d SAJC Terry Howe Printing H.

### 3rd dam

**DINKY FLYER**, by Balmerino. **9 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 2200m, \$398,210, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **RAJAMAH**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Piculet. **4 wins** 1300m to 1600m, AJC Eastwood Hotel H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**PICANTE** - **LEISURE FREE** (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). **5 wins** 1350m to 1700m, \$201,104 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**.  
Be My Bride. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1600m, AJC Dale Merrifield H. Dam of-  
**Bandar** - **Jackcorp Win** (Mal.) (More Than Ready). **4 wins** 1300m to 1800m, \$242,938 in Aust. and Malaysia, AJC Arrowfield Stud H., Brave Prince P., 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.  
Positive Flyer. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of 7 winners-  
**COME FLY WITH ME** (More Than Ready). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, \$112,180, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**. Producer.  
**Maritac** (Magic Albert). **3 wins**-2 at 2- at 1000m, 1200m, \$102,850, MVRC City Pacific Finance Beaumaris H., STC Aevum Living H., 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
**FLYING JESS** (Hinchinbrook). **2 wins**-1 at 2- at 1400m, \$1,421,680, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.  
Time for Bed. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 7 winners-  
**Midnight at Ascot** (Mossman). **7 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$174,680, GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, 3d ATC Lightning H., **L**.

**Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

**Lot 56** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT (NZ)** **Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 308 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EL ROCA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>MANDEVILLE</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2005	Midnight Sun	Western Symphony .....	Nijinsky
		Song of Norway .....	Vain

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MANDEVILLE, by Hussonet. **Winner** at 1600m. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

Hungry Eyes (f. by Sebring). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d CJC Speight's H.

Win Beauty Win (g. by Makfi). **4 wins** from only 7 starts at 1200m, 1400m, \$810,416, in 2017-18, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Ma on Shan H., Yan Chau Tong H., Kose Cosmeport H., 2d HKJC Stevenson Cup, Granville H.

Midnight Song (f. by More Than Ready). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1111m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Australia Day Races 2YO P., John Henry I Love Goddards H.

Clokey (g. by Swiss Ace). **Winner** at 1100m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**MIDNIGHT SUN**, by Western Symphony. **4 wins** 1900m to 2400m, \$109,260, STC Winter Cup, **L**, MVRC Sorbent H., STC Toohey's New H., 2d TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**. Half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS**, **SCANDIVA**, **WILANDER**, **ARCTIC FLIGHT**), **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN**, **RUSSIAN TEA ROOM**. **Song of the Sun**, McHappy (dam of **GLAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- Midnight Blues. **4 wins** 1216m to 1600m, \$119,736, VRC Better Draw H.

**3rd dam**

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**SCANDINAVIA** (Snippets). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$438,575, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**MAGNUS** (Flying Spur). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$1,311,050, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**WILANDER** (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$351,825, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

**SCANDIVA** (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 2, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Helsing. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**BLACK CAVIAR** (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. **25 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$7,353,546, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**ALL TOO HARD** (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. **7 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**MIDNIGHT SUN** (Western Symphony). **4 wins**. See above.

**FROSTY THE SNOWMAN** (Christmas Tree). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1000m, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MVRC Southern Cross Apartments S., **L**.


**RUSSIAN TEA ROOM** (Raise a Cup). **Winner** at 2, VATC Rancher S., **L**.

**Lot 57** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SPILL THE BEANS</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Miss Dodwell	Falbrav .....	Fairy King
		Don't Stop Talking .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>MANHATTAN TRANSFER</b>		Detroit .....	Riverman
2003	Military Belle	Without Fear .....	Baldric
		Reticella .....	In the Purple

**SPILL THE BEANS (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, GB 2018). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$560,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, Hawkesbury Guineas, Gr.3, 2d Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, L, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L. Half-brother to SW Kenedna (VRC Matriarch S., Gr.2). Out of a half-sister to SW Yammer. Closely related to SW Speak Fondly (ATC Flight S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

MANHATTAN TRANSFER, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **GENERAL NEDIYM**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-

Hauser (g. by Casino Prince). **6 wins**-3 in succession-1400m to 2450m, 3d BRC Grinders Coffee H.

Sylvan Crest (g. by Husson). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1350m, 3d SAJC Iron Jack H. Apegasus (f. by Murtagill). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d SCTC Sunco Motors P.

Another Man's Gain (g. by Casino Prince). **7 wins** 1000m to 1800m to 2018-19. The Generals Niece (f. by Choisir). Raced once. Dam of- Hands Off. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

### 2nd dam

MILITARY BELLE, by Without Fear. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**GENERAL NEDIYM** (Nediym). **13 wins**-5 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,986,698, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 2d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Chindancer. **7 wins** 1300m to 1800m, BTC Queensland Police Credit Union H., QTC Silver Orphan H., 2d BTC Premiership H., QTC Paint the Town Red H.

Cosima's Dream. Raced twice. Grandam of-

Marathon. **5 wins** 1300m to 1450m, \$122,536, to 2018-19, 2d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

Bellaraabi. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

Duke Sam. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, BTC Northlakes Golf Club H., Andrew McMaster H., XXXX Bitter P., 2d QTC Micro Network Services H.

Em Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

Favourabelle. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 3d TRC Carbine Club S.

### 3rd dam

RETICELLA, by In the Purple. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), **Ultraviolet** (dam of **MILITARY PLUME, CON AIR**), half-sister to **INTERSTELLAR, FLUTED, Fine Design**, Malt (dam of **HORLICKS**). Dam of 3 foals, none raced.

### 4th dam

FRILL, by Agricola. Placed at 3. Sister to **SWIFT GENERAL, Agrifo**, half-sister to **LAELIA, Frivole** (dam of **SEALEGS, FRIVOLOUS LASS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**INTERSTELLAR** (Star Way). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, \$345,600, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2** Sire.

**FLUTED** (Moss Trooper). **4 wins** 2000m to 2450m, Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**. Producer.



**Lot 58** (50% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded : OTI nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>FREE EAGLE (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2011	Polished Gem	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Trusted Partner .....	Affirmed
Dam	Blevic	Scenic .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>MARION BAY</b>		Blooms .....	Biscay
2005	Pascaline	Habituate .....	Habitat
		Pasqualina .....	Estaminet

**FREE EAGLE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). Joint Champion Older Horse in Europe & Ireland in 2015 (Int.). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Kilternan S., Gr.3, 3d Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sapphire (Ascot British Champions Fillies' & Mares' S., Gr.2) and SW Custom Cut. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MARION BAY, by Blevic. **3 wins** 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Escape Travel H., Jansz H., 2d SAJC Lucky Horse Shoe H., 3d SAJC Spring Gully P. Half-sister to **UMALINE** (dam of **FASLINE**), **Royal Line**, Pushing Daisies (dam of **CAPTAIN SONADOR**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Night Queen (f. by Oratorio). **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m to 2017-18, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Gusto's 40th Birthday H., 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H., Dennis & Janet Small H., Schweppes H.

**2nd dam**

PASCALINE, by Habituate. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Rainbow H., Solo Fashions H. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**UMALINE** (Umatilla). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$696,895, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, Classic Mile, **L**, VATC Marwong H., 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 4th VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

**FASLINE** (Fasliyev). **Winner** at 2 at 1050m, SAJC South Australia S., **L**.

**Furline** (Tale of the Cat). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$153,605, SAJC Schweppes Tonic H., Angas Securities H., Marsh H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Smart Manoeuvre** (Smart Missile). **Winner** at 1300m, SAJC Projection Graphics P., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes 2YO P., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Syd McDonald Snr Memorial P.

Sasso Corbaro. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, \$177,880, to 2018-19, ATC TAB H., 2d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery 2YO P., Tab.com.au 2YO H.

She's Furline. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1200m in 2018-19, ATC Theraces H., 3d ATC JHB Syndications H., Sledmere Stud 2YO P.

Caribbean Pearl. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odds H., 4th VRC Football S., **L**.

Hot Senora. Unraced. Dam of-

Atlantica. **3 wins-1** at 2-1115m to 1219m, \$134,200, to 2017-18, SAJC 13cabs H., 2d SAJC Ubet H., Adelaide Galvanising H.

**Royal Line** (Palace Music). **5 wins** 1350m to 2011m, SAJC Take Care Milk H., Blackwell by Women H., Brasserie Restaurant H., 2d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dairy Vale Cup, **Gr.3**, Glenelg H.

Pushing Daisies. **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m, SAJC Brecknock Insurance Brokers H., 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-


**CAPTAIN SONADOR** (Shamardal). **6 wins-1** at 2-1110m to 1600m, \$733,500, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, BRC Trilby Misso 2YO H., Sun Disk Systems H., Concept Window Fashions H., Salt Design H., 3d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Coolamine. **4 wins** 1600m to 1700m to 2018-19.



**Lot 59** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>BULL POINT</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rose of Cimmaron	Bite the Bullet .....	Spectacular Bid
		Gainesville .....	Afleet
Dam	Universal Prince	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>MINCHETTA</b>		Biscay Bird .....	Bluebird
2007	Rocchetta	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Coral Light .....	Crepello

**BULL POINT (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,000, MRC Manfred S., Gr.3, ATC Forum Group H., Gardenia H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, MVRC Crystal Mile, Gr.2, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, ATC Show County H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Siege of Quebec (ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3). Closely related to SW Criterion, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MINCHETTA, by Universal Prince. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Rocchetta**, by Rory's Jester. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, VRC VicHealth Foundation S.H., VATC Holiday H., VRC Delina H., MVRC Diabetes Australia H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, MVRC Koala Toys H., 3d MVRC Ribblesdale Stud Bonhomie H. Sister to **LASER BEAM** (II). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Alley Miss. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1120m, 3d ATC Farley Racing H. Dam of- Big Reg. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1280m to 2018-19.

Shrewd As. **6 wins** 1120m to 1450m.

Rocchetta Miss. **3 wins** 900m to 1020m.

**3rd dam**

CORAL LIGHT, by Crepello. Raced twice. Half-sister to **LASER LIGHT**, **LIGHT OPERA**, **RED RUBY** (dam of **ENTRANCING**), **Red Lever**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**LASER BEAM** (II) (Rory's Jester). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1218m, \$178,540, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Hardy Bros Jewellers H., Foster's Lager H., MVRC Suni-Rolls H., Gary Lechte H., Lawyers Guns & Money H., 2d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Oakbank RC Adelaide Casino S., **L**.

**Rocchetta** (Rory's Jester). **4 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

**RUBY LASER**, by Red God. Joint top filly on The 1963 Irish 2YO Free H. **6 wins**-4 at 2-at 5f, Newmarket Palace House S., Gr.3, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., L, Baldoye Patriotic S., L, Curragh Youngsters S., Newmarket 625 H. Three-quarter-sister to Red Laser (dam of **REGAL RAY**, **BE MY VALENTINE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**LASER LIGHT** (Aureole). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Goodwood King George S., Gr.3, 3d York Nunthorpe S., Gr.2, 4th Newbury Greenham S., Gr.3. Sire.

**RED RUBY** (Tudor Melody). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**, 2d Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**ENTRANCING** (Posse). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, York Strensall S., **L**.


Shingle Ridge. **Winner** at 1¼m, 3d Doncaster Unknown Soldier H. Dam of- **DAPPLES** (Sir Dapper). **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$201,290, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

**LIGHT OPERA** (Vienna). **Winner** at 2, Newbury Kingsclere S., L. Grandam of- **MOIRE** (Crested Wave). **8 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$124,409, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-

**MR. LOFTY** (Grosvenor). **9 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$254,600, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**.

**Lot 60** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>AL MAHER</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo ..... Halo
		Dancing Show ..... Nijinsky
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>MINNIE COSTA</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2009	Minnie Me	Snippets ..... Lunchtime
		Arctic Scene ..... Arctic Tern

**AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 604 mrs, 386 wns, 34 SW, inc. SW Delicacy (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Silverstream, Classic Uniform, Badawiya, Son of Maher, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Monsieur Gustave, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, Speedy Natalie, etc.**

**1st dam**

MINNIE COSTA, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **CENT PER CENT, Minnie Mah**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

MINNIE ME, by Snippets. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$107,440, AJC Reavill Farm H., De Bortoli Yarra Valley H., STC Camden RSL H., 2d STC Omni H., AJC Clive Caldwell Memorial 2YO H., 3d AJC Moet & Chandon P., Wellington Boot, AJC Equimune H., STC Rondo Galvabond H., Canterbury League Club 2YO H., 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **COURVOISIER, Snow Beauty, Ice King**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**CENT PER CENT** (Secret Savings). **8 wins-2** at 2-1170m to 1580m, \$446,691, Gosford Guineas, **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions S., AJC Gillette Fusion 2YO H., STC Theraces.com.au H., Crowne Plaza Terrigal 2YO H., Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, 4th QTC TJ Smith Classic. **Gr.1**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

**Minnie Mah** (Al Maher). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Patinack Farm H., 2d MRC Michael Andrew Farewell H., MVRC Webb Australia H., Styletread.com.au H., 3d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**.

International Man. **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m, STC CCIA Supershow April 9 H.

**3rd dam**

ARCTIC SCENE, by Arctic Tern. Raced twice. Half-sister to **TEXAS GEM**. First Mirage (dam of **CLASSY MIRAGE, MISSY'S MIRAGE, JOEY'S FIRST JOVE**), Mountain Sunshine (dam of **COUNTRY PINE**), Nobiliare (dam of **INDIAN SKIMMER**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**COURVOISIER** (Hennessy). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1750m, \$175,960, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Aristocrat H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Tamarama 2YO H., 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Snow Beauty** (Danehill). **3 wins** 1200m to 1350m, \$100,478, VRC Ansett Cup H., STC Rockdale H., JS McMillan Printing H., 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**.

**Ice King** (Snaadee). **9 wins** 1000m to 1500m in Aust. and China, QTC Regal Advice H., BTC Unequaled H., 3d Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Heritage S., **L**.

Icy Mist. **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, ATC Beverly Hills Hotel H.

Nesnas. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, AJC Darling Harbour 2YO P. Producer.

Tycoon Scene. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC Little Sandown H. Dam of-

**Hotel Casino** (Magic Albert). **6 wins** 1200m to 1300m, \$262,525, STC Summer Racing Welter H., AJC Filante H., Thrifty H., Double Bay H., 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Yalumba Cup, **L**.

Tycoon Princess. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, \$165,730, VATC Elsternwick H., Marmont H., 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**.

**Lot 61** (100% GST)**BLACK FILLY****Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : RD nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>DAWN APPROACH (IRE)</b>		Park Express .....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick .....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut .....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MIOMBO</b>		Cotehele House .....	My Swanee
2004	Mahenge	Twig Moss .....	Luthier
		Donna Nook .....	Relko

**DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 159 mrs, 60 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Alyaasaat, Dawn Patrol, Gongs, Tahitian Dancer and of Condemned, Approach Discreet, Fairedu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Madhmoon (Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., Gr.2), Musis Amica, Second Generation, Haddaf, etc.**

**1st dam**

MIOMBO, by Commands. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d STC Bridal Show 2YO H. Half-sister to **BEAVER**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Benny Goes Berzerk (g. by Street Boss). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$118,075, to 2018-19, 2d VRC John Gubbins H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H.

**2nd dam**

MAHENG, by Twig Moss. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEANS, COUNTY, DIEU D'OR, Fire Fighter**, Singeing Lamp (dam of **HALF HENNESSY**), Corn (dam of **MAIZCAY, MZLIKAZI, DONNA CARA, FITTING**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**BEAVER** (Bite the Bullet). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2100m, \$250,379, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, Gosford Classic, **L**, AJC Leger 2YO H., 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**, STC Michael Hansell Signs H.

Talents. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Bernbrook H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

DONNA NOOK, by Relko. **2 wins** at 1¼m, Newmarket Dawson S. Half-sister to **Triona**, Franconia (dam of **CONNAUGHT RANGER, FRANKLIN**), Lyddite (dam of **LADOBUEÑO**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**COUNTY** (Vain). **7 wins**-5 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 2d VRC Black Douglas S., **L**. Sire.

**BEANS** (Blazing Saddles). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**IKE'S DREAM** (King of Kings). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$1,051,475, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

**DIEU D'OR** (Biscay). **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$132,050, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Corn. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, AJC Analight H. Dam of 9 winners-

**MAIZCAY** (Marsay). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$178,700, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**MZLIKAZI** (Marsay). **7 wins** 1600m to 2000m, \$217,293 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **Gr.3**.

**FITTING** (Marsay). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-

**CATBIRD** (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. **5 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DANBIRD** (Danehill). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Sire.

Singeing Lamp. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, STC Botanical Gardens H., AJC Te Poi H., 2d STC Orlando H., 3d AJC Feminist S. Dam of 4 winners-

**HALF HENNESSY** (Hennessy). **6 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m, \$901,650, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Lot 62** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VALENTIA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Blevic	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>MISS BLEVITONE</b>		Blooms .....	Biscay
2004	Alter Girl	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Princess Calabrina .....	Native Prince

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P. Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Miss Blevitone**, by Blevic. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., L, 3d Oakbank RC Malaysia Airlines 2YO H., SAJC Scott Group of Companies P., 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**Our Paradigm** (f. by Good Journey). **3 wins** 1109m to 1600m, SAJC Atlas McNeil H., SALGSOA Southern & Hills Branch H., 2d SAJC Tattsbet Adelaide Cup Raceday H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Thomas Foods International H., Randle & Taylor Lawyers H., Basin Sands Logistics H.

Springfield Lew (g. by Shrewd Rhythm). **4 wins** 1006m to 1600m to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Audi Solitaire P., 3d SAJC MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H.

Super Crunch (f. by Super Kid). **3 wins** 1408m to 1600m to 2017-18, 3d SAJC Nadeem 2YO H.

Don't Doubt It (f. by Good Journey). Placed to 2018-19, 2d SAJC McMahon Services 2YO H., BGR Building & Design 2YO H., 3d SAJC Schweppes P.

**2nd dam**

ALTER GIRL, by Don't Say Halo. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1006m, 1200m. Half-sister to **Euclase Pat**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Miss Blevitone** (Blevic). **Winner**. See above.

Lady Glenleigh. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1206m to 1600m, SAJC El Moxie H., Best Brick Pavers H., Daryl Blackwell H., 2d SAJC Invicta 2YO H., Turf Monthly 2YO H., 3d SAJC Honda H., Legacy Royal Australian Navy 2YO H. Producer.

Our Dior. **5 wins** 1006m to 1200m, 2d Oakbank RC Johnston H., 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Schweppes H.

**3rd dam**

**Princess Calabrina**, by Native Prince. **4 wins** 1000m to 1623m, SAJC Extinction Welter H., MVRG Belmont Park H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, VATC Caulfield Autumn Classic S., **L**, VRC The Stubby H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Euclase Pat** (Euclase). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$116,075, SAJC Matrice H., Spartacus Flying H., Rancho Ruler H., 2d MVRG Cutler Menswear H., SAJC Honda 3YO Fillies Classic, Alan Sheppard Homes H., Woodside H., Jolly Good Thought H., 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Dermody S., **Gr.3**.

Bella Signorina. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Honda H. Dam of 3 winners-Signor Gaetano. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$107,730, SAJC Mittys H., Seaton Hotel P., Schweppes H., 2d SAJC William Hill P.

Regalina. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC William Spear OAM H.

**4th dam**

COUNTESS PIPER, by Jacambre. **2 wins** at 1450m, SAJC St Spasa H., Dudley Park Graduation S. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Princess Calabrina** (Native Prince). **4 wins**. See above.

**Lot 63** (100% GST)**GREY FILLY****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 68 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>MISS MILAN</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2009	Superleggera	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Apparel .....	Barathea

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 234 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Wiseman, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), IvaWood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Barbill, Buonasera, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Pogo, Ghost Serge, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MISS MILAN**, by Testa Rossa. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1280m. Half-sister to **Samogan**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**SUPERLEGGERA**, by Elusive Quality. Placed at 2, 2d MRC Cardinia 2YO H., 3d SAJC Fulham Park P. Half-sister to **GEORGETTE SILK, Barsha**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Samogan** (Flying Spur). **7 wins** 1200m to 1450m, 3d Vaal Riverside H., **L**. Miss Youessay. **Winner** at 1250m.

**3rd dam**

**APPAREL**, by Barathea. **3 wins** 1000m to 1300m, VATC Special H., BTC Interforms Printing H., 3d STC PJ Gallaghers Irish Pub H. Half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **SETTLERS COVE** (dam of **KIDMAN'S COVE**), **Lord Dane**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**GEORGETTE SILK** (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d AJC Kurnell 2YO P., 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

**Barsha** (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Pope Packaging 2YO H., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**DREAM APPEAL**, by Valid Appeal. Raced once. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL, PAR EXCELLANCE** (dam of **KHOZAAM**), **REGAL PATH, Austro**, Polcam (dam of **POLLY DANIELS**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**SYDNEY'S DREAM** (Bletchingly). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

**CHARGE FORWARD** (Red Ransom). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$1,232,985, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**MARSKIN** (Marsca). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$102,480, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**SETTLERS COVE** (Luskin Star). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H. Dam of 7 winners-

**KIDMAN'S COVE** (Marsca). **16 wins**-3 at 2-1010m to 1600m, \$722,763, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**.

Eliza Cove. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**DIAMOND COVE** (Octagonal). **7 wins** 1200m to 1406m, \$319,630, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of-

**MONTAUK** (More Than Ready). **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$543,990, to 2017-18, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**.

Thunder Cat. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Hand Painted H. Grandam of-

**PEPPERWOOD** (Easy Rocking). **11 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, \$1,050,021, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Bernborough H., **L**-twice.

**Lot 64** (100% GST)**GREY FILLY****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded : KCS nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>MISS PANAMA</b>		Singles Bar .....	Rory's Jester
2007	Princess Shorna	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Egrette .....	Bletchingly

**ZEBEDEE (GB)** (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 234 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Wiseman, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivaewood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Barbill, Buonasera, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Pogo, Ghost Serge, etc.

**1st dam**

**MISS PANAMA**, by Not a Single Doubt. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **Substation**, three-quarter-sister to **Strong Choice**, half-sister to **HIDDEN WONDER**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Miss Iano (f. by Equiano). **6 wins**-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, \$180,070, to 2017-18, BRC Pullman Brisbane Airport Hotel H., Powering the Happy H., 4th SCTC Helen Coughlan S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**Princess Shorna**, by Last Tycoon. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**, VATC Telecom Select Saver H. Half-sister to **KENWOOD MELODY**, **KALAMARCO**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**HIDDEN WONDER** (Danzero). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1111m to 1800m, \$595,022, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, AJC Bacardi H., Paul Curran H., The Carousel on Sale Now H., MVRC Slickpix H., 2d ATC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Canberra. **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2018-19, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., GCTC Woodford Reserve Bourbon H.  
**Strong Choice** (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** 1100m to 1250m, \$126,400, STC Bacardi Breezer H., Mandarin Club H., Escape to the Races P., 2d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.  
**Substation** (Not a Single Doubt). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1350m, \$108,140, BRC Brc.com.au H., SITA Australia P., 3d BRC Dalrello S., **L**.  
Snitzel's Jewel. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1030m, \$109,930, ATC Share Care Directors Sprint 2YO H., BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H.

**3rd dam**

**EGRETTE**, by Bletchingly. **Winner** at 800m. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**KENWOOD MELODY** (Royal Academy). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$1,827,240, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**.  
**KALAMARCO** (Kala Dancer). **4 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$113,000, AJC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Mitchell H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**Princess Shorna** (Last Tycoon). **Winner**. See above.

**4th dam**

**Jewel Bronze**, by Arctic Explorer. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Kingston Graduation S., 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, 4th SAJC John D Lee S., **L**. Sister to **TOBIN BRONZE**, **Trojan Bronze**, Raw Metal (dam of **GALENA BOY**, **CAST IRON**), half-sister to **PERSIAN BRONZE**, **Lead Bronze**, Queen Amarco (dam of **FLYING LUSKIN**, **COSMIC KINGDOM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**.

**Lot 65** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 287 over 7 off sh

Sire	Perugino	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>TESTA ROSSA</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper .....	Vain
		Bodega .....	Without Fear
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>MNEMONIC</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2011	Memorisation	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Marshow .....	Marscay

**TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 967 mrs, 721 wnrs, 64 SW, inc. SW Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Rostova, Enzo's Lad, Testafiable, Fontelina, Amelie's Star, Twilight Royale, Ranger, Sistine Angel, Testa My Patience, Vormista, Jiang - Blue Genes (H.K.), Unencumbered, Speediness, Red Colossus, Ellicazoom, Testashadow, Publishing, The Bowler, etc.**

**1st dam**

MNEMONIC, by Hussonet. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Cinomenm (f. by Congrats). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

MEMORISATION, by Zabeel. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **INTO THE NIGHT, Engine**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

Cramming. **6 wins** 1350m to 2200m, \$207,890, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H., SCTC Wimmers Soft Drinks H., 2d BRC Coke H.

**3rd dam**

MARSHOW, by Marscay. Raced 3 times. Sister to **JETBALL, MARWINA, Audimco, Prince of Marscay**, three-quarter-sister to **New Maize - Whinscay** (Mal.). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**INTO THE NIGHT** (Rhythm). **9 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$804,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Century S., **L**-twice, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

**Engine** (Testa Rossa). **6 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$216,314 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Miss Paris. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of 4 winners-

**Lucky Shamrock - Lim's Archer** (Sing.) (Authorized). **4 wins** 1200m to 1700m, \$162,457, 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**.

**4th dam**

ORWHINA, by Vain. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., 4th AJC Analie H., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

**JETBALL** (Marscay). Joint top of The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). **7 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$466,608, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Sire.

**MARWINA** (Marscay). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$389,760, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P, **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Prince of Marscay** (Marscay). **16 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1660m, 2d QTC Sir Joshua Bell H., **L**, 3d BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**.

**Audimco** (Marscay). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Rex White 2YO H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**RUSSIAN CONQUEST** (St. Petersburg). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO H.

**New Maize - Whinscay** (Mal.) (Maizcay). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Fulham Park P, **L**.

**Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

**Lot 66** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT (NZ)** **Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : **H** nr sh; 222 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>SWISS ACE</b>		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill..... Danzig
<b>MONOLITH MISS</b>		Offshore Boom..... Be My Guest
2007	Zefta	Zeditave..... The Judge
		Sally Lou..... Salieri

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 252 mrs, 166 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Miss Federer, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Hallelooah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MONOLITH MISS**, by Rock of Gibraltar. **4 wins** at 900m, 2d ATC Vinery Stud H., 3d ATC Snap Liverpool H. Half-sister to **GO THE KNUCKLE, Hieroglyphics**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**ZEFTA**, by Zeditave. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Jack Gannon P. Sister to **MAGIC**

**ALBERT, Sibyl**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**GO THE KNUCKLE** (Elvstroem). **4 wins**-1 at 2-955m to 1200m, \$434,960, SAJC Centrebet Classic, **Gr.2**, Hi-Tech H., Sportingbet H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Abell S., **L**, MRC Bel Esprit S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 4th MVRC Abell S., **L**.

**Hieroglyphics** (Conatus). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$218,040, ATC Schweppes H., Campsie RSL H., 2d ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**.

Zafina. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1425m, \$303,535, in 2017-18, GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, 2d ATC Antler Luggage Kirkham 2YO P.

Zeftabaa. **3 wins** at 1200m, \$121,623, MRC Ian Miller H., MVRC Microflite Helicopters P., 2d MVRC Ascend Sales Trophies H. Producer.

Magic Zefta. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

**Denmagic** (Denman). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1550m, \$441,045, ATC James Boags H., 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Just Now H., **L**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, ATC Sheraco S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.

Club Tropicana. **3 wins** to 1100m to 2017-18, MRC United Petroleum H.

**3rd dam**

**SALLY LOU**, by Salieri. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$113,270, AJC DD Glasgow H., STC Buckpasser Series H., Tooheys Blue H., AJC Leslie G Rouse H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**MAGIC ALBERT** (Zeditave). **7 wins**-4 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$471,100, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 4th AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**. Sire.

**Sibyl** (Zeditave). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1550m, AJC Eastlakes H., STC Ruwald & Associates Advertising H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Shigeru Magic Romp. **6 wins** 1000m to 1250m, STC Sydney Racing H., KFC Twister Series H., Kangaroo Tent City H. Producer.

Aemilee. **Winner** at 2 at 1250m, STC Kia Ora Stud 2YO H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Scarecrow - Smart Leader (H.K.). **3 wins** 1108m to 1400m, \$135,070, in 2017-18, VRC Saintly H., SAJC DC Vending H.



**Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

**Lot 67** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT (NZ)**

**Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 214 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>SWISS ACE</b>		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>MORE THAN SASSY</b>		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2006	Dawn Grace	Danehill..... Danzig
		Cena..... Century

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 252 mrs, 166 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthelhighway, Miss Federer, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Hallelooah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.**

**1st dam**

MORE THAN SASSY, by More Than Ready. Placed. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Don't be Cheeky (g. by Swiss Ace). **2 wins** at 1230m, 1400m to 2017-18, 3d Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

DAWN GRACE, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 3d BTC St Jude H. Half-sister to **CAROLINGIAN, CHILIAD, NIGHT SKY**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Alba. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Savannah Success H., 2d AJC Rose of Kingston P, STC Croydon Park Hotel H. Producer.

Ravisreur. **3 wins** 1500m to 2000m, 2d STC Noble One 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**Cena**, by Century. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1290m, STC Tooheys 2.2 H., MVRC Cumberland H., 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **CENTAUREA, INTERIORS**, half-sister to **MAGARI, Vooaura**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**CHILIAD** (Bleachingly). **12 wins**-1 at 2-804m to 1207m, \$178,721 in U.S.A. and Aust, AJC Shorts H., **L**, VATC City of Caulfield H., AJC Tralee H., STC AWA Gaming & Wagering H., Engadine Hotel H.

**CAROLINGIAN** (Bleachingly). **7 wins** 1000m to 1500m, \$188,140, VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**-twice, G&I Daly Cablelayers Welter H., VATC Triscay H., 2d VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Da Costa P, **L**, Ansett Australia Sprint H., **L**, 3d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 4th VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, SAJC South Australian TAB Christmas H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**NIGHT SKY** (Last Tycoon). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, All States Taos H., Primacy 3YO H., Honda Australia Mile H.

**4th dam**

AUREA, by Showdown. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Melba H. Half-sister to Impressive (dam of **IMPRECETTO**), Smoke Fairy (dam of **GALA SUPREME**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**MAGARI** (Maybe Lad). **9 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$274,475, VRC George Adams H., **Gr.1**, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**CENTAUREA** (Century). **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$206,550, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**INTERIORS** (Century). **7 wins** 1300m to 2150m, BATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, QTC Strawberry Road Consolation, Graduation S. Grandam of-

**NEVER BLUE** (Military Plume). **11 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$328,535, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**COLOUR CORRECT** (High Yield). **7 wins** 1200m to 2100m, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 68** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>MORNING DEWS</b>		Peinture Bleue .....	Alydar
2000	Best Effort	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
		Hail .....	Imperial Prince

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 423 mrs, 297 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, Constant Justice, Princess of Queens, etc.**

### 1st dam

MORNING DEWS, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALLEZ FRANCE** (dam of **SUPERFLY**), Shot at the Title (dam of **LONGCHAMP**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 7 foals to race, **all winners**-

**Tulsa - Keen Venture** (H.K.) (g. by Sebring). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1600m, \$706,476, HKJC Lotus H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, HKJC South Wall H., Hakka Cup, Violet H., Lantau Peak H., 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Medallist (g. by Exceed and Excel). **5 wins** 1600m to 1800m, \$528,641, HKJC Beas River H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Royal Oak Offshore H., Racing Goes on H., Russian Pearl H., 2d HKJC Penfold Park H., 3d HKJC Hadatuko H., Hydrangea H., AP Lady Royal Oak H., Carbine Club Cup.

Daybreak Command (g. by Commands). **Winner** at 1800m, AJC Watsons Bay P.

Sutton Power (f. by Testa Rossa). **3 wins** 1400m to 1500m.

Hoodless (g. by Snippetson). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1175m to 2017-18.

Ziegelbauer (g. by Artie Schiller). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

Hughes Dews (g. by Henry Hughes). **Winner** at 1650m.

Chai Latte (f. by Danehill Dancer). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Savasava. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, WRC NZTBA Wellington Guineas Trial, 2d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., Rotorua RC Townley Trenching H., 3d Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery 3YO S.

Power Savabeel. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1500m, \$103,983 in Macau.

### 2nd dam

**BEST EFFORT**, by Luskin Star. **Winner** at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **WORTH**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ALLEZ FRANCE** (Hennessy). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**SUPERFLY** (Rock of Gibraltar). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$122,200, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d VRC Long Tan H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Montelimar** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC AV Jenning 2YO P., 3d SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Producer.

French Lace. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**TIESTO** (Tough Speed). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$118,507, in 2017-18, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 2d TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic.

Shot at the Title. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Hyland Sportswear H., 2d VRC Seven Nightclub H. Dam of 4 winners-

**LONGCHAMP** (Tavistock). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$186,891, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.



**Lot 69** (100% GST)

**GREY COLT**

**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded : H nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>MOUNT COUGAR</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2012	Mountcat	Mountain Cat .....	Storm Cat
		For the Flag .....	Forli

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 234 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Wiseman, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivaewood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Barbill, Buonasera, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Pogo, Ghost Serge, etc.**

### 1st dam

**MOUNT COUGAR**, by Stratum. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONSILI**. This is her first foal.

### 2nd dam

**MOUNTCAT**, by Mountain Cat. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **BLASH**, **NATIONAL SERVICE**, **RESTRAINED** (dam of **RESTING**), **On the Staff**, Vertigineux (dam of **ZENYATTA**, **BALANCE**, **WHERE'S BAILEY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**MONSILI** (Dansili). **6 wins** 1200m to 2200m, \$144,091 in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Mount Bay. **4 wins**-3 at 2-950m to 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Le Sancy, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Montenica, **L**, Prix Zeddaan, **L**.

### 3rd dam

**FOR THE FLAG**, by Forli. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HELENSKA**.

Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**RESTRAINED** (Robellino). **6 wins** 1700m to 2700m, Grand Prix de Lyon, **L**, Toulouse Le Vase d'Argent, **L**, 2d Evry Prix Corrida, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**RESTING** (Bering). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2816m, Salon de Provence La Coupe de Marseille, **L**, 4th Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**. Sire.

Langoustiere. **5 wins** 2000m to 2500m in France. Dam of 5 winners-

**MANGROVE** (Bering). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1609m to 2200m, Marseille Borely Prix Georges Trabaud, **L**. Sire.

Blue Mary. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of 6 winners-

**KERSIMON** (Simon du Desert). **6 wins** 1600m to 1800m, €184,630, Deauville Prix de Tourgeville, **L**, Chantilly Prix du Bois Renard.

Mary Doun. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d Deauville Prix de Blay. Dam of-

**ABU SIDRA** (Shirocco). **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, Deauville Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**.

**BLASH** (Master Willie). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1850m to 2300m, Le Lion-d'Angers Derby Anjou Maine Centre Ouest, **L**, Evry Prix de Pithiviers.

**NATIONAL SERVICE** (Master Willie). **Winner** at 2000m in Germany, Preis der Stadt Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**.

Vertigineux. **2 wins** at 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Dam of 6 winners-

**ZENYATTA** (Street Cry). **19 wins** 6½f to 1¼m, \$7,304,580, Breeders' Cup Classic, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**-twice.

**BALANCE** (Thunder Gulch). **6 wins**-2 at 2-6½f to 9f, \$1,048,491, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**.

**WHERE'S BAILEY** (Aljabr). **5 wins**-3 at 2-7½f to 1m, \$116,313, Remington Park Oaks, **L**, 3d Louisiana Downs Lyrique H., **L**. Dam of-

**SHE'S NOT HERE** (Street Cry). **6 wins** 1m to 8½f, Del Mar Yellow Ribbon H., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Monmouth Boiling Springs S., **Gr.3**.

Treasure Trail. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-


**LONG ISLAND SOUND** (War Front). **4 wins** 1m to 10¼f, £126,293, Dundalk Diamond S., **Gr.3**, 2d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**.

# Lot 70 (100% GST)

# CHESTNUT COLT

**Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready ..... Southern Halo
		Concise ..... Marscay
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer ..... Danehill
<b>MY CHOISIR</b>		Great Selection ..... Lunchtime
2008	Prancelot	Jeune ..... Kalaglow
		Comical Dancer ..... Rory's Jester

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3. Sire of 52 rnrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SP Salome and of Courseshewill, Felicia, Oh Five Glory, Double Bubble, Free Mover, Metro Tramp, Expedius, Fairy Fast, I Dream of Green, Lady Sass, Mirette, Soaring Eagle, Reason to Smile, Revolution, Depth That Varies, Accoy, Brave Jewel, Fergie, I Stole Your Love, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

MY CHOISIR, by Choisir. **Winner** at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO P, 2d SAJC Betfair 2YO P, Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO P, 4th SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
My Boss (g. by Street Boss). **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19.

## 2nd dam

**PRANCELOT**, by Jeune. **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1310m, \$161,520, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Balcrest S., **L**, Top Cut H., Distinctive Homes H., 2d Oakbank RC Yalumba Wines H., 3d SAJC Wakefield Hospital H., North East Isuzu H. Dam of 3 named foals, **all winners**-  
Bennelong Dancer. **3 wins** 1175m to 1400m, \$104,325, to 2018-19, 2d Murrumbidgee TC SDRA Country Championships Qualifier.  
Nosealot. **2 wins** at 1100m.

## 3rd dam

COMICAL DANCER, by Rory's Jester. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to Join the Fun (dam of **AASHIQ**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**PRANCELOT** (Jeune). **4 wins**. See above.  
Young Lover. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Smoke Free H., Computer Site Solutions P. Dam of-  
Winstone Lover. **3 wins** at 1100m.  
Topswan. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-  
San Juan Amigo. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d SAJC Mount Barker Foodland H.  
Kissy Lips. **4 wins** 1200m to 2200m. Dam of-  
Archie Luxury. **4 wins** 1100m to 1800m to 2018-19.  
Speeler. **3 wins** 1700m to 2080m.  
Daskarzine. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18.

## 4th dam

SALVATA, by Fabulous Dancer. **Winner** at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **SEALY** (dam of **LESOTHO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Join the Fun. **Winner** at 1100m, AJC Safilo Eyewear H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**AASHIQ** (Viking Ruler). **6 wins** at 1400m, \$1,111,143, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **L**, Guildford H., Dyer H., Kung Hei H., Hillwood H., 2d HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**, National Day Cup, **L**, Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC National Day Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.  
**Finderskeepers** (Keeper). **5 wins** 1100m to 1200m, \$204,314, Waikato RC Roofing Industries H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**.

**Lot 71** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded : **P** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>SIDESTEP</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Dextrous	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands .....	Handy Proverb
Dam	Myboycharlie	Danetime .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>MY GIRL GEORGIA</b>		Dulceata.....	Rousillon
2010	Aqua Blessing	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
		Snappy Girl .....	Caerleon

**SIDESTEP (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud Aust. 2015, France 2016). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$1,343,500, ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Skilled (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1) and SW Ambidexter. Sire of Kiamichi, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MY GIRL GEORGIA, by Myboycharlie. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Aqua Blessing**, by Secret Savings. **5 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 2130m, \$121,370, 2d AJC David Jones H., Sharply 2YO H., STC New Years Eve at the Races H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, STC Sorbent H., Darley Guineas Day H. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Divine Jewel. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

SNAPPY GIRL, by Caerleon. Raced once. Half-sister to **Just for Chance**, **Reine de Neige** (dam of **LA ZONA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Aqua Blessing** (Secret Savings). **5 wins**. See above.

Classic Star. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2150m, Ipswich TC City of Ipswich P.

Alexa Cee. **Winner** at 1875m, 2d MVRC Ranvet P., 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Snappy Diamond. **Winner** at 2000m in 2018-19.

Under the Mattress. Raced 3 times. Dam of 2 winners-

Miss Stash. **5 wins** 800m to 1200m, \$103,150, BRC Meteors Netball H., Gallopers \$11.95 Meals H., 3d BRC Corona Beach Party H.

Mr Gifford. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Carlton Mid H., 3d BRC Sky Racing World P.

**4th dam**

DONT RUSH, by Alleged. **2 wins** at 1½m, Kempton Racal-Decca H. Half-sister to **GORGEOUS** (dam of **STUNNING**), **SEASIDE ATTRACTION** (dam of **CAPE TOWN**, **GOLDEN ATTRACTION**, **CAPE CANAVERAL**, **RED CARNIVAL**), **HIAAM** (dam of **MALL QUEEN**, **MUNNAYA**, **SHEER REASON**), **KEY TO THE MOON**, Wilayif (dam of **MORNING PRIDE**), Jood (dam of **FANTASTIC LIGHT**, **HI DUBAI**), Forlis Key (dam of **CLEVER RETURN**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Just for Chance** (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Papillon Rose, 2d La Teste Prix La Sorellina, **L**. Producer.

**Reine de Neige** (Kris). **Winner** at 8¼f, 2d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**LA ZONA** (Singspiel). **11 wins** 1600m to 2400m, \$561,739 in Norway and Sweden, Jagersro Margareta Wettermarks Minneslöpning, **L**-twice.

Reine Galante. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

**REINE HEUREUSE** (Big Shuffle). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in Germany, Cologne Preis der Spielbank Bad Neuenahr, **L**.


Chifney Rush. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**Seamour** (Azamour). **5 wins** 1½m to 17f, £104,396, Ascot Brown Jack S., 2d Newmarket Jockey Club Rose Bowl, **L**.

**Lot 72** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**
**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>BRAZEN BEAU</b>		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Sansapa.....	Blethingly
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>NATURAL SWINGER (NZ)</b>		Tristalove.....	Sir Tristram
2004	Capote Crossing	Capote .....	Seattle Slew
		River Crossing .....	Affirmed

**BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, GB 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,407,825, £112,875, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, 2d Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1. Out of SP Sansadee. Sire of SW Accession (ATC Inglis Nursery, RL), SP First Dawn and of Tassort and of the placegetters Crystal Beau, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

### 1st dam

NATURAL SWINGER, by Viking Ruler. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Half-sister to **LA ITALIA**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Black Denim (f. by Denman). **Winner** at 1000m.

### 2nd dam

CAPOTE CROSSING, by Capote. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to Aspen Falls (dam of **IRISH LIGHTS**), Deputy's Mistress (dam of **SHADOWBDANCING, BACKATEM**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**LA ITALIA** (Stravinsky). **3 wins** at 2 at 800m, 1200m, \$329,736, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, CJC Function Centre 2YO S., 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
Bond Elegance. **3 wins** at 1200m, \$473,450, to 2017-18, HKJC Kam Tin River H., Gloucester H., Kowloon Park H., 2d HKJC Jasper H.

Matilda Grace. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Winning Supreme. **6 wins** to 1200m, \$483,401, to 2018-19, GCTC First National Palm Beach P, HKJC Peacock H., Fa Hui H., Victoria Park H.

### 3rd dam

RIVER CROSSING, by Affirmed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FALL ASPEN** (dam of **FORT WOOD, HAMAS, NORTHERN ASPEN, TIMBER COUNTRY, BIANCONI, COLORADO DANCER, ELLE SEULE, MAZZACANO, PRINCE OF THIEVES**), **McCracken, Paintbrush**, Brackish (dam of **MERZOUK, PACIFIC WEST, VALSES POUR MOI**), Existentialist (dam of **YOUTEBETTERBELIEVEIT**), Sweet Cielo (dam of **TSURUMARU TSUYOSHI**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Aspen Falls. **Winner** at 5½f in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

**IRISH LIGHTS** (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$492,950, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

**OMEI SWORD** (High Chaparral). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$482,025, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Deputy's Mistress. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

**SHADOWBDANCING** (Montbrook). **15 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 1¼m, \$1,003,530, Prairie Meadows Cornhusker H., **Gr.2**, Remington Park Governor's Cup, **L**, 2d Prairie Meadows Cornhusker H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**BACKATEM** (Notebook). **2 wins** at 2 at 7f, 8½f, Calder Three Ring S., **L**, 3d Calder Judy's Red Shoes S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**RUNNING BOBCATS** (Running Stag). **9 wins**-4 at 2-5f to 7f, \$377,494, Tampa Bay Downs South Sophomore Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-

**ASIA EXPRESS** (Henny Hughes). Champion 2YO Colt in Japan in 2013. **4 wins**-3 at 2-1400m to 1800m, \$1,902,452, Nakayama Asahi Hai Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Niigata Leopard S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of PRINCESS PARK THOROUGHBRED FARM (As Agent),  
Nagambie, Vic.**



**Lot 73** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>STARSPANGLED BANNER</b>		Great Selection.....	Luncheon
2006	Gold Anthem	Made of Gold.....	Green Forest
		National Song.....	Vain
Dam	Roderic O'Connor	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>NO LOVE LETTERS (GB)</b>		Secret Garden.....	<b>Danehill</b>
2013	Montaria	Dashing Blade.....	Elegant Air
		Mosella.....	Surumu

**STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 96 mrs, 58 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW The Wow Signal (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Home of the Brave, Anthem Alexander, Of the Brave, Spangled, Meliora, Thrillster, Last Gift, Silver Rainbow, Great Wide Open, SP Imtiyaz, Moonraker and of Brooklyn Hustle, Dawn's Early Light, Mr Individual, Surfin' Safari, Melveen, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NO LOVE LETTERS**, by Roderic O'Connor. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PIRACICABA**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MONTARIA**, by Dashing Blade. Raced 3 times. Three-quarter-sister to More Magic (dam of **MORNA**), half-sister to **MONSUN**, Morning Light (dam of **BRAMETOT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**PIRACICABA** (Damsili). **2 wins** at 2100m, 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, L, Prix Sicarelle, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Mirska.

Pika's Traverse. **Winner** at 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Hotel des Monnaies.

**3rd dam**

**MOSELLA**, by Surumu. **Winner** at 2100m in Germany, Mülheim Las Vegas Slenderella Rennen, L, 3d Dortmund Stutenpreis der Continentale Versicherungs-Gruppe, L. Half-sister to **MOLTAIRE**, **MORA**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**MONSUN** (Königsstuhl). **12 wins**-2 at 2-2000m to 2400m in Germany, Gelsenkirchen Aral Pokal, Gr.1, Cologne Europa Preis, Gr.1-twice, Gerling Preis, Gr.2-twice, Hamburg IDEE Hansa Preis, Gr.2, Munich Grosser Hertie Preis von Deutschland, Gr.2, Frankfurt Grosser Preis der Steigenberger Hotels, Gr.3, 2d Deutsches Derby, Gr.1. Champion sire.

Morning Light. **2 wins** at 2212m, 2414m in Germany. Dam of 4 winners-

**BRAMETOT** (Rajsaman). Champion 3YO in France in 2017 (Mile & Int.). **6 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 2100m, £1,062,156, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Deauville Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix de Fontainebleau, Gr.3, Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, L.

**Mulan** (Marju). **6 wins** 2160m to 2400m, €131,895, 2d Ovrevoll Walter Nilsens Minneløp, Gr.3, Valley Chapel Memorial, L.

Morning Queen. **Winner** in Germany. Grandam of-

**MOLLY MALONE** (Lomitas). **3 wins** 2200m to 4000m, £201,856, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, Gr.1, 2d Fontainebleau Prix Belle de Nuit, L, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, Gr.3. Dam of-

**Morgan le Faye** (Shamardal). **Winner** at 2400m, €134,215, 3d Chantilly Prix Royal Oak, Gr.1, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, Gr.1.

**WEKEELA** (Hurricane Run). **5 wins**-1 at 2- at 1600m, 1800m, €349,341, Chantilly Prix Chloé, Gr.3, Monmouth Matchmaker S., Gr.3, 2d Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, Gr.1.

**Moonlight Man** (Reliable Man). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m in 2018 in Germany, 2d Cologne Preis des Medienhauses Dumont Rheinland, L.

Morning Sun. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Beaulieu** (Motivator). **3 wins** at 2400m, 2500m, €116,240, 3d Chantilly Prix du Lys, Gr.3, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, L.

**Lot 74** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded: **G** | nr sh; 170 over 7 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
<b>ALL TOO HARD</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>NOCTURNE</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
2003	Magic Music	Loosen Up .....	Never Bend
		Ripplette .....	River Rough

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 206 mrs, 118 wns, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Tarka, Demonetization, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Illuminaire, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Mystic Empire and of Riviera, Rock Hard, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NOCTURNE**, by Octagonal. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MAGICALLY**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Divergence (f. by Big Brown). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 2d ATC Theraces H.

From the Darkness (g. by Testa Rossa). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

Doogus (g. by Congrats). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**MAGIC MUSIC**, by Loosen Up. **12 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$481,450, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, VRC KA Morrison H., VATC Hickmans P., Franklins Ltd H., Swinburne International H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P., (1200m course record), Strathayr H., VATC St Kevin's College P., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**MAGICALLY** (Danehill). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$289,375, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, MVRC Toll IPEC H., Peter Hayes P., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Grandam of Happy Halloween. **6 wins** 1150m to 1220m, \$119,023, to 2017-18, TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic H., 3d TTC Routley's Menswear H.

Musically. **3 wins** 800m to 1100m, 2d MVRC Interest Me H. Dam of Von Trapp. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, Whangarei RC Almanzor at Cambridge Stud 2YO S., 2d Waikato RC John Letts S.

Jewel Theft. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

Magic Jewel. **9 wins** 1000m to 1100m to 2018-19, BRC Jim Beam H.

Fifty Eight Facets. **Winner** at 1600m, MRC Guinot Skincare P.

Gruenfeld. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1350m, \$259,056 in Aust. and Macau, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

**3rd dam**

**RIPPLETTE**, by River Rough. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mister Bow**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**MAGIC MUSIC** (Loosen Up). **12 wins**. See above.

Tarn Princess. **8 wins** at 1000m, \$245,000, VRC Jayco H., Geoffrey Levett H., MVRC Port Adelaide Power H., Cranbourne TC Jayco Flying H. Dam of-

**Tonyboy** (Sebring). **3 wins** at 1200m, \$735,822, HKJC Oncidium H., Seoul H., Sai Van Bridge H., 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

War Prince. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$283,500, WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Costalette. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC Festival Trophy H. Producer.

Dance the Music. **4 wins** to 1400m, 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H. Dam of Waltzes. **6 wins** 955m to 1100m, \$166,324, MVRC TAB Iphone APP H.

Formline. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Just a Bullet** (Danerich). **8 wins** 900m to 1206m, \$224,730, to 2017-18, 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**.



**Lot 75** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**
**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : **LP** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ROCK HERO</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Gallant Tess	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Dragoncello .....	Diesis
Dam	So You Think	High Chaparral .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>NOT FOR ME</b>		Triassic .....	Tights
2013	Maybe I	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
		Fлиттер .....	<b>Danehill</b>

**ROCK HERO (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, A\$146,285, ATC Dulcify H., L, 2d MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Out of SW Gallant Tess (AJC Breeders' Classic, Gr.2), a half-sister to the dam of SP Absolute Pleasure. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Little Brianne (Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., Gr.1) and SP Cornish Music. Related to SW Little Tatum, SW Cozzy Grey, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

### 1st dam

NOT FOR ME, by So You Think. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RINGERDINGDING, Salome**. This is her first foal.

### 2nd dam

**Maybe I**, by Red Ransom. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, \$141,650, AJC Sky Chase 2YO H., Hoxton Park H., 2d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **Fort Courage**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**RINGERDINGDING** (Sebring). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$347,295, to 2018-19, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Springtime H., **L**, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery 2YO H., 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

**Salome** (Unencumbered). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**.

All Too Familiar. **Winner** at 1180m in 2017-18.

### 3rd dam

FLITTERY, by Danehill. Raced once. Half-sister to Unconditional Love (dam of **JESSY BELLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Maybe I** (Red Ransom). **2 wins**. See above.

**Fort Courage** (General Nediym). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$144,990, WATC McKenna Hampton Insurance 2YO P., 2d WATC Fremantle Legacy 2YO H., Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Fairretha S., **L**.

Flight Queen. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1800m in South Africa. Dam of 3 winners-Elegancia. **3 wins** at 1600m to 2018-19 in South Africa.

Maybe Us. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Hameeda. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

Snipofftheoldblock. **2 wins** at 1170m, 1400m, 2d BRC Channel 7 P.

Chatara. **4 wins** 1200m to 1400m to 2017-18.

### 4th dam

**FLITTER**, by Bluebird. Champion Older Mare in Australia in 1993-94. **9 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$792,280, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MY ROYAL CAPTAIN, Sakti**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Unconditional Love. **Winner** at 1100m, AJC Zibara Collection P. Dam of-

**JESSY BELLE** (Rock of Gibraltar). **8 wins** 1212m to 2000m, \$784,425, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**.

Artheena. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d AJC Rita Peterson H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Conrod Straight** (Danzero). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, \$134,200, AJC Harrington Park H., 2d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**.

**Lot 76 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : AW nr sh; 53 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>ALL AMERICAN</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road .....	Whiskey Road
		Tersa .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Langfuhr	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>NOT FUHR NOTHIN</b>		Sweet Briar Too .....	Briartic
2003	Icecapade	Genghiz .....	Sir Ivor
		Polar Maid .....	Khairpour

**ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 303 mrs, 158 wns, inc. SW Yankee Rose (ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1), Dark Dream, Bachman, Zebulon, America Mon Amie, SP Crockett, American Genius, Sam's Image, All Out of Love, Rampage, Tender and of Looks Like Elvis, Phelps Glory, Green Card, Invisible, Lady Trickster, All a Spritz, Kaplumpich, Tiger Silk, etc.**

**1st dam**

NOT FUHR NOTHIN, by Langfuhr. Raced twice. Half-sister to **AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'** (dam of **BACHMAN, AIN'TNOFALLENSTAR, STEPITUP**).

This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:- Not Bossy (f. by Street Boss). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, 3d ATC TAB Highway P

Red Captain - Zman (Sing.) (g. by Street Boss). **Winner** at 1500m in 2017-18, 3d ATC Lander Toyota P

Decisive (g. by Strategic). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Misty Lightfull (f. by Big Brown). Placed to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

ICECAPADE, by Genghiz. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, 2d STC Proud Miss H. Half-sister to **Patou** (dam of **POLAR SUCCESS**), Maid for Me (dam of **BRING ME THE MAID**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'** (Nothin' Leica Dane). **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$614,100, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-**BACHMAN** (All American). **4 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$436,410, ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, ATC Inglis Premier in March H., TAB Ipad App H., 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Maurice McCarten S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, Dulcify H., **L**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **L**.

**STEPITUP** (Hussonet). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse in Singapore in 2015. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2013. **15 wins** 1000m to 2000m, \$2,139,681, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, Colonial Chief S., **L**, Yew Tee Classic, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**.

**AIN'TNOFALLENSTAR** (Starcraft). **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$172,030, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Laelia S., **L**, Panasonic Viera 2YO H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Choisie. **4 wins** 1350m to 1600m, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H.

Undercover. **3 wins-2** at 2-900m to 1200m, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-

**Wedgie** (Foxwedge). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, 3d Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Classic, **Gr.3**.

Gibraltar Moon. **5 wins-4** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$154,239, VRC Hilton Nicholas 2YO H., MRC Biscay H., Cardinia 2YO H. Dam of 2 winners-

**American Genius** (All American). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1300m to 2017-18, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

**Lot 77** (100% GST)

**GREY COLT**

**Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : **D**P nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	War Front	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>THE FACTOR (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice .....	Icecapade
Dam	Danerich	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>NULLARBOR NYMPH</b>		Millrich .....	Rubiton
2009	Lady Elsie	Rainbows for Life .....	Lyphard
		Princess Kingston .....	Bletchingly

**THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of 312 mrs, 178 wns, 13 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SP Factor Me In, Fun Fact and of Momentum Factor, Silverlink, The Palms, Battle, Cash Factor, Crazy Factor, Dynamisante, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), Bound for Nowhere, Multiplier, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NULLARBOR NYMPH**, by Danerich. **3 wins** 1050m to 1100m, SAJC 7 News H., Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Dominant H., John Nelligan H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Boag's Draught H. Three-quarter-sister to **Kaiser Sun**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**LADY ELSIE**, by Rainbows for Life. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$270,425, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**-twice, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, Geelong Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:- Fools Rush In. **5 wins** 1660m to 2000m, BTC City Pacific Finance H., 2d GCTC City Council Social Club P.

**3rd dam**

**PRINCESS KINGSTON**, by Bletchingly. Raced 3 times. Sister to **KINGSTON TOWN**, **PRIVATE THOUGHTS**, half-sister to **HUNTING BOY**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**LADY ELSIE** (Rainbows for Life). **2 wins**. See above.

Street Princess. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Kaiser Sun** (Danerich). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$194,395, MVRC Tony Beddison Cup, VRC Lanec Services H., 3d VRC Kensington S., **L**.

**Speed Street** (Al Maher). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$190,050, Bendigo JC VOBIS 2YO Gold Rush, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**ADA HUNTER**, by Andrea Mantegna. Unraced. Half-sister to Anna Ranieri (dam of **GIO CAROLI**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**KINGSTON TOWN** (Bletchingly). Aust. Horse of the Year. Champion 3YO & Older Horse in 1980 & 1981. **30 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 3200m, \$1,575,990, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-3 times, AJC Derby, Gr.1, STC HE Tancred S., Gr.1, AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1, George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**-twice.

**PRIVATE THOUGHTS** (Bletchingly). **4 wins** 1400m to 1810m, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, QTC XXXX H., **L**, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**HUNTING BOY** (Claude). **7 wins** 1666m to 2219m, QTC Moreton H., **L**, Open H., BATC Graduation S., QTC Graduation S.

Kingston's Hope. Raced once. Grandam of-

Rusticate. **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1040m, BTC Coca-Cola 2YO H. Dam of 7 winners-**OUR BOY MALACHI** (Top Echelon). **19 wins**-1 at 2-850m to 1300m, \$946,400, ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.

Ada Slew. Unraced. Grandam of-

**DEER VALLEY** (Lonhro). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Dr John Power H., **L**, 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 78** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : G. nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>HEADWATER</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	River Dove	Hurricane Sky.....	Star Watch
		Ride the Rapids.....	River Rough
Dam	New Approach	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>NYUK NYUK NYUK</b>		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2012	Bal des Sirenes	Warning.....	Known Fact
		Save Me the Waltz.....	Kings Lake

**HEADWATER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, VRC Kensington S., L, MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P, 3d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Fare Well. Out of SW River Dove (MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1). Closely related to SW First Command (MRC Caulfield Sprint, Gr.2), SW Oneworld, SW Willow Creek, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

NYUK NYUK NYUK, by New Approach. Unraced. Half-sister to **BRITT'S BEST**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BAL DES SIRENES, by Warning. **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix des Chevre Feuilles, Prix de Calleville, 4th Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ZELDING** (dam of **BEAUTY IS TRUTH, GLORIOUS SIGHT**), half-sister to **SENSE OF STYLE** (dam of **ONLY A PLEASURE**), **VALENTINE WALTZ** (dam of **DYNA WALTZ**), Waltzing Around (dam of **STEELE TANGO**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**BRITT'S BEST** (Danehill). **10 wins** 1200m to 1550m, \$534,825, STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, AJC Jack Ingham P., STC Christmas Quality H., 2d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d STC Satellite S., **L**, Winter H., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**.  
Naku Penda. **7 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$173,453, MVRC Citywide Service Solutions H., WATC Kailis International Jockey Challenge Heat H.

**3rd dam**

**Save Me the Waltz**, by Kings Lake. **Winner** at 2, Evry Prix de Saintes, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**. Half-sister to **LAST TYCOON**, **ASTRONEF**, **THE PERFECT LIFE**, **FLOWERDRUM**, **SIDE OF PARADISE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**SENSE OF STYLE** (Thunder Gulch). Joint second filly on the 2004 USA 2YO Free H. **3 wins** at 2 6½f to 1m, \$407,250, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Prioress S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**ONLY A PLEASURE** (Montjeu). **3 wins** 2400m to 3000m, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**.  
**VALENTINE WALTZ** (Be My Guest). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**DYNA WALTZ** (Dynaformer). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1m, 11½f, £104,215, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Colonial Downs All Along S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Out of Woods. **Winner** at 1900m in France. Grandam of-  
**QATAR MAN - ELITE INVINCIBLE** (Sing.) (Archarcharch). **7 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m, £706,971, to 2018, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**.  
Very Musical. Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Ajax. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Stratocaster** (Mastercraftsman). **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$106,366, to 2018-19, Taranaki RC Powerworx Greys H., 3d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.  
Waltzing Around. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**STEELE TANGO** (Okawango). **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, £332,933 in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**, 2d Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 79** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : <sup>MST</sup> nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>VANCOUVER</b>		Cappuccino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Skating .....	At Talaq
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>O'REILLY'S CHARM (NZ)</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2012	Sequential Charm	Sequalo .....	Rustic Amber
		Laudham Charm .....	Laudham Star

**VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Juste Momente (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

O'REILLY'S CHARM, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Clover Lane**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SEQUENTIAL CHARM**, by Sequalo. **4 wins** 1110m to 1600m, \$407,400, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Vo Rogue P., **L**, City Pacific Finance H., 2d SCTC Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, BTC Mode H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 4th BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Clover Lane** (O'Reilly). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d VRC Pack a Picnic P., 3d ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, MRC Yalumba H.

Tough Larry. **Winner** at 1150m in 2018-19, ATC Hong Kong Tour P.

**3rd dam**

LAUDHAM CHARM, by Laudham Star. **6 wins** 1000m to 1300m, AJC Bianco Lady H., 2d BATC Mr Toys Toyworld H., 3d AJC Guildford Leagues Club H., QTC Anzac H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**-

**SEQUENTIAL CHARM** (Sequalo). **4 wins**. See above.

Milady Matty. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, BTC Chief de Beers H., 2d QTC City News H., BTC Watpac H., 3d BTC Ray Shields - The Good Guys H., Girl in a Million Entrant H., Santal H. Dam of 2 winners-Yendor. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2018 in Malaysia.

Matty's Sequel. **Winner** at 1200m.

Jumatty. **5 wins** 1203m to 1666m, BTC Eagers Holden Newstead H., Ipswich TC XXXX H., 3d BTC BMD Group H. Dam of-

Outback Biff. **6 wins** at 1200m, BRC Cola-Cola Amatil H., 2d BRC CFMEU BLF Amalgamation H.

Passion Palace. **14 wins** 1200m to 2100m, 3d STC Tooheys H. Dam of 2 winners-

Pauline's Passion. **5 wins** 1300m to 1600m.

Don't Move. **5 wins** 1200m to 1450m.

Lough Rea. **3 wins** at 1020m, 2d BRC LC Loynes & Associates H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.-twice, TJ's Champagne Bar H., BRC Keith Ward H4H H. Dam of-

The Bumblebee. **2 wins** at 900m, 1060m in 2018-19.

Racing for Gold. **Winner** at 1000m.

Dash for Gold. Raced once. Dam of-

Dash of Wizzard. **4 wins** 1050m to 1300m to 2017-18.

**4th dam**

DENRENE, by Halicas. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d QTC Novice H. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Lovey Amazon. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d STC Faulconbridge 2YO H. Producer.

Dauntless. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1050m to 1500m, \$155,466 in Macau.

**Lot 80** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : RD nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>ARTIE SCHILLER (USA)</b>		Lady Capulet .....	Sir Ivor
2001	Hidden Light	Majestic Light .....	Majestic Prince
		Tallahto .....	Nantallah
Dam	Ad Valorem	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>OBERNE ROSE</b>		Classy Women .....	Relaunch
2008	Tributes	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Zera .....	Dalmacia

**ARTIE SCHILLER (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2007). 10 wins-2 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 884 mrs, 622 wnrs, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Flying Artie (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Laser Hawk, Good Standing, I Love It, Daytona Grey, Our Mate Art, Big Chill, Vain Queen, Lady Melksham, Twickenham, Secret Liaison, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Bowies Hero, My Conquestadory, We Miss Artie, Blingo, etc.**

**1st dam**

OBERNE ROSE, by Ad Valorem. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Comeback (g. by Al Maher). **Winner** at 2005m.

**2nd dam**

**TRIBUTES**, by Quest for Fame. **2 wins** at 2200m, 2500m, \$512,580, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Collingwood Hotel H., 3d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Gas (dam of **TOP SPIN**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Investigates. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-  
Chevalier d'Eon. **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Parias. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Manias. **5 wins** 1050m to 1350m, \$162,600, to 2017-18, BRC IGT Australia H., Got it Covered H., St Margaret's P&F Association H., Ezidebit H.

Apocrypha. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 winners-

**Affirmation - Sichuan Dar** (H.K.) (Not a Single Doubt). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1650m, \$1,034,621, to 2017-18, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., SAJC MAC Just Over? Don't Drive 2YO P, HKJC Staunton H., Washington DC H., Wistaria H., 3d MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**.

Casta. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2200m, \$138,425, to 2018-19, SAJC Equine Clinic H., 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals 3YO H.

Marmelo. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1700m, \$113,630, VRC Flemington Style P, ATC Mark Moran Spirit of Life P, 3d ATC Linga Longa Stud Olympics Aiding 4tracks4kids H., TAB Rewards H., Go the Wanderers H.

Tiyane. **Winner** at 1416m in 2017-18.

Lady Verify. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

Lady Painton. **3 wins** at 1400m to 2017-18 in NZ.

**3rd dam**

ZERA, by Dalmacia. **Winner** at 1400m, AJC Elusive H. Half-sister to **Star Sunrise**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**TRIBUTES** (Quest for Fame). **2 wins**. See above.

Inscribe. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d ATC Win Network H., Mygsoford H.


Ghetto. **Winner** at 2000m, 3d QTC Dome Bar & Grill H., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Gas. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

**TOP SPIN** (Arena). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Male Miler in Singapore in 2008. **15 wins** 1100m to 2000m, \$1,876,039 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

**Lot 81** (15% GST)**CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>BULL POINT</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rose of Cimmaron	Bite the Bullet .....	Spectacular Bid
		Gainesville .....	Afleet
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>OCCURRENCE</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2004	Happens	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Eichtercua .....	Petorius

**BULL POINT (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,000, MRC Manfred S., Gr.3, ATC Forum Group H., Gardenia H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, MVRG Crystal Mile, Gr.2, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, ATC Show County H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Siege of Quebec (ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3). Closely related to SW Criterion, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Occurrence**, by Choisir. **5 wins**-4 in succession-1000m to 1300m, \$307,050, AJC Stand Alone Welter H., Bigpond H., STC Frantelle H., Bidvest QSR H., Country Week Show P., 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race-Speed and Style (f. by Foxwedge). Placed in 2017-18. Prevalence (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**Happens**, by Barathea. Placed, 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, Kokoda 2YO H., STC Give That Man a New 2YO H. Half-sister to Munchie (dam of **SAN NICASIO**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Occurrence** (Choisir). **5 wins**. See above.

Headless. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1110m, BRC Skyracing.tv H., 2d ATC

Australian Turf Club 2YO P., BRC Racing Retro 2YO H., Timeform 2YO H.

Packing Supreme. **Winner** at 1100m, STC Members Equity Bank H.

Maroney Avenue. **6 wins** 900m to 1200m, \$107,292, 2d ATC Spotless H.

Jeb's Boy. **10 wins**-1 at 2-850m to 1212m to 2017-18.

Capricci Prince. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m in Malaysia.

Double Feature. Raced twice. Dam of-

Vital Dancer. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2017-18, 2d Pinjarra RC Hartfield

Golf Club P., 3d WATC Rotary Club of Perth 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

**EICHTERCUA**, by Petorius. **4 wins**-2 at 2-5f to 1m, Curragh S., **Gr.3**, 3d Fair Grounds Dr AB Leggio Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **STAR PROFILE**, **Star of Gaiety**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Happens** (Barathea). Placed. See above.

Marscator - Easy Boy (Sing.). **4 wins** 1300m to 1900m, AJC Mascot & Petersham RSL Club H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H.-twice.

Jollity. Raced 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-

Jackass. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$142,955, AJC Bigpond TV Sprint H., Cuddle 2YO H., WATC Fireband H., Doctor Golly H.

Burleigh Heads. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, BRC Ambassador Travel 2YO H.

Munchie. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**SAN NICASIO** (Hard Spun). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1105m to 1400m, \$235,050, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Chandler Macleod H., 4th MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**.


Ravenous Lass. **5 wins** at 1008m, \$179,568, VRC Flemington 1840-2012 H., Tauto H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Kane Constructions H.

City of Light. **3 wins** at 1300m, ATC Travelmanagers H., 2d ATC Tab.com H., Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Rosehill Gardens H., Sydney Markets Foundation H., Bravehearts at Rosehill H.

Kronos. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, \$102,700, to 2017-18, SAJC SA Derby Raceday 2YO H., 2d Darwin Guineas.

**Lot 82** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>AKEED MOFEED (GB)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Wells Whisper .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>OCEAN DREAM</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2006	Joolzy	Noble Bijou .....	Vaguely Noble
		Bon et Vite.....	Imposing

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Jordan Sport. Sire of 22 mrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Sunset Watch and of Assertive Play, Heart Conquered, Poised to Strike, Akeed, Avora Sun, Inkslinger, Hildalgo, Swing it Sister and of the placegetters Burning the Clock, Caterham, La Vita, Lunch Money, Oliver's Tale, Surreal Image, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

OCEAN DREAM, by Redoute's Choice. **2 wins** at 1600m, MRC Sunday Age Footy Magazine Cup H., 4th MVRCA Alexandra S., **L**. Half-sister to **MARBLE HALLS, Jujube**, Tigereye (dam of **SLEEK CHASSIS**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-**

**AMPHITRITE** (f. by Sebring). **4 wins** in succession 1200m to 1600m, \$469,905, in 2018-19, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Rose of May H.

Laucala (f. by More Than Ready). **Winner** at 1550m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Bledisloe Cup Festival 2YO P, 3d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery 2YO H.

French Blue (g. by More Than Ready). **2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2018-19, 2d ATC Ranvet's Neutrolene H.**

**2nd dam**

JOOZY, by Noble Bijou. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **POWLEY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**MARBLE HALLS** (Nassipour). **7 wins** 1400m to 2020m, \$937,779, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

**Jujube** (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d MRC Richfield Lady H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Remarkable. **3 wins** at 1650m, 1800m, \$321,856, in 2017-18, HKJC Clarke Quay H., Shek O H., Wai Yip H., 2d HKJC Rose H.

Tigereye. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1430m, AJC 2KY Racing Radio H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**SLEEK CHASSIS** (Flying Spur). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$821,150, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Allan Wicks 2YO P, 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

Golden Script. **2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$118,600, to 2018-19, MRC Mypunter.com 2YO H., 2d MRC 2YO VOBIS Sires S.**

Athlete. **2 wins** at 1400m in 2017-18, WATC Schweppes P., Fifth Leg H.

Miffy. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

Splitter. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1350m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Qld Times H., Follow at Ipswichturfclub H., GCTC Jewel of the Coast 17/3 P.

Baluch. **Winner** at 1600m, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

Zazie. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Queneau - Laugh Out Loud (H.K.). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$562,332 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Macau H., Sports for Hope H., Ma On Shan H.



**Lot 83** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 20th November 2017

Branded: **G** | nr sh; 320 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>PRESS STATEMENT</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>OPTICAL (NZ)</b>		Rapid Serve .....	Carson City
2011	Illuminates	Strategic.....	Zeditave
		Dazzle Light .....	Danzero

**PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Closely related to SW The Mighty Lions, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**OPTICAL**, by Swiss Ace. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ICHIBAN**, half-sister to **HURSLEY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**Illuminaire** (f. by All Too Hard). **Winner** at 1100m in 2018-19, 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**ILLUMINATES**, by Strategic. **10 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1600m, \$890,400, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Angst S., **L**, Toy Show H., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper S., GCTC Magic Millions 2YO P, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Widden S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Eclaircissement (dam of **ICHIBAN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

**HURSLEY** (Makfi). **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m, \$434,055, VRC TCL S., **L**, MRC Racing Photos H., Helen Egan H., Chandler Macleod H.

**3rd dam**

**DAZZLE LIGHT**, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **STOWAY**, London Lights (dam of **ONLY A LADY, LISSON GROVE, SMOKO**). Dam of 13 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**ILLUMINATES** (Strategic). **10 wins**. See above.

Eclaircissement. Raced 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-

**ICHIBAN** (Swiss Ace). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**TRAVEL LIGHT**, by Bellissimo. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 2YO Free H. **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, \$201,762, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**STOWAY** (Geiger Counter). **12 wins** 1350m to 2400m, \$570,810, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

London Lights. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, STC Sydney Airport H. Dam of-  
**ONLY A LADY** (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** 1400m to 2030m, \$435,180, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**SMOKO** (Snitzel). **6 wins** to 1200m, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**.


**LISSON GROVE** (Dehere). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Dermody S., **L**.

London Calling. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**FARAWAY TOWN** (Not a Single Doubt). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2017-18, ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

# Lot 84 (100% GST) **BROWN OR GREY FILLY** **Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>NOT A SINGLE DOUBT</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>OUR EMILY MIA</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2008	Our Heather	Centaine .....	Century
		Melrose .....	Sun and Shine

**NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 790 mrs, 576 wns, 61 SW, inc. SW Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Extreme Choice, Secret Agenda, Scales of Justice, Single Gaze, Clearly Innocent, Mighty Boss, Good Project, Kenedna, Don't Doubt Mamma, Fell Swoop, Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Not a Single Cent, Gunnison, etc.**

## 1st dam

OUR EMILY MIA, by Reset. **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, 2d MVRC Silver Thomas Hanley H., SAJC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H. Half-sister to **LINTON**, Dancing Heather (dam of **HEATHERLY**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

OUR HEATHER, by Centaine. **3 wins** 1100m to 1321m, 2d MRC Whisked H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**LINTON** (Galileo). **7 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$2,098,465, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**-twice, City of Adelaide H., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Lexus S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

**HEATHERLY** (Lonhro). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$655,050, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, VRC Andrew Guy P., MVRC Slickpix H., Fujitsu 2YO P., 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**.

Zadancer. Unraced. Dam of-

**Tavidence** (Tavistock). **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d VRC TCL TV S., **L**.

## 3rd dam

MELROSE, by Sun and Shine. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**), **VEDODARA** (dam of **SHARVASTI**, **BHANDARA**, **SHASTRI**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Strawberry Rose. **Winner** at 1000m. Grandam of-

**BRING ME SPEED** (Sebring). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1050m to 1500m, \$231,216, to 2017-18 in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Rising Star Cup, **L**.

## 4th dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE**, **ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**BALMACARA** (Bassenthwaite). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, \$149,451, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**VEDODARA** (Kreisler). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$192,970, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SHARVASTI** (Montjeu). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, \$189,744, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**SHASTRI** (Stravinsky). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$133,270, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

**BHANDARA** (Zabeel). **5 wins** to 1600m, \$126,539, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**.



(Dr G S &amp; Mrs C E Tucker)

**Lot 85** (100% GST)**BROWN FILLY****Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : OT1 nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>GOOD JOURNEY (USA)</b>		Special .....	Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account .....	Damascus
		Aviance .....	Northfields
Dam	Mugharreb	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>OUR JOY</b>		Marling .....	Lomond
2006	Dominita	Perugino.....	Danzig
		Madam Hostess .....	Prego

**GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 474 rnsr, 313 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brillhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancingtothestars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, D'Great Timing, etc.**

**1st dam**

**OUR JOY**, by Mugharreb. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Princess Joy**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**DOMINITA**, by Perugino. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **SKY BULLET**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Princess Joy** (Magic Albert). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$142,190, VRC Long Tan H., SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Oakbank RC Ausmelt Ltd Shillabeer H., 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, Anthony Scopelitis Memorial 2YO H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**.  
Got the Message. **4 wins** 1000m to 1300m.

**3rd dam**

**MADAM HOSTESS**, by Prego. Unraced. Half-sister to **TO THE WIND**. **Winds of Fate, Temple of Doom**, Crenna (dam of **LEOTA JANE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**SKY BULLET** (Bellotto). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$334,376, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.1, **L**.

Social Scene. **8 wins** 900m to 1200m, WATC Peter Vlahos H., SAJC Billy Flynn H., 2d WATC Kangaroo Paw H., Singapore Invaders H. Dam of-

**Scenic Scene** (Scenic). **12 wins** 1000m to 1850m, \$268,544, AJC Club Rivers H., MRC Hilton Manufacturing Cup H., Oakbank RC Mistral H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, MRC Le Pine Funerals Cup H.

Our Scene. **6 wins** 1200m to 1430m, Oakbank RC Mix 102.3 H.

Smokey Scene. **6 wins** 1400m to 1620m, MRC Longfella H.

**4th dam**

**RUACANA**, by Ruantallan. **4 wins** 1600m to 2450m, SAJC Labor Day Cup, L, Beaumont Graduation S., Royal Park Graduation S., 2d SAJC Black Diamond H., Holdfast Graduation S. Sister to **TRUEANTALLAN**, Talented Jane (dam of **LIGHT ACTION**), half-sister to **MAKEMO, Matey Jane** (dam of **TRENCH DIGGER**), Jitabidi (dam of **NASSABIDI**), Miss Goldilocks (dam of **SOLOMON**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**TO THE WIND** (Without Fear). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$103,305, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Escort Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Winds of Fate** (Without Fear). **18 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1860m, 2d SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Foundation South Australian Cup, **Gr.3**.


**Temple of Doom** (Without Fear). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, 2d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, 3d SAJC Improvers' H.-twice.

Crenna. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**LEOTA JANE** (Gay Gambler). **3 wins** 1100m to 1500m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 2d SAJC Iko H. Producer.

**Lot 86** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>CHARGE FORWARD</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2001	Sydney's Dream	Blethingly .....	Biscay
		Dream Appeal .....	Valid Appeal
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>OUR MIKAYLA'S STAR</b>		Circles of Gold .....	Marscay
2008	Joolzy	Noble Bijou .....	Vaguely Noble
		Bon et Vite .....	Imposing

**CHARGE FORWARD (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-2 at 2, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2010-11. Sire of 460 mrs, 296 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Headway (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Response, Shrapnel, Slightly Sweet, London Lolly, Solar Charged, Direct Charge, Cavalry Rose, Sabrage, Sau's Special, Assail, Crack a Roadie, Road Trippin', Urban Groove, Fort Lincoln, Rush, SP San Fermin, Ariaz, Bradman, etc.**

**1st dam**

OUR MIKAYLA'S STAR, by Elvstroem. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARBLE HALLS**, **Jujube**, Ocean Dream (dam of **AMPHITRITE**), Tigereye (dam of **SLEEK CHASSIS**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Buxton (g. by Star Witness). **Winner** at 1250m in 2018-19, 2d BRC Mount Franklin P., SCTC Sky Racing H., 3d GCTC Gallery Seasonal Buffet P.

**2nd dam**

JOOZY, by Noble Bijou. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **POWLEY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**MARBLE HALLS** (Nassipour). **7 wins** 1400m to 2020m, \$937,779, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

**Jujube** (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d MRC Richfield Lady H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-  
Remarkable. **3 wins** at 1650m, 1800m, \$321,856, in 2017-18, HKJC Clarke Quay H., Shek O H., Wai Yip H., 2d HKJC Rose H.

Ocean Dream. **2 wins** at 1600m, MRC Sunday Age Footy Magazine Cup H., 4th MVRCA Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**AMPHITRITE** (Sebring). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$469,905, in 2018-19, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Rose of May H.

Laucala. **Winner** at 1550m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.  
Tigereye. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1430m, AJC 2KY Racing Radio H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**SLEEK CHASSIS** (Flying Spur). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$821,150, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Allan Wicks 2YO P., 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

Golden Script. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$118,600, to 2018-19, MRC Mypunter.com 2YO H., 2d MRC 2YO VOBIS Sires S.

Athlete. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in 2017-18, WATC Schweppes P.

Miffy. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

Splitter. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1350m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Qld Times H., Follow at Ipswichturfclub H., GCTC Jewel of the Coast 17/3 P.

Baluch. **Winner** at 1600m, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

Zazie. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Queneau - Laugh Out Loud (H.K.). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$562,332 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Macau H., Sports for Hope H., Ma On Shan H.

**Lot 87** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 11th August 2017

Branded : JT nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	<b>Danzig</b> .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>NICCONI</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass .....	Bleachingly
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>OUR SHARAPOVA</b>		Mr. P's Princess .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Supernal	Chief's Crown .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Surreal Thing .....	Bellotto

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 366 mrs, 266 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2), Faatinah, Sirconci, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Akkadian, Mandylin, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.**

### 1st dam

OUR SHARAPOVA, by Fasliyev. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1300m. This is her tenth foal.

Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **all winners**- Fighting Kite (g. by Dubai Destination). **7 wins**-3 in succession-at 1300m, 1350m, \$170,263 in Macau.

Makawao - Fat Power (Sing.) (g. by Elusive Quality). **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$207,736 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Oh Baby (f. by Authorized). **4 wins** 1600m to 2200m to 2017-18.

Ovahead (f. by Strategic). **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$104,497.

Pharja (g. by Authorized). **Winner** at 2000m.

Zenidin (g. by Bernardini). **Winner** at 1600m in Malaysia.

Perfect Set (f. by Reset). **Winner** at 1300m.

### 2nd dam

SUPERNAL, by Chief's Crown. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Mvrc.com.au 2YO H. Half-sister to **Party Pie**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

What Happenedhenry. **9 wins** 1010m to 1200m, \$279,900, BRC TH Cock Pty Ltd H., Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Racetree H., Keith Ward H4H H.

Sparkling Sword. **6 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$991,995, to 2018-19, HKJC Equidia Racing Channel H., Tai Shue Wan H., Camellia H., Wai Yip H.

### 3rd dam

SURREAL THING, by Bellotto. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Torbellino**, half-sister to **BREATH TAKING** (dam of **BORODISLEW**, **BREATH OF LOVE**), **SIAGNE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Party Pie** (Brocco). **6 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$113,315, MRC City of Glen Eira H., 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

### 4th dam

**CAP D'ANTIBES**, by Better Boy. Second top filly on The 1974-75 Aust. 3YO Free H. **10 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, \$161,105, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Lightning S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Dear Boy**, **Rain Goddess**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**BREATH TAKING** (Nureyev). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**BORODISLEW** (Seattle Slew). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1700m, Del Mar Chula Vista H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Hawthorne H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**CANADIAN FRONTIER** (Gone West). **6 wins** at 6f, 7f, \$253,234, Belmont Bold Ruler H., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Teddy Drone S., **L**. Sire.

**SEEKING SLEW** (Seeking the Gold). **2 wins** at 1m, 9f, \$327,265, Delaware Park Kent S., **Gr.3**.


**BREATH OF LOVE** (Mutakddim). Champion Older Female Miler in Italy in 2006. **5 wins** 1400m to 1750m, Milan Premio Chiusura, **Gr.3**.

**Lot 88** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Concise .....	Marscay
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>OUR SPIRITS BAY (NZ)</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2004	Amidala	Zeditave .....	The Judge
		La Tristia.....	Sir Tristram

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3. Sire of 52 rnrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SP Salome and of Courseshowill, Felicia, Oh Five Glory, Double Bubble, Free Mover, Metro Tramp, Expedius, Fairy Fast, I Dream of Green, Lady Sass, Mirette, Soaring Eagle, Reason to Smile, Revolution, Depth That Varies, Accoy, Brave Jewel, Fergie, I Stole Your Love, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

**Our Spirits Bay**, by Stravinsky. **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$201,507, Waikato RC Commerce Club H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., Waikato RC Rich Hill Stud H.-twice, Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, MRC BMW Melbourne H., City of Opportunity H., ARC Herald On Sunday H., Cambridge JC Monovale Sand H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**, VRC Cleanevent H., MVRC Printhouse Graphics H., Waikato RC Wall Street H. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Stryke Fast (g. by Stryker). Placed in 2017-18.

### 2nd dam

AMIDALA, by Zeditave. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Our Spirits Bay** (Stravinsky). **7 wins**. See above.

Time Spent. **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, 2d ARC 91ZM H., Otago RC Upper Clutha Transport H., Southland RC McKnight & Brown Menswear H.

North Cape. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d WRC Stella Artois Cavallo Club 3YO H.

Mr Resilient. **5 wins** 1200m to 1750m.

Tradleia. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m in NZ. Producer.

### 3rd dam

**La Tristia**, by Sir Tristram. **2 wins** at 1280m, 2100m, \$142,310, AJC Bill Williamson H., STC Monterey H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Handicap, Pioneer Welter H., 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **COOLONG ROAD**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Escape Artist. **17 wins** 1400m to 2100m, \$375,361, Latrobe Valley Cup-twice.

Feast. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-

One More. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$101,055, ATC Membership on Sale H.

Opulent Miss. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 2 winners-

Elite. **Winner** at 1400m, AJC Le De'Jeuner H. Producer.

Movealong. Placed. Dam of-

Move High. **Winner** at 1900m, ATC First Pierro Yearlings P.

### 4th dam

**LA COCOTTE**, by Estaminet. **4 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC True Course H., Britannia H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pyke**, half-sister to **Gold Raider**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**COOLONG ROAD** (Palace Music). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2043m, \$286,410, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**. Sire.

**La Tristia** (Sir Tristram). **2 wins**. See above.

**Lot 89** (100% GST)

**CHESTNUT FILLY**
**Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 6th August 2017

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	<b>Danehill Dancer</b> .....	Danehill
<b>STARSPANGLED BANNER</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2006	Gold Anthem	Made of Gold .....	Green Forest
		National Song .....	Vain
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>PACHELBEL'S SONG</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2009	Alliance	<b>Danehill Dancer</b> .....	Danehill
		Pipalong .....	Pips Pride

**STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 96 mrs, 58 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW The Wow Signal (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Home of the Brave, Anthem Alexander, Of the Brave, Spangled, Meliora, Thrillster, Last Gift, Silver Rainbow, Great Wide Open, SP Imtiyaz, Moonraker and of Brooklyn Hustle, Dawn's Early Light, Mr Individual, Surfin' Safari, Melveen, etc.**

### 1st dam

PACHELBEL'S SONG, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

### 2nd dam

ALLIANCE, by Danehill Dancer. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to **WALK ON BYE**, half-sister to **Motherland**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**, inc:- Mr Wonderful. **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$138,020, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.-3 times, Schweppes H., 3d MRC Cove Hotel H., Ladbrokes Live Play H.

### 3rd dam

**PIPALONG**, by Pips Pride. Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2000 & 2001. Champion Older Female in France in 2000. **10 wins**-3 at 2-5f to 6f, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, York Duke of York S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Palace House S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Cecil Frail S., **L**, Doncaster Wentworth S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**, York Duke of York S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, York Summer S., **L**, Haydock Cecil Frail S., **L**, Newmarket Bentinck S., **L**, Pontefract Flying Fillies S., **L**, 3d York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**-twice. Half-sister to **OUT OF AFRICA**, **China Eyes**, **Silver Shoon**, **Raja** (dam of **GREAT MINDS**), **Ripalong** (dam of **SHAMWARI LODGE**, **IMPERIAL ROME**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **WALK ON BYE** (Danehill Dancer). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, 6½f, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, 4th Naas Woodlands S., **L**. **Motherland** (Galileo). **2 wins** at 12½f, 13f, 3d Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**.

### 4th dam

LIMPOPO, by Green Desert. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Alost**, Deesse Grise (dam of **GRIS DE GRIS**). Dam of 17 foals, 15 to race, **13 winners**, inc:- **PIPALONG** (Pips Pride). **10 wins**. See above.  
**OUT OF AFRICA** (Common Grounds). **3 wins** at 2 6f to 7f, York Rockingham S., **L**, Doncaster Carrie Red Fillies' Nursery S.  
**China Eyes** (Fasliyev). **Winner** at 2, 2d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**.  
**Silver Shoon** (Fasliyev). **Winner** at 7f, 2d Curragh Round Tower S., **Gr.3**, Marble Hill S., **L**, 3d Curragh S., **L**.  
**Raja**. **4 wins**-2 at 2- at 1100m, 1200m in Ireland and France. Dam of-  
**GREAT MINDS** (Bahamian Bounty). **4 wins** at 5f, 6f, Cork S., **L**, Naas Woodlands S., **L**, Curragh Emirates Equestrian Federation H.  
**Ripalong**. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**SHAMWARI LODGE** (Hawk Wing). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Curragh Ridgewood Pearl S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Conqueror S., **L**. Dam of-  
**OH THIS IS US** (Acclamation). **10 wins** 1400m to 1614m, £396,832, to 2017-18, Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**, Chester City Plate S., **L**.  
**IMPERIAL ROME** (Holy Roman Emperor). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Curragh Tetrarch S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **HOLLYLODGE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Avenel, Vic.**

**Lot 90** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>REWARD FOR EFFORT</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life .....	Imposing
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>PALACE DE LAGO</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2002	Versailles Pike	Palace Music .....	The Minstrel
		Century Pike .....	Century

**REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 316 mrs, 183 wns, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Blondie, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Gratwick, Jumbo Luck, Tuff Bickie, Fancy Rumble, Sheriff John Stone and of Effortless Reward, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Copy Boy, etc.**

### 1st dam

**PALACE DE LAGO**, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **Little Baldy**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Destiny Rising (g. by God's Own). **6 wins**-3 in succession-1000m to 1206m, \$120,630, ATC Australian Turf Club P., 2d ATC Nissan Micra Sprint 2YO H.

Destiny's Reward (g. by Reward for Effort). **3 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1100m, \$114,780, to 2017-18, 2d MRC Hamilton Reid CA H., 3d MVRC 1print H.

Destiny's Revenge (g. by Reward for Effort). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$100,148, to 2017-18.

Jagniwas (g. by Reset). Placed.

### 2nd dam

**VERSAILLES PIKE**, by Palace Music. **Winner** at 2 at 1430m. Half-sister to La Favorisee (dam of **FAVOURITE ISLAND**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Little Baldy** (Umatilla). **10 wins** 1100m to 2100m, \$230,498, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., MVRC Jayco Caravans H., MRC So Called H., SAJC Mick Dermody Memorial H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Sky Princess - Empress Wu (Sing.). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$197,749, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Singapore TC Charity S.

### 3rd dam

**CENTURY PIKE**, by Century. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$179,450, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, Mona Nursery S., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Red Roses S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **AVERAGE GAME**, half-sister to **RECHABITE**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

Undred Carters. **5 wins** 1200m to 1533m, MVRC Steve Madden Shoes H.

Key Reversal. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, STC Samos H., Harris Farm H.

Sally Alla. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m, AJC Sealy of Australia H., STC NSW National Coursing Association H., 2d AJC Alexandria H. Producer.

La Favorisee. **Winner** at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of 3 winners-

**FAVOURITE ISLAND** (Lizard Island). **9 wins** 1000m to 1600m, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

La Favourari. **7 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 4th Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint, **L**.

### 4th dam


**GREENWICH PIKE**, by Planet Kingdom. **7 wins** 1000m to 1400m, VRC Mowbray H., Koorlong H., VATC Virginia S., Sturt H., Kallista H., Schweppes H. Half-sister to **AVERAGE GAME**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**RECHABITE** (Noalcoholic). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$684,500, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Sire.



**Lot 91** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded:  nr sh; 257 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>PRESS STATEMENT</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>PALO DURO</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2006	Sabino Canyon	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Cinnamon .....	Robellino

**PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Closely related to SW The Mighty Lions, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

PALO DURO, by More Than Ready. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-

Yuluro Baohu (f. by Congrats). **2 wins** at 1250m, 1400m.

Duro Canyon (g. by Big Brown). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18.

She's Reneldasgirl (f. by Onemorenomore). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

SABINO CANYON, by Danehill. **3 wins** 1420m to 2000m, VRC Hay Group H., 2d STC Nivea Visage H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Sabino Speed. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$206,421, ATC HMAS Vendetta H., Supporting Surf Lifesaving H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., Ibis Milano Restaurant H., 2d ATC Rebecca Louise H., 3d ATC Girvan Waugh H.

Mira. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, 2d CJC Craic Irish Bar H.

Moss Garden. **5 wins** 1300m to 2200m.

Sabino Creek. **Winner** at 2100m. Dam of-

Cascata. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18 in NZ.

**3rd dam**

CINNAMON, by Robellino. Unraced. Half-sister to **CELERIC, SESAME, Turmeric**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Global Vision. **Winner** at 1600m, WATC Support Your Local TAB H.

Cinnamic. **3 wins** at 1200m, 3d AJC Lawn H., STC Golden Slipper Day H.

Sayang Me. **2 wins** at 1400m to 2018 in Malaysia, 2d Ipswich TC Sirromet H.

**4th dam**

HOT SPICE, by Hotfoot. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **WAR DAY**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**CELERIC** (Mtoto). **13 wins** 1½m to 2½m, £450,240, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**, Silver Cup, **L**, Lonsdale S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**.

**SESAME** (Derrylin). **9 wins** 1609m to 2615m, £165,751, Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., **L**, Grand Prix de Bordeaux, **L**, 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, Chester S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**. Producer.


**Turmeric** (Alias Smith). **11 wins** 1½m to 2m in GB, 3d Grand Prix de la Ville d'Ostende, **L**.

**Lot 92** (No GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 6 Row A**

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 98 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>FIGHTING SUN</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish .....	Best Western
		Sandy Darling .....	Geiger Counter
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PAPARAZZI DREAMER (NZ)</b>		Patrona .....	Lomond
2007	Showzeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Winsomely .....	Sovereign Edition

**FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, ATC Canonbury S., L. Out of SW Irish Darling. Sire of SW Chess Star (MVRC Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mam'selle and of Fighting Harada, Fighting Dragon, Magic Sunset, Miss Scorcher, Luen on Fortune, Me Cabo, Meteor Rising, Naduri, Sunfighter and of the placegetters Aten, Rapid Eye Movement, Ausfighter, Darmasun, Empire Legend, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

PAPARAZZI DREAMER, by Exceed and Excel. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1318m, \$112,628, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., Cove Hotel H., 2d MRC International Truck Centre H. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

### 2nd dam

SHOWZEEL, by Zabeel. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Valicare H. Three-quarter-sister to **CONFISCATE, SARAH FAY**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Soloist. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$147,483, ARC Yamaha Hi-Fi H., 2d Singapore TC Panasonic Systems Professional S., ARC Legends Fellowship H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., CJC NZI H.

One Touch. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, \$242,921, HKJC Tai Mong Tsai H., Shing Mun River Channel H., Garden H., 2d HKJC Jackson H.

One Way Ticket. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m to 2017-18 in NZ and Aust.

### 3rd dam

WINSOMELY, by Sovereign Edition. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **EASTERN CLASSIC, Western Classic**, Princess Rani (dam of **SILENT PRINCE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**CONFISCATE** (Sir Tristram). **12 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, \$595,171, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d VATC IGA S., **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

**SARAH FAY** (Sir Tristram). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m, \$130,777, AJC Craven P., **L**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Unigroup Developments H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Titillate. **5 wins** 1200m to 2400m, AJC Research H., SAJC Royal Worcester Henley H., 2d SAJC Rubiton P. Dam of 4 winners-

**Strafed - Cypress Hill** (H.K.) (Quest for Fame). **3 wins** 1650m to 2000m, \$230,318, VRC The Curragh H., Skipton H., HKJC Shouson Hill H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thrice H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

### 4th dam

TAJ RANI, by Pakistan II. **4 wins** at 1200m, Poverty Bay TC HH Lunn Memorial H., HBJC Matapiro H., 2d ARC Victoria H., HBJC Air New Zealand H., Flying H., Oreaka H., 3d BOP RC Members H. Half-sister to **Nell** (dam of **SANDERAE, WEENELL**), **Tulak**, Pango (dam of **ZEBAK**), Renarc (dam of **TRISTARC**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**EASTERN CLASSIC** (Balmerino). **18 wins** 1100m to 2200m, \$719,370, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, 2d VRC Ampol S.H., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Winfield S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of MURRULLA STUD, Wingen, NSW.**

(As Agent for Tartan Fields)

**Lot 93** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : ESP nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>CHARGE FORWARD</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2001	Sydney's Dream	Blethingly .....	Biscay
		Dream Appeal .....	Valid Appeal
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>PAULINI</b>		Glorious Song .....	Halo
2002	Timeless Appeal	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
		Never Over .....	Double Century

**CHARGE FORWARD (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-2 at 2, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2010-11. Sire of 460 mrs, 296 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Headway (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Response, Shrapnel, Slightly Sweet, London Lolly, Solar Charged, Direct Charge, Cavalry Rose, Sabrage, Saul's Special, Assail, Crack a Roadie, Road Trippin', Urban Groove, Fort Lincoln, Rush, SP San Fermin, Ariaz, Bradman, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Paulini**, by Singspiel. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$309,550, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, 2d AJC Narellan Gardens 2YO H., 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, VRC Inglis 2YO Championship S. Half-sister to **Tide**, My Name is Luka (dam of **EASTERN PRINCE**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**-  
 Unforgivable (f. by Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2800m, ATC Cellarbrations H.  
 Command More (f. by More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 1200m, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d ATC Liverpool Chamber of Commerce 2YO H., 3d ATC Membership on Sale H., Shamrock Developments International 2YO H.  
 Rough Day - Past Imperfect (Mal.) (g. by Dubai Destination). **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$111,076 in Malaysia and Singapore.  
 Brother Wind (g. by More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 1400m, \$105,864 in Singapore.  
 Pamela (f. by Reset). **Winner** at 1450m in 2017-18.  
 Polished Penny (f. by Crowded House). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**TIMELESS APPEAL**, by Luskin Star. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, NSW Tatt's RC WF Gordon 2YO H. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Paulini** (Singspiel). **Winner**. See above.  
**Tide** (Galileo). **2 wins** at 2100m, 2200m, 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**. My Name is Luka. Placed at 2, 3d QTC Copperama 2YO H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**EASTERN PRINCE** (Dubawi). **3 wins** at 1200m, \$102,005, BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, Bollinger P.  
 Fain. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Keen - Circuit Number Two (H.K.). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$348,783, to 2018-19, MRC Sandra Cheevers H., HKJC Dongguan H.  
 Diamond Grace. **3 wins** at 2400m, 2500m to 2017-18, MVRC Nixon Finance Group H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H.

**3rd dam**

**Never Over**, by Double Century. **4 wins** 2000m to 2600m, AJC Scorrybreac H., Bylong H., Chinatown Gardens H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Anniversary H., **L**. Half-sister to **FIERY BOY**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Cloudless Blue. **5 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, AJC E Deas Thompson H.

**4th dam**

**TOSS AND TURN**, by Above Water. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **PRUNELLA**, **DEFINATE**, **BIG CONVOY**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**FIERY BOY** (Tomatin). **9 wins** 1200m to 2950m, TTC George Adams S., **Gr.3**, 2d Tasmanian S., **L**, 4th TRC George Adams S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 94** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded : 471 nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>HOST (CHI)</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2000	Colonna Traiana	Roy .....	Fappiano
		Propinada .....	Prologo
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PENNY OPERA (NZ)</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
1999	La Cent	Centaine .....	Century
		Celia Leigh .....	Sound Reason

**HOST (CHI) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2008). 10 wins-3 at 2, Keeneland Turf Mile S., Gr.1. Sire of 217 mrs, 121 wns, inc. SW Philippi - Vanilla (H.K.) (MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2), Eduardo, Conflight, Hosting, Mighty Like, Miss it and a Bit, SP Inn Keeper, Player One and of Good Host, Hong Kong Captain, Anfitrióna, Host of the Party, Count Montagu, Go for It, La Chica Bella, No Money No Honey, Livermore, Thors Bolt, House of Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PENNY OPERA**, by Danasinga. **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$127,032, STC Pony Express 2YO H., MRC Belle Silhouette H., STC Woolworths Fresh Future Appeal H., 2d MRC Barry McDonald H., STC William Inglis & Son H., 3d AJC Sydney Lending Centre H., MRC Money Ideas Australia H., Health Function Centre H. Sister to **Zinly**, three-quarter-sister to **DANZIGA**, half-sister to **Perfect Pins, Palace General**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **five winners**-

**Special King** (c. by Magnus). **4 wins** at 1100m, \$206,526, to 2018, 2d

Singapore TC Kranji S., 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, Kranji A S. Japanese Slipper (f. by Onemorenomore). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m to 2017-18.

Big Wave (g. by Big Brown). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m.

Our Penny Girl (f. by Myboycharlie). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

August Rush (g. by Iglesia). **Winner** at 1200m.

Purple Phenomenon (g. by Magnus). Placed at 2.

Morethanapenny (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

Flying Krupt. **5 wins** 1050m to 1400m, \$141,000, to 2018-19, MRC Denis

Hanrahan H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., 90th Anniversary of Legacy in SA H., Delnorth H., Schweppes P., 2d SAJC Hughes Limousines H.

Penny Gambler. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**LA CENT**, by Centaine. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 3d Hawkes Bay Courier Post H., Waikato RC Hamilton Vets H. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Perfect Pins** (Pins). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Malaysia in 2009. **6 wins** to 1200m, \$301,871, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**Palace General** (O'Reilly). **13 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$1,215,883, Macau Archer H., 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.

**Zinly** (Danasinga). **9 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$523,829, 2d Singapore TC Open H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Singapore 4YO Sprint, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**CELIA LEIGH**, by Sound Reason. **3 wins** at 2 at 800m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania**. Dam of 11 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**STARMAN II** (Centaine). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**Escada** (Centaine). **4 wins** to 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, \$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

**GLAMOUR PUSS** (Tale of the Cat). **9 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$1,246,674, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

# **Lot 95 (62.50% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : 6±2 nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>AKEED MOFEED (GB)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill .....	Danehill
		Wells Whisper .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>PICK O' THE BUNCH</b>		Jood .....	Nijinsky
2003	Best o' Barossa	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Tree of Renown .....	Twig Moss

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Jordan Sport. Sire of 22 mrs, 9 wnrns, inc. SP Sunset Watch and of Assertive Play, Heart Conquered, Poised to Strike, Akeed, Avora Sun, Inkslinger, Hildaigo, Swing it Sister and of the placegetters Burning the Clock, Caterham, La Vita, Lunch Money, Oliver's Tale, Surreal Image, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## **1st dam**

PICK O' THE BUNCH, by Fantastic Light. **Winner** at 1306m. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**-

Bevel (g. by Blevic). **6 wins** 1208m to 1675m, \$111,555, to 2018-19, WATC Summer Bright Lager H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Hasta la Thomas (g. by Authorized). **8 wins** 1300m to 2100m, \$144,105, to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Schweppes H.

Mighty Moment (g. by Barely a Moment). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1950m, 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H.

The Ant's Pants (f. by Hussonet). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

Bit of a Lair (g. by Tiger Hill). **Winner** at 1600m.

## **2nd dam**

BEST O' BAROSSA, by Canny Lad. **2 wins** to 1100m, VRC Movies at Flemington H. Sister to Miss Candy (dam of **DE LOLLIES**), Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**-

Elegant Frames. **3 wins** at 1200m, \$193,484, HKJC Ting Kau H., Dr G H.

Fruit o' the Vine. **2 wins** at 1000m, SAJC Evright P. Dam of 2 winners-

Set to Sparkle. **4 wins** 1200m to 1412m, \$148,800, in 2017-18, SAJC 13cabs H., Roadside Services & Solutions H.

## **3rd dam**

**TREE OF RENOWN**, by Twig Moss. **2 wins** at 1005m, 1200m, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, Bancal H., 2d SAJC Easy Bank H., 3d SAJC OJ Smith H. Sister to **MIGHTY AVENGER**, **Mighty Dear**, Moss Magic

(dam of **BROANN**), Wunderschoen (dam of **VALEDICTUM**), blood-sister to **REMOUCHE**, **Majestic Moss**, **Don't Look Now**, half-sister to

**Papa Kelly**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Miss Candy. **4 wins** 1000m to 1350m, BATC B Myers & P Clarke H. Dam of- **DE LOLLIES** (Dehere). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**.

**St Fevre** (Dehere). Joint third on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. **2 wins**-1 at 2- at 1200m, \$448,233, HKJC Cheung Sha H., Waikato RC Capacia 2YO H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy,

**L**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

My Family Tree. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**Allanthus** (Street Cry). **8 wins** 1400m to 3200m, \$211,733, MRC Red Fury H., Bainsdale Cup, 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th Seymour Spring Classic, **L**.

## **4th dam**

GAME AS NED, by Without Fear. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Eyre H., Improvers' H. Sister to Unrocel Lass (dam of **REMOUCHE**), three-quarter-

sister to **GAME MISS**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**MIGHTY AVENGER** (Twig Moss). **8 wins** to 1200m, \$187,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Great Western P., **L**.

**Lot 96** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : PH nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>REWARD FOR EFFORT</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life .....	Imposing
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>PIERREMONT EXPRESS</b>		Detroit.....	Riverman
2007	Kate's Ace	Gold Ace.....	Dieu d'Or
		Katikate .....	No Mercy

**REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 316 mrs, 183 wns, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Blondie, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Gratwick, Jumbo Luck, Tuff Bickie, Fancy Rumble, Sheriff John Stone and of Effortless Reward, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Copy Boy, etc.**

**1st dam**

PIERREMONT EXPRESS, by Carnegie. **3 wins** 2100m to 2500m, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising Boxing Day H., 2d SAJC Betfair H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

KATE'S ACE, by Gold Ace. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Pierremont. **6 wins** 1200m to 1550m, SAJC William Hill H.

**3rd dam**

**KATIKATE**, by No Mercy. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1050m to 1850m, SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, Kolotex H., Willie Carson H., 3YO Improvers' H., 2d Australasian Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC Stagehand H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., L. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Consilio. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d SAJC Century H., Kafm Tourism Tasmania H., Maggi S. Dam of 4 winners-  
Mandela. **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m, 2d Oakbank RC AAMI Grey H.  
Shally. **2 wins** at 1175m, 1400m. Producer.  
Cuppa. **3 wins** 1000m to 1150m.

**4th dam**

LADY ZA, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **Very Vague**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**KATIKATE** (No Mercy). **5 wins**. See above.  
Plaza Lad. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, VRC Wodalla H., 3d VATC Kilsyth H.  
Dulsynd. **Winner** at 2050m, 2d VATC Cendrillon H., 3d SAJC Gay Icarus H.  
Alcoa. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
Jugah Gagah. **9 wins** at 1200m, \$361,038, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Perak TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, 2d Selangor TC Otard Cup, Dato' Ronald Khoo Teng Swee Memorial Trophy, Class 1 H.-twice, 4th Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, L, Selangor Gold Cup, L.  
Eureka. **8 wins** 1615m to 2200m, \$245,650, BRC NCA Insurance Service Pty Ltd H., Camilleri at Pinkenba Hotel H., Sky Racing H., Simpro H., Whytes Accounting P, QTC Lyndhurst Stud P, 2d BRC Coca Cola H.  
Flamboyant. **6 wins** 1600m to 2000m, 3d Perak TC Perak Special S.

**5th dam**

FAUX NOM, by Anonyme. **10 wins** 6f to 1¼m, 2d Benalla Cup. Half-sister to Miron Joy (dam of **PALOOKA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Very Vague** (Gala Crest). **10 wins** 1100m to 2450m, SAJC Hawthorn H., July H., Elwick H., 2d SAJC John D Lee S., L, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, 4th SAJC Tattersall's Cup, L. Dam of 7 winners-  
**Patty** (Prego). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d VRC Talindert H., L, VATC Springfield H., 3d VRC Delina H., VATC Crewman H. Producer.

**Lot 97 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : MLF nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
<b>DREAM AHEAD (USA)</b>		Arvola .....	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux .....	Young Generation
		Sahara Star .....	Green Desert
Dam	Clay Hero	Proud Knight .....	Vain
<b>PIETA</b>		Cameo Belle .....	Blethingly
1997	My Madonna	Prego.....	Be My Guest
		Blonde Dancer.....	Chamozzle

**DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 451 mrs, 231 wnrs, 21 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Shumookh (ATC Golden Pendant, Gr.2), Dreams Aplenty, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, Sensei, SP Dream First, Dream Kisses, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dark Vision, etc.**

**1st dam**

PIETA, by Clay Hero. **3 wins** at 1466m, 1600m, SAJC Clipsal H., 2d SAJC Dunlop Flooring H., Alfred Deakin H., Morphett Arms Hotel H. Half-sister to **DIVINE MADONNA** (dam of **MATERNAL**), **BLESSUM**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**ANGEL OF MERCY** (f. by Hussonet). **6 wins** 1300m to 1615m, \$531,575, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, BRC Members' H., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, ATC Schweppes P., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury S., **L**.

Bowerbird (f. by Catbird). **3 wins** 1050m to 1400m, SAJC Portobello Magic H., Sportingbet H., 2d SAJC Projection Graphics H., Sportingbet H. Dam of- Royal Bower. **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19.

Rondanini (f. by Delago Brom). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2015m, 3d SAJC Broadspectrum 2YO H. Dam of- Smart Enough. **Winner** at 1150m in 2017-18.

Redjoe (g. by King Charlemagne). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m.

Dilkara (g. by Sebring). Placed.

That's Amore (f. by More Than Ready). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

That Song. **Winner** at 1100m in 2018-19, 2d ATC Camera House P.

Versetto. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

De Lovely Lady (f. by Mossman). Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

French Girl. **2 wins** at 1419m, 1500m to 2018-19, 2d MRC Araza H.

Kaptan Apollo. **7 wins** 1106m to 1600m, \$118,955, to 2018-19.

Deday. **7 wins-3** in succession-1200m to 2050m to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

MY MADONNA, by Prego. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Half-sister to **REGENT ISSUE**, **Heroic Lord**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**DIVINE MADONNA** (Hurricane Sky). **8 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1610m, \$2,013,390, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**MATERNAL** (Street Cry). **6 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$238,135, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, ATC Cellarbrations 2YO H.

**BLESSUM** (Umatilla). **7 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$455,250, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Century S., **L**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

The Good Wife. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d MRC AC Goulding Aircon. H. Dam of- **It's a Myth** (Sepoy). **Winner** at 1200m, \$105,700, in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **BALCREST STUD**, Balhannah, SA.

# Lot 98 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

**Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 18th November 2017

Branded : 2h nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	Gallo di Ferro	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>PIPKIN</b>		Smiling Dee .....	In Reality
1999	Cuplet	Will Dancer .....	Green Dancer
		Goblet's Sister .....	Loving Jim

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 423 mrs, 297 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifiso, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, Constant Justice, Princess of Queens, etc.**

## 1st dam

**PIPKIN**, by Gallo di Ferro. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1619m to 2500m, \$258,730, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Be Active Find 30 H., Long Tan H., Spring Carnival at Morphetville H., Limerick Lane Thoroughbreds H., 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **L**, St Leger, **L**, Birthday Cup, **L**, Easyshift H., Distinctive Homes H.-3 times, Schweppes H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, **L**, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, St Leger, **L**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**Nipperkin** (f. by Artie Schiller). **5 wins**-3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, \$186,900, to 2017-18, SAJC Schweppes H., Gerry Saint Memorial P., Metcalf Group H., Dennis & Janet Small H., James Boag's Premium H., 2d Oakbank S., **L**, Gawler & Barossa JC Goldin Farms H.

Host of the Party (g. by Host). **4 wins**-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, \$169,395, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, Darwin Guineas, 4th VRC Fashion S., **L**.

Triumph Star (g. by Hinchinbrook). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

Surfine (f. by Statue of Liberty). Placed, 2d SAJC Capital Transport P.

## 2nd dam

**CUPLET**, by Will Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RETORT - HAPPY MONEY** (H.K.). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**PIPKIN** (Gallo di Ferro). **7 wins**. See above.

Fine Stem. **3 wins** at 1350m, 1600m, SAJC D Lockwood H. Dam of Scaredymac. **10 wins** 1100m to 1860m, \$181,690, SAJC Sportingbet H.

Smarty Mac. **7 wins** 1200m to 2200m, Darwin TC Chief Minister's Cup.

Flask. **4 wins** to 1350m, \$102,880, SAJC Happy 90th Win Ormond H.

Supreme Witness. **2 wins** at 1400m, \$164,819, in 2018-19, HKJC Chevalier Car Dealership H., Zhuhai H.

Tureen. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale H. Dam of 2 winners-Two Ducks Artie. **2 wins** at 1006m, 1050m to 2017-18, SAJC Quayclean P.

Posnet. **Winner** at 2200m. Dam of 3 winners-

**Miner's Miss** (Rebel Raider). **Winner** at 1860m, \$101,915, in 2018-19, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Rundlet. Unraced. Dam of-

Debeersonus. **11 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$271,580, to 2017-18, SAJC Brighton Australia H., Ubet H., Schweppes H., One Toyota H.

## 3rd dam

**GOBLET'S SISTER**, by Loving Jim. Unraced. Sister to **GOBLET**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**RETORT - HAPPY MONEY** (H.K.) (Gielgud). **10 wins** 975m to 1350m, HKJC Chairman's Prize, **L**, Happy Valley Trophy, **L**, Wayfoong Centenary Bowl, Sha Tau Kok H., Grayburn H., 2d HKJC Chairman's Prize, **L**.



# Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.

**Lot 99** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT (NZ)**

**Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 300 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>REDWOOD (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>POLITICAL PRINCESS</b>		Flying Fairy .....	Bustino
2000	Political Asylum	Plush .....	Sovereign Edition
		Embassy .....	Diplomatic Agent

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 97 mrs, 48 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodlovento, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rakau Whero, Rock on Wood, etc.**

## 1st dam

**POLITICAL PRINCESS**, by Desert Prince. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **LANDSIGHTING, DANZYLUM**. This is her tenth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**-  
 Landslide (g. by Postponed). **3 wins** 1425m to 1728m, Sale TC Laurels Function Centre H.  
 Spade of Ace (g. by Swiss Ace). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2018 in Singapore.  
 Desert View (f. by Murtajill). **Winner** at 1150m in NZ.  
 Bro Delago (g. by Delago Brom). **Winner** at 1800m.  
 Etches (g. by Casino Prince). Placed.  
 Política (f. by Reset). Placed.

## 2nd dam


**POLITICAL ASYLUM**, by Plush. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d SAJC JC Neate H., Great Australian S., 3d SAJC Golliwog H. Sister to **PLUSH EMBASSY**.  
 Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**LANDSIGHTING** (Greig). **8 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, \$1,299,555, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, QTC Mercedes-Benz Triple Crown H., **L**, AJC John West The Best Flying Welter H., Theo Green H., 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.  
**DANZYLUM** (Danzero). **13 wins** 1170m to 1600m, \$739,063, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**-twice, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, East Malvern Community Bank Cup, VRC TAB.mobi H., 2d VRC Chubb S., **L**, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 3d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, TAB 50th Birthday S., **L**, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**-twice, Anniversary Vase, **L**.  
 Miss Belair. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, VRC Labour Day H. Dam of-  
**Invincible** (War Chant). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1050m, \$241,381 in Macau, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**.  
 Tight Reign - Step Faster (H.K.). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, \$318,087, BRC Brc.com.au H., HKJC Academy of Medicine Cup, Oi Man H.  
 Running On. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VRC NW Magazine H., Stormy Rex H., VATC Pago Pago 2YO H.  
 Mrs Petrov. **2 wins** at 1500m, 3d MRC Hialeah H. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Cheryl's Horse. **10 wins** 1400m to 2100m, \$162,441, TRC Cascade Draught Autumn H., Australian Racing Tours H., St Virgil's College H.

## 3rd dam

**EMBASSY**, by Diplomatic Agent. **Winner** at 1400m, VATC Siren Song H. Half-sister to **Great Gatsby**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**PLUSH EMBASSY** (Plush). **13 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$625,970, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, South Molle Island H., **L**, 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Carrington Blush P., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 100** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded:  nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>EXOSPHERE</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Highest .....	Marscay
Dam	Delago Brom	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>PONTINGTON</b>		Brompton Cross .....	El Qahira
2008	Ponton Flyer	Flying Spur .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Currahahah .....	Northern Spring

**EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. Closely related to SW Destino, SW Genuine Girl, SW Impressing Matters, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**PONTINGTON**, by Delago Brom. **Winner** at 1112m. Half-sister to **BLACK VANQUISH, MINNESOTA SHARK, Miss Octopuspy**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Island Daze (f. by Written Tycoon). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2017-18, MRC Blue Star Print Group H., 3d VRC Karasi Hall of Fame H. Kwai (f. by War). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**PONTON FLYER**, by Flying Spur. Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, \$803,700, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Swinburne Research 2YO P, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Half-sister to **Peta's Potion**, Saliah (dam of **BANK ROBBER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **BLACK VANQUISH** (Lonhro). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$169,700, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, VRC Starlight Children's Foundation 2YO Trophy. **MINNESOTA SHARK** (Lonhro). **Winner** at 1200m, \$174,405, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d VRC Silver Thomas Hanley Sprint 2YO P, Highpoint H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. **Miss Octopuspy** (Lonhro). **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$379,590, VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie H., MRC Bill Collins H., MVRC Big 6 H., Tatts Group P, Haden H., MRC Carpet Call Cup H., 2d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC GH Mumm S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners- Miss Magda. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Tribute to Roger Booth H. Fast Eddie. **4 wins** 1550m to 2025m, SAJC CBUS H., 2d SAJC Morphettville H. Miss Vesper. **2 wins** at 1100m, 2d MVRC Bidfood H., Slade Bloodstock H.


**3rd dam**

**CURRABAHAH**, by Northern Spring. **12 wins** 1000m to 1228m, VRC Furious H., Matron S., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., VATC Lowland H., Swell Time H. Sister to **NORTHERN COPY**, half-sister to **SHIPWRECK, Coaltar, Green Action**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **PONTON FLYER** (Flying Spur). **4 wins**. See above. **Peta's Potion** (Noalcoholic). **3 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, VATC Moonga H., VRC Hi-Jinx H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**. Saliah. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m. Dam of 6 winners- **BANK ROBBER** (Dash for Cash). **5 wins** 1150m to 1400m, \$554,050, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 101** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**
**Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>DISSIDENT</b>		Purespeed .....	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Palace Scandal .....	Western Symphony
Dam	Danzero	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>PORTO CERVO</b>		Confidentially .....	Kaoru Star
2006	Alpine Spirit	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
		Rossignol .....	Bluebird

**DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memmie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Challa and of the placegetters Disruptor, Kallie, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

### 1st dam

PORTO CERVO, by Danzero. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes 2YO P. Sister to **PINEZERO**, three-quarter-sister to **Wealthy**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-**Maayaat** (f. by Sebring). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**. Banco (g. by Star Witness). **Winner** at 1000m. Cipriani (f. by War Pass). Placed.

### 2nd dam

ALPINE SPIRIT, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **SCHUBERT**, Abonnement (dam of **GONSKI, RECAST**), Trick Ski (dam of **DOWNHILL RACER**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-**PINEZERO** (Danzero). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$299,950, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Express Class H., Johns' Hope H., 2d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-King of Olympia. **4 wins** 1400m to 1985m, 4th ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**. **Wealthy** (Danehill). **7 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$904,777, HKJC Lek Yuen H., Makarpura Star H., Audemars Piguet Lady Royal Oak H., Pok Oi Cup H., 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, 4th HKJC International Mile Trial, **L**. Hit a Home Run. **7 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$642,033, to 2017-18, HKJC High Autonomy H., Zhanjiang H., Being Famous H., Shenyang H. Alpine Echo. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-Star of Helicon. **3 wins** to 1400m, \$110,190, ATC TAB Iphone App H. Johannapine. **3 wins** to 1100m, \$148,578, MRC D'Urban H. Producer.

### 3rd dam

ROSSIGNOL, by Bluebird. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Elsternwick H., SAJC Lockleys H. Three-quarter-sister to Sorority (dam of **HAPPY GIGGLE**), half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**), Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-**SCHUBERT** (Salieri). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$1,354,487, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Trick Ski. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-**DOWNHILL RACER** (Danehill Dancer). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$142,540, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint, **L**. Abonnement. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-**RECAST** (Thunder Gulch). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. **11 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, \$1,976,161 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 2d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**. **GONSKI** (Danehill). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1410m, \$185,630, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**. Sire.

**Lot 102** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : RD nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>AL MAHER</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky
Dam	Snippets	<b>Lunchtime</b> .....	Silly Season
<b>PRECARIOUS</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
2002	Delicate Walk	Godswalk .....	Dancer's Image
		Delicacy .....	<b>Lunchtime</b>

**AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 604 mrs, 386 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Delicacy (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Silverstream, Classic Uniform, Badawiya, Son of Maher, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Monsieur Gustave, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, Speedy Natalie, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRECARIOUS, by Snippets. **3 wins** 1300m to 1509m, 2d MRC Cardinia 2YO H., 3d MRC Chiquita H., SAJC Spalding 2YO H. Sister to Delicate Snip (dam of **DAWN APPROACH**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-

Banneker - Blaze Stamina (H.K.) (g. by Astronomer Royal). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$533,523, SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions 2YO H., HKJC Tai Po H., Korea Racing Authority H., Tuen Mun Public School H.

Nervous (g. by Fomalhaut). **3 wins** 1100m to 1300m to 2017-18.

Recycle (g. by Mulaazem). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

DELICATE WALK, by Godswalk. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Name the Day. **11 wins** 1000m to 1200m, MVRC Simon's Shoes H., 2d MVRC Pedro's Pride H., AJC HMAS Vendetta H., VRC Surfers Paradise Marriott Resort H., VATIC TA Tabart H., 3d VATIC Harpagus H.

Palla Strozzi. **5 wins** 1400m to 2400m, MRC Master Avenel H., 2d VRC Riding for Disabled Association Cup.

Delicate Snip. **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m, MRC Summer Sparkling Lawn Party H., MVRC Flying Halo H., Slickpix Competition H. Dam of 7 winners-

**DAWN APPROACH** (Statue of Liberty). **7 wins** 1100m to 1300m, \$527,960, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Northam S., **L**, WATC Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H., Tabtouch.com.au H., Danmar Homes H., Mt Hallowell Stud H., 2d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Northam S., **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, WATC Appleton Estate Sprint H., 3d WATC Birthday S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.

Delicate Miss. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, \$341,780, to 2017-18, WATC Network Ten P., Westspeed 2YO P., Amelia Park H., Crown Towers H.-twice, Swick Mining Services H., 2d WATC Myer Fashion on the Field S., Mt Hallowell Stud P., Seacorp H., Tabtouch H.

Fight to the Line. **5 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$135,184, MVRC SPP Group H., 2d MRC Martin Collins H., ATC TAB Rewards H.

Dawn Armada. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m to 2018-19, WATC Tabtouch 2YO P., 2d WATC Glenroy Chaff H., 3d WATC Crown Sports Bar 2YO P.

Dawn Mission. **3 wins** 1000m to 1300m in 2017-18, WATC Peacock Bros H.

Avan Ranch. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1212m, VRC Terrace Restaurant 2YO H.

Delicate Diva. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-


La Chance Finale. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Winning Edge Supports Queensland Racing H., North Brisbane Rugby Club H.

**3rd dam**

DELICACY, by Lunchtime. **7 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1260m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Nonga H., Wagga Town P. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:- Ginger Moss. **9 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 3d VRC Rothsay H., Marabou H.

**Lot 103** (No GST)**BROWN FILLY****Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>NICCONI</b>		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic..... Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass..... Bletchingly
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>PRETTY KOOL KAT</b>		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2010	Chevaleresse	Danehill..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Knights Baroness..... Rainbow Quest

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 366 rns, 266 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2), Faatinah, Sirrconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Akkadian, Mandylin, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PRETTY KOOL KAT**, by Tale of the Cat. **4 wins** 1112m to 1200m. Half-sister to **CHEVAUCHEE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**CHEVALERESSE**, by Danehill. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIYADIAN, Wales**, Jojeema (dam of **CHARLES THE GREAT**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**CHEVAUCHEE** (High Chaparral). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, Olympic Duel S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Jet Master S., **L**.

Coral Reef. **2 wins** at 1770m, 1900m. Dam of 3 winners-

**Hollywood Mo** (Uncle Mo). Placed at 3, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**KNIGHTS BARONESS**, by Rainbow Quest. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1m, 1½m, £152,438, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Stormy Beauty (dam of **ALCHEMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**RIYADIAN** (Polish Precedent). **5 wins** 9f to 1½m, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster RJB Mining S., 2d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, 4th Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Wales** (Caerleon). **4 wins-1** at 2-1m to 1½m, Newmarket Saxon Street H., Goodwood Racing Channel S., 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**.

Jojeema. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**CHARLES THE GREAT** (Holy Roman Emperor). **7 wins-2** at 2-1015m to 1200m, £1,284,037, HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Sprint Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Newbury Weatherbys 2YO Super Sprint, 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 3d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Premier Bowl H., **L**, National Day Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**, Sha Tin Vase H., **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**.

Our Gabriel. **3 wins** 8¼f to 1½m, Ascot Shergar Cup Classic.

**4th dam**

**KNIGHTS BEAUTY**, by True Knight. **12 wins-1** at 2, \$243,687, Churchill Downs Kentucky Cardinal H., **L**, Hawthorne Indian Maid H., **L**, Gala Fete H., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Furl Sail H., **L**, Sportsmans Marion H Van Berg Memorial H., **L**, Ak-Sar-Ben Quivira H., **L**, Fairmount Park Miss St Louis S., **L**, 3d Ak-Sar-Ben Queen's H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GEISWAY, Broadway Forbes**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**.

**Lot 104** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : C nr sh; 122 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>CHOISIR</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood .....	Biscay
Dam	Mr. Greeley	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>PRETTY PROUD (USA)</b>		Long Legend .....	Reviewer
2003	Thorough Fair	Quiet American .....	Fappiano
		Very Fair .....	Honest Pleasure

**CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1654 mrs, 1078 wnrs, 92 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRETTY PROUD, by Mr. Greeley. **2 wins** at 7f, 8½f, Belmont Allowance. Sister to **WHYWHYWHY**, half-sister to **SPELLBINDER, Big Top**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
 Mutasaawy (g. by Tapit). **9 wins** 1m to 2¼m, \$364,501, to 2018, 3d Great Meadows Secretariat S.  
 Sure Enough (f. by Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1950m in NZ.  
 Sunshine Holiday (g. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d HKJC Serving the Community H.  
 Mr Rockwell (g. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in 2018 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

THOROUGH FAIR, by Quiet American. **3 wins** at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Harrington Sound**, Cat's Fair (dam of **CRISP, DEER VALLEY**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**WHYWHYWHY** (Mr. Greeley). **3 wins** at 2 5f to 1m, \$315,015, Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Flash S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Lafayette S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**SPELLBINDER** (Tale of the Cat). **6 wins**-1 at 2-7½f to 9f, \$499,057, Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Berkeley H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Mervyn Leroy H., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita San Pasqual H., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**Big Top** (Giant's Causeway). **4 wins** 7f to 8½f, \$199,532, 2d Meadowlands Pegasus S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

VERY FAIR, by Honest Pleasure. **3 wins** at 6f, 7f, 4th Fair Grounds Pan Zareta S., **L**. Half-sister to **SPUR WING, MAKE CHANGE** (dam of **TIME CHANGES**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**Harrington Sound** (Cahill Road). **5 wins** at 8¼f, 8½f, \$191,395, 3d Meadowlands Alysheba S., **L**, 4th Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
 Cat's Fair. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**CRISP** (El Corredor). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 8½f, \$286,431, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., **Gr.3**, 4th Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.  
**DEER VALLEY** (Speightstown). **3 wins**-1 at 2-5f to 6f, \$180,910, Monmouth Crank it Up S., **L**, 3d Laurel Stormy Blues S., **L**.  
 Old Time Chicago. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**Malibu Bonnie** (Malibu Moon). **3 wins** at 7f, 1m, \$150,085, 2d Woodbine Sweet Briar Too S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Seaway S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**Equal Change**, by Arts and Letters. **3 wins** 7f to 11f, 2d Belmont Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **No Duplicate**, half-sister to **SOLFORD, NO BIAS**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**SPUR WING** (Storm Bird). **6 wins** 8½f to 9½f, \$145,685, Laurel Carousel H., **Gr.3**, Thistledown Lady Mannequin H., **L**. Producer.

Account of TOSCA FARM, Keyneton, SA.

**Lot 105** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : **2** nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
		Concise ..... Marsday
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>PRINCESS PULSE (NZ)</b>		Zummerudd..... Habitat
2005	Surprize Offer	Vice Regal..... Bismark II
		Sleepy Shan..... Silver Dream

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3. Sire of 52 rnrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SP Salome and of Courseshewill, Felicia, Oh Five Glory, Double Bubble, Free Mover, Metro Tramp, Expeditus, Fairy Fast, I Dream of Green, Lady Sass, Mirette, Soaring Eagle, Reason to Smile, Revolution, Depth That Varies, Accoy, Brave Jewel, Fergie, I Stole Your Love, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

**PRINCESS PULSE**, by King of Kings. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. 2d MRC Betoptions Wagering Systems H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Ms Wicked Wanda (f. by Hussonet). **10 wins**-3 at 2-900m to 1006m, \$165,525, ATC Schweppes H.

Seized (g. by Wanted). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m, \$136,275, to 2018-19, 2d MRC Vobis Sires 2YO S., MVRC William Hill 2YO P., Simpson Construction P. Attack the Line - Alloy Steel (Mac.) (g. by Wanted). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1406m. Magical Milly (f. by Stryker). Placed at 3.

### 2nd dam

**Surprize Offer**, by Vice Regal. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Napier Hotel Improvers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Carlton Stripe H. Half-sister to **SHANAMANN**, Norfolk Shan (dam of **SHANOAK**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**PRINCESS PULSE** (King of Kings). **2 wins**. See above.

Highly Delighted. **2 wins** at 1300m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Bedpost Hastings H., 3d Taranaki RC Platinumhomes.co.nz 3YO Fillies H. Dam of- Shellomada. **4 wins** 1200m to 1800m to 2018 in Malaysia.

My Kilkenny Cat. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H. Producer.

Surraar. **2 wins** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of 2 winners- Perfect Commando. **2 wins** at 1200m in Singapore.

### 3rd dam

**SLEEPY SHAN**, by Silver Dream. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**SHANAMANN** (Manntari). **9 wins** 1300m to 2400m, \$131,285, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, Cornwall H., **L**, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**.

**Surprize Offer** (Vice Regal). **3 wins**. See above.

Norfolk Shan. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in NZ. Dam of 6 winners-

**SHANOAK** (Oak Ridge). **7 wins** 1400m to 1700m, \$157,040, VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, Barton S., **L**, Caulfield Country Cup, MVRC Essendon H., 2d VATC Scobie Breasley H., 3d MVRC Suni-Jumbo H., VATC David Davis H., 4th VATC Naturalism S., **L**.

**Luckshan** (Spectacular Love). **5 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$153,003, ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, Waikato RC Eprinex H., New Zealand Insurance H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Coca Cola H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.


**Shanicity** (Heroicity). **11 wins** 1200m to 1900m, \$108,040, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., Distinctive Homes H., Broadway Butchers H., Oakbank RC Coca-Cola Bottlers H., 3d SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**.

# Lot 106 (100% GST)

# BAY COLT

**Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
<b>DISSIDENT</b>		Purespeed .....Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....Danzig
		Palace Scandal .....Western Symphony
Dam	Ferocity	Lion Hunter .....Danehill
<b>PURITY</b>		Chiara.....Last Tycoon
2007	Bold Promise	Luskin Star .....Kaoru Star
		Game Dame .....Bold Aussie

**DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Challa and of the placegetters Disruptor, Kallie, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

PURITY, by Ferocity. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MERLENE** (dam of **MERLENE DE LAGO**), **MISS PENNYMONEY**, **COMPULSION** (dam of **BRAYROAN**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-Foxteller (g. by Foxwedge). **Winner** at 1600m. Knight's Helmet (g. by Helmet). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

## 2nd dam

**BOLD PROMISE**, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. **8 wins**-6 at 2-1100m to 1550m, \$1,715,580, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Half-sister to She's Game (dam of **EASY GAME**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**MERLENE** (Danehill). Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 2YO Classification. **5 wins** at 2 1000m to 1400m, \$1,594,325, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

**MERLENE DE LAGO** (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**BURNSTONE** (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**. Died at 2.

Shirley. Unraced. Dam of-

**DEAR DEMI** (Dehere). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2500m, \$2,143,850, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

**MISS PENNYMONEY** (Brocco). **5 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$982,850, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Tranquil Star S., **L**, 2d VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**MISTER YEOH** (Wanted). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$512,712, in 2018, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

**COMPULSION** (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-**BRAYROAN** (Zabeel). **7 wins** 1500m to 2400m, \$353,050, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Kitalpha. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of 2 winners-

**CAPITALIST** (Written Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. **4 wins** at 2 1000m to 1200m, \$3,545,900, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

Red Obsession. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-


**RED EXCITEMENT** (Excites). **14 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m to 2018-19, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.



**Account of TOSCA FARM (As Agent), Keyneton, SA.**

**Lot 107 (No GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT      Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>ALL AMERICAN</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road .....	Whiskey Road
		Tersa .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>QUALITY SPIRIT</b>		Touch of Greatness .....	Hero's Honor
2009	Governing Spirit	Deputy Governor .....	Master Willie
		Phantom's Lady .....	Sir Tristram

**ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 303 rnrs, 158 wnrs, inc. SW Yankee Rose (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Dark Dream, Bachman, Zebulon, America Mon Amie, SP Crockett, American Genius, Sam's Image, All Out of Love, Rampage, Tender and of Looks Like Elvis, Phelps Glory, Green Card, Invisible, Lady Trickster, All a Spritz, Kaplumpich, Tiger Silk, etc.**

**1st dam**

QUALITY SPIRIT, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. Half-sister to **Lady Dynamo**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Jebediah (g. by Slater). Placed to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

GOVERNING SPIRIT, by Deputy Governor. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in NZ. Sister to **DEL TORO**, half-sister to **SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO** (Mac.), **Guru Bob**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Lady Dynamo** (Catbird). **5 wins** 1050m to 1430m, \$184,615, SAJC Darley H., Fred Worthley Memorial H., Nunn Family H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Sportingbet H., Irish Race Day H., Blackwell Funerals H. Phelan Lucky. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m to 2017-18 in South Africa. Governing. **2 wins** at 920m, 1000m, 2d WATC Perth Ice Works H.

**3rd dam**


PHANTOM'S LADY, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**, **Preview** (dam of **(HELENE) PILLAGING**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO** (Mac.) (Geiger Counter). **5 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$285,229 in Aust. and Macau, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Vain S., **L**, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**.  
**DEL TORO** (Deputy Governor). **10 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, WRC Zephyr It Can be a Breeze H.-twice, Manawatu RC Ashhurst-Pohangina Cup, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 2d Levin S.H., **L**.  
**Guru Bob** (Ishiguru). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$182,424, SAJC Mollie's Champagne H., 2d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**.  
Skylark. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**Clevedon** (Keltrice). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1900m, STC Omni & Brown Bros Wines H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC Epona S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**STAGE HIT**, by Century. Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. **7 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2, VRC Big M S., L, Ottawa S., L, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **Miami Vice**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**), half-sister to **Trading Post**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**ENCORES** (Marsday). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**IRRADIATE** (Rassendyll). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Lot 108** (No GST)**BROWN FILLY****Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 113 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	<b>Redoute's Choice</b> .....	Danehill
<b>SPILL THE BEANS</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Miss Dodwell	Falbrav .....	Fairy King
		Don't Stop Talking .....	Ahonoora
Dam	<b>Redoute's Choice</b>	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>QUEEN OF PEACE</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2006	Zapeace	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Queen of Peace .....	Vice Regal

**SPILL THE BEANS (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, GB 2018). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$560,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, Hawkesbury Guineas, Gr.3, 2d Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, L, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L. Half-brother to SW Kenedna (VRC Matriarch S., Gr.2). Out of a half-sister to SW Yammer. Closely related to SW Speak Fondly (ATC Flight S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

QUEEN OF PEACE, by Redoute's Choice. Raced 3 times. This is her fourth foal.

Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-  
 Lim's Hunter (g. by Husson). **Winner** at 1400m in Singapore.

Choice Approach (g. by New Approach). **Winner** at 1300m.

**2nd dam**

**ZAPEACE**, by Zabeel. **10 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$188,433, Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, VATC Foodway H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., ARC Philips Matchline TV H., Waikato RC KPMG H., Hawkes Bay Shooters Bar & Casino H., 2d VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, WRC Harcourts H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hastings Commercials Sprint H., Napier Hotel Dash H., Joe Gillies Farewell H., Manawatu RC The Plaza Fashions H. Half-sister to **Irish**, Irishina (dam of **COUP MORGAN**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Zarock. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$169,100, VRC Streets Ice Cream Sprint H., AJC Catalan Opening H., STC Freeway Hotel Bistro P., 2d AJC Autumn Carnival on Sale Now H., ATC Numberoneclub.com.au H. Dam of-  
 Smiling Manolito. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1550m in 2018-19, ATC Canterbury Foodies Market H., 2d ATC Theraces H., TAB H., 3d ATC TAB H.

Cry for Peace. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1500m, ATC Gow Gates Insurance H., 2d ATC Husson at Vinery P., 3d ATC TAB Rewards P.

Chief of Peace. **3 wins** 1400m to 1600m.

Like My Father. **Winner** at 1280m.

**3rd dam**

QUEEN OF PEACE, by Vice Regal. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m in NZ. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ZAPEACE** (Zabeel). **10 wins**. See above.

**Irish** (Engagement). **9 wins** 1000m to 2000m, Manawatu RC DB Draught H., Summer Cup, WRC Al Akbar Stewards' H., Taranaki RC Hutt Valley Cartage H., Hawkes Bay Davmet Metric Mile S., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Vintners H., 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Tasman Jay. **3 wins** 1800m to 2200m, Otago RC Yamanin Vital H., 2d MVRC Qantas Trophy H., 3d Otago RC Baghdad Note H.

Zaprize. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of-

Back Burner. **2 wins** at 1810m, 2000m, CJC Hoteliers Challenge Cup, 2d CJC Vernon & Vazey H., 3d CJC Canterbury Westland Owners H.

Irishina. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

**COUP MORGAN** (The Jogger). **6 wins** at 1600m, 1725m, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Millennium Hotel Christchurch H., Blue Star Taxis H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., Le Paillard 3YO H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Supercheap. **6 wins** 1280m to 1600m, 2d VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H.

**Lot 109** (35% GST) **CHESTNUT/GREY COLT** **Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : **D<sup>P</sup>** nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>BARBADOS</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Virage de Fortune	Anabaa .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Virage .....	Kenmare
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>QUENCH</b>		Sister Dot .....	Secretariat
2008	Thirst	Chester House .....	Mr. Prospector
		Seven Springs .....	Irish River

**BARBADOS (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P. Out of SW Virage de Fortune. Sire of 27 mns, 16 wns, inc. Atlantica, St Georges Vaults, Bajan, My Blue Jeans, Martinique, Sir Garfield, Toolbar, Caribbean Pearl, Lucky Master, Tropical Lightning, Zagato Star, Bramfield, Galcrum, Lady Conquistador, Rustydustysunshine, Caribbean Doll and of the placegetters Barb Wire, Big Buds, etc.**

**1st dam**

**QUENCH**, by Dehere. **Winner** at 1058m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Rustydustysunshine (f. by Barbados). **4 wins** at 1108m to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**THIRST**, by Chester House. Placed at 3 in France. Three-quarter-sister to **DISTANT VIEW**, half-sister to **GYPSY RIVER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Liffy. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, 3d ATC Pro Rata Membership H.  
Therese. **5 wins** 1000m to 1208m, \$105,890.

**3rd dam**

**SEVEN SPRINGS**, by Irish River. **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Poissy, 4th Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **REGAL STATE** (dam of **PLEASANTLY PERFECT**, **HURRICANE STATE**), **SPENDOMANIA**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**DISTANT VIEW** (Mr. Prospector). Top colt on The 1994 European 3YO Classification. **2 wins** at 1m, £233,439, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Granby S. Sire.  
**GYPSY RIVER** (Alydar). **21 wins** 1600m to 2400m, £103,923 in GB and Sweden, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minneslopping, **L**.

**4th dam**


**La Trinite**, by Lyphard. **2 wins** at 2, Deauville Prix de Beneville, 2d Chantilly Prix de Pontarme, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Melypro**, half-sister to Prophetesse (dam of **BLEU HORIZON**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**SEVEN SPRINGS** (Irish River). **3 wins**. See above.  
**REGAL STATE** (Affirmed). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**PLEASANTLY PERFECT** (Pleasant Colony). Champion Older Middle Distance Horse in UAE in 2004. **9 wins** 1609m to 2011m, \$7,793,819 in U.S.A. and U.A.E, Breeders' Cup Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**HURRICANE STATE** (Miswaki). **2 wins** at 2, Deauville Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 3d Evry Criterium des Deux Ans, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
Gout de Terroir. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-  
**ELUSIVE KATE** (Elusive Quality). **7 wins**-4 at 2-1400m to 1610m, £883,360, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**-twice, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**.  
**SPENDOMANIA** (Roberto). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**.

## Lot 110 (100% GST)

## BAY COLT

## Barn 10 Row B

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 69 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	Clangalang	Clang .....	Bellotto
<b>QUID PRO QUO</b>		Little Recruit .....	Staff Sergeant
2005	Concluding	Kenny's Best Pal .....	Blethingly
		Double Fault .....	Northern Adventure

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 423 mrs, 297 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, Constant Justice, Princess of Queens, etc.**

### 1st dam

QUID PRO QUO, by Clangalang. **Winner** at 2040m, SAJC Boag's Draught P, 2d SAJC Betfair.com P. Half-sister to **MOMENT IN TIME, Condelago**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

### 2nd dam

CONCLUDING, by Kenny's Best Pal. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**MOMENT IN TIME** (Archway). **6 wins** 1400m to 2800m, \$590,755, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, VRC St Leger, **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Cleanevent H., 2d SAJC Schwepes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, 4th MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**In a Twinkling** (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d CJC Zacinto S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Condelago** (Delago Brom). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$217,700, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO H., Boileau H., Triple M's Kim, Ali & Dzelde 2YO H., Peggy McKinnon's 90th 2YO H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Blackbocks H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

What's in a Name. **7 wins** 1050m to 2019m, \$171,720, SAJC Crows Foundation H., Lorna Wanstall H., L'Officiel Australia H., Holdfast Insurance Brokers H., Wayne Oats 40th P., 2d SAJC Quayclean H.

Hot Lover. **5 wins** 1050m to 1720m, \$159,950, VRC James Boags P., Lanec Services H., SAJC Real Property Matters P.

Cyclone Thomas. **3 wins** 1500m to 1600m, SAJC MAC Drink Driving Grow Up H., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines P., 2d SAJC Craig Fitzgerald H.

### 3rd dam

DOUBLE FAULT, by Northern Adventure. **2 wins** at 2050m, 2d SAJC Allegation H. Half-sister to **CONBITUATE LADY**, Skyrain (dam of **SAN SALVADOR**), Costume (dam of **BALM IN GILEAD**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Kendalay. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, MRC Fileur H., 2d MRC Chatham H., SAJC Scaffco Hire & NTP Forklift H., 3d MRC Moonga H., Deakin H.

Lord Emareye. **2 wins** at 2036m, 2200m, SAJC AV Jennings P.


### 4th dam

CONDUCE, by Atilla. Unraced. Sister to **REYNARD ROUGE**, half-sister to **Trois Belle**. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**CONBITUATE LADY** (Habituete). **8 wins** 1600m to 2400m, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 111** (No GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>FIGHTING SUN</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish .....	Best Western
		Sandy Darling .....	Geiger Counter
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>RAKS MCLAREN</b>		Jurisdictional .....	Damascus
2008	Raks Belaadi	Traditionally .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Fonda Dancing .....	Suave Dancer

**FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, ATC Canonbury S., L. Out of SW Irish Darling. Sire of SW Chess Star (MVRC Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mamselle and of Fighting Harada, Fighting Dragon, Magic Sunset, Miss Scorch, Luen on Fortune, Me Cabo, Meteor Rising, Naduri, Sunfighter and of the placegetters Aten, Rapid Eye Movement, Ausfighter, Darmasun, Empire Legend, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

RAKS MCLAREN, by Secret Savings. **4 wins** 1000m to 1109m, SAJC Darley H., Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC Pura Milk H., Tattsbet H., Sportingbet H., Dominant H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

RAKS BELAADI, by Traditionally. Placed at 2, 3d STC 87 Days 'til Gold Slipper 2YO P. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**-  
Tom Raks. **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m.  
Jet Set. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

FONDA DANCING, by Suave Dancer. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Tarot Star - Best Dynasty** (Mac.). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Fonda de Lucre. **5 wins** at 900m, 1000m.  
Washed. **5 wins** at 1200m.  
Siena Eagle. **Winner** at 1000m in Macau.

**4th dam**

LA FONDA, by Thatching. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SAYF EL ARAB, MONDE BLEU, BESTPLAN**, Movita (dam of **SLY SILK**), Mer du Sud (dam of **THE DUKE**), Beelzebabe (dam of **CHANGE A BABE**), Montanoso Mama (dam of **FAST TIMING**), Rapidona (dam of **REACIA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Tarot Star - Best Dynasty** (Mac.) (Final Card). **9 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1800m, \$643,760 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Bombay H., Kempton H., MVRC Crown Challenge H., Paulene Maree Clothes Wear H., 2d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.1**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Macau Ahmadabad H., 3d VATC Selangor Welter H., 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**.  
Chim-Chimney. **5 wins** 1400m to 2400m, WATC Apprentices' Cup, Wynns Coonawarra EH H., Gay Treat H., Gary Carvolth H., 2d WATC Waylen Welter H., Harwood H., Asteroid H., Waratah H., MVRC Westbreen H.

**5th dam**

MAKE PLANS, by Go Marching. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Bless Us** (dam of **ALWAYS BEST**), Compassionately (dam of **HAIL HILARIOUS, COUNTESS FAGER, SHADES OF PEACE**). Dam of 18 foals, 15 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**SAYF EL ARAB** (Drone). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, 3d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**MONDE BLEU** (Last Tycoon). **5 wins** 1000m to 1300m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, 3d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire.


**BESTPLAN** (Try My Best). **11 wins**-4 at 2-1006m to 1400m in GB and Malaysia, Haydock Field Marshal S., **L**, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**.

# Lot 112 (No GST)

# BAY FILLY

# Barn 4 Row A

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>FREE EAGLE (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2011	Polished Gem	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Trusted Partner .....	Affirmed
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	<b>Hail to Reason</b>
<b>RANSOM ROUGE</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Memories	Hail the Pirates .....	<b>Hail to Reason</b>
		All My Memories .....	Little Current

**FREE EAGLE (IRE)** (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). Joint Champion Older Horse in Europe & Ireland in 2015 (Int.). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Kilternan S., Gr.3, 3d Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sapphire (Ascot British Champions Fillies & Mares' S., Gr.2) and SW Custom Cut. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

## 1st dam

**RANSOM ROUGE**, by Red Ransom. Unplaced. Sister to **Tobruk**, half-sister to **RUSSIAN REVIVAL**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Rokeya Red (f. by Artie Schiller). **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, 3d MRC Highview Accounting H.  
Stryker Lite (f. by Stryker). Placed at 3.

## 2nd dam

**MEMORIES**, by Hail the Pirates. **Winner** at 2 at 9f, Aqueduct Miss Grillo S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **MEMORIES OF SILVER** (dam of **WINTER MEMORIES**, **LA CLOCHE**, **BRITISH BLUE**, **WAR TRACE**), **MEMORIES OF GOLD**, Best of Memories (dam of **BEST MINISTER**, **FOREVER YOUNG**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**RUSSIAN REVIVAL** (Nureyev). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1450m, Longchamp Prix du Palais Royal, Gr.3, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, L-twice, Newmarket Bentinck S., L, Ascot Tote International H., 2d Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., Gr.2, Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Hong Kong International Bowl, Gr.2, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix du Palais Royal, Gr.3, Doncaster Wentworth S., L, Lingfield Leisure S., L, 4th Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Newmarket Criterion S., Gr.3. Sire.  
**Tobruk** (Red Ransom). **Winner** at 1m, 2d Deauville Prix de Tourgeville, L.


## 3rd dam

**ALL MY MEMORIES**, by Little Current. **Winner** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Loose Cannon**, **Rio Rita** (dam of **BALARAT**), **Thundering Force**, Lover's Moon (dam of **NASKRA'S RETURN**, **MOON UP T. C.**), Our Tina Marie (dam of **MERIT WINGS**, **MISTY HOUR**, **TOO COOL TO FOOL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**MEMORIES OF SILVER** (Silver Hawk). **9 wins** 1m to 9½f, \$1,448,715, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, Gr.1, Arlington Park Beverly D S., Gr.1, Saratoga Diana H., Gr.2. Dam of 5 winners-  
**WINTER MEMORIES** (El Prado). **8 wins**-2 at 2-1m to 9f, \$1,268,100, Belmont Garden City S., Gr.1, Saratoga Diana S., Gr.1. Producer.  
Bridal Memories. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**HAWKISH** (Artie Schiller). **3 wins** at 1m, \$387,700, in 2018, Penn Mile S., Gr.2, 4th Gulfstream Park Palm Beach S., Gr.3.  
**MEMORIES** (Hail the Pirates). **Winner**. See above.  
**MEMORIES OF GOLD** (Time for a Change). **4 wins** 6f to 8½f, \$114,589, Monmouth Serena's Song S., L, 3d Gulfstream Park Shirley Jones H., Gr.3.  
**Childhood Memories** (The Minstrel). **2 wins** at 7f, 1¼m, 3d Phoenix Park Ruby S., L. Grandam of-  
**LIBERIAN FREIGHTER** (Bertrando). **10 wins**-1 at 2-6½f to 8½f, \$759,090, Santa Anita Arcadia S., Gr.2, Oak Tree Mile S., Gr.2.

**Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

**Lot 113** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY (NZ)** **Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 18th November 2017

Branded:  nr sh; 313 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>EL ROCA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>READY AND ABLE</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2006	Danglissa	Danzero .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Vreeland .....	Lord Seymour

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**READY AND ABLE**, by More Than Ready. **Winner** at 1420m. Half-sister to Maglissa (dam of **UNITE AND CONQUER**), Meduesa (dam of **EURYALE**), Redeeming Lass (dam of **SWEET REDEMPTION**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
 Slow Hands (g. by Reliable Man). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC Design Depot H.  
 Majulah (g. by Postponed). **Winner** at 1400m in Singapore.  
 Brown Burberry (g. by Big Brown). **Winner** at 1600m.

**2nd dam**


**DANGLISSA**, by Danzero. Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification. **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$864,415, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Clan O'Sullivan 2YO H., Leisure Lea 2YO H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Honda 3YO Magic Millions S., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANZIPPO**, **Stoneblack**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
 Maglissa. **3 wins** 1200m to 1440m, MRC Melbourne Legacy Xmas H., 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., Highway After Party H. Dam of-  
**UNITE AND CONQUER** (Hinchinbrook). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$191,750, in 2018-19, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.  
 Meduesa. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**EURYALE** (Lonhro). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1900m, \$382,363, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, ATC McCain Advantage Significant S., MRC New Litho 2YO H., ATC Zac Homes H., Gaypak & United Fruit H., 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, 4th ATC Premier's Cup, **L**.  
**Athena Lass** (Snitzel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MVRC William Hill 2YO H., 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**.  
 Redeeming Lass. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SWEET REDEMPTION** (Snitzel). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$401,810, to 2017-18, ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, TAB Rewards 2YO H., TAB Rewards H., McGrath Estate Agents Qld H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**VREELAND**, by Lord Seymour. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Lord Sheraton**, **Smooth - Cosmolife** (H.K.), Polishing (dam of **DANZIPPO**), Shiny (dam of **MARVEEN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**DANGLISSA** (Danzero). **6 wins**. See above.

# Lot 114 (54% GST) **CHESTNUT/GREY COLT** Barn 3 Row B

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2010	Acidanthera	Alzao..... Lyphard
		Amaranthus..... Shirley Heights
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
<b>REAL SPECIAL</b>		Line of Thunder..... Storm Bird
2002	Real Treasure	Old Spice..... Kaoru Star
		My Fair Share..... And Behold

**OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud France 2015, Aust. 2015). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £846,073, €694,295, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Related to SW Wootton Rivers, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Watch Me (Toulouse Grand Criterium du Languedoc, L), SP Got Wind, Mintd and of Grand Glory, Athmad, Blurry, Inde, Motashakel, Pythion, The Olympian, Australien, Fantastic Glory, etc.**

## 1st dam

**REAL SPECIAL**, by Thunder Gulch. **Winner** at 1700m, WATC Paragon of Virtue H., 3d WATC Questilla H. Half-sister to **NOBLE CAVALIER**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**-

Special Delivery (g. by Testa Rossa). **7 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$257,510, to 2017-18, WATC Perth Racing Membership H., Arlec Australia H., Amelia Park H., Western Racepix H., 2d WATC Perth Cup New Year's Day H., York Cup, 3d WATC Lee-Steere Hall of Fame H., Salinger H., Penfolds H., Tabtouch H., Westspeed H., 4th WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**.

Special Jewel (f. by Testa Rossa). **2 wins** at 1416m, WATC Young Membership H., 2d WATC Del Basso Smallgoods H., 3d WATC Jockey Celebration Raceday H.

Real Glow (f. by Testa Rossa). **5 wins**-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1250m, 2d WATC Danmar Homes H., 3d WATC Westspeed H., Westspeed 3YO H.

Diamond Deluxe (f. by Delago Deluxe). **3 wins** 1350m to 2100m to 2018-19. Always Special (f. by Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 1410m.

## 2nd dam

**REAL TREASURE**, by Old Spice. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Auto Classic 5 Series H., Smith H., 2d WATC Southern Cross H. Half-sister to **PORAITI**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**NOBLE CAVALIER** (Royal Academy). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, \$153,245, WATC Melvista S., **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Detonator S., **L**, Wimbledon 2YO H., 2d Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, ATA S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Easter Cup, **L**.

Blaster - Zuchero (Sing.). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$234,074 in Aust. and Singapore, WATC Gilt Patten H., Boronia H., 2d WATC Westspeed H.

Leading Man. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$109,920, WATC Sky Channel P.H., Malayan Racing Association Trophy H., Eat More Fruit H.

Real Pleasure. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Gojo Mimo. **6 wins** 900m to 1200m, \$168,700, BRC Shamrock Marketing H., Stanley River Thoroughbreds H., 2d ATC Summer Sprint H.

## 3rd dam

**MY FAIR SHARE**, by And Behold. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**REAL TREASURE** (Old Spice). **3 wins**. See above.

**PORAITI** (Todvega). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**, 2d WATC NJ Way S., **L**.

Due Reference. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, WATC Costume H. Grandam of-

**Bad Funk Stripe** (McFlirt). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.



**Lot 115** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 57 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>YOUR SONG</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2009	Zemba	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Wanice .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>REFIX</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2005	Miss Fireball	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Bourrache .....	Gairloch

**YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 78 wnrs, inc. SW Brave Song (MRC Village S., L), Split Lip, SP Memento, Gem Song, The Tenor, Soundcheck, Peristrophe and of Ceol Na Mara, Hold the Line, Only Wanna Sing, Bold Kingston, Envy of All, Miss Exfactor, Mister Songman, Setoga, Tabbings, Golden Halo, Hollaback Girl, Cedarwood, Devolving, etc.**

**1st dam**

**REFIX**, by Reset. Unraced. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**FIXATION** (g. by Jet Spur). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**, 2d GCTC Premiership Trainer J Morrissey H. Ruby Remedy (f. by Red Dazzler). **3 wins-2** at 2-1050m to 1400m. Lucky Fix (g. by Jet Spur). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**MISS FIREBALL**, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 3. Sister to **Bouree** (dam of **BAQABA**), Super Rory (dam of **FRACAS**), half-sister to **STORMY DAWN**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Lakota Sioux. **5 wins** 1200m to 1680m to 2017-18. Prince Fireball. **3 wins** 900m to 1100m.

**3rd dam**

**Bourrache**, by Gairloch. **Winner** at 2000m, Deauville Prix de Fervacques, 2d Chantilly Prix du Duc d'Aoste, **L**. Half-sister to Balsamine (dam of **MIL FOIL, BORAGE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**STORMY DAWN** (Bluebird). **6 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Lowland H., Ascot H., SAJC Saloon Bar H., Our Paddy Boy 2YO H., Tobruk P., 2d SAJC Manihi Quality S.H. Dam of 3 winners-

**Young Challenger** (Jeune). **3 wins** 1225m to 2000m, \$111,700, Northern Territory Derby, 2d Darwin Cup, **L**.

**Bouree** (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, MVRC Super Vobis 2YO H., Dazzle 2YO H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Flemington Rose S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**BAQABA** (Easy Rocking). **7 wins** 1000m to 1800m, \$284,500, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, BRC Thor Insulation Solutions H., Rockhampton JC XXXX Gold Newmarket H., Mackay Cup, 4th BRC Doomben S., **L**.

Loveshack. Unraced. Dam of-

**LOVE ROCKS** (Stratum). **5 wins** 1020m to 1350m, \$250,440, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, Caitlin Forrest Memorial H., Greenslopes Private Hospital H., Brisbane Metropolitan Touch Association P.

Super Rory. **Winner** at 1200m, VRC Sunday Herald-Sun H. Dam of 5 winners-

**FRACAS** (Ali-Royal). **5 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$162,010, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Elwick S., **L**, Tilford 2YO Classic P., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Rocky Times** (Ladoni). **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$130,790, TRC Tasmanian Hospitality Association H., 2d TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, 3d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**.

Smytzer's Bouquet. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Dam of 2 winners-

**Dance Works** (Royal Academy). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$250,024, WATC Malayan Racing Association Trophy H., Double Blue H., Devil's Lair 2YO H., Belmont Mayoral H., 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

**Lot 116** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**
**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded : U0 nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>REBEL RAIDER</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2005	Picholine	Dehere .....	<b>Deputy Minister</b>
		Jewel of Africa .....	Dalmacia
Dam	Kurofune	French Deputy .....	<b>Deputy Minister</b>
<b>RELIABILITY</b>		Blue Avenue.....	Classic Go Go
2003	Capability	Nashwan.....	Blushing Groom
		Victoress .....	Conquistador Cielo

**REBEL RAIDER (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 91 mrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Pretty Punk (TRC Hobart Cup, Gr.3), Waging War, SP Miner's Miss, Rockstar Rebel - Cheerful Giggles (H.K.), Ace Attack and of Red Raider, Tennessee Raider, Wasabi Bob, Danger Deal, Clear Choice, Dollar Dollar Bill, Guns Loaded, Picture Me Rolling, Carlaluisa, Dr Dependable, El Desperado, Pearl Raider, etc.**

**1st dam**

RELIABILITY, by Kurofune. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1533m, 1700m, MVRC 1300 79 79 59 Bookings H., 2d MRC Fire Band H., Joe Brown H., 3d VRC Dulcify H., Murray Cox H., MRC Jim Conway H. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

**PRETTY PUNK** (f. by Rebel Raider). **6 wins** 1400m to 2500m, \$482,670, to 2017-18, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, VRC Piping Lane H., SAJC AAMI H., Adelaide Image Printing H., 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, Goldin Farms H., Neil Sachse H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Classic, **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Schweppes Oaks Raceday H., 4th SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Penny Edition S., **L**.

Rebelle (f. by Reset). **3 wins** 1600m to 2050m, 3d SAJC Express Colour Printing H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H.-twice, 4th SAJC Laelia S., **L**.

Dr Dependable (g. by Rebel Raider). **2 wins** at 2050m, 2121m to 2018-19, 3d SAJC Goldin Farms Provincial Series Final H.

**2nd dam**

CAPABILITY, by Nashwan. Placed at 3 in France. Three-quarter-sister to **FORLORNA**, half-sister to Fermoy (dam of **FELICIA**), Highest Accolade (dam of **ATLANTIC WAVES**), Gwynn (dam of **POUR MOI**, **GAGNOA**, **KISSED**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Brand New Pair. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1435m, 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

**3rd dam**

VICTORESS, by Conquistador Cielo. **Winner** at 2200m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL CIELO**, half-sister to **AWAASIF** (dam of **SNOW BRIDE**, **IBN AL HAITHAM**, **JARRAAR**), **AKUREYRI**, **ROYAL LORNA** (dam of **LYCITUS**, **FORLORNA**), **Konafa** (dam of **KEOS**, **PROSKONA**, **KORVEYA**, **CARNET SOLAIRE**), Royal Stance (dam of **MAJUSCULE**, **LUHUK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Fermoy. **2 wins** at 1¼m, 2d Newmarket Arlington 2YO S. Dam of 9 winners-  
**FELICIA** (Grass Wonder). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, Nakayama Fairy S., **L**, 2d Chukyo Chunichi Sports Sho Falcon S., **L**. Producer.

Highest Accolade. **Winner** at 1¼m in GB. Dam of 6 winners-  
**ATLANTIC WAVES** (Sadler's Wells). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 9f, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**. Sire.

Gwynn. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**POUR MOI** (Montjeu). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1800m to 2400m, £798,259, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix des Feuillants, 3d Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**. Sire.


**GAGNOA** (Sadler's Wells). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, €385,675, Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**.

**KISSED** (Galileo). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Navan Salsabil S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Leo Minor** (Far Front). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f to 2018, Newmarket 188bet Casino H., 3d Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**.

Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.**

**Lot 117** (100% GST) **BAY COLT (NZ)** **Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MONGOLIAN KHAN</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>REZIDENCIA (NZ)</b>		Detroit .....	Riverman
1998	Society Bay	Zephyr Bay .....	Biscay
		Pacaya .....	Psidium

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

REZIDENCIA, by Carnegie. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2040m, MVRC AMS Law H., 3d MRC Copperama H., BTC Mercure Resort 2YO H. Half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU, SANDBLASTER, Irish Belle** (dam of **IRISH FLING**), **Zamfir**, Logical Lady (dam of **FINAL DESTINATION**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **four winners**-

**Spirited Eagle** (g. by Not a Single Doubt). **6 wins**-4 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, \$237,563, MVRC Become an MVRC Member 2YO H., MRC Jim Conway H., SAJC Sportingbet 2YO P., Panasonic 2YO H., Adelaide Cup March 14th H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., L, Echuca Cup, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Barjas (f. by Hussonet). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d SAJC Boag's Draught P.

Rezonet (f. by Hussonet). **3 wins** in succession at 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-

**Tyzone** (Written Tycoon). **13 wins**-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-950m to 1300m, \$437,225, to 2017-18, Townsville TC Casino 2YO Classic, BRC Wilpak Wholesale Meats H., RBWH Foundation H., GCTC D Russo Fresh Vegetables H., 2d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., L, 3d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L, 4th BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Keith Noud H., L.

Five Stars. **8 wins** 900m to 1200m to 2017-18.

Stay Positive (f. by Snitzel). **2 wins** at 1412m, 2000m.

Rezonated (g. by Hussonet). Placed, 2d MVRC McMahon's Sungold Milk P.

Lady Kaikilani (f. by Niagara). Placed in 2018-19.

Zapping (g. by Shocking). Placed to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**SOCIETY BAY**, by Zephyr Bay. **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$353,511, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., L, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus, Lancaster, Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) Vanity (dam of **REDDLAN**), Aranda (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**SOCIETY BEAU** (Bigstone). **12 wins** 1200m to 2020m, \$236,084, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

**SANDBLASTER** (Sandtrap). **6 wins** to 1400m, Waikato RC Sprint H., L.

**Irish Belle** (O'Reilly). **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L, CJC Great Easter S.H., L. Dam of 4 winners-

**IRISH FLING** (Darci Brahma). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$197,112, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., L, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**.

Logical Lady. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of 8 winners-


**FINAL DESTINATION** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. **5 wins** 1400m to 1709m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**. Dam of

**FINAL FORM** (Deep Impact). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$1,132,097, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 3d Hanshin Cup, **Gr.2**.

# Lot 118 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Barn 1 Row B

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>SIZZLING</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym .....	Nediym
		Laudemio .....	Alzao
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>RICH HUSSY</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2005	Danarich	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Rich Haul .....	Haulpak

**SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Out of SP Admirelle. Sire of SP Secret Blaze, Sizzleme, Sizzling Belle, Sizzling Ace and of Invigorating, Sugar Sizzle, The Fire Trap, Zizzis, Deacalda, Swelt, More Chilli, Burbank, Hot Sock, Just Sizzling, Saint Antonio Lad, Sizzled, Sizzleonthebridge, Sizzling Sun, Too Hot to Hold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

RICH HUSSY, by Hussonet. Unraced. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Tregorik (g. by Duporth). **4 wins** at 1006m to 2018-19.

Valleseco (g. by Hinchinbrook). **2 wins** at 1000m to 2017-18.

## 2nd dam

**Danarich**, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1533m, 1600m, \$143,300, VATC Oakford Thoroughbred H., MVRC Night Racing H., 2d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Gipsy Queen H., With Me H. Three-quarter-sister to **Little Doutes**, Addictive (dam of **SO ANYWAY**), half-sister to **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**. Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Scot Free. **12 wins-1** at 2-900m to 1100m, \$102,600, 2d SAJC One Solution Mobile Data 2YO P.

## 3rd dam

RICH HAUL, by Haulpak. **9 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$100,615, WATC Trafalgar H., Albany Advertiser Sprint H., Diet Coke H., Nine News H., Millefleurs H., RSL Welter H., 4th SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Iman (dam of **IMANANABAA**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**THE HEAVYWEIGHT** (Zeditave). **8 wins-3** at 2-900m to 1200m, \$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. **HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.) (Gold Fever). **9 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$630,631, MRC Vain S., **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

**BORN WESTERN** (Western Symphony). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Grandam of- **MALIBU STYLE** (Magnus). **10 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$675,625, to 2018-19, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, Bel Esprit H., **L**, 2d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**.

**EXCELOREADA** (Exceed and Excel). **10 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$351,990, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Summer Scorchers, **L**.

**ZEDRICH** (Zeditave). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Criterion H., **L**, VATC Rancher H., **L**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Addictive. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

**SO ANYWAY** (General Nediym). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$355,525, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising S., **Gr.2**.

# Lot 119 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Barn 7 Row B

Foaled 20th August 2017

Branded : SUN nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>READY FOR VICTORY</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2012	Crillon	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Espadon ..... <b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Flying Spur	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>ROCK IDOL</b>		Rolls ..... Mr. Prospector
2004	Broc 'n' Roll	Brocco..... Kris S
		Nance Chrissie ..... Bluebird

**READY FOR VICTORY (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Winner at 2, A\$435,500, VRC Festival of Racing S., L, 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Meurice (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Rubiton (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), SW Euclase and SW Rory's Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**Rock Idol**, by Flying Spur. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., 3d BTC Tommy Smith Slipper, **L**. Half-sister to **ZERO ROCK**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-Crusher (f. by Snitzel). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from only 8 starts 870m to 1200m to 2017-18, GCTC Langs Building Supplies 2YO H., 3d BRC Girl's Day Out Raceday H., GCTC Aquisfarm.com P. Rocksham (g. by Shamardal). **7 wins** 975m to 1200m. Ourboybyron (g. by Show a Heart). **4 wins**-1 at 2-870m to 1000m. Street Idol (f. by Street Sense). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

## 2nd dam

**BROC 'N' ROLL**, by Brocco. **5 wins** 1000m to 1350m, QTC Golden Garter H., BTC Rotary District 9600 H., Paynter Dixon H., QTC Rajah H., 3d VATC QE2 Classic H., QTC Vitanza's Tyres H. Half-sister to Uncanny Lady (dam of **DUBLEANNY**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**ZERO ROCK** (Danzero). **11 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1350m, \$894,050, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**-twice, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, BDO Kendalls H., Coca-Cola Amatil H., Elder Consulting H., QTC Bank of Queensland H., BTC Interface Landscapes H., GCTC Magic Millions P., QTC Tooheys New H., Don't Play 2YO H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Doomben S., **L**, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

**Rock Idol** (Flying Spur). **3 wins**. See above.

Rock on Bye. **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$130,100, QTC Luminia H., BTC Hardy Brothers H., Flight Centre Business Travel H., Mel Tanzer H.

## 3rd dam

**NANCE CHRISSIE**, by Bluebird. Unraced. Sister to **RACE MASTER**, **Chagall**, half-sister to **NOVEMBER RAIN** (dam of **STORMY HILL**), **STAR STYLE GIRL** (dam of **SAN LUIS**, **EASTERN MUSIC - CHIEF EXECUTIVE** (Mal.)). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Silent Action. **5 wins** 1250m to 2048m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H.-twice, Sip 'n Save H., 4th VRC Barbie's 45th Anniversary S., **L**.

Uncanny Lady. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**DUBLEANNY** (Duble). **9 wins** 1100m to 1200m, \$543,925, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie Sprint S., Auckland Racing Club H., MRC Sportsbet.com.au Thing H., VRC Boag's Pure Waters P.H., Long Tan H., 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**. Producer.

Uncanny Choice. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**SEANNIE** (Sebring). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$258,350, to 2018-19, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Silks 2YO P., Evolution AV H., 3d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

# Lot 120 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Barn 9 Row A

Foaled 6th August 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>TORONADO (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....	Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....	Always Fair
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ROCK OF AGES</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2007	Eishin Shelby	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
		Julie la Rousse .....	Lomond

**TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2-to-1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 60 mrs, 24 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Almufti, Revelstoke, Watan, Baylagan, El Ingrato and of Droit de Parole, Tuned, Mon Ouragan, Topical, Yolo Again, Eesha's Smile, Chasing the Rain, Festina Plente, Illusions, Korcho, Listen to the Wind, Lyronada, etc.**

## 1st dam

ROCK OF AGES, by Fastnet Rock. **5 wins**-3 in succession-from only 8 starts 1200m to 2000m, MRC Premier Signs H., Le Pine Funerals H., MRC Bata Shoes Tour of Victoria H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-  
My Girl Chilly (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). **Winner** at 2000m, 3d Perth Racing Hahn Superdry H.  
Juanito Uvez (g. by Unencumbered). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18.

## 2nd dam

EISHIN SHELBY, by Forty Niner. Placed at 3 in Japan. Half-sister to **JULIE JALOUSE, MARIENSKY, ROUSING VICTORY**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Eishin Rock. **5 wins** 1200m to 2020m, BRC Hanaichi H., Spa Electrics P.  
Cuittled. **Winner** at 2000m in France. Dam of 5 winners-  
Mil Azul. Champion Sprinter in Spain in 2011. **13 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, €217,650 in France and Spain, Deauville Prix de Courmenil, Madrid Premio Antonio Blasco, 4th San Sebastian Premio Gobierno Vasco, **L**.  
Swiss Star. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Deauville Prix de Doumy.

## 3rd dam

**JULIE LA ROUSSE**, by Lomond. **7 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 9f, £248,474, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, Curragh Solonaway S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Bayakoa H., **L**, Calder My Charmer H., **L**, 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Buckram Oak H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Canadian Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DARK LOMOND**, half-sister to **Summit Park** (dam of **TIGI**), Ragtime Rumble (dam of **ZAMBA CANUTA**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**MARIENSKY** (Gulch). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1463m to 2212m, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Just A Game H., **Gr.3**, Criterium de Lyon, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Canouvert, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Keeneland Valley View S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Fresne la Mere, 3d Saratoga Lake George S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 4th Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**JULIE JALOUSE** (Kris S.). **4 wins** 9f to 1½m, £156,584, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial Fillies S., **L**, Curragh Entenmann's Guineas Festival S., Keeneland Allowance, 2d Curragh Second Empire S., 3d Hollywood Park Waya H., **L**, 4th Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**ROUSING VICTORY** (Victory Gallop). **4 wins** 8½f to 13f, \$258,437, Saratoga John's Call S., **L**, Meadowlands John Henry S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Red Smith H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Lawrence Realization S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Knickerbocker H., **Gr.3**, 4th Saratoga John's Call S., **L**.

**Lot 121** (66.67% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded : 4m3 nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	<b>Encosta de Lago</b> .....	Fairy King
<b>DEEP FIELD</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Delago Brom	<b>Encosta de Lago</b> .....	Fairy King
<b>RONDANINI</b>		Brompton Cross .....	El Qahira
2005	Pieta	Clay Hero .....	Proud Knight
		My Madonna .....	Prego

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, TAB Quaddie H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L). Sire of SP Spaceboy and of Hawker Hurricane, Cosmic Force, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**RONDANINI**, by Delago Brom. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2015m, 3d SAJC Broad-spectrum 2YO H. Half-sister to **ANGEL OF MERCY**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-Smart Enough (f. by Smart Missile). **Winner** at 1150m in 2017-18. Ronda Paradise (f. by Choisir). **Winner** at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

**PIETA**, by Clay Hero. **3 wins** at 1466m, 1600m, SAJC Clipsal H., 2d SAJC Dunlop Flooring H. Half-sister to **DIVINE MADONNA** (dam of **MATERNAL**). **BLESSUM**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **ANGEL OF MERCY** (Hussonet). **6 wins** 1300m to 1615m, \$531,575, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, BRC Members' H., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, ATC Schweppes P., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury S., **L**. Bowerbird. **3 wins** 1050m to 1400m, SAJC Portobello Magic H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**MY MADONNA**, by Prego. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Half-sister to **REGENT ISSUE**. **Heroic Lord**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**DIVINE MADONNA** (Hurricane Sky). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1610m, \$2,013,390, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-**MATERNAL** (Street Cry). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$238,135, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, ATC Cellarbrations 2YO H., BRC Ambassador Travel H., MRC Toronado at Swettenham H.

**La Pieta** (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$170,490, ATC Blackwoods Apex Tools H., Tab.com.au H., 2d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

**BLESSUM** (Umatilla). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$455,250, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MRC Manfred Welter H., Members Raceday at Caulfield H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Century S., **L**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, SAJC RA Lee S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**.

The Good Wife. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d MRC AC Goulding Aircon. H. Dam of-**It's a Myth** (Sepoy). **Winner** at 1200m, \$105,700, in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

# Lot 122 (33% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : **H** nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>WRITTEN TYCOON</b>		Yodells .....	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer .....	Vain
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino .....	Danzig
<b>ROSSA MIA</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2008	Malapert	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Brazenne .....	The Pug

**WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 563 mrs, 425 wnrs, 26 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Written By, Super Cash, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Sexy Eyes, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, Grande Rosso, etc.**

## 1st dam

**ROSSA MIA**, by Testa Rossa. Unraced. Half-sister to **STOKEHOUSE, MALASUN**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- October Tutu (g. by Not a Single Doubt). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Australia 2YO H. Prince Memory (c. by Sepoy). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018 in Korea.

## 2nd dam

**MALAPERT**, by Encosta de Lago. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, VRC JK Global Trading Sprint H., VATC Sweet Chime H., 2d VATC Brava Jeannie H. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**STOKEHOUSE** (Anabaa). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2020m, \$334,060, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Fashion S., **L**, MRC Griffiths Coffee Cup, 2d Coolgardie Cup, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
**MALASUN** (Red Ransom). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**.  
Donovans. **4 wins** 1200m to 1500m, MRC Ahern's After the Last H., BMW H. Mastering. **3 wins** at 1017m, 1200m to 2018-19, 2d MVRC 1print H. Hostwin Epanoui. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m in 2018-19.

## 3rd dam

**BRAZENNE**, by The Pug. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, VRC Bernie Quinlan H., 2d VRC Grey Nurse H., MVRC Is Don is Good H., 3d MVRC Good Health H., VATC Kapalaran H. Half-sister to **GAY TULIP** (dam of **VALDAZAIR**), **Sergis**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Partizenne. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.  
Scarlet Pimpernel. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore.

## 4th dam

**PAVANE**, by Round and Bold. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**GAY TULIP** (Gay Bachelor). **11 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$129,875, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Britannia H., MVRC La Carabine H., Crystal Clothing H., Florsheim Sunset H., VATC June Welter H., Paris H., Avon H., 3d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**VALDAZAIR** (Noalcoholic). **12 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$313,200, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Schweppes H., MVRC Malayan Racing Association H., Harry White H., 2d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, AR Creswick S.H., **L**, 3d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.  
Felja. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Streaky Fella** (Street Cry). **8 wins** 1600m to 2540m, \$327,221, VRC Stirling Mortlock H., 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**.  
**Sergis** (Plush). **12 wins** 1100m to 2100m, \$272,680, MVRC Forstaff H., Traralgon Cup, QTC Country Road P., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**.




**Lot 123** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	<b>El Prado</b> ..... Sadler's Wells
<b>NOSTRADAMUS</b>		Cappucino Bay..... Bailjumper
2011	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter..... Danehill
		Chiara..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Artie Schiller	<b>El Prado</b> ..... Sadler's Wells
<b>RUN GIRL RUN</b>		Hidden Light..... Majestic Light
2008	Desert Mistral	Radjhasi..... Raja Baba
		Desert Orchid..... Western Symphony

**NOSTRADAMUS (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Nursery P, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiaramonte. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

RUN GIRL RUN, by Artie Schiller. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

### 2nd dam

**Desert Mistral**, by Radjhasi. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, \$132,730, VATC Nunkalowe 2YO H., VRC Phar Lap Club H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VRC Swamp King Sprint Final H., Scomeid H., Glencoe H., MVRCA Crown Trophy, VATC Franklins Ltd P., Olympic Girl H., Chaise H. Half-sister to **DESERT SKY**. Dam of 3 named foals, none raced.

### 3rd dam

**DESERT ORCHID**, by Western Symphony. **5 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2800m, VRC Mark Whitty H., VATC Greenmeadows H., 2d VATC Ajax H., Wanalta H., Beaconsfield H., 3d VATC City of Springvale H., Huntingdale GC H. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**DESERT SKY** (Hurricane Sky). Joint third on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). **7 wins-1** at 2-1112m to 1400m, \$656,450, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Brian Meldrum Welter H., Starbucks H., 2d MVRCA Konica Australia H., 3d AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Programmed Maintenance Anniversary Vase, Manfred Welter H., VATC Acorn 2YO H., 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

**Desert Mistral** (Radjhasi). **3 wins**. See above.

Hurricane Brewing. **4 wins** 1000m to 1600m.

Lucky You. Unraced. Dam of-

Aquaintance. **Winner** at 1190m in 2017-18, 2d WATC Schweppes 2YO P.

Describe. Unraced. Dam of-

Sight Lover. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$190,281, HKJC Heron H., Lucky Star H., 2d HKJC Lam Tsuen River H., 3d HKJC Plover Cove H.

Opal Fire. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Athena Fire. **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m, Ipswich TC Schulz's Wholesale Meats H., GCTC Assured Management H., Ipswich TC Home Turn H., 2d Ipswich TC Sirromet H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid P.

Castanita. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Ipswich TC Optus Business Centre H., 2d BRC Hamilton Hotel H., GCTC Laserframe H.

Opalaze. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**PROPERTY** (Starcraft). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$390,800, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.

### 4th dam

BRED TO SUCCEED, by Showdown. Unraced. Half-sister to **Toolern High**.


Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Power and Rhythm. **6 wins** 1400m to 1700m, \$105,040, MRC Samson H.

Millhaven. **Winner** at 1400m, QTC Maybe Lad H.

**Lot 124** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Song of Norway..... Vain
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>SAVING PAR</b>		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Eliza Dane	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Formal Invitation..... Be My Guest

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 423 mrs, 297 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, Constant Justice, Princess of Queens, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SAVING PAR**, by Secret Savings. **3 wins** 1100m to 1310m. Half-sister to **COOLDINI, CORRECT AMOONDO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**ELIZA DANE**, by Danehill. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **DON BELLOTTO, HYSTERICAL** (dam of **HY FUJI**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**COOLDINI** (Bernardini). **6 wins** 1600m to 2600m, \$357,525, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Banjo Paterson Series Heat H.-twice.

**CORRECT AMOONDO** (Snippets). **6 wins** 1600m to 1980m, \$374,405, Seymour Cup, **L**, VRC Step Ahead Australia Mile, 3d Mornington Cup, **L**. Danish Victory. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**See a Victory** (Mister C). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$116,975, WATC Bovader H., 3d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**DAYSEE DOOM** (Domesday). **9 wins** 1100m to 1500m, \$1,195,975, to 2017-18, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Angst S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Sheraco S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**FORMAL INVITATION**, by Be My Guest. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, Catanach's H., **L**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **L**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**DON BELLOTTO** (Bellotto). **14 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1666m, \$142,750, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d TRC Crown Lager S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

**HYSTERICAL** (Wolverton). **8 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$225,240, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**HY FUJI** (Fuji Kiseki). **4 wins** 1400m to 2400m, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls P., **L**, 2d STC Gallagher Hotel Management H H. Dam of 3 winners-

**KERMADECE** (Teofilo). **4 wins** to 1600m, \$2,905,025, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**Mary Machree** (Quest for Fame). **2 wins** at 1200m, AJC Ingham Love 'em H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**TRIPLE ELEGANCE** (Mossman). **8 wins** 1200m to 1550m, \$789,730, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

Space Trip. Unraced. Dam of-

**MOSS TRIP** (Mossman). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1550m to 2017-18, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Teneales Pearl. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**SHOREHAM** (Reset). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, \$783,385, to 2017-18, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of **MILL PARK STUD (As Agent), Meningie, SA.**

**Lot 125** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 17th August 2017

Branded : U0 nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>NIGHT OF THUNDER (IRE)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2011	Forest Storm	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
		Quiet Storm.....	Desert Prince
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SCARLET MORETTA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Venetian Lady	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Venise .....	Nureyev

**NIGHT OF THUNDER (IRE) (Chestnut 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £51,435, £829,500, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Doncaster S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, 3d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Related to SW Forest Flower (Irish One Thousand Guineas), etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

**SCARLET MORETTA**, by Fastnet Rock. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1540m, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 2d MRC Welcome Back to Sportingbet Park H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

### 2nd dam

**VENETIAN LADY**, by Woodman. **Winner** at 2 at 1609m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Pearl Cap. Half-sister to **VERVEINE** (dam of **VALLEE ENCHANTEE**, **VOLGA**, **VICTORY CRY**, **VESUVE**), **VETHEUIL**, Vanishing Prairie (dam of **VESPONE**, **LA SYLPHIDE**, **PURPLE MOON**, **VANISHING CUPID**, **WINDY KING**), Victoire Celebre (dam of **ARAB DAWN**), Vallee des Reves (dam of **MAIDS CAUSEWAY**), Venetian Beauty (dam of **VENGEUR MASQUE**), Viking's Cove (dam of **PRECIOUS BUNNY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Scarlet Moretta. **2 wins**. See above.

### 3rd dam

**VENISE**, by Nureyev. Unraced. Half-sister to **VIN DE FRANCE**, **VACARME**, **VIDEO TAPE**, **Vosges** (dam of **VICTOIRE BLEUE**), Vahine (dam of **VENDANGEUR**). Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**VETHEUIL** (Riverman). **5 wins** at 1609m, \$363,216, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**.  
**VERVEINE** (Lear Fan). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 winners-  
**VOLGA** (Caerleon). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1609m to 2414m, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Monmouth Matchmaker H., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**VALLEE ENCHANTEE** (Peintre Celebre). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1609m to 2700m, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**.  
Vanishing Prairie. **2 wins** at 1¼m, 1½m, Leopardstown Merriion S. Dam of-  
**VESPONE** (Llandaff). Champion 3YO in France in 2003 (Int.). **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, £432,533, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Force, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**LA SYLPHIDE** (Baratheas). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**EXPANSION** (Maria's Mon). **5 wins** 8½f to 1½m, \$581,924, Aqueduct Red Smith H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Monday Show** (Maria's Mon). **4 wins** at 1950m, 2100m, 3d Dresden Preis der Ostdeutschen Sparkassen, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**USHERETTE** (Shamardal). Champion Older Female Miler in Europe in 2016. **7 wins** 1400m to 1900m, £278,518, Royal Ascot Duke of Cambridge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**.  
Vallee des Reves. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-  
**MAIDS CAUSEWAY** (Giant's Causeway). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £350,996, York Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**.

# Lot 126 (54% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Soviet Star	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
<b>STARCRAFT (NZ)</b>		Veruschka ..... Venture
2000	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Lucky Heiress ..... Battle-Waggon
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister ..... Vice Regent
<b>SECRET COVE</b>		Sister Dot ..... Secretariat
2003	Centoria	Centro ..... Century
		Alynda ..... Nassau

**STARCRAFT (NZ) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2006). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 536 mrs, 319 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. SW Star Witness (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), We Can Say it Now, Hallowell Belle, Conte, Property, Crafty Irma, Day of Rest - Winner's Way (H.K.), Blizzard, Havana, Lunar Rise, Do You Think, Starcheeka, Celebrity Girl, Ain'tnofallenstar, Starvoia, Perfect Punch, Baschar, Don't Tell Mary, etc.**

## 1st dam

**SECRET COVE**, by Dehere. Placed at 3. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Taylah's Secret (f. by Reset). **4 wins** 1400m to 1600m, MRC Ridgeview Park Stud H., Sportius Global Events H., 3d MRC Schweppes H.  
Zero Secrets (g. by Danzero). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m in 2017-18.  
Nadeem's Secret (g. by Nadeem). Placed at 3.

## 2nd dam


**CENTORIA**, by Centro. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Glasgow Town. **8 wins** 1200m to 1640m.  
Scissile. **2 wins** at 800m, 1000m.

## 3rd dam

**ALYNDA**, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. **9 wins-4** at 2-880m to 1600m, \$172,468, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**ALINSKY** (Stravinsky). Joint second colt on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. **4 wins-3** at 2-400m to 1200m, \$254,153, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.  
**CAPESTAD** (Kaaapstad). **10 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$266,061, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**.  
**ALTRISTA** (Sir Tristram). **8 wins-1** at 2-1150m to 2400m, \$245,975, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**Raudkivi** (Spinning World). **2 wins** to 1600m, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.  
Up and Up. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**UNFAIR DISMISSAL** (All Too Hard). **3 wins** at 2 1200m to 1400m, \$115,040, in 2017-18, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Terry Howe 2YO H.  
**ZALINDA** (Zabeel). **5 wins-3** at 2-800m to 1400m, \$105,992, ARC Welcome S., **L**, AJC Angst H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-  
**FAST 'N' FAMOUS** (Redoute's Choice). **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.) (Carnegie). **2 wins** at 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

**Lot 127** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>AKEED MOFEED (GB)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill .....	Danehill
		Wells Whisper .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SECRET DELIGHT</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2009	Divine Secret	Thunder Gulch .....	Gulch
		Prayerful .....	Don't Say Halo

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Jordan Sport. Sire of 22 mrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Sunset Watch and of Assertive Play, Heart Conquered, Poised to Strike, Akeed, Avora Sun, Inkslinger, Hildalgo, Swing it Sister and of the placegetters Burning the Clock, Caterham, La Vita, Lunch Money, Oliver's Tale, Surreal Image, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Secret Delight**, by Encosta de Lago. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1250m, \$117,100, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P, Egroup Security H., 3d ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th ATC PJ Bell S., **L**. Sister to **DELAGO'S SECRET**, half-sister to **MONTROYA'S SECRET**, Divine Deputy (dam of **DENDEE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Divine Secret**, by Thunder Gulch. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$166,500, MVRC Tabaret 2YO H., 2d MVRC Schweppes 2YO P, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Poseidon's Secret**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**MONTROYA'S SECRET** (High Chaparral). **3 wins** 1400m to 2000m, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Jeep City Hawk H., 2d VRC Pat Hyland 2YO P, MRC Ladbroke's.com.au 2YO Fillies H., 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

**DELAGO'S SECRET** (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** 1600m to 2400m, \$177,059, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZI Insurance H., Cambridge JC The Clubhouse Sports Bar H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Secret Delight** (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins**. See above.

Immaculate Secret. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1406m to 2018-19, MVRC Ascend Sales Trophies H.

Hush Hush. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$125,072 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Divine Deputy. Unraced. Dam of-

**DENDEE** (Denman). **9 wins** to 1600m, \$261,175, WATC Sheila Gwynne Classic, **L**, Marjorie Charleson Classic, JJ Richards & Sons H., Tabtouch H., Niko's 80th Birthday H., 2d WATC Vale Michael 'Mick' Taylor H.

**3rd dam**

**PRAYERFUL**, by Don't Say Halo. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Eracre Quality S., 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**. Sister to **EXCITED ANGEL**, half-sister to **TYPHOON, Glory Be, Narcisse, Paris Snob**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Divine Secret** (Thunder Gulch). **Winner**. See above.

**Poseidon's Secret** (Fasliyev). **4 wins** 1100m to 2000m, WATC Jim's Bonnie Boy H., 2d WATC Amelia Park Racing H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Graceful Devil. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of 5 winners-

Graceful Storm. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, \$148,550, in 2017-18, MRC Ladbroke's 2YO P, 3d VRC Living Legend Graham Salisbury 2YO P.

**4th dam**

SO ELATED, by Vain. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Avarna H., Forrest H., 2d WATC Printers S. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**EXCITED ANGEL** (Don't Say Halo). **12 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 2000m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**TYPHOON** (Last Tycoon). **10 wins** 1300m to 2000m, VRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 128** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**
**Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : **E** nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>STARSPANGLED BANNER</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2006	Gold Anthem	Made of Gold..... Green Forest
		National Song..... Vain
Dam	Johannesburg	Hennessy..... Storm Cat
<b>SEE MY BABY</b>		Myth..... Ogygian
2006	Sacred Habit	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Nunnery Walk..... Motavato

**STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 96 mrs, 58 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW The Wow Signal (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Home of the Brave, Anthem Alexander, Of the Brave, Spangled, Meliora, Thrillster, Last Gift, Silver Rainbow, Great Wide Open, SP Imtiyaz, Moonraker and of Brooklyn Hustle, Dawn's Early Light, Mr Individual, Surfin' Safari, Melveen, etc.**

### 1st dam

SEE MY BABY, by Johannesburg. Placed. Half-sister to **SACRED CHOICE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Money Talk (g. by Choisir). **2 wins** at 860m, 1640m to 2018-19, 2d GCTC Congratulations Jag P., 3d BRC Support Women's Cancer Found 2YO H. Alba Gu Brath (g. by Choisir). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m.

### 2nd dam

SACRED HABIT, by Sir Tristram. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **MARAUDING, Iwan**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**SACRED CHOICE** (Choisir). **9 wins** 1300m to 2100m, \$2,151,890, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Aspiration H., **L**, Ethereal H., 2d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Producer.

Brandavino. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, \$127,287 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, AJC Alexander Mackellar H.

Black Humour - Efficiency (Mac.). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$116,065 in Aust. and Macau.

### 3rd dam

NUNNERY WALK, by Motavato. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **BISCALOWE** (dam of **MARAUDING, SPRINGSTEEN**), **Abadaan, San Secola**.

Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Black Hawk. **6 wins** 900m to 1550m, \$106,050, AJC Sydney City Lexus H.

Drill Sergeant. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, STC Brian Nicholson H.

### 4th dam

**NUNKALOWE**, by Boysie Boy. **9 wins** 1200m to 1850m, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., L, 2d VATC Heatherlie H., L, 3d VRC Linlithgow S., Gr.2, SAJC Craven Mild Cup, Gr.3. Half-sister to **RED METAL, COMRADE CAVIAR, NAVAL BRASS, RED BRASS, Auto Scrap, Ferrous** (dam of **PATROL ZONE, ROMANTIC PRIDE**), **Sailor Beware**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**BISCALOWE** (Biscay). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., L, SAJC Wills H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., L. Dam of 7 winners-

**MARAUDING** (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.


**SPRINGSTEEN** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, 1500m, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., L, Oaklands P., L. Sire.

Cajun Magic. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC May H. Dam of 6 winners-

**VOODOO BEAT** (Sir Tristram). **7 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., L.

**Lot 129** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>NICCONI</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass .....	Bleachingly
Dam	Nadeem	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SETTECENTO</b>		Candide .....	Sound Reason
2008	Serene City	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Savana City .....	New Regent

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 366 mrs, 266 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2), Faatinah, Sirconci, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Akkadian, Mandyliion, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.**

**1st dam**

SETTECENTO, by Nadeem. Unraced. Half-sister to **CITIRECRUIT** (dam of **ROYALSECURITYBABY**), **Serein** (dam of **SLOTS**), Born Bold (dam of **RAFAELLO**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Star Magnet (f. by Star Witness). Placed to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

SERENE CITY, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **GUNNAMATTA MR VITALITY**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, **Impulsive Rhythm** (dam of **KING OF DANES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CITIRECRUIT** (Citidancer). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, \$162,320, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ROYALSECURITYBABY** (Choirir). **5 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1400m, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**.

Opportunistic. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, BRC XXXX Gold H., Melbourne Cup Lawn Party H.

Citiscene. **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of 4 winners-

**NICOSCENE** (Nicconi). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, \$373,130, SAJC William Hill S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Jeep P., Slickpix 2YO H., Aim for the Stars H., 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

**Serein** (Snippets). **4 wins** 1450m to 1817m, SAJC Bianconi at Collingrove H., Junction Winning Post Sports Bar H., KPMG Corporate Finance H., Kenny's Best Pal Yallambee Stud H., 3d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**. Dam of-

**SLOTS** (Casino Prince). **7 wins** 1007m to 1350m, \$322,840, BRC Just Now H., **L**, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., James Boags H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, ATC Goldners Horse Transport H., 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**.

Red Diamond. **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, \$766,701, HKJC Ngau Tau Kok H., Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup, Chung On H., Calcutta H., Top Grade H., Hong Kong Park H., 2d HKJC Boston H., Fo Tan H.

High Price. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, \$141,507, HKJC Hung To H., Yalu Jiang H.

Mascara Magic. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of 6 winners-

**Definitive** (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, \$106,350, MRC Bore Head H., 2d MRC Palfresco H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

**Shadow Assassin** (Dane Shadow). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$233,650, AJC Strawberry Hill Magic Millions 2YO Prelude, 3d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.


Born Bold. Placed at 2. Dam of-

**RAFAELLO** (Oratorio). **10 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$687,661, to 2018, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, 2d Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

# Lot 130 (54% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
<b>ALL TOO HARD</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsing	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
<b>SHAMA DE ORO</b>		Helsinki .....	Machiavellian
2011	Copa de Oro	Hector Protector .....	Woodman
		Clifton Gardens .....	Mighty Kingdom

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 206 rnrs, 118 wnrs, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Tarka, Demonetization, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Illuminaire, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waima Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Mystic Empire and of Riviera, Rock Hard, etc.**

## 1st dam

SHAMA DE ORO, by Shamardal. Placed at 3, 3d ATC TAB Betting Season P. Half-sister to **PRIMUS**. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

COPA DE ORO, by Hector Protector. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**PRIMUS** (Flying Spur). Joint third on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$524,780, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Battant Glory. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m.

Illustre. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Illustrious Tycoon. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$190,500, to 2017-18, WATC Merrywell P, WA Day 2YO P, San Cisco Live H.

Chowder Bay. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Lavender Bay. **Winner** at 900m, 3d MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H.

## 3rd dam

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**MISS MINDEN** (Bellotto). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford H. Dam of 4 winners-

**MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). **5 wins** 1300m to 2400m, \$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**PENTASTIC** (Pentire). **7 wins** 1221m to 2400m, \$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

**POINT MADE** (Red Ransom). **3 wins** 1720m to 2100m, \$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Storm Fronts. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**READYTOGORIGHTNOW** (More Than Ready). **7 wins** 1200m to 1800m, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Fairview Memorial Mile, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.



**Lot 131** (15% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 13th August 2017

Branded : 7BB nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>EXOSPHERE</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Highest .....	Marscay
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>SHEMAKHAN (NZ)</b>		Starlight Dreams .....	Black Tie Affair
2011	Shemiyra	In the Wings .....	Sadler's Wells
		Shemaka .....	Nishapour

**EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. Closely related to SW Destino, SW Genuine Girl, SW Impressing Matters, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SHEMAKHAN, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOP ACT**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SHEMIYRA, by In the Wings. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHEMIMA, SHEMALA** (dam of **SHEMIYLA**), **SHEMAYA, Shediya**, Shemissa (dam of **SHEDIAC**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**TOP ACT** (O'Reilly). **6 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$1,144,710, HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **L**, HKU Alumni Association Challenge Cup, Lok Sin Tong Cup, BMW Performance Race H., Chevalier Lifestyle H., Silverstrand H.

**3rd dam**

**SHEMAKA**, by Nishapour. **4 wins-2** at 2-1600m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHERIYNA, Sheshara, Shashzaya** (dam of **HUGHSY**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**SHEMIMA** (Dalakhani). Champion Older Female Stayer in GB in 2009. **3 wins** 2000m to 3000m, Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**SHEMALA** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine. Dam of 2 winners-

**SHEMIYLA** (Dalakhani). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**.

Shamiyra. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**SHAKEEL** (Dalakhani). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, €405,790, Saint-Cloud Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, 2d Chantilly Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**.

**SHEMAYA** (Darshaan). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**Shamkiyr** (Sea the Stars). **Winner** at 2000m, \$604,138, Saint-Cloud Prix Good Luck, 2d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

Shemriyna. **Winner** at 2300m, Deauville Prix Ukraine. Dam of-

**SHIMRAAN** (Rainbow Quest). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**.

**Shediya** (Red Ransom). **Winner** at 2 at 1800m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Perruche Bleue, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**.

Shemita. Unraced. Grandam of-

**FULL OF LUCK** (Lookin at Lucky). **8 wins-2** at 2-1600m to 2400m to 2017-18 in Chile, Valparaiso Clasico El Derby, **Gr.1**, Club Hipico Gran Clasico Coronación, **Gr.2**, Clasico Criadores Machos, **Gr.2**.

**DOÑA SARITA** (Powerscourt). **4 wins** 1800m to 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Oscar Berckemeyer Pazos, **Gr.2**.

Shemissa. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**SHEDIAC** (Selkirk). **5 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1600m, €209,777, Del Mar Windy Sands H., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 132** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : VF8 nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>OUTREACH</b>		Patrona .....	Lomond
2012	Bahia	<b>Snippets</b> .....	Lunchtime
		Miss Prospect .....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>SHERBET BOMB</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	<b>Snippets</b>
2009	Lady Annaliese	Groom Dancer .....	Blushing Groom
		Titania .....	Grosvenor

**OUTREACH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Placed at 2, 2d ATC Canonbury S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Overreach (Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Reward for Effort (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1) and SW Consular (QTC Ascot H., L). Grandson of SW Miss Prospect, a three-quarter-sister to SW Catnippled, a half-sister to SW Life's a Bounty. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SHERBET BOMB, by Snitzel. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d MRC Springers H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**Rocket Fuel** (f. by Smart Missile). **Winner** at 1150m in 2018-19, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**LADY ANNALIESE**, by Groom Dancer. **4 wins** 1400m to 2414m, \$186,760, Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., **L**, Santa Anita La Zanzara H., **L**, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HINEMOA**, **Taitanium** (dam of **GRAPHIC**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Smooth Whiskey. **2 wins** at 1350m, 2100m, \$104,615, in 2017-18, ATC Kooindah Waters H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents NSW H.  
Nam Kee's Treasure. **5 wins** 1100m to 1350m, \$142,449, to 2017-18 in Macau.

**3rd dam**

TITANIA, by Grosvenor. **Winner** at 1000m in NZ. Three-quarter-sister to Kamahi (dam of **TULLAROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**HINEMOA** (Elusive City). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$120,293, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**, WRC Sky Racing Trackside Alliance H., 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., Counties RC Roger Gill Motors H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of-  
Hinerangi. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, WRC Thee Auld Floozie H., Shoe Clinic H., BOP RC Dominator Tauranga H., 2d Wanganui JC The Dyke Family H., 3d Manawatu Cup Prelude.

**LADY ANNALIESE** (Groom Dancer). **4 wins**. See above.

**Taitanium** (Kingdom Bay). **5 wins** 1300m to 1600m, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**GRAPHIC** (Volksraad). **5 wins** 1600m to 2400m, \$199,764, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Championship Final, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Glimpse. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1650m to 2018-19, Marton JC H & T Agronomics H.

Matakana. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Thorburn Builders H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Titan Prince. **6 wins** 1000m to 1600m, CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., Guineas Trial, Otago RC Long Acre Stud H., 2d CJC Steam Tug Lyttelton H.

Pirinitete. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d Egmont Cup, 4th Marton Cup, **L**.  
Lottery. **Winner** at 1600m in NZ. Dam of-

**Sweepstake** (Per Incanto). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1340m to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Championship Qualifier H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Steelformers H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

**Lot 133** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : *LW* nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>EUROZONE</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Zabatac .....	Zabaleta
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>SHEROCKSMYWORLD</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2009	Solvini	Bertolini .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Paris Sky .....	Paris House

**EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle. Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L) and of J'Adore, Pizonie, Genoa, In Her Zone, Love Squirrels, Lundagin Mo Baby, Masterbrax, McCormack, Wentworth and of the placegetters Ball Tamperer, Brittix, Eurogem, Euroglider, Eurosay, French Frolic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

**SHEROCKSMYWORLD**, by Fastnet Rock. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$146,500, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Tabsportsbet H., 2d ATC Optus Sprint 2YO H., Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Australian Turf Club H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Shemagicsmy World (f. by Magic Albert). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.

### 2nd dam

**SOLVINI**, by Bertolini. **5 wins-1** at 2-990m to 1200m, \$122,875, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., (1100m course record), Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., Taranaki RC Whopping Big Carrot 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:- Coerced Witness. **4 wins** 1211m to 1515m, SAJC Campolina Stud H., 2d SAJC Wolf Blass 2YO H., 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Street Ranger. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Inscription. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18, SAJC Medallion Homes P. Trapio. **Winner** at 1400m in 2018 in Singapore.

### 3rd dam

**PARIS SKY**, by Paris House. **2 wins** at 2 at 1015m, 1200m, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **SOLVINI** (Bertolini). **5 wins**. See above. Tango Terrific. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Twilight Cup, Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., 2d Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stable H.

### 4th dam

**Solstice**, by Marceau. **9 wins** 1400m to 2200m, \$160,973, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Thames JC Gold Cup, Paeroa Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG**, **LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **CULMINATE** (Elnadim). **12 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$808,164, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**. Producer. Vingtaine. Placed in NZ. Dam of 6 winners- **EILEEN DUBH** (Storm Creek). **6 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$213,070, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Producer. Cappie. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners- **CAPTIVATE** (Stravinsky). **7 wins** 1150m to 1600m, \$153,665, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.



# Lot 134 (100% GST) BROWN FILLY Barn 8 Row A

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : B.nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>EXOSPHERE</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Highest .....	Marscay
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>SIENNA ROCKS</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2010	Superb Lady	Canny Lad .....	Bleachingly
		Super Trend .....	Red Anchor

**EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. Closely related to SW Destino, SW Genuine Girl, SW Impressing Matters, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

SIENNA ROCKS, by Stratum. **Winner** at 1020m. Half-sister to **FRITZ'S PRINCESS, Russet - Perfect Alloy** (Mac.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

**Superb Lady**, by Canny Lad. Placed at 2 & 3, \$132,740, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**. Half-sister to **ALIGN, Breathaker**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

**FRITZ'S PRINCESS** (More Than Ready). **9 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1300m, \$707,370, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, GCTC Paspaley Magic Millions H., AJC Bronte Welter H., McGrath Real Estate H., STC WSFM H., Angostura Bitters H., Supermarket H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, STC Triscay S., **L**, QTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, STC Civic S., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Producer.

**Russet - Perfect Alloy** (Mac.) (Big Brown). **4 wins** at 1500m, \$308,331 in Macau, 3d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.

Super Ex. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$138,350, in 2017-18, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., NSW Tatt's RC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

## 3rd dam

**Super Trend**, by Red Anchor. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**ALIGN** (Night Shift). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 1998-99. **4 wins** at 2 1100m to 1400m, \$1,013,413, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Breathaker** (Scenic). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

**Superb Lady** (Canny Lad). Placed. See above.

Agile. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Holsworthy H., STC Independent Locksmiths NSW H., 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**Good Judgement** (Lonhro). **6 wins** 1200m to 1700m, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**-twice.

Vista Vincere. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**CONTENTMENT** (Hussonet). **10 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$5,756,314, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Celebration Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

Wintour. Unraced. Dam of-

**She Knows** (Denman). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$389,965, to 2017-18, 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**.

Account of **CHANTI CREEK (As Agent), Macclesfield, SA.**

**Lot 135** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded :  $\frac{0}{X}$  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>STREET BOSS (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian .....	Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence .....	Halo
<b>SILENT SOPHIA</b>		Millracer .....	Le Fabuleux
2003	Polyxenia	Centaine .....	Century
		Meant for Me .....	Noble Bijou

**STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 651 mrs, 463 wnrs, 31 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Ploverset, Tougherthantherest, SP Street Allure, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.**

### 1st dam

**Silent Sophia**, by Fuji Kiseki. **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$165,680, SAJC Projection Graphics H., Davison Earthmovers H., Distinctive Homes H., BGC Industrial Cleaning Supplies H., Jordan Plumbing H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**, MRC Snitzel at Arrowfield Stud H., SAJC Sealink Travel Group H., Tooheys New H., Consolidated Plant & Quarries H., AV Jennings H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Flight Centre H., 3d SAJC Reaan at Lindsay Park H., Betfair.com H., Macmont H. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Silent Sway (f. by Commands). **Winner** at 2050m in 2018-19.

### 2nd dam

**POLYXENIA**, by Centaine. **4 wins** 1200m to 1800m, AJC Narwee H., STC Petersham H., 3d AJC Evening Peal H. Half-sister to **DOWRY, FATAL, RICHFIELD DESTINY**. Starfire Glow (dam of **CRYSTAL DUKE**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-  
**Silent Sophia** (Fuji Kiseki). **7 wins**. See above.  
Remember This. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

### 3rd dam

**MEANT FOR ME**, by Noble Bijou. **Winner** at 2000m. Sister to **OUR SOPHIA**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**DOWRY** (Bahhare). Top of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). **3 wins** 1600m to 2500m, \$222,195, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**STARVOIA** (Starcraft). **6 wins** 1000m to 1220m, \$136,937, to 2017-18, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.  
**FATAL** (Bakharoff). **9 wins** 1360m to 2170m, \$175,546, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.  
**RICHFIELD DESTINY** (Bakharoff). **7 wins** 1800m to 2200m, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.  
Starfire Glow. **Winner** at 2000m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**CRYSTAL DUKE** (Bachelor Duke). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$118,873, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Winter Classic H.

### 4th dam

**MELLITION**, by Mellay. **5 wins** 1400m to 2050m, VATC Rivette H., MVRC Dallas H., CJC Harewood H., 2d CJC Strowan H., Kilmore Cup. Half-sister to **Sliderule**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**OUR SOPHIA** (Noble Bijou). Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification. **5 wins** 1400m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of **ROSDEN PARK, Wellington, SA.**  
(As Agent for Joynt Holdings Pty Ltd)

**Lot 136** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 17th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	American Chance	Cure the Blues .....	Stop the Music
<b>SILVERCUP BABY (USA)</b>		American Dance .....	Seattle Slew
2004	Silverbobbin	Silver Deputy .....	Deputy Minister
		Bobbinette .....	Sir Ivor

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 423 mrs, 297 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, Constant Justice, Princess of Queens, etc.**

### 1st dam

**SILVERCUP BABY**, by American Chance. **6 wins** at 6f, 7½f, \$258,554, Saratoga Union Avenue S., **L**, Belmont Touch of Love S., **L**. Half-sister to **Slevin**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-  
Love Me Baby (f. by Foxwedge). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m, \$119,110, to 2017-18, ATC Schweppes H., BRC Makers Mark H.  
Hello Sayang (f. by War Chant). **7 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$141,342 in Malaysia.  
Manhattan Chic (f. by Manhattan Rain). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1150m.

### 2nd dam

**SILVERBOBBIN**, by Silver Deputy. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**SILVERCUP BABY** (American Chance). **6 wins**. See above.  
**Slevin** (Belong to Me). **7 wins** 6f to 9f, Belmont Allowance, 2d Saratoga Albany S., **L**, Belmont Mike Lee S., **L**, Finger Lakes New York Derby, **L**.

### 3rd dam

**BOBBINETTE**, by Sir Ivor. **Winner** at 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ACAROID**, **WHITE MISCHIEF**, **ARACHNOID**, **Chorea** (dam of **NYAMA**), **Idmon**, Mythographer (dam of **HEART OF JOY**, **ATAENTSIC**, **UENE**), Ritualism (dam of **RAIN BROTHER**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
Private Netizen. **13 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, \$120,554, 4th Suffolk Downs Collegian S., **L**.  
Flair to Spare. **15 wins** 5f to 8½f, \$116,749 in U.S.A.

### 4th dam

**ARACHNE**, by Intentionally. **10 wins**, Aqueduct Correction H., **L**, 2d Saratoga Test S., Gr.2, Belmont Interborough H., Gr.3, Aqueduct New York H., **L**, 3d Tropical Park Miss Tropical H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Szerbusz**, Blantyre (dam of **TOMATO ASPIC**), half-sister to **CRAFTY SKIPPER**, **MOUNTAIN MAN**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**ACAROID** (Big Spruce). **10 wins**, \$452,907, Atlantic City United Nations H., Gr.1, Belmont Manhattan H., Gr.2, Lexington H., Gr.2. Sire.  
**WHITE MISCHIEF** (Roberto). **2 wins**-1 at 2, \$121,401, Hollywood Park Hoist the Flag S., Gr.3. Sire.  
**ARACHNOID** (Dr Fager). **16 wins**, \$310,342, Santa Anita Morvich H., **L**. Mythographer. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 9 winners-  
**HEART OF JOY** (Lypheor). **10 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, £435,233, Del Mar Palomar H., Gr.2, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., Gr.3. Producer.  
Ritualism. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**RAIN BROTHER** (Lear Fan). **6 wins**-3 at 2, York Rockingham S., **L**.

# Lot 137 (100% GST)

# BROWN FILLY

# Barn 2 Row B

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : ESP nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
<b>DREAM AHEAD (USA)</b>		Arvola .....	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux .....	Young Generation
		Sahara Star .....	Green Desert
Dam	Orientate	Mt. Livermore .....	Blushing Groom
<b>SILVERY SHEILA</b>		Dream Team .....	Cox's Ridge
2005	Gone on Sheila	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
		Super Sheila .....	Last Tycoon

**DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 451 mrs, 231 wns, 21 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Shumookh (ATC Golden Pendant, Gr.2), Dreams Aplenty, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, Sensei, SP Dream First, Dream Kisses, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dark Vision, etc.**

## 1st dam

**SILVERY SHEILA**, by Orientate. **Winner** at 1212m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Tumeke Bro (g. by Mossman). **Winner** at 1500m, WATC Perth Racing TV P.  
Jolen Jolen (f. by Trusting). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18.  
Cornwall Coast (g. by Duporth). Placed to 2017-18.

## 2nd dam

**Gone on Sheila**, by Gone West. **2 wins** at 5½f, 6f, 2d Woodbine Star Shoot S., **L**, 4th Monmouth Ocean Hotel S., **L**. Half-sister to Street 'em Sheila (dam of **OFFICE BEARER**). Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**-  
Speeding to Win. **3 wins** 1000m to 1212m, 2d AJC Merimbula Bay 2YO H., GCTC Magic Millions P., AJC Riverside H., Rosebery P.  
Lynlea's Lad. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1109m to 1400m, 2d MRC Over H.

## 3rd dam

**SUPER SHEILA**, by Last Tycoon. **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Turffontein Star Sprint, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Three Year-Old Sprint, **Gr.3**, Newmarket TR Lewis Memorial S., **L**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park National 3YO Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park CT Brand Cup, **L**, 4th Turffontein Star Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Magikrem**, Legal Steps (dam of **STORMONT**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Gone on Sheila** (Gone West). **2 wins**. See above.

Street 'em Sheila. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-

**OFFICE BEARER** (Officer). **5 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$299,500, MRC Bel Esprit S., **L**, ATC Cormack Packaging H., 2d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC City of Greater Dandenong S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 3d VRC Dilmah Earl Grey S., **L**, SCTC Bribie H., **L**, 4th BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**.

Planetary. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Chico Lalo** (Until Sundown). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Chile, 3d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Tanteo de Potrillos, **Gr.1**, 4th Hipodromo Chile Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**.

## 4th dam

**KEEP IN STEP**, by Dance in Time. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1800m, Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Danse de Minuit**, half-sister to **REGAL BEARING**, **Normia** (dam of **METAMORPHOSE**), Polatouche (dam of **KANSAS CITY**), Midnight Lady (dam of **KATH-MANDU PARTY DOLL**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**SUPER SHEILA** (Last Tycoon). **5 wins**. See above.

**Lot 138** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**
**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
<b>DISSIDENT</b>		Purespeed ..... Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa..... Danzig
		Palace Scandal ..... Western Symphony
Dam	Distant Music	Distant View ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>SINIKKA</b>		Muscanti..... Nijinsky
2003	Markka	Marscay ..... Biscay
		Rich Haul ..... Haulpak

**DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makye Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Challa and of the placegetters Disruptor, Kallie, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

### 1st dam

SINIKKA, by Distant Music. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC AAMI Blue Diamond 2nd Acceptances 2YO P, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Half-sister to **Flokkati**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**-

Magnus Effect (g. by Magnus). **4 wins** 1170m to 1400m, Ballarat TC Eureka Concrete H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet William Hill H., 3d MRC Charles Rose Jewellers H.

Sebrikka (f. by Sebring). **2 wins** at 2 from only 4 starts at 1000m, 1200m, \$119,350, MRC TROA Supports Jockeys Trust 2YO H., 2d MRC Wedrive.com.au H.

Galaxy Dane (g. by Magnus). **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m.

Magnikka (f. by Magnus). **Winner** at 1340m in 2017-18.

Super Ahead (g. by God's Own). **Winner** at 1200m in Singapore.

Delgilio (f. by Magnus). Placed at 3.

### 2nd dam

MARKKA, by Marscay. **2 wins** at 1000m, VATC William Pearson H. Half-sister to **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH, Danarich, Little Doutes**. Addictive (dam of **SO ANYWAY**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- **Flokkati** (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$152,838, MRC Harrolds H., 2d ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**. Producer.

### 3rd dam

RICH HAUL, by Haulpak. **9 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$100,615, WATC Trafalgar H., Albany Advertiser Sprint H., Diet Coke H., 4th SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Iman (dam of **IMANANABAA**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**THE HEAVYWEIGHT** (Zeditave). **8 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

**HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.) (Gold Fever). **9 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$630,631, MRC Vain S., **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

**BORN WESTERN** (Western Symphony). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Grandam of-

**MALIBU STYLE** (Magnus). **10 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$675,625, to 2018-19, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, MRC Doveton S., **L**.

**EXCELOKADA** (Exceed and Excel). **10 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$351,990, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Summer Scorchers, **L**.

**ZEDRICH** (Zeditave). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Criterion H., **L**.

**Danarich** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1533m, 1600m, \$143,300, VATC Oakford Thoroughbred H., 2d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Addictive. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

**SO ANYWAY** (General Nediym). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$355,525, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**.



# Lot 139 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : **LP**, nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ROCK HERO</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Gallant Tess	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dragoncello .....	Diesis
Dam	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>SMASH HIT</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Chicago Wonder	Bluebird .....	Storm Bird
		Western Chorus .....	Western Symphony

**ROCK HERO (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, A\$146,285, ATC Dulcify H., L, 2d MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Out of SW Gallant Tess (AJC Breeders' Classic, Gr.2), a half-sister to the dam of SP Absolute Pleasure. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Little Brianne (Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., Gr.1) and SP Cornish Music. Related to SW Little Tatum, SW Cozzy Grey, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**SMASH HIT**, by Danehill Dancer. **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$128,485, ATC Tyrepower H., 2d STC Ruse Tavern Tipsters H., AJC Nash Rawiller H., Scone RC Dane Shadow H., 3d STC Asbestos Disease Foundation of Australia 2YO H., ATC Giant Race H., HMAS Vendetta H., Bhandara H., Coolmore Australia H. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**- Nazareth (g. by Bernardini). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19. Indy Showgirl (f. by Bernardini). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18. Georgia Hit (f. by Star Witness). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 3d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

## 2nd dam

**CHICAGO WONDER**, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **CREATIVE PLAN, JEUNE KING PRAWN**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**- True Vision. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1780m.

## 3rd dam


**WESTERN CHORUS**, by Western Symphony. **7 wins** to 1600m, \$156,550, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**, 2d VATC How Now S. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **JEUNE KING PRAWN** (Danehill). **8 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$2,260,125, HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **L**, Champions Mile, **L**, National Day Cup, Sports Club Golden Jubilee H., Chevalier Network Solutions H., 3d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**. Sire. **CREATIVE PLAN** (Flying Spur). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$267,475, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, MVRC Rich Charlton 2YO H., 2d VRC Desirable H., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners- (Henry) The Createth. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$158,579, ATC Piper-Heidsieck 2YO H., 2d HKJC Kwoon Chung Hengqin Express H. Neptune Raider. **4 wins** 1000m to 2250m, SAJC Legacy Widows H., Marion H. Central Role. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1650m, \$116,814, HKJC Yiu Tung H. Felicity. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$230,218, HKJC Engineering Alumni H., Nagoya H.

## 4th dam

**EMBASADORA**, by Diplomatic Agent. **11 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$108,875, AJC Apollo S., Gr.2, Chipping Norton S., Gr.2, WATC Quality PH., **L**, 2d VATC Chirnside S., Gr.2, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.2, WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.2. Sister to **Royal Consul**, half-sister to **Colt Forty Five**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **WESTERN CHORUS** (Western Symphony). **7 wins**. See above. Style and Grace. **Winner** at 1290m, STC Elizabethan H. Grandam of- **KOONOOMOO** (Dubleo). **5 wins** 1005m to 1400m, \$460,296, VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, VRC March S., **L**.

**Lot 140** (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
<b>NO NAY NEVER (USA)</b>		Love Style .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Comical Cat .....	Exceller
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>SNIPPET STREET</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Joy Us	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Habina .....	Habitat

**NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire of 59 mrs, 31 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Land Force, All the King's Men, No Needs Never, Servalan, Mae Never No, SP Neverland Rock, The Irish Rover, We Go, Art du Val, Chestnut Honey, Cosmic Law, Nonna Grazia, etc.**

**1st dam**

SNIPPET STREET, by Street Cry. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, QTC Subiaco H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-

Honour'n'strength (g. by Foxwedge). **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m to 2017-18, BRC Gallopers Sports Club H., Ipswich TC Summer Tix on Sale H.

Major Approval - Elite Beast (Sing.) (g. by Dane Shadow). **2 wins** at 1350m, 1600m in Aust. and Singapore, BRC Super Hero Raceday P.

Courage Within (g. by Foxwedge). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d SCTC Bloomhill Volunteers P., Skyracing.com.au H.

Cause for Joy (f. by Love de Cause). Placed.

**2nd dam**

JOY US, by Snippets. **Winner** at 900m. Half-sister to **WESTERN ACE**. Dam of 7 foals, **all winners**-

Shanghai Sally. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, STC Book Online H. Producer.

Peking Tom. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pub Paramatta H.

**3rd dam**

HABINA, by Habitat. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC El Alamein H., Amhurst Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **Si Signor**, half-sister to **ODEON**, **PRINCESS BONITA**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**WESTERN ACE** (Sanhedrin). **4 wins** at 2 1100m to 1400m, \$148,590, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Winter H., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Flying Habina - Kimmui (Mal.). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC R Howe H., 2d WATC Chipper H., Westral Sunshades H.

So and So. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC George Bass H. Grandam of-  
**NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU** (H.K.) (King Cugat). **2 wins** at 2 at 800m, 1200m, CJC Champagne S., **L**.

**4th dam**

CAMMINA, by Hornbeam. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **SHOWDOWN**, **FARFALLA**, **MATATINA**, **DUKE ELLINGTON**, **ENRICO**, **Milistrina**, **Triaca**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**ODEON** (Royal and Regal). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**LADY CARLA** (Caerleon). Joint third top filly on The 1996 International 3YO Classification. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Bon Stella. Unraced. Grandam of-

**GROOMING** (Nassipour). **11 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, in U.S.A. and Aust, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 141** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**
**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : o&amp;p nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>FOXWEDGE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat .....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>SNIPPETY EVE (NZ)</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2002	Expoeve	Exploding Prospect .....	Miswaki
		Battle Eve .....	Battle-Waggon

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 405 mrs, 232 wnrns, 11 SW, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Urban Fox, Noire, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Infamous Fox, Sadilla, Stella Victoria, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP Foxtrof Liv, Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, King of Spades, Seafroft, Star Empire, Wedgie, Petition, Volpino, Bocce, Foxtrot Lady, etc.**

**1st dam**

SNIPPETY EVE, by Pins. **Winner** at 1350m. Half-sister to **OUR FAMOUS EVE, Irish Crusader**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

**Prada Miss** (f. by Northern Meteor). **4 wins** 1100m to 1500m, \$118,760, ATC TAB Highway P, 2d BRC Princess S., **L**, 3d ATC ClubsNSW H.

Seasons King (g. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1200m, \$102,066, HKJC Tim Mei H., 2d HKJC Wai Yip H., 3d HKJC Dongsin H.

Fort Chauvel (g. by General Nediym). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, 2d STC Theraces.com.au 2YO H., AJC Ashcroft H., STC IEU Diversity & Harmony Cup P, 4th MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

I Got Trix (f. by I Am Invincible). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.

**2nd dam**

EXPOEVE, by Exploding Prospect. **Winner** at 1600m, BOP RC Owens Services H. Half-sister to **KING DELAMERE**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**OUR FAMOUS EVE** (Fast 'n' Famous). **3 wins** at 1600m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Video-In-Print H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

**Irish Crusader** (O'Reilly). **6 wins** 1600m to 2500m, \$323,630, VRC Racing Rewards H., RSL H., MRC Cole Diesel H., 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**BATTLE EVE**, by Battle-Waggon. **25 wins**-3 at 2-1006m to 1900m, BOP RC Japan-Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **MAJOR BATTLE**, Ancroft Lass (dam of **REPUTED**), half-sister to **COMMISSIONAIRE, CREST STAR**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**KING DELAMERE** (Balmerino). **10 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$264,660, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Balmerve. **4 wins** at 1600m, ARC Town House H. Grandam of-  
Imtops. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1550m, \$181,290, AJC Rosebrook H., STC Manildra Group H. Dam of 3 winners-

**TWIST TOPS** (Beneteau). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$251,150, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Sandy Darling. **Winner** at 1580m. Dam of 3 winners-

**IRISH DARLING** (Ivory's Irish). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, \$393,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Conbituate Lady H., Rupert Greene H. Dam of 3 winners-

**FIGHTING SUN** (Northern Meteor). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$143,750, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, Membership on Sale 2YO P. Sire.

# Lot 142 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Barn 6 Row A

Foaled 13th August 2017

Branded : P nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>KERMADEC (NZ)</b>		Speirbhean .....	<b>Danehill</b>
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical .....	Wolverton
Dam	Al Maher	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>SOFT LANDING</b>		Show Dancing .....	Don't Say Halo
2006	Biscay Bird	Bluebird .....	Storm Bird
		Blooms .....	Biscay

**KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

SOFT LANDING, by Al Maher. Raced once. Half-sister to **UNIVERSAL PRINCE, UNIVERSAL QUEEN**, Razzia (dam of **LUCY MAE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**KRONE** (f. by Eurozone). **Winner** at 2 at 1050m, \$180,575, in 2017-18, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**, 4th Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Jim Moloney S., **L**.

Cyber Intervention (g. by So You Think). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m to 2018-19, ATC Hyland Boxing Day Sale H.

## 2nd dam

BISCAY BIRD, by Bluebird. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **BLEVIC, Cymric**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**UNIVERSAL PRINCE** (Scenic). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2000-01. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, \$2,976,076, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**UNIVERSAL QUEEN** (Scenic). **5 wins**-2 at 2- at 1000m, 1200m, \$605,150, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

O'Perfect One. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Dashing Eagle H., CVD Cricket Club H., 4th Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Producer.

Scarlet Tanager. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Dam of-  
**Mishani Bullitt** (Show a Heart). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, \$324,450, to 2017-18, 3d BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**.

Razzia. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Alanbridge Stud Beautiful Crown H. Dam of-  
**LUCY MAE** (Stratum). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$545,222, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Get the Tabtouch 2YO P.

Merayaat. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**AVERAU** (Stratum). **7 wins** 1400m to 2800m, \$270,400, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Doriemus H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d Werribee Cup, **L**.

**Reigning** (Choisir). **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$347,350, ATC Castaway H., Schweppes H., 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

Marokish. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Marocan Diva** (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1500m, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**.


## 3rd dam

BLOOMS, by Biscay. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d STC Petersham H. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR ISLE**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**BLEVIC** (Scenic). **8 wins**-4 at 2-1200m to 2500m, \$1,340,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

# Lot 143 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** Barn 10 Row A

Foaled 7th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>I AM INVINCIBLE</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad .....	Bleachingly
		Countess Pedrille .....	Zoffany
Dam	Statue of Liberty	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>SOLCHOW</b>		Charming Lassie .....	Seattle Slew
2005	Triple Salchow	Citidancer .....	Lomond
		Mysterious Glow .....	So Called

**I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 481 mrs, 366 wnrs, 40 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Viddora, I Am a Star, Voodoo Lad, Media Sensation, Oohood, Hellbent, Illustrious Lad, Invincibella, Fiesta, Pure Elation, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Santos, Super One, Most Important, etc.**

## 1st dam

**Solchow**, by Statue of Liberty. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$397,375, MRC Bill Collins H., MVRC L'Oreal Paris H., MRC Luxury Preferred H., MVRC IMG Sports Technology H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Pure Blonde PH., Manhattan Rain at Arrowfield Stud H., VRC Rothschild H., 3d MRC JRA S., **L**, VRC Streets Ice Cream Sprint H., 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-  
Levitical (g. by Not a Single Doubt). **4 wins** to 1109m, \$105,574, to 2018-19.  
Hard Merchandise (g. by Hinchinbrook). **2 wins** at 1215m, 1300m in 2017-18.

## 2nd dam

TRIPLE SALCHOW, by Citidancer. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d AJC Tilecraft H., 3d STC Leisure Lea 2YO H. Half-sister to **Mana Girl, Zoffany's Glow**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Solchow** (Statue of Liberty). **6 wins**. See above.

Daymo. **3 wins** 1300m to 1600m, \$107,725, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Royal Randwick H., Luskin Park De la Salle Reunion H.

Truvic. **12 wins** 1400m to 1800m, 2d Carnarvon Cup.

## 3rd dam

MYSTERIOUS GLOW, by So Called. **Winner** at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to

**Pokeno Pearl**, half-sister to **BLAZING BAGS** (dam of **BURNING EMBERS, CLAN O'SULLIVAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Mana Girl** (Sumayr). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Kingston Town H., VATC St Clair H., 2d VRC Flag International H., **L**.

**Zoffany's Glow** (Zoffany). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Very Merry 2YO H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, City Tatt's RC A Punch H. Producer.

## 4th dam

**BLAZING SPIRIT**, by Good Brandy. **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d STC NSW Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2. Sister to **TUSCANY**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**BLAZING BAGS** (Baguette). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$112,400, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC George Adams H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

**CLAN O'SULLIVAN** (Zoffany). **9 wins**-8 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$1,762,540, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

**BURNING EMBERS** (Zoffany). **5 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$267,925, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Pokeno Pearl** (So Called). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, BATC Hyperion Thoroughbred S., 2d MVRC Fosters Lager S., **L**. Grandam of

**HONOR LAP** (Honor Grades). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2400m, \$366,385, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **CORNERSTONE STUD (As Agent), Angaston, SA.**

# Lot 144 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>FREE EAGLE (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2011	Polished Gem	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Trusted Partner .....	Affirmed
Dam	Danzero	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>SONG OF GOLD</b>		Confidentially .....	Kaoru Star
2009	Burningwood	Tabasco Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Wood So .....	Baederwood

**FREE EAGLE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). Joint Champion Older Horse in Europe & Ireland in 2015 (Int.). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Kilterman S., Gr.3, 3d Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sapphire (Ascot British Champions Fillies' & Mares' S., Gr.2) and SW Custom Cut. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**SONG OF GOLD**, by Danzero. Placed. Half-sister to **FIREFLAUGHT, OCEAN EMBERS**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

## 2nd dam

**BURNINGWOOD**, by Tabasco Cat. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Hanshin Shukugawa Tokubetsu. Half-sister to **ALLWOOD, IWOODIFICOULD, Courtesy Cat**, Jadewood (dam of **MARWOOD**), Wood Not (dam of **PURELY HOT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**FIREFLAUGHT** (Special Week). **16 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1900m, \$1,920,621, Nakayama Keisei Hai Autumn H., **Gr.3**, Niigata Shinetsu S., Nagaoka S., Hanshin 2009 Golden Whip Trophy.

**OCEAN EMBERS** (Beneteau). **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$418,800, to 2017-18, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, TRC Bow Mistress S., **Gr.3**, VRC Mss Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC Sheen Group P, Foundation H., 2d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**.

Pyrography. **4 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1100m, \$123,750, BRC Hardy Brothers 2YO H., STC Turner Freeman H., 2d AJC PKF 2YO H.

## 3rd dam

**WOOD SO**, by Baederwood. **11 wins**, \$530,155, Laurel Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Interborough H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Stefanita H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Interborough H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Maryland Million Distaff H., **L**, Straight Deal H., **L**, Conniver H., **L**, Pimlico My Juliet H., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**IWOODIFICOULD** (Peaks and Valleys). **12 wins** 5½f to 8½f, \$212,245, Assiniboia Downs Free Press S., **L**-twice, 4th Assiniboia Downs Breeders' Gold Cup S., **L**, Wheat City S., **L**, RJ Speers S., **L**.

**ALLWOOD** (All Gone). **5 wins**-2 at 2-5½f to 8½f, \$111,715, Santa Rosa James F Lytle Memorial H., **L**, 2d Pleasanton S., **L**.

Wood Not. **3 wins** at 4½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

**PURELY HOT** (Pure Prize). **12 wins** 5f to 6f, \$426,905, Woodbine Whimsical S., **Gr.3**, Presque Isle Downs Satin & Lace S., **L**, 2d Presque Isle Downs Masters S., **Gr.2**, 3d Presque Isle Downs Satin & Lace S., **L**, 4th Keeneland Thoroughbred Club of America S., **Gr.2**.

Wood You Leave. **2 wins** at 6f, 9f in U.S.A. and Canada. Grandam of-

**THISCATCANJAM** (Big Top Cat). **3 wins** 5f to 7f, Evangeline Downs Acadiana S., **L**, 4th Evangeline Downs Louisiana Legends Soiree S., **L**.

Jadewood. **2 wins** at 6f, 1m, Aqueduct Allowance. Dam of 4 winners-

**MARWOOD** (Marlin). **7 wins** 5½f to 8½f, \$354,355, Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies & Mares H., **L**, Bay Meadows Autumn Leaves H., **L**, Golden Poppy H., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows Yerba Buena H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**READY SIGNAL** (More Than Ready). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, \$252,125, Gulfstream Park Ten Palms S., **L**, Powder Break S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Gulfstream Park Ginger Brew S., **L**.

Account of RIVERINA DOWNS, Tarcutta, NSW.

**Lot 145** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : RD nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>FIGHTING SUN</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish .....	Best Western
		Sandy Darling .....	Geiger Counter
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
<b>SOUTHERN SMILE</b>		Jesmond Lass .....	Lunchtime
2007	Southern Royale	Salieri .....	Accipiter
		Darling So Fair .....	Vain

**FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, ATC Canonbury S., L. Out of SW Irish Darling. Sire of SW Chess Star (MVRC Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mam'selle and of Fighting Harada, Fighting Dragon, Magic Sunset, Miss Scorch, Luen on Fortune, Me Cabo, Meteor Rising, Naduri, Sunfighter and of the placegetters Aten, Rapid Eye Movement, Ausfighter, Darmasun, Empire Legend, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SOUTHERN SMILE, by Canny Lad. Unraced. Sister to **AT EASE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Red Devil (g. by Written Tycoon). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

SOUTHERN ROYALE, by Salieri. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**AT EASE** (Canny Lad). **4 wins** 1100m to 1250m, \$180,150, STC Sheraco S., L, AJC CVD Easter H., STC Tooheys New H., Theraces.com.au H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., L, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., L, 4th AJC Nivison H., L. Dam of 2 winners-  
Decorated Soldier - Star of Joy (H.K.). **Winner** at 2 at 1150m, \$378,175, 2d HKJC Kwoon Chung Zhongshan Express H., Arc de Triomphe Champions H., 3d VRC John Gubbins H., HKJC Shun Lee H.

Course He's Canny. **6 wins** 1200m to 1500m, 2d QTC Hahn Super Dry H. Raid and Pillage. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d STC Tile Mega Mart H. Dam of-  
Brunnhilde. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, ATC Ascot Club H., 2d ATC Hylands Race Colours H., 3d STC Everybody's Body Promotion H. Producer.  
Coop 'n' Demp. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18.  
Belongings. **4 wins** 1000m to 1300m.

**3rd dam**

**Darling So Fair**, by Vain. Placed at 2, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., L, AJC Rex White H., 3d VRC Myer S., L. Half-sister to **DARLING TAKE CARE**, Honey Take Care (dam of **REGENT DIAMOND**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Knight's Run. **14 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$203,450, STC Tooheys Blue Welter H., Hunter Welter H., Truscott's Toyota Welter H., Baiada Poultry Welter H., QTC Fosters Rocket S.H., Smashcare H., Bernborough Club Flying H.

**4th dam**

DARLING BEWARE, by Gaul. **5 wins** 6¼f to 1¼m, Seymour Cup, Adelaide RC Encourage H., 2d AJC Leightonfield H., 3d PARC Graduation S., 4th AJC Widden S., L. Half-sister to **FLYING FABLE**, **FLYING GAUNTLET** (dam of **SKYJACK**), **SPARKLING RED**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-  
**DARLING TAKE CARE** (Bending Away). **5 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
Zuzao. **Winner** at 1800m. Dam of 2 winners-  
**CAPITAL GAIN** (Ad Valorem). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, \$479,650, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, 2d BRC Dalrello S., L.  
Honey Take Care. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-  
**REGENT DIAMOND** (Voodoo Rhythm). **13 wins** 1200m to 2600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, L, 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., L, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

# Account of G FRYER, Gawler Belt, SA.

**Lot 146** (50% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : 2F3 nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>AKEED MOFEED (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill ..... Danehill
		Wells Whisper ..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Dolphin Street	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
<b>SPECIAL KATE</b>		Or Vision ..... Irish River
2006	Hidden Lake	Mustin Lake ..... Fappiano
		Distant Hills..... Privilege

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Jordan Sport. Sire of 22 mrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Sunset Watch and of Assertive Play, Heart Conquered, Poised to Strike, Akeed, Avora Sun, Inkslinger, Hildaigo, Swing it Sister and of the placegetters Burning the Clock, Caterham, La Vita, Lunch Money, Oliver's Tale, Surreal Image, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

**SPECIAL KATE**, by Dolphin Street. Placed. Sister to **MAGNIFIER**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Spectate (g. by Ambidexter). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18, 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising P.

## 2nd dam

**Hidden Lake**, by Mustin Lake. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1210m, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d SAJC Scarred Sovereign H. Sister to **Palace Lord**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**MAGNIFIER** (Dolphin Street). **9 wins** 1200m to 1800m, \$1,426,141, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC High Island H., Chai Wan H., Portugal H., BTC Cord Blood Bank H., QTC Brookside Pharmacy H., 2d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, HSBC Premier Cup H., Oriental Express H., Beas River H. Regal Silence. **2 wins** at 1350m, 2272m, SAJC Liquor Hospitality & Miscellaneous Worker Union H., 2d SAJC Scott Group of Companies H.

Jenfraa Girl. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of-  
Magisue. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1700m, SAJC Sportingbet P, 3d SAJC Marsh P.

## 3rd dam

**DISTANT HILLS**, by Privilege. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1050m. Half-sister to **BRAVE JON**, **SWEET CHARIOT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Palace Lord** (Mustin Lake). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, SAJC Stillwell Ford H., PJ O'Brien's Quality H., Vili's H., Scordale H., 2d Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, SAJC Circle H Flying H., 4th Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**.

**Hidden Lake** (Mustin Lake). **2 wins**. See above.

Silver Cash. **2 wins** at 1200m, WATC Pimlico H. Dam of 3 winners-  
Silver Business. **7 wins** 1000m to 1400m, 2d WATC New Look Tabform H.

Poshmak. **2 wins** at 1410m, 1605m, SAJC Directors Special S.

Village Boy. **Winner** at 1200m, SAJC Pewsey Vale P.

Prince Blev. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught H.

Civelb. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 4 winners-

Harlem Child. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Schweppes P.

Amen's Lass. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Amengee. **9 wins** 908m to 1100m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Morphetville P, 2d Oakbank RC Mitsubishi Motors Shillabeer P.

Like Jon. **8 wins** 1000m to 1310m, \$126,600, SAJC Rob's Fuels at Findon H.

## 4th dam

**HIDDEN HILLS**, by Polmak. Unraced. Half-sister to Gypsy Rhythm (dam of **BRINKMAN**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**BRAVE JON** (Brave Lad). **9 wins** 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Carbine H., Namatjira H., 3d SAJC Escort Cup, **Gr.3**, Classic Mile, **L**.

**SWEET CHARIOT** (Amen Brother). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1250m, SAJC City S.H., **L**, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, City S.H., **L**.



# Lot 147 (100% GST)

# BAY COLT

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : chc nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>PRESS STATEMENT</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>SPELLBINDER (NZ)</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2010	Scenic Sprint	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Final Walk .....	Godswalk

**PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$A1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Closely related to SW The Mighty Lions, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**SPELLBINDER**, by O'Reilly. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$173,335, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Waikato RC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., ARC Pegasus Equine H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

**Scenic Sprint**, by Scenic. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1420m, VATC Agua Caliente H., 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, MVRC Mark Riley Racing Stables H., SAJC Regal Classic H., Pimlico H., Glenelg H., 3d VATC Timothy Lachlan & Associates H., SAJC Denise's Joy H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**SPELLBINDER** (O'Reilly). **5 wins**. See above.

Bold Decision. **Winner** at 1000m, HKJC Jasmine H.

Gen Set. **2 wins** at 1200m.

Montoya. **Winner** at 1200m. Sire.

## 3rd dam

**FINAL WALK**, by Godswalk. **3 wins-2** at 2-906m to 1800m, SAJC Balcony Restaurant H., Sir Blink H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Motors H., Heritage Collection H., Limitless H., Real Bottlers Dewars H., Far Away Places S., 3d SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Scenic Sprint** (Scenic). **2 wins**. See above.

Kurt. **11 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$111,715, SAJC Jayco Caravans H., Signs Incorporated H., Oakbank RC AAMI Greys H., 2d SAJC Magic Millions H., Renniks Events H., Gliderol Garage Doors H., 3d SAJC High Rolling H.

Scenic Venture - Winning Fever (H.K.). **5 wins** 1000m to 1673m, \$239,943 in U.S.A., Aust. and HK, HKJC Yau Tong H., VATC Broadbridge H., 2d VATC Wheatear H., 3d VATC Ken Sturt H., SAJC Taj Rossi H., HKJC Hibiscus H.

Craiglea Pearl. **2 wins** at 1030m, 1600m. Producer.

Strikemeroan. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1300m.

Eager Bride. **Winner** at 1650m.

Retiring Knock. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

Nanse Yeongung. **3 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$134,179 in Korea.

Craiglea Pixie. **2 wins** at 1000m.

## 4th dam

**FINAL CHILD**, by Pelopides. **7 wins** 1000m to 1850m, SAJC Escort Cup, **Gr.3**, Gay Poss H., Richmond H., Colt Special H., Graduation S., 4th SAJC Tobin Bronze S., **L**. Half-sister to Long Weekend (dam of **PUBLIC HOLIDAY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Habebai. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1350m. Dam of 3 winners-

Sister Swift. **4 wins** 1200m to 1300m, SAJC Boxing Family Day Races H.

**Lot 148** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 104 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
<b>STAR WITNESS</b>		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>SPICE TEMPLE</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2010	Za'atar	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Dansino.....	<b>Danehill</b>

**STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 360 mrs, 217 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Berkshire Lady, She's Our Star, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPICE TEMPLE, by More Than Ready. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Mr Wong (c. by Mossman). **Winner** at 1450m in 2018-19.

Shiitake (g. by Big Brown). **Winner** at 1100m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

ZA'ATAR, by Zabeel. **2 wins** at 2100m, 2d AJC Randwickprincess.com H. Sister to **ZAGREB**, half-sister to **Flying Dansino**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Red Hot Spice. Placed.

**3rd dam**

**DANSINO**, by Danehill. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$122,400, VRC Talindert H., **L**, Cleo Magazine H., VATC Campbells Cash & Carry H. Three-quarter-sister to **MOON DRAGON**, **Dane Tryst**, **Free Ranger**, half-sister to **LEICA SMILE** (dam of **ECLAIR MYSTIC**), **Leica Vista** (dam of **NIBLICK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ZAGREB** (Zabeel). **4 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$427,685, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Flying Dansino** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **Winner** at 1100m, STC Franklins H., 2d AJC Kokoda 2YO H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Snake Charmer** (Pentire). **4 wins** 1000m to 1513m, \$144,095, SAJC Schweppes H., Dowie Doole Wines H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Pregrada. **2 wins** at 1300m, 2000m, ATC Rosebery P. Dam of-

**A Man to Match** (High Chaparral). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 2000m, \$113,500, to 2018-19, BRC Makers Mark Eagle Way H., 2d BRC Cascade H., 3d SCTC The Phoenix S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**LEICA WESTERN**, by Best Western. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$184,995, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, City S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **LEICA JEWEL** (dam of **REDDING**), half-sister to Pretence (dam of **HEPTONSTALL**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**LEICA SMILE** (At Talag). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, \$220,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**ECLAIR MYSTIC** (Stratum). **6 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$279,875, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**.

**Leica Vista** (Sir Tristram). **4 wins** 1350m to 2000m, VRC Collex Waste H., SAJC Terrace Inter-Continental H., 3d VRC Matron S., **L**. Dam of-

**MOON DRAGON** (Danehill). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$332,800, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.

**Lot 149** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded : ESP nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>CHARGE FORWARD</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2001	Sydney's Dream	Blethingly .....	Biscay
		Dream Appeal .....	Valid Appeal
Dam	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
<b>SPRING BUBBLE (IRE)</b>		I Will Follow .....	Herbager
1998	Capo di Monte	Final Straw .....	Thatch
		Burghclere .....	Busted

**CHARGE FORWARD (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005), 4 wins-2 at 2, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2010-11. Sire of 460 mrs, 296 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Headway (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Response, Shrapnel, Slightly Sweet, London Lolly, Solar Charged, Direct Charge, Cavalry Rose, Sabrage, Saul's Special, Assail, Crack a Roadie, Road Trippin', Urban Groove, Fort Lincoln, Rush, SP San Fermin, Ariaz, Bradman, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPRING BUBBLE, by Rainbow Quest. Unraced. Half-sister to Dream Ticket (dam of **MAGIC MISSION**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-

Mangala (g. by Montjeu). **5 wins**-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, 2d AJC Grand Arme H., 3d STC Freeway Hotel Brasserie H.

Palm Springs (g. by Love Conquers All). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.

Eclair Filante (g. by Danasinga). **Winner** at 960m.

Trojan (g. by Love Conquers All). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**CAPO DI MONTE**, by Final Straw. **5 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 11f, £146,089, Garden State Vineland H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Newbury S., **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **WIND IN HER HAIR** (dam of **DEEP IMPACT**, **VEIL OF AVALON**, **BLACK TIDE**, **NEW BEGINNING**), Invite (dam of **WIN KLUGER**), Bella Vitessa (dam of **YEHUDI**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Dream Ticket. **Winner** at 7f in GB. Dam of 6 winners-

**MAGIC MISSION** (Machiavellian). **4 wins** 1609m to 1810m, Hollywood Park Royal Heroine S., **Gr.3**, 2d Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**TALISMANIC** (Medaglia d'Oro). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1800m to 2800m, €2,626,440, to 2018, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 2d HKJC Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**.

Witnessed. **Winner** at 2 at 7½f in GB. Dam of-

**STAGE MAGIC** (Dark Angel). **2 wins** at 2, Chantilly Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Criterium du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, **L**.

Dream Moment. Raced 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-

**LOGI CRY** (Heart's Cry). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, \$2,014,358, to 2018, Kyoto Nikkan Sports Sho Shinzan Kinen, **Gr.3**, Tokyo Fuji S., **Gr.3**, Hanshin Rokko S., **L**, 2d Chukyo Toyota Sho Chukyo Kinen, **Gr.3**.

Complimentary Pass. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 4 winners-

**Gweebarra** (Lomitas). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, 4th Goodwood Stardom S., **L**.

Green Delight. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**Balin's Sword** (Spectrum). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Finest Surprise H., 3d Chantilly Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**.

**Garden City** (Majorien). **3 wins**-2 at 2, 2d Longchamp Criterium de Vitesse, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Thrust Home** (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 2 at 1350m, 3d Chantilly Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, Fontainebleau Prix Ceres, **L**.

# Lot 150 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 25th August 2017

Branded : **M3** nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>DEEP FIELD</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SRAVANA</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2011	Allegra	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		What Fun .....	Canny Lad

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, TAB Quaddie H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L). Sire of SP Spaceboy and of Hawker Hurricane, Cosmic Force, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**SRAVANA**, by Stratum. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **EXIMIUS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

**ALLEGRA**, by Dehere. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, STC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d AJC McGrath Estate Agents Revenue H., STC MB Insurance H. Half-sister to **CAT D'ANTIBES**, Eye for Fun (dam of **MOSSFUN**, **MAWAHIBB - ARAMCO** (Sing.)). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**EXIMIUS** (Exceed and Excel). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$495,405, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, Sunshine Coast Guineas, L, VRC Trevor Clarke 2YO H., Jacinta Nugent & Lesley Millson H., MRC Drum Theatre H., 2d BRC Daybreak Lover S., L, Tasmanian S., L, Kilmore Cup, L.  
People's Knight. **8 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1650m, \$1,514,530, to 2018-19, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Cymbidium H., Akeed Mofeed H., Chevalier Property H.

## 3rd dam

**WHAT FUN**, by Canny Lad. **2 wins** at 1200m, AJC Alexandria H., STC Join the STC Now H., 2d STC Ansett Australia H., AJC San Miguel in Australia H. Half-sister to Highway Bliss (dam of **TRUSTEE BROWN**), Miss Tatum (dam of **FAST FLYING**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**CAT D'ANTIBES** (Tale of the Cat). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$185,800, GCTC Ken Russell Classic, L, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, BTC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, RL.  
Eye for Fun. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**MOSSFUN** (Mossman). Joint Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 2YO Classification. **4 wins** at 2 1000m to 1200m, \$2,561,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Widden S., Gr.3, Inglis Nursery, RL, 2d ATC Reisling S., Gr.2, Birthday Card S., Gr.3.  
**MAWAHIBB - ARAMCO** (Sing.) (Magic Albert). **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$537,800, to 2018, Singapore TC Rocket Man Sprint, L, Garden City Trophy, L, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, L.

## 4th dam

**MORE HAPPINESS**, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Sister to **Winning**, blood-sister to Nothing to Do (dam of **BRAVE WARRIOR**), half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), A Little Love (dam of **A LITTLE KISS**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Highway Bliss. **Winner** at 1000m, VRC Rainbird H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**TRUSTEE BROWN** (Oratorio). **7 wins** 1100m to 1800m, \$301,225, WATC Detonator S., L, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., L.  
Miss Tatum. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-  
**FAST FLYING** (Distorted Humor). **9 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$649,307 in Malaysia, Perak Derby, L, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, L.

# Lot 151 (100% GST)

# BAY COLT

# Barn 9 Row A

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>NOSTRADAMUS</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2011	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter .....	Danehill
		Chiara .....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star .....	Nureyev
<b>STAR TOPAZE</b>		Flying Floozie .....	Pompeii Court
2007	Speedy Topaze	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Pink Topaze .....	Djakao

**NOSTRADAMUS (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Nursery P, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiaramonte. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

STAR TOPAZE, by Starcraft. **3 wins** 1310m to 1509m, 2d SAJC Sportingbet P, 3d SAJC CAM Management P. Half-sister to **IN BLOOM, Saramenha**.

This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-Barr Hill (f. by Reward for Effort). **4 wins**-3 in succession-at 900m to 2017-18. Amberle (f. by Reward for Effort). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

## 2nd dam

SPEEDY TOPAZE, by Woodman. Raced twice. Half-sister to **FAST TOPAZE, Peak Value**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**IN BLOOM** (Brocco). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$170,205 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

**Saramenha** (Snitzel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$211,780, STC Kyle & Jackie O Show 2YO H., Kidney Health Week 2YO H., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, 4th BRC Doomben Slipper, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Sunset Watch** (Akeed Mofeed). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$168,500, to 2018-19, MVRC WM Waste Management P, MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H., 2d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Shadea Lady. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19.

Flawless Choice. **4 wins** 1400m to 1843m, BRC Pro Plaster Products H.

Dark Topaze. **3 wins** 1100m to 1350m, BTC Network Ten H. Dam of-Triumphant Jewel. **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$1,371,587, to 2018-19, HKJC Dunbar H., San Francisco H., Let Me Fight H., Tsuen Fu H.

Flying Topaze. **2 wins** at 1110m, 1200m, BTC Seileys H.

## 3rd dam

PINK TOPAZE, by Djakao. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **AMBER RAMA, BLUE TOM, TIMMY MY BOY, Pink Satin** (dam of **PINAFLORE**), **Diatoma** (dam of **BURNING VOLCANO**), **Optical Grey**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**FAST TOPAZE** (Far North). Third top colt on The 1985 French 2YO Free H. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Peak Value** (Blushing Groom). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, Prix du Cercle, **L**, Grand Handicap de Deauville, **L**. Sire.

Bold Topaze. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**GOLDEN CHATEAU** (Chateau Istana). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Depaze. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Star of Normandie** (Gulch). **4 wins** 1m to 1½m, 2d Doncaster Gillies S., **L**, 4th Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Cinora. Placed in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

**Pillatus** (Black Cash). **2 wins** in India, 3d Pune FD Wadia Trophy, **L**.

**Lot 152** (No GST)**BROWN FILLY****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 16th August 2017

Branded : H2 nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>BULL POINT</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rose of Cimmaron	Bite the Bullet .....	Spectacular Bid
		Gainesville .....	Afleet
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>STARSPASH</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2005	Spectroscope	Geiger Counter .....	Mr. Prospector
		Star Spectrum .....	Star Shower

**BULL POINT (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,000, MRC Manfred S., Gr.3, ATC Forum Group H., Gardenia H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, MVRG Crystal Mile, Gr.2, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, ATC Show County H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Siege of Quebec (ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3). Closely related to SW Criterion, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

STARSPASH, by Galileo. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, QTC Winnipeg P, 2d BTC Amart All Sports P Half-sister to **Silver Spur**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Spectroscope**, by Geiger Counter. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC ANZAC Research Institute 2YO H., Sports Star Dinner H., 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, MVRG Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Silver Spur** (Flying Spur). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1350m, \$128,499, BRC Sky Racing P, 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**, 3d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

The White Hope. **6 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$122,300, BRC Sirromet Love My Wine H., 1300 Go Broncos H., Urban Cellars H., Blackwoods H.

Count Cumani. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1350m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Ray White H.

**3rd dam**

STAR SPECTRUM, by Star Shower. **5 wins** 1200m to 1550m, AJC Clothes Encounter H., Brampton Island H., Picton Bowling Club H., STC Kogarah H., Cammeray TAB H. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Spectroscope** (Geiger Counter). **2 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

SUNBUSTER, by Blockbuster. **Winner** at 900m. Half-sister to Ksar Miss (dam of **DIAMOND BENNY, HIT IT STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Meteor Mist. **12 wins** 1200m to 1600m, STC Able Placements H. Dam of-

**Crestfallen** (Rivitious). **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1615m, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Grandam of-

**TESTASHADOW** (Testa Rossa). **8 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1600m, \$1,436,202, to 2017-18, ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Forever Midnight. **2 wins** at 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

**DUSTY STAR** (General Nediym). **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$335,830, MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, VRC Elms H., 2d MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Dream Thoroughbreds P., 4th MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

Zouzou. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

**ZOUSTAR** (Northern Meteor). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Sprint). **6 wins-3** at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$1,411,680, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


**Account of WELLINGTON PARK NORTH (As Agent), Violet Town, Vic.**

**Lot 153** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded :  w nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>DANERICH</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Millrich	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Street Sense	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
<b>STREET BLAZE</b>		Bedazzle .....	Dixieland Band
2012	Raven Protector	Hector Protector .....	Woodman
		Raven Runner .....	Storm Bird

**DANERICH (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 3 wins-1 at 2, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3. Sire of 271 mrs, 173 wns, inc. SW Rich Charm (VRC TAB Multiplier S., Gr.2), Richie's Vibe, Lord of the Sky, Didntcostalot, Heaven's Riches, Streetcar Isabelle, Flying Skipper, Classy Chloe, SP Classy Jack, Just a Bullet, Flow Meter, Kaiser Sun, Taddei Tondo, Voices of Spring and of Legcut, Captain Fancypantz, Spartan Warrior, Cruising, The Mayor, etc.**

**1st dam**

STREET BLAZE, by Street Sense. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Raven Protector**, by Hector Protector. **6 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1420m, \$203,300, VRC Drumstick Royale Sprint H., MRC Australia Day H., Belhaven H., Allan Currie 2YO H., 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 3d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, MVRC Travis Harrison Cup, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Austin Runner (dam of **SPOTLESS MIND**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
 Hirad. **4 wins** 1206m to 1450m, \$111,625, MRC Guinot International H., 2d VRC Momentum Energy H., Chanteclair H., SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing H., 3d SAJC Tapestry Wines H., MRC CBS Business Services P.  
 Callahan - Colossus (H.K.). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, \$178,727, HKJC Entrapment H., 3d VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO H., HKJC Sacred Kingdom H., Members Cup, Pak Sha O H.  
 Catagious. **5 wins** 1223m to 1600m, 3d MVRC Late Starter Membership H.  
 Raven Ready. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup Day in March H., Distinctive Homes P.  
 Calculation. **2 wins** at 1100m in 2018 in Singapore.  
 Spin Bowles. **2 wins** at 1200m to 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

**Raven Runner**, by Storm Bird. **3 wins** 6f to 1m in GB and U.S.A, Belmont Allowance, 3d Meadowlands Jersey Blues H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Secret Harbor (dam of **CONCEALED CITY**), half-sister to Greatest Hits (dam of **AXION**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Raven Protector** (Hector Protector). **6 wins**. See above.  
 Namjong Treasure. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, \$157,705, HKJC Robin H.  
 Austin Runner. **7 wins** at 1m, 8½f, \$135,961 in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-  
**SPOTLESS MIND** (Catienus). **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6f, Hoosier Park Miss Indiana S., **L**, 2d Hoosier Park City of Anderson S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**SIMPLE TASTE**, by Sharpen Up. **Winner** at 2, Phoenix Park Silver Flash S., **L**, 2d Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**. Half-sister to Dreaming Time (dam of **DREAM VICTORY**), Secret Harbor (dam of **CONCEALED CITY**), Verdant Hoofers (dam of **TOPANGO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Raven Runner** (Storm Bird). **3 wins**. See above.  
 Greatest Hits. **Winner** at 1200m in Japan. Dam of 4 winners-  
**AXION** (Sunday Silence). **7 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, \$3,345,739, Hanshin Naruo Kinen, **Gr.3**, Nakayama Nikkan Sports Sho Nakayama Kimpai, **Gr.3**, 2d Sapporo Kinen, **Gr.2**, 3d Sapporo Kinen, **Gr.2**.


Account of JORSON FARM, South Burnett, Qld.

**Lot 154** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>DANERICH</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Millrich	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Keltrice	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
<b>STREET PRINCESS</b>		Vain Display .....	Vain
2000	Princess Kingston	Bleachingly .....	Biscay
		Ada Hunter .....	Andrea Mantegna

**DANERICH (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 3 wins-1 at 2, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3. Sire of 271 mrs, 173 wns, inc. SW Rich Charm (VRC TAB Multiplier S., Gr.2), Richie's Vibe, Lord of the Sky, Didntcostalot, Heaven's Riches, Streetcar Isabelle, Flying Skipper, Classy Chloe, SP Classy Jack, Just a Bullet, Flow Meter, Kaiser Sun, Taddei Tondo, Voices of Spring and of Legcut, Captain Fancypantz, Spartan Warrior, Cruising, The Mayor, etc.**

### 1st dam

STREET PRINCESS, by Keltrice. Unraced. Half-sister to **LADY ELSIE**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners-**

**Kaiser Sun** (g. by Danerich). **5 wins**-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, \$194,395, MVRC Tony Beddison Cup, VRC Lanec Services H., Flemington 1840-2014 H., 2d MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 3d VRC Kensington S., **L**.

**Speed Street** (c. by Al Maher). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$190,050, Bendigo JC VOBIS 2YO Gold Rush, 2d MVRC Johnnie Walker 2YO H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Desireux (f. by Ne Coupez Pas). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$112,840, MVRC Jayco H., 2d VRC Hoppers Crossing 2YO H., New Function Centre at Werribee 2YO H., MVRC Arrow Training Services H., 3d MRC Delina H.

Teen Spirit (f. by Jeune). **7 wins** 1000m to 1213m.

Barbeau (g. by Ne Coupez Pas). **Winner** at 1200m.

Prince Sava (g. by Savabeel). Placed to 2018-19.

### 2nd dam

PRINCESS KINGSTON, by Bleachingly. Raced 3 times. Sister to **KINGSTON TOWN, PRIVATE THOUGHTS**, half-sister to **HUNTING BOY**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**LADY ELSIE** (Rainbows for Life). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$270,425, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**-twice, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, Geelong Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

### 3rd dam

ADA HUNTER, by Andrea Mantegna. Unraced. Half-sister to Anna Ranieri (dam of **GIO CAROLI**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**KINGSTON TOWN** (Bleachingly). Aust. Horse of the Year. **30 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 3200m, \$1,575,990, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-3 times, AJC Derby, Gr.1, STC HE Tancred S., Gr.1, AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1, George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1.

**PRIVATE THOUGHTS** (Bleachingly). **4 wins** 1400m to 1810m, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, QTC XXXX H., **L**, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**HUNTING BOY** (Claude). **7 wins** 1666m to 2219m, QTC Moreton H., **L**.

Kingston's Hope. Raced once. Grandam of-

Rusticate. **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1040m, BTC Coca-Cola 2YO H. Dam of-

**OUR BOY MALACHI** (Top Echelon). **19 wins**-1 at 2-850m to 1300m, \$946,400, ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.

Ada Slew. Unraced. Grandam of-

**DEER VALLEY** (Lonhro). **5 wins**-2 at 2, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**.



**Lot 155** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**
**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded : SUN nr sh; 45 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
<b>FIGHTING SUN</b>		Explosive.....Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish.....Best Western
		Sandy Darling.....Geiger Counter
Dam	Domesday	Red Ransom.....Roberto
<b>SUN GALAXY</b>		In the Past.....Zafonic
2011	Varied	Grand Lodge.....Chief's Crown
		Versatile.....Archregent

**FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, ATC Canonbury S., L. Out of SW Irish Darling. Sire of SW Chess Star (MVRC Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mam'selle and of Fighting Harada, Fighting Dragon, Magic Sunset, Miss Scorcher, Luen on Fortune, Me Cabo, Meteor Rising, Naduri, Sunfighter and of the placegetters Aten, Rapid Eye Movement, Ausfighter, Darmasun, Empire Legend, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

SUN GALAXY, by Domesday. **Winner** at 1464m. Sister to **BACKGAMMON**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

VARIED, by Grand Lodge. **Winner** at 1400m, QTC Matamata H., 2d BTC Gunsynd Gardens H. Sister to **Tuileries - Hung Yat Partner** (Mac.), half-sister to **YOUTH, Veteran**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**BACKGAMMON** (Domesday). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, \$194,450, VRC Fashion S., **L**, Beachside 2YO S., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Little Havanna. **Winner** at 1516m, 2d BTC Lyndhurst Stud H.

**3rd dam**

VERSATILE, by Archregent. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 2d AJC Ruling Ways H., 3d STC Hartshill H., Oatley H. Half-sister to **OVER, RIONA, Stamp**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**YOUTH** (Quest for Fame). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1420m, \$336,750, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chubb S., **L**, MRC Barton S., **L**, VRC Flying Spur 2YO H., Hilton Nicholas 2YO H., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, PFD Food Services S., **L**, 4th MRC Christmas S., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**.

**Veteran** (Canny Lad). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$173,140, STC Quality H., QTC Jet Therapy Australia H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Inglis Cup, **L**, VRC Peters Drumstick S., **L**.

**Tuileries - Hung Yat Partner** (Mac.) (Grand Lodge). **4 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, \$208,624 in Aust. and Macau, QTC Story Bridge Hotel P., 2d AJC Top Dollar Recyclers Kensei H., BTC Hardy Brothers H., 3d Macau Derby, **L**.

**4th dam**

TROMPER, by Lunchtime. **4 wins** at 1110m, 1200m, BATC Prunda Improvers' H., Bengalla Lad Novice H., 2d AJC Gay Satin H., BATC Satchel Room Improvers' H. Dam of 13 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**OVER** (Dr Grace). **8 wins**-4 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$2,147,935, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Brian Crowley S., **L** Sire.

**RIONA** (Strategic). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d VATC Debutante S., **L**. Producer.

**Stamp** (Somalia). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, QTC Zarook H., 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**. Producer.

Rompers. **2 wins** at 1260m, 1600m, AJC San Miguel Super Dry H. Grandam of-  
**RAIMENT** (Street Cry). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$429,585, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**, 3d ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**.

# Lot 156 (No GST)

# BAY FILLY

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : 0LZ nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>NICCONI</b>		Fall Aspen ..... Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic ..... Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass ..... Bletchingly
Dam	Olympus	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>SUTTON PRINCESS</b>		Metal of Honor ..... Conquistador Cielo
2006	Sutton Miss	Youthful Legs ..... Explodent
		Miss Regal Mine ..... Regal and Royal

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 366 mrs, 266 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2), Faatinah, Sirconci, Chili Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Akkadian, Mandylin, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.**

## 1st dam

**SUTTON PRINCESS**, by Olympus. **9 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1320m, \$161,130, STC Hyland Race Colours H., Wellington Boot, 2d STC Freeway Republic Beer 2YO H., 3d AJC Australia Income Protection P. Half-sister to **Sutton Queen**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Valarian (g. by Ad Valorem). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

## 2nd dam

**SUTTON MISS**, by Youthful Legs. **6 wins** 1000m to 2300m, AJC Emirates H., 3d AJC Seppelt Wines H. Sister to **SUTTON REVIEW**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Sutton Queen** (Beautiful Crown). **9 wins** 1000m to 1280m, \$177,920, ATC Thesydneycarnival.com.au H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Super Saver H., 3d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, Scone Quality H., **L**.  
Rembetica. **7 wins** 1550m to 2100m, \$138,120.  
Over Time. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

## 3rd dam

**MISS REGAL MINE**, by Regal and Royal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Regality (dam of **ZOREGAL**). Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**-  
**SUTTON REVIEW** (Youthful Legs). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$114,000, Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**, AJC Convention Centre H., 3d AJC Seppelt Wines H., San Miguel 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-  
No Ifs or Buts. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P.  
Royal Warrior. **7 wins** 1000m to 1650m, STC Bore Head H., 2d STC Ashbury H., 3d AJC East Hills H.  
Tiara Miss. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m. Producer.  
Capital King. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. and Mauritius.  
Regal Suni. **2 wins** at 1460m. Producer.

## 4th dam

**MISS FORTY NINER**, by Mr. Prospector. Raced 3 times. Sister to **Straight Strike**, half-sister to **Sinister Bend**, Regality (dam of **ZOREGAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Delph. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Aftershock** (Tabasco). **4 wins** 1600m to 2100m, ARC Whips n Spurs H., Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.  
Ellington. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**SPALATO** (Elusive City). Champion 4YO in Singapore in 2014. Champion Polytrack Horse in Singapore in 2016. **10 wins** 1000m to 2000m, \$1,366,638, Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**.

**Lot 157** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**
**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : MVL nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>DUNDEEL (NZ)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Staring.....	Fiesta Star
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SWAN RIVER</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Sovereign Countess	Sovereign Red .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Italian Countess.....	Cerreto

**DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoeezy. Sire of 42 mrs, 21 wnrs, inc. SW Irukandji (ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3), Cutadeel, SP Dealmaker and of The Closer, The Inevitable, Yourdeel, Atyaab, Lincoln Falls, Nordicus, Global Exchange, Dundee Lee, Sunreel, Total Power, Transact, Dunlani, I'm Dun Dreamin', Malfoy, Miss Einstein, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SWAN RIVER, by Danehill Dancer. Raced once. Sister to **LIEUTENANT**, half-sister to **COUNT ENCOSTA, Jacquetta**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race,

**two winners-**

Beau Rivage (g. by Monaco Consul). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$183,650, SAJC Moet & Chandon H., Holdfast Insurance H., MAC Drink Driving Grow Up H., Melbourne Cup Live at Morphettville H., 2d SAJC Penang Turf Club Trophy H., Gawler & Barossa JC Merry Christmas H., 3d SAJC Darren Lehmann 2YO H., Darley Goodwood Raceday H., Plumbing & Pipeline Solutions H., Black Dobby H., Ubet H.-twice, Southern Home Improvements H., MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., James Boag's Premium H., Schweppes H., Rory Mooney H.

Ghodeleine (f. by Monaco Consul). **2 wins** from only 3 starts at 1400m, 1500m in 2017-18, SAJC Mt Lofty Ranges Vineyard H.

Faithful Rose (f. by High Chaparral). Placed.

**2nd dam**

SOVEREIGN COUNTESS, by Sovereign Red. **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, SAJC Clipsal C-Bus H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**COUNT ENCOSTA** (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins** 1400m to 2040m, \$449,145, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, ATC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**LIEUTENANT** (Danehill Dancer). **3 wins** 1300m to 1600m, \$416,250, MVRC Alistar Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, STC Schweppes Agrum H., 2d VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Meriton Serviced Apartments H.

**Jacquetta** (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** at 1200m, \$127,425, BRC Magic Millions 2YO Sale Quality H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**, BRC Kirks H., Evergreen Turf H., Panasaes H., 3d BRC Yellowglenn H.

Lighthouse Flame. **Winner** at 2025m. Dam of-

Parmageddon. **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19.

Showeranasherry. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Oloroso. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, BRC Sky Racing H.

White Countess. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Winston Wolfe. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$106,220, MVRC Vicwide Towing P.

**3rd dam**

ITALIAN COUNTESS, by Cerreto. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Man Around Town. **2 wins** at 1200m.

**4th dam**

DEANNE, by Orgoglio. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC Balmain Graduation S. Half-sister to **MUST BE IT** (dam of **OCHILTREE**), **Airman**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

What a Find. **10 wins**-2 at 2-to 1280m, STC Rhodes H., Invictus H., Quay H.

**Lot 158 (50% GST) BAY OR BROWN FILLY Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 21st November 2017

Branded : N nr sh; 87 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>FOXWEDGE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat .....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>SWISS VAULT</b>		Jurisdictional .....	Damascus
1999	My Star Katie	Star Watch .....	Blethingly
		Shy Katie .....	Head for Heights

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 405 mrs, 232 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Urban Fox, Noire, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Infamous Fox, Sadilla, Stella Victoria, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP Foxtrot Liv, Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, King of Spades, Seafront, Star Empire, Wedgie, Petition, Volpino, Bocce, Foxtrot Lady, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Swiss Vault**, by Secret Savings. **7 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$159,150, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Distinctive Lifestyle H., Christie's Beach Hotel Motel H., KPMG Business Advisory H., Smoke-Free H., Toro Australia H., SA Great Lunch H., 2d MVRC Ernie Sigley Flying H., SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Distinctive Homes Flying H., Stuart Crystal H., Staaraq at Kenton Valley Park Flying H., Carlton Draught H., Blackwell Funerals H., 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Heath Connors Racing Stables H., Stag Shopfitting Welter H., SAJC North East Isuzu H., Port Road H. This is her ninth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**El Magico** (g. by Niello). **5 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession-from only 9 starts at 1000m, 1050m, \$121,150, VRC All Victorian Sprint Heat H., SAJC Medallion Homes H., Express Colour Printing H., Christmas Twilight H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Endeavour Quality Homes H.

Swiss Design (g. by Master of Design). **3 wins** at 1050m, 1224m to 2017-18, SAJC Medallion Homes H., 3d SAJC Hughes Limousines H., Junction H.

Three Star General (g. by General Nediym). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Boag's Draught P., 2d SAJC Heggies Vineyard P.

Escobar (f. by Not a Single Doubt). **Winner** at 1050m, SAJC Royal Society for the Blind P.

**2nd dam**

**MY STAR KATIE**, by Star Watch. **10 wins** 1000m to 1600m. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Swiss Vault** (Secret Savings). **7 wins**. See above.

Know Your Role. **3 wins** 950m to 1400m, 3d VATC Caulfield Tabaret 2YO H.

Iza Star. **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m.

**3rd dam**

**SHY KATIE**, by Head for Heights. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Newbury. **4 wins** 1000m to 1300m, AJC Liverpool Catholic H., WATC PKB Bical Plus H., 2d STC Opal Consulting H., WATC Streamers H.

My Star Katie. **10 wins**. See above.

King Melody. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

**LITTLE BITTY TEAR**, by Sterling Bay. **3 wins-1** at 2-6f to 1m, Leopardstown Cornelscourt S., **L**. Half-sister to **ARCTIC LORD**. **Le Grand Meaulnes**, Faraway Places (dam of **OSMAR**). Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Brews Bridge. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**Gogarty** (Tate Gallery). **19 wins**, £310,125, Leopardstown Golden Pages H., Curragh Fox Covert S., 2d Fairplex CB Afflerbaugh S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Knockaire S., **L**, 4th Belmont Red Smith H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

# Lot 159 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded : ESP nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>RESET</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Assertive Lass	Zeditave .....	The Judge
		Sommes Sound .....	Assert
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>SYDNEY'S DESTINY</b>		Mysteria .....	Alleged
2007	Sydney's Quest	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Sydney's Dream .....	Bleachingly

**RESET (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 697 mrs, 431 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. SW Fawknor (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), Rebel Raider, Pinker Pinker, Hauraki, Set Square, Star of Giselle, Set for Fame, Vatuvel, Ms Funovits, Mystic Prince, Knight's Tour, Goon Serpent, Well Rounded, Avienus, Disposition, Shoreham, Cassini, Kiwia, Real Charm, Don'tbabylon, Mail it In, Cadillac Mountain, etc.**

## 1st dam

**SYDNEY'S DESTINY**, by Dubai Destination. **4 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d MRC The Cove Hotel H. Sister to **Dubai to Sydney**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

## 2nd dam

**SYDNEY'S QUEST**, by Quest for Fame. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Cardinia 2YO H., 3d MRC Whisked H. Half-sister to **CHARGE FORWARD**, **Sydney's Joy**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Dubai to Sydney** (Dubai Destination). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$141,685, AJC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, Not Your Average Joe H., STC Bacardi Breezer H., 3d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BRC Knauf H., 4th STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

Sydney's Shot. **Winner** at 1215m, 3d BOP RC Variety Children's Charity H. Sydney's Ransom. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d STC IRSA Daily Living Show 2YO H. Star Lady. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

Shanspur. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in NZ.

## 3rd dam

**SYDNEY'S DREAM**, by Bleachingly. **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **SETTLERS COVE** (dam of **KIDMAN'S COVE**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CHARGE FORWARD** (Red Ransom). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$1,232,985, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P, **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

**Sydney's Joy** (Royal Academy). **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Watsons Bay. **14 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$135,720, WATC Corporate Gun H.

Brothers Dream. Placed at 3. Dam of 3 winners-

Ahndras. **3 wins** 1350m to 1630m, \$105,425, BRC Remembrance of E&W Morgan H., SCTC Coastline BMW X4 3YO P, BRC Join Our Stable H.

Chandelier. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

**Farolitos** (Medaglia d'Oro). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$286,240, ATC Can Assist Charity Racing2win H., Shoot Out Mile H., NSW Tatt's RC LUCRF Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Angel of the South. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Redangelo** (Testa Rossa). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1118m to 1300m, \$102,380, VRC Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of PRINCESS PARK THOROUGHBRED FARM (As Agent),  
Nagambie, Vic.**



**Lot 160** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : JT nr sh; 76 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>NICCONI</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass .....	Blethingly
Dam	Mossman	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>TALON LADY</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2010	Flo Jo	Danzero .....	Danehill
		Common Smytzer .....	Snippets

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 366 rnrs, 266 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2), Faatinah, Sirconci, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Akkadian, Mandyllion, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.**

**1st dam**

TALON LADY, by Mossman. **4 wins** at 1400m, 2d BRC Turner Freeman Lawyers H., Ipswich TC Channel 7 H., 3d Ipswich TC Entire Group H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

FLO JO, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXCEEDINGLY GOOD, COMMON INTEREST - BETTER BE THE ONE (SING.)**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Toronto Flyer. **5 wins** 1400m to 1650m to 2017-18, GCTC Sky Racing 2 H.  
The Tax Accountant. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

**Common Smytzer**, by Snippets. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, STC Forstaff 2YO H., MVRC Junior Jocks Club 2YO H., 2d VRC Lady Mayoress' P, **L**, 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OUR MAJESTIC BLUE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**EXCEEDINGLY GOOD** (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.3**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Vain S., **L**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**COMMON INTEREST - BETTER BE THE ONE** (Sing.) (More Than Ready). **11 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$908,303, VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**.  
Lykanna. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, MRC Advanced Cutting Technology H.  
Staghorn. **4 wins** 1100m to 1390m to 2017-18, 2d SAJC James Boag's Premium H.

**4th dam**

TRITE, by Damascus. **2 wins** at 6½f, 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Rebut** (dam of **MALMSEY, PANTUFLA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**OUR MAJESTIC BLUE** (Bluebird). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 2d BTC Baguette H., 3d QTC Woodville H. Producer.  
**Common Smytzer** (Snippets). **2 wins**. See above.  
Temuijin (IV). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., AJC Seven Hills RSL 2YO H., 3d AJC Orbit Offset H.  
China Red. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1550m, STC Campbellfield H., 2d HKJC Delhi H.  
La Belle Michelle. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, QTC Kero H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Michelle Cafea** (Strategic). **8 wins** 800m to 1200m, \$252,800, BRC Optimum Recruitment H., 2d QTC Bright Shadow H., **L**. Producer.  
**Ashley Kate** (Brocco). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, 2d QTC Trackforce New Holland 2YO H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Producer.  
Ya Michelle. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**AVOID LIGHTNING** (Blevic). **11 wins** 900m to 1200m, \$988,800, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Nivison S., **Gr.3**, June S., **L**.

**Lot 161 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN FILLY Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded : ① nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>KERMADEC (NZ)</b>		Speirbhean .....	<b>Danehill</b>
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical .....	Wolverton
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>TAMARIND LANE</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2011	Eastern Charm	King's High .....	Full on Aces
		Dubai Lass .....	Bleachingly

**KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TAMARIND LANE, by Stratum. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZIP ZIP ARAY, ZIPANESE, Cappadocia**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Inglesias (g. by Choisir). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

EASTERN CHARM, by King's High. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Nicola Lass** (dam of **NICCONI, NICONERO**). Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**ZIP ZIP ARAY** (Bellotto). **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$333,340, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Distinctive Homes H., Volunteers Day H., PMP Print H., 2d SAJC Irish Day Flying H., Silks Brasserie Flying H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, Distinctive Homes Flying H., 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, KPMG S., **L**.

**ZIPANESE** (Bellotto). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$246,740, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, MRC Five Mile Press H., SAJC Holly & Horseshoes H., 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Matrice S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Grade One. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$433,383, in 2017-18, HKJC Lung Yat H., Chengdu H., Garnet H., 2d HKJC Shing Yip H., Kowloon Park H.

**Cappadocia** (Northern Meteor). **2 wins** at 1103m, 1212m, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

Zip Ovation. **Winner** at 1606m, 2d SAJC Mark Williams H.

El Shahar. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

Troon - Super Talent (Sing.). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18, 3d SAJC DC Vending H.

Zipnotic. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Zipalang. **10 wins** 1200m to 1960m, SAJC Mac Just Over? Don't Drive H.

Zipnotized. **6 wins** 1250m to 1600m, \$101,360, SAJC Ubet H., Ice Break P.

About Me. **6 wins** 1200m to 1500m, \$120,730, SAJC Matt Grantham's 40th Birthday H., 2d MVRC Hamper World H., 4th SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

DUBAI LASS, by Bleachingly. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Bianco Lady H., 2d SAJC Galway Pipe H. Sister to **WILD RAMPAGE, Dubai Centre**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Nicola Lass** (Scenic). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$275,330, VATC Love a Show H., IGA H., 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

**NICONERO** (Danzero). **13 wins** 1200m to 2000m, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**-twice, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**-twice.

**NICCONI** (Bianconi). Joint top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Recooperate** (General Nediym). **3 wins** at 1050m, 1260m, SAJC Guinness H., Elected Members H., 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Producer.

**Holly Go Lightly** (Desert King). Placed, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**. Producer.

# Lot 162 (No GST) CHESTNUT GELDING

Barn 5 Row B

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : MLF nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>TARANSAY</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2005	Heather	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Clochan .....	Haulpak

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 423 mrs, 297 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, Constant Justice, Princess of Queens, etc.**

## 1st dam

TARANSAY, by Lonhro. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$101,200, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 2d AJC New Years Day at Randwick H., Bob Bell H., 3d ATC Miller H. Three-quarter-sister to **Moher**, half-sister to **Frosty Heart**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Braemar (f. by Commands). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1212m, 2d MRC Mypunter.com.au H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes H.  
Scottish Thread (f. by Hard Spun). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

## 2nd dam

**HEATHER**, by Grand Lodge. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$385,680, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, STC Westfield Foundation P.H., AJC Heron, Todd & White H., Hancock H., VATC Bint Marscay 2YO H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, 4th STC Triscay S., **L**. Half-sister to **PEAT BOG**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**Frosty Heart** (Frost Giant). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.  
Tulla Touch. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d BRC Gollan Racing H., 3d BRC Jim Beam P.  
Fraoch. **2 wins** at 1209m, 1300m, 3d AJC Ethereal H., STC Golden Slipper Festival on Sale H. Dam of 2 winners-  
Choupette. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, 3d GCTC CCS Insurance Solutions H.

## 3rd dam


**Clochan**, by Haulpak. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1350m, \$119,750, AJC Oxford Hotel Drummoyne H., Roy Abbott H., STC Hansen Giles Landscapes H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, June S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**HEATHER** (Grand Lodge). **7 wins**. See above.  
**PEAT BOG** (Canny Lad). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1450m, \$169,425, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Australia-Korea Chamber of Commerce H., STC Rydges Parramatta H., VATC Gothic H., 2d STC Garden Island 2YO H.  
An Chlais. **4 wins** 1200m to 1350m, \$150,980, AJC Lake Illawarra H., Lord Ballina H., STC Book Your Next Event H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Moher** (Lonhro). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, \$479,285, to 2017-18, VRC Sensis Digital Trophy H., MRC Royal Hotel 2YO H., ATC AMWU H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Wayne Wilson P., **L**.  
Irish Hut. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Riasc - Joy Master** (H.K.) (Rogano). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$145,263, WATC Penang Turf Club 2YO P., 2d WATC Perth S., **L**, Crystal 2YO Slipper S., 4th Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**.  
Shack. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Metonymy** (Hotel Grand). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Transpacific Cleanaway P., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Merson Cooper S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Producer.



# Lot 163 (50% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>WANDJINA</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Party .....	Lunchtime
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky .....	Northern Dancer
<b>TELEGRAPH GAL</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
2003	Staremma	Famous Star .....	Sharpen Up
		How About Now .....	Rascolnik

**WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, \$638,800, £7,088, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Inspiration (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), SW Provence (VRC Desirable H., L) and SW Lucky Unicorn. Sire of SP Grand Scholar and of the placegetters Bengalla Bay, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**TELEGRAPH GAL**, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3. Sister to **CHARMVIEW**, half-sister to **GRANDISER**, Hallucinates (dam of **ALUCINARI**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Cashing Up (g. by Ad Valorem). **5 wins** 1300m to 1640m, \$163,165, to 2017-18, BRC Construction Income Protection H., Volvo Bus 3YO Classic H., SCTC Suncoast Cabs H., Ballina Cup, 2d BRC Motorama Qtis H.

Thai Boxing (g. by Northern Meteor). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in 2017-18.

## 2nd dam

**STAREMMA**, by Famous Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHIVA'S REVENGE**, **NOW'S GOOD**, Nassi Angel (dam of **HEAVEN'S RICHES**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**CHARMVIEW** (Royal Academy). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, \$438,200, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moet & Chandon P., AJC Lindemans 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Knight Exemplar** (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 1100m, \$143,825, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

**Luqyaa** (Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC City Jeep There and Back P., 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

**GRANDISER** (Dehere). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1307m, \$192,600, Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**, STC De Bortoli H., AJC Paddock H., STC Stc.com.au H., 4th Santa Anita San Simeon H., **Gr.3**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Hallucinates. Placed at 3. Dam of 3 winners-

**ALUCINARI** (Street Cry). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, \$193,285, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d MVRC Pendragon at Think Big Stud 2YO H., ATC TAB More Than Winning H., On Point Locating H.

## 3rd dam

**HOW ABOUT NOW**, by Rascolnik. Unraced. Sister to **Mineral Man**, half-sister to **JUST NOW**, **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**, **TELLTINA**), **Handsome Warrior**, Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR**, **STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**SHIVA'S REVENGE** (Nassipour). **8 wins** 1400m to 2800m, \$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**NOW'S GOOD** (Bigstone). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Athlete's H., 2d WATC Dayana S., **L**.

Nassi Angel. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

**HEAVEN'S RICHES** (Danerich). **2 wins** at 1736m, 2000m, \$123,130, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 164** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 20th November 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 41 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Ratha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	God's Own	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>TERPSICHORE</b>		Angel in Disguise .....	Sky Chase
2007	Rain Dance Lady	Jugah .....	Northern Dancer
		Butterfly Lady .....	Century

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 234 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Wiseman, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivaewood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Barbill, Buonasera, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Pogo, Ghost Serge, etc.**

**1st dam**

TERPSICHORE, by God's Own. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1469m, \$120,762, 2d VRC Beachside H., SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d VRC Le Pine Funerals H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Sister to **BY THE GRACE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**RAIN DANCE LADY**, by Jugah. **7 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$361,420, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Victoria P., Andale Beer Dispensing Equipment H., Spinella's Restaurant H., VATC Wave King H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Crown Trophy H., VATC Sir Edward Dunlop Research Foundation H., Love a Show H., 3d VATC Summoned S., **L**, 4th SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Sister to September Morn (dam of **MAGIC BIRD**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**-

**BY THE GRACE** (God's Own). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$398,650, Balaklava Cup, **L**, VRC Secondbite Fresh Food Rescue H., KA Morrison H., SAJC Schweppes H., 2d VRC Brian Beattie H., Julie Aldridge & Cynthia Norton H., MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H., SAJC Ubet H.

Big Kahuna. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$302,968, HKJC Po Shek Wu H., Grass Island H., 2d HKJC Johnston H., Hamilton H., Great George H.

Pranayama. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Elite Drake. **4 wins** 1200m to 1450m, \$110,173, to 2018-19, MVRC Brown Baldwin H.

**3rd dam**

BUTTERFLY LADY, by Century. Raced once. Half-sister to **RAIN AT BAY**, **More Luskin**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**RAIN DANCE LADY** (Jugah). **7 wins**. See above.

Golden Papillon. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, MVRC La Notte Restaurant H.

Flutterby. **5 wins** 1200m to 1450m, MRC Lobster Cave P.

Jugah's Lady. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2039m, VATC Sir Stanley Savige H.

Raging Love. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d VRC Champagne Bar H. Dam of-

Raging Baa. **6 wins** 1200m to 1650m, TRC Royal Rambo H.

September Morn. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d MVRC Carlton H. Dam of-

**MAGIC BIRD** (Ali-Royal). **Winner** at 2 at 1425m, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d MRC Prince Salieri H., 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**MORE RAIN**, by Brave Lad. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, VRC Winslow H., VATC Storm Queen H., 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**RAIN AT BAY** (Vain). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.


**More Luskin** (Luskin Star). **4 wins** 1430m to 2000m, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 165** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2006	For All You Do	Seeking the Gold .....	Mr. Prospector
		Salina Cookie .....	Seattle Dancer
Dam	Spinning World	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>THE GIRLFRIEND</b>		Imperfect Circle .....	Riverman
2003	Survive	Marauding .....	Sir Tristram
		Rastan .....	Arctic Tern

**WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA) (Bay 2006-Stud U.S.A. 2011, Aust. 2015). 4 wins at 7f, 1m, Aqueduct Carter H., Gr.1. Sire of 380 mrs, 245 wns, 15 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SP Mark the Horse, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Axelrod (Indiana Derby, Gr.3), Warrior's Club, Exclusivo, Souper Charlotte, Warriorscmoutoplay, Battle Station, Georgia's Reward, Super Marina, Andrea's Reward, T Rex Express, etc.**

### 1st dam

THE GIRLFRIEND, by Spinning World. Unplaced. Half-sister to Go on Now Go (dam of **RUDY**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**-

**MISTER MILTON** (c. by Snippetson). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$390,125, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC John Moule H., 2d MRC Allan Wicks H., VRC Auckland Racing Club H., 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ACG Security 2YO H., MRC Master Yearlings Summer Championship Final H., 4th MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Mi Cougar San (g. by Snippetson). **3 wins** 1020m to 1400m.

Mi Ranger San (g. by Bushranger). **Winner** at 900m.

Liverbird Star (g. by Magnus). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d HKJC Amethyst H.

Mi Fletcher San (g. by Danbird). Placed.

### 2nd dam

SURVIVE, by Marauding. Raced once. Half-sister to **Allicious**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Catlight. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, SAJC Billy Hughes H., Langfuhr 2YO H., Turf Monthly 2YO H., 2d SAJC Rubiton 2YO H., Tabform H.

Go on Now Go. **7 wins** to 1460m, 3d BTC Churchie H. Dam of 4 winners-

**RUDY** (Red Dazzler). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1110m to 2200m, \$1,037,925, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Recognition S., **L**, BRC Members' H., **L**, 2d BRC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**, Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Dorchester. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, BRC Mater Dei School H., 2d BRC ANZA Communications H., Racing Retro H., 3d BRC Airasia.com H.

### 3rd dam

RASTAN, by Arctic Tern. Raced 3 times. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Allicious** (Zeditave). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1250m to 2200m, WATC Importune H., 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**, Win With Health H. Dam of 2 winners-Hot Novel. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Kings Insulation H. Producer.

Rosettie Gold. **7 wins** 800m to 1200m, BTC Showgrounds H., Auto One H., BATC Tradelink H., VATC Silks Circle H., 2d QTC Snippets H. Producer.

### 4th dam

**MILINGO**, by Cougar. **5 wins**-3 at 2, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Dahlia H., **L**, 2d Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- Crafty Hombre. **11 wins** 4½f to 7f, \$128,581 in U.S.A.

**Lot 166** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded : 4un3 nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
<b>DISSIDENT</b>		Purespeed ..... Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Palace Scandal ..... Western Symphony
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>THE QUICK ONE</b>		Piccadilly Circus ..... Royal Academy
2012	Il Quello Veloce	Captain Rio ..... Pivotal
		Nishaani ..... Gold Brose

**DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makye Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Challa and of the placegetters Disruptor, Kallie, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

THE QUICK ONE, by Fastnet Rock. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**IL QUELLO VELOCE**, by Captain Rio. Champion 2YO in NZ in 2007-08. **5 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$423,719, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Postponed Classic, **Gr.3**. Sister to **DONNA CATTIVA**, blood-sister to **TERRAVISTA**, half-sister to **Miles of Krishan**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race.

**3rd dam**

**NISHAANI**, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Sister to Parfore (dam of **TERRAVISTA**, **TIGER TEES**, **BALL OF MUSCLE**, **OUR LUKAS**, **SUPER EASY**), Golden Sparkle (dam of **MOSSE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**IL QUELLO VELOCE** (Captain Rio). **5 wins**. See above.

**DONNA CATTIVA** (Captain Rio). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

**Miles of Krishan** (Snitzel). **5 wins** 1200m to 1700m, \$269,810, to 2017-18, VRC Murray Region H., Wilson Medic One H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P., 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.

Chapelco. **4 wins** 1300m to 1400m, \$135,885, to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H.-twice, McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

**4th dam**

**CLASSY TWIGGY**, by Twig Moss. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$103,930, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 2d VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Metal Trader**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

Parfore. **Winner** at 1125m, 2d VATC Corinella H. Dam of 9 winners-

**TIGER TEES** (Dubawi). **13 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$1,247,250, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, ATC Hall Mark S., **L**.

**TERRAVISTA** (Captain Rio). Joint Head of the 2014 WTR (Sprint). **11 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$2,667,255, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Shorts H., **Gr.2**.

**BALL OF MUSCLE** (Dubawi). **12 wins** 900m to 1200m, \$1,365,425, to 2018-19, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**-3 times.

**SUPER EASY** (Darci Brahma). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012 & 2013. **15 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

Golden Sparkle. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**MOSSE** (O'Reilly). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 167** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 70 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VALENTIA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Hold That Tiger	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>TIGRESQUE</b>		Beware of the Cat .....	Caveat
2005	Quiet	Brief Truce .....	Irish River
		Sonolia .....	Sound Reason

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P. Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Tigresque**, by Hold That Tiger. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1300m, MRC Arrowfield Stud 2YO H., SAJC Schweppes 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d VRC Nouvelle Star H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race-  
Zaaresque (f. by Kaphero). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d MVRCA Fisher & Paykel P.  
Hera's Revenge (f. by Smart Missile). Placed at 3.  
Sondaica (g. by Kaphero). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**QUIET**, by Brief Truce. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **TIME OFF**, **GRANDILOQUENT**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Tigresque** (Hold That Tiger). **2 wins**. See above.  
Wildcat Strike. **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m, 2d MRC Bint Marscay 2YO H.  
Rowdy Belle. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1118m, 1309m, 2d MRC Jim Conway 2YO H.  
Encosta di Nero. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
Gilago. **7 wins** 2000m to 3000m, \$165,950, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

**3rd dam**

**SONOLIA**, by Sound Reason. **8 wins** 1600m to 2200m, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Summer H., Manawatu RC Radio Pacific H., 2d CJC Noble Bijou H., WRC Elderbank P. Half-sister to **Perlia Bay**, **Kim Hostess**, Palladium (dam of **RESONARE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**TIME OFF** (Night Shift). **4 wins** 1600m to 2400m, \$290,250, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC W Forrester H., 2d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.  
**GRANDILOQUENT** (Grand Lodge). **7 wins** 1850m to 2400m, \$270,800, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Continuous Call Team Peter Pan H., STC Schweppes Sparkling Mineral Water Welter H., AJC Dyonics H., 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 4th STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**PERLIA**, by Pargos. **4 wins** 1200m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Palmerston North H., 2d WRC Resolution H. Sister to **Riplia**, half-sister to **KINDLED** (dam of **(I) REIGN SUPREME, LORDSHIP, KINGS ROYAL, Reveillia**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**SONOLIA** (Sound Reason). **8 wins**. See above.  
**Perlia Bay** (Kingdom Bay). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, Waikato RC BMW Corporate H., 2d ARC Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**.  
**Kim Hostess** (Kingdom Bay). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Hocking 2YO H., 3d WATC Queen's P., **L**, 4th WATC Supremacy S., **L**. Producer.  
Palladium. **Winner** at 2, 3d Hawkes Bay Heretaunga Park H. Dam of-  
**RESONARE** (Centaine). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**.

**Lot 168** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SMART MISSILE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>TIP THE WINK (NZ)</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2004	Kape Dancer	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Hula Dance .....	Riverton

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 321 mrs, 200 wms, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Beauty, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocket Fuel, Smart Ellissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TIP THE WINK**, by Stravinsky. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$132,565, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Totally Vets H., WRC Precision & Optim H., Stella Artois H., 2d Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., ARC Newstalk ZB H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th Levin S., **L**. Half-sister to **Volk Dancer**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-  
 Tip the Dancer (f. by High Chaparral). **2 wins** at 1340m, 1400m to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Chris Gommans Contracting H.  
 Granola State (g. by Cape Blanco). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**KAPE DANCER**, by Kaapstad. **Winner** at 1300m. Sister to **LOVE DANCE**, three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**TIP THE WINK** (Stravinsky). **6 wins**. See above.  
**Volk Dancer** (Volksraad). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Twilight II H., Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.  
 Maverick. **5 wins** 1600m to 2200m, \$591,298, HKJC Success Partners H., Europe H., Suzhou H., Po Kin H., Mount Gough H., 2d HKJC Elm H.  
 Goal Keeper. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$112,086 in NZ and HK, HKJC Audemars Piguet Jules Audemars H., 3d HKJC Kau to Shan H.  
 Move to the Groove. **Winner** at 1350m, BRC Chek Air Conditioning H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**HULA DANCE**, by Riverton. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**LOVE DANCE** (Kaapstad). Second top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. **4 wins** 2000m to 2200m, \$368,146, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**SEE THE WORLD** (Danzero). **9 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.  
**HANDFAST** (Street Cry). **3 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, SCTC Hampden S., **L**.  
**RUSAMBO** (Elusive Quality). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.  
 Capital Raising. **4 wins** 1300m to 1600m, 2d City Tatt's RC Tattersalls 2YO P., SAJC Super Sunday May 2YO H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**GLOBAL THINKING** (So You Think). **3 wins-1** at 2-900m to 1600m to 2017-18, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.  
**MORVEN WARRIOR** (Sir Tristram). **6 wins** 1800m to 2400m, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Happy Valley H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

**Lot 169** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : SUN nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway.....	Vain
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>TITANIA STAR</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2009	Storming Bai	Geiger Counter .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Shaquille .....	Military Plume

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 423 mrs, 297 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, Constant Justice, Princess of Queens, etc.**

### 1st dam

TITANIA STAR, by Testa Rossa. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., Selangor Turf Club H., 3d VRC Trevor Clarke 2YO H., MVRC Essendon Hyundai IX35 H. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Black Magnum (g. by Magnus). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m to 2018-19, 2d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

### 2nd dam

**STORMING BAI**, by Geiger Counter. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L. MRC Goldenway H. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:- Battle Ready. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$142,690, ATC Bacardi H., STC Liquor Coop H.  
Bet on Me. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$309,027, HKJC Buffalo Hill H., Makarpura Star H., Privilege H., 2d HKJC William's Coach H., Hong Tung H., Swaine Cup, 3d HKJC CMA HK Brands & Products Expo Cup, Dorset H., Zhaoyangmen H., Chevalier Cafe Deco Group H.  
Concluder. **11 wins** 950m to 1200m, \$121,100, to 2018-19.  
Le Beau Cheval. **4 wins** 1350m to 1900m.  
Rowdy Rousey. **Winner** at 1194m in 2017-18.  
Bantry House. **Winner** at 1000m.

### 3rd dam

SHAQUILLE, by Military Plume. **Winner** at 2000m, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**STORMING BAI** (Geiger Counter). **2 wins**. See above.

Invincible You. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 3d VRC Gail Jackson & Rosemary Keogh H., Riding for the Disabled H., MRC Slickpix H., National Patient Transport H.

Aristocracy (H.K.). **Winner** at 1650m, HKJC Stafford H., 2d HKJC Severn H., 3d HKJC Peel H.

Searama. Unraced. Dam of-

Queen's Legend. **Winner** at 1400m, BRC Sky Racing P.

### 4th dam

FANCY FREE, by Private Thoughts. Unplaced. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**-

M'Lady Luck. **Winner** at 2 at 1110m, 3d QTC Rajah H. Dam of 2 winners-Deejayem. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1600m.

### 5th dam

**Flying By**, by Boysie Boy. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, STC Red Lammas H., 2d AJC Tobruk H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3, The Rocks H. Three-quarter-sister to **GALENA BOY**, half-sister to Dixie Rag (dam of **PARVO**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**.

**Account of AMBERGATE FARM, Scone, NSW.**  
(As Agent for Manford Downs)



**Lot 170** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 12th August 2017

Branded :  $\sim$  AS nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>NICCONI</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass .....	Bleachingly
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>TOLDYAS</b>		Sally Lou .....	Salieri
2003	Balciano Miss	Balciano .....	Balmerino
		Turnon .....	Loosen Up

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 366 rns, 266 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2), Faatinah, Sirrconi, Chili Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Akkadian, Mandylin, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TOLDYAS**, by Magic Albert. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$132,790, AJC Fat Quaddies H., Cospak Group H., 2d AJC Pam & Petra Inspirational Gift H., Convention Centre 2YO H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO.  
Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-  
I Told Georgie (f. by I Am Invincible). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$118,896, ATC TAB Highway H.-twice, 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.  
Via Balciano (g. by I Am Invincible). **2 wins** at 1056m, 1100m in 2017-18, Ballarat TC Isuzu H., 2d SAJC AAMI H., Holdfast Insurance H., 3d SAJC Happy 60th Darryl Jericho H., Schweppes H.  
Milk 'n' Brandy (g. by Authorized). **2 wins** at 1257m, 1300m to 2017-18, 3d BRC Super Hero Raceday P.  
Yasstar (g. by Starcraft). **3 wins** 1300m to 1600m.  
Robertt (g. by Willy Trader). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**BALCIANO MISS**, by Balciano. **5 wins** 1450m to 1600m, 3d AJC Marrickville RSL H., Lend Lease Property Services H. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
Miss Alberta. **9 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$114,340, AJC Boags Pure H.  
Dam of 2 winners-  
Invincible Al. **6 wins**-1 at 2-955m to 1200m, \$332,840, to 2017-18, VRC LV Lachal H., Thanks Terry Bailey H., MVRC Ladbroke's 55 Second Challenge H., SAJC Dominant H., Pakenham RC O'Connor H., 2d VRC Barwon South West Region H., Dorevitch Pathology H., MRC Yarramalong Racing Club H., Polytrack H., 3d VRC Piping Lane H., MVRC Strathmore Community H., Turf Services H., VRC Peter Dakin H.  
Duke of Berat. **2 wins** at 1370m, 1800m.  
Beautiful Tiara. **5 wins** 1370m to 1750m.  
Ticket to Riches. **Winner** at 1600m.  
On the Nightshift. **Winner** at 1200m.  
Tellyas. **Winner** at 1100m.  
Bonny Tiara. **Winner** at 1100m.

**3rd dam**

**TURNON**, by Loosen Up. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d AJC Mediterranean H.  
Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Albert's Advice. **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m.

**4th dam**

**HOT AND BOTHERED**, by Idomeneo. **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m. Sister to **IDUNNO**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**-  
Gold and White. **3 wins** 1300m to 1600m, AJC Grandstand H.  
Await. **3 wins** 1300m to 1500m, 2d STC Lugarno S., Springwood S.



**Account of KITCHWIN HILLS (As Agent), Scone, NSW.**

**Lot 171** (100% GST)

**GREY COLT**

**Barn 5 Row A**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : κW/H nr sh; 71 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>MAKFI (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King ..... Northern Dancer
<b>TOO CHAT</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2012	Rendzina	Testa Rossa ..... Perugino
		Capto ..... Octagonal

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 484 mrs, 298 wnrs, 26 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan - Shining Gem (H.K.), Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Mate Story, etc.**

**1st dam**

TOO CHAT, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Rendzina**, by Testa Rossa. **5 wins** 1250m to 1600m, \$223,703, BOP RC Gartshore Shopfitting H., ARC Telecom H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., Power Pays Coming Soon H., NSW Tatt's RC Bianco Lady H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, MRC Skyy Blue P, Wyong RC Strawberry Hill Slipper S., 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, **1 winner**, inc:- Bullet Shot. **2 wins** at 1350m, 2000m to 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

CAPTO, by Octagonal. **Winner** at 1500m, 3d BTC Network Ten H. Three-quarter-sister to Khapkap (dam of **SAIN KHAPITAL**), half-sister to **KHAPTINGLY**, **KHAPTRIST**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Rendzina** (Testa Rossa). **5 wins**. See above.

Gaston. **8 wins** 1000m to 1200m, ARC Hallmark Stud H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., ARC McEwin Motor Group Family Memorial H.

Captura. **4 wins** to 1600m, \$113,185, MVRC Late Starter Membership H.

Spy Catcher. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

Undoubtable Miss. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$181,860, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, 2d MRC Comcater 2YO P.

**4th dam**

**KHAPTIVAAN**, by Adraan. **7 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Key H., Ita Buttrose H., MVRC Merri H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), Charming Charge (dam of **BATTLEFIELD**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**KHAPTINGLY** (Bletchingly). **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**.

**KHAPTRIST** (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P Grandam of-

**Laaffaire** (Ifraaj). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$127,001, to 2017-18, CJC Sherrill & Geoff Moreton H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**Dorian Grey** (Postponed). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Bell Booth H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Khapkap. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**SAIN KHAPITAL** (Entrepreneur). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$147,030, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Mookta H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

**Lot 172** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : U0 nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl.....	Dschingis Khan
<b>FIORENTE (IRE)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2008	Desert Bloom	Pilsudski.....	Polish Precedent
		Desert Beauty.....	Green Desert
Dam	Gallant Guru	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>TOO COOL TO FOOL (NZ)</b>		Proud Halo.....	Don't Say Halo
2010	High Class Pro	Grand Lodge.....	Chief's Crown
		Noble Deed.....	Noble Bijou

**FIORENTE (IRE) (Brown 2008-Stud 2014). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Hyblon. Sire of SW Stars of Carrum (Moonee Valley Vase, Gr.2) and of Mangione, Piemonte, Fariha, Hawkshot, Alessandro, Continuation, Lord Gladstone, Mannza, Moor Gait, Spensierato, Wham and of the placegetters Power Scheme, Busta Move, Irish Lilt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

**TOO COOL TO FOOL**, by Gallant Guru. **6 wins** 1600m to 2600m, \$106,560, SAJC Toll Express H., William Hill H., Tattsbet Adelaide Cup Day H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Sportingbet P., 2d SAJC Projection Graphics H., 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

### 2nd dam

**HIGH CLASS PRO**, by Grand Lodge. **Winner** at 2050m. Half-sister to **All About Annie**. Dam of 2 named foals, **both winners**-

Baklava Boy. **7 wins** 2006m to 3340m, \$163,300, SAJC Centrebet H., 2d SAJC Medallion Homes H., City of Marion H., Stakes Day Family Races H., Adelaide Cup Day H., Projection Graphics H., 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Nina's 40th Birthday H., Sportingbet H.-twice, Hindmarsh Plumbing P.

### 3rd dam

**NOBLE DEED**, by Noble Bijou. **5 wins** 2050m to 2500m, VRC Sirena Tuna H., VATC Summer Fair H., MVRC MP Shopping Centre H., 2d VATC Neerim H. Sister to **BI LIGHT**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**All About Annie** (Peintre Celebre). **6 wins** 1200m to 2500m, \$119,660, MRC Lady Medallist H., SAJC Cleanevent H., Berger's Buck Show H., CA Haigh & WH Wylie Memorial H., Excel Rent a Car P., 2d SAJC Flight Centre H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, SAJC Betfair.com H., Biodiesel Super Trucks H. Dam of 2 winners-

Complete Class. **3 wins** 1200m to 1618m, SAJC Quayclean H. Sultan of Speed. **2 wins** at 1535m, 2200m, SAJC Boag's Draught P., 2d SAJC Schweppes Tonic H., Adelaide Galvanising H., SIDS & Kids H. And Indeed. **Winner** at 1817m, SAJC Channel 7 P.

### 4th dam

**Lamp Light**, by Mellay. **5 wins** 1800m to 2500m, CJC Otaio P., 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**BI LIGHT** (Noble Bijou). **11 wins** 1400m to 2000m, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, CJC Century H., Otago Daily Times H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**.

Noble Light. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Personal Column** (Personal Escort). **5 wins** 1200m to 1800m, Otago RC Wrightson Real Estate H., CJC Coaster's Tavern H., 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Clan Noble** (Personal Escort). **7 wins** 1400m to 2200m, WATC Old Fashion H., Special Reward H., Exador H., 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**.

**Our Zara** (Yamanin Vital). **5 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

**Lot 173** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 25th August 2017

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SCISSOR KICK</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2011	Back Pass	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Skiable .....	Niniski
Dam	Easy Rocking	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>TOP OF THE ROCK</b>		Twiglet .....	Twig Moss
2008	Huntington Girl	Black Zephyr .....	Zephyr Bay
		Gentle Marchesa .....	Purple Patch

**SCISSOR KICK (AUS)** (Bay 2011-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). **4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$534,075, ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, Rosebud H., L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Sharkbite (MRC Lord S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Three Valleys. Related to SW Champs Elysees, SW Heat Haze, SW Cacique, SW Banks Hill, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**TOP OF THE ROCK**, by Easy Rocking. **5 wins-1** at 2-800m to 1200m, \$158,050, BRC Racing Retro H., Inghams H., 2d BRC Russ Daniells P., Skyracing.tv H., 3d BRC Timeform QTIS 3YO H., Bruce Thomas Lawyers H., 4th BRC Nudgee H., **L**. Half-sister to **DYNAMIC LOVE, KEY BAR NIGHTS** (dam of **BARBED**), **Arimathea, Grouse Lane** (dam of **PRINCESS MARGARET**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Commandeering (g. by Commands). **2 wins** at 800m, 900m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**Huntington Girl**, by Black Zephyr. **8 wins-2** at 2-900m to 1300m, \$101,250, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H., BATC Youngsters Cons H., Tingo Tango H., Bengalla Lad H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 4th BATC Stakes H., **L**. Dam of 15 named foals, all raced, **14 winners**, inc:-

**DYNAMIC LOVE** (Brave Warrior). **7 wins-4** at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$754,595, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier** (Sing.) (Exceed and Excel). **11 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$408,658, 2d Perak Gold Vase, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**.

**KEY BAR NIGHTS** (Anabaa). **3 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$155,600, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**, BTC The Mask H., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

**BARBED** (Canny Lad). **3 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1250m, \$320,690, ATC Heritage S., **L**, Canterbury Classic, **L**, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**Arimathea** (Zoffany). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**.

**Grouse Lane** (Sea Road). **9 wins** 1006m to 1350m, \$136,495, QTC Global Television Quality H., Golden Garter H., BTC Kennards Hire H., Rengain Con H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**PRINCESS MARGARET** (Spectrum). **9 wins** 1000m to 1300m, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup. Dam of 4 winners-

**Show a Prince** (Show a Heart). **2 wins** at 2 at 1110m, 1200m, \$186,700, BRC Mittys 2YO H., 3d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.

Show a Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

**Over Exposure** (Rothesay). **3 wins** 1050m to 1250m, \$200,400, in 2017-18, 2d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Courtyard Circle. **4 wins-1** at 2-800m to 1009m. Dam of 2 winners-

**Bold Circle** (Bernardini). **3 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$224,925, ATC Men of League 2YO P., 3d ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

Bethany. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 7 winners-

**Saraji** (Hidden Dragon). **6 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1110m, \$276,400, BRC Club Super H., 3d BRC Mode P., **L**, Mick Dittman P., **L**.



# Lot 174 (100% GST)

# BAY COLT

# Barn 5 Row B

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded : 87 nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>AKEED MOFEED (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill ..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Wells Whisper ..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy ..... Nijinsky
<b>TOPAQUE</b>		Bespoken..... Vain
2010	Tresillian	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Tregurrian..... Rory's Jester

**AKEED MOFEED (GB)** (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). **6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Jordan Sport. Sire of 22 mrs, 9 wns, inc. SP Sunset Watch and of Assertive Play, Heart Conquered, Poised to Strike, Akeed, Avora Sun, Inkslinger, Hildalgo, Swing it Sister and of the placegetters Burning the Clock, Caterham, La Vita, Lunch Money, Oliver's Tale, Surreal Image, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

**Topaque**, by Bel Esprit. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Sportingbet 2YO H., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

## 2nd dam

**TRESILLIAN**, by Danehill. **Winner** at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Quit Smoking 2YO H., 2d SAJC Top Cut 2YO H., Lindsay Park 2YO P, Distinctive Homes H. Three-quarter-sister to **MINSTREL COURT**, **Point of Honour**, **St Pirian**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Topaque** (Bel Esprit). **Winner**. See above.  
Turn of Faith. **6 wins** 1175m to 1618m.

## 3rd dam

**Tregurrian**, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **NEWQUAY - JOHNSON** (Mac.), **CIVIL LIST**, **LANDS END - GIBSON** (Mac.), **Point of Honour**, **St Pirian**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**MINSTREL COURT** (Danehill Dancer). **4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$152,576, Matamata RC Slipper S., L**, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Happy Sunday. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$296,354, HKJC Harbour View H., Ping Shek H., Game Spirit H., 2d HKJC Sing Woo H., Connaught H.

Lucetius. **7 wins** 1000m to 1280m, \$101,872, 3d STC Wolf Blass Wines H.

Argonaut. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d SAJC Blue Gum Farm 2YO H., Easyshift 2YO H.

## 4th dam

**DUCHY OF CORNWALL**, by The Minstrel. **Winner** at 7f in GB. Half-sister to My Cousin Rachel (dam of **GOAL KEEPER**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**NEWQUAY - JOHNSON** (Mac.) (Last Tycoon). **10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, AJC Up & Coming S., Gr.2**, 2d AJC Breeders' P., **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

**CIVIL LIST** (Last Tycoon). **13 wins** 1000m to 1450m, \$291,555, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, WATC Cheeky Trot Welter H., Pink Healthcare Trophy H., 3d VRC Scalzo Food Industries S., **L**, 4th VRC Kensington S., **L**.

**LANDS END - GIBSON** (Mac.) (Vettori). **10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, \$1,249,094 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Poseidon S., L**, 3d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**.

**St Pirian** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1000m, 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Safilo Eyewear 2YO H., Kogarah H.

**Point of Honour** (Danehill). **2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. and Singapore, AJC Mosman 2YO H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., Gr.3**.

**Tregurrian** (Rory's Jester). Placed. See above.

**Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

**Lot 175** (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY (NZ)** **Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : **H** nr sh; 216 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EL ROCA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	King Cugat	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>TOTAL OPTIMISM</b>		Tricky Game .....	Majestic Light
2006	Positive Surprise	Best Western .....	Blethingly
		Victorian Habit .....	Habitat

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TOTAL OPTIMISM, by King Cugat. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Half-sister to **THE JACKAL**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Brienne (f. by Postponed). **Winner** at 1200m in NZ.

**2nd dam**

POSITIVE SURPRISE, by Best Western. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**THE JACKAL** (Bite the Bullet). **15 wins** 900m to 1300m, \$1,070,810, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, QTC Falvelon H., **L**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**-twice, BRC Rankins on the Mall Quality H., Ambassador Travel H., STC Zhen Corporate Centre H., Pages Event Equipment Welter H., Scruffy Murphy's Hotel H., Community First Credit Union H., 2d BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**, 3d BRC Falvelon H., **L**-twice, 4th AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**-twice, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Calabration. **Winner** at 1400m, WATC Atlanta H.

**3rd dam**

**Victorian Habit**, by Habitat. **Winner** at 2, Ascot Garter S., 3d Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Conte Cavour**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Ya Sater. **Winner** at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Pot au Feu.

Winning Habit. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

Dulwich Hill. **6 wins** 1600m to 2000m, STC Taverners Castle Hotel H.

Winning is Best. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, VATC Orient H. Producer.

Symbol of Victory. Unraced. Dam of-

Baltusrol. **8 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 2022m, \$103,235, QTC Owners' Association Cup, AJC PH Osborne H., BATC Oncidium H. Sire.

**4th dam**

VICTORIAN ERA, by High Hat. **Winner** at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **RICH AND RARE** (dam of **BAD SEED**), **Golden Rain**, Smokey (dam of **LORD MARK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Victorian Habit** (Habitat). **Winner**. See above.

**Conte Cavour** (Run the Gantlet). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m in GB and Italy, 2d Rome Premio Sette Colli, **L**.

Victorian Pageant. **Winner** at 1½m in GB. Dam of 6 winners-

**Heatintheplace** (Drumalis). **3 wins**-1 at 2-in GB and BWI, Curragh Tattersall's 2YO H., 3d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**. Producer.

**Blushing Girl** (Blushing Groom). **Winner**, 3d Milan Premio Pietro Bessero, **L**.

**Account of BHIMA THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Scone, NSW.**

**Lot 176** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>JIMMY CHOUX (NZ)</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Rock Hard Ten	Kris S .....	Roberto
<b>TRANQUILITY COVE (USA)</b>		Tersa .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2010	South Bay Cove	Fusaichi Pegasus .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Fantasy Lake .....	Salt Lake

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 133 mrs, 57 wms, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Cobblertothestars, Addition and of Blitzing, Marbles, Midnight Runner, Noble Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

TRANQUILITY COVE, by Rock Hard Ten. Raced once. Half-sister to **FREE JUDGEMENT**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
High Tranquility (f. by High Chaparral). **2 wins** at 1400m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**


**SOUTH BAY COVE**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **3 wins** at 2 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 6f, \$259,732, Woodbine Ontario Debutante S., **L**, Shady Well S., **L**, 4th Woodbine My Dear S., **L**. Half-sister to **HELLO MAGGIE MAY**, Art Market, Heart Lake (dam of **CRUMLIN SPIRIT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**FREE JUDGEMENT** (Vindication). **8 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 1650m, €731,172, Curragh Tetrarch S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Choi Ying H., Pilkem H., Fat Choi H., D'Aguilar Peak H., Diamond Hill H., 2d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**.  
Fantasy Bay. **3 wins** at 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
Mr. Morningstar. **Winner** at 1m in 2018 in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

**FANTASY LAKE**, by Salt Lake. Champion 2YO Filly in Canada 1998. **4 wins**-3 at 2-5f to 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, \$248,758, Woodbine Star Shoot S., **L**, My Dear S., **L**, Mazarine S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Zadracarta S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Beaver Cat**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**SOUTH BAY COVE** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **3 wins**. See above.  
**HELLO MAGGIE MAY** (Lemon Drop Kid). **4 wins** 6f to 7f, \$264,687, Woodbine Ruling Angel S., **L**, Belle Geste S., **L**, Allowance, 4th Woodbine Whimsical S., **Gr.3**, Zadracarta S., **L**-twice. Dam of-  
Happy's Causeway. **3 wins** at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f in 2018 in Canada.  
**Art Market** (Giant's Causeway). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 3d Newmarket Sirenia S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Cantorspreadfair.com S., 4th Epsom Surrey S., **L**.  
Bella's Fantasy. **2 wins** at 1m, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, 4th Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
K L S Forty Three. **4 wins** 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 1m to 2018 in U.S.A.  
Woods Bay. Placed in Canada. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Oakton** (Macho Uno). **3 wins** at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, \$187,651, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine Autumn S., **Gr.2**.  
Heart Lake. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**CRUMLIN SPIRIT** (Court Vision). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, \$297,927, Woodbine Lady Angela S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Muskoka S., **L**, Shady Well S., **L**, Victorian Queen S., **L**, Ballade S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Fury S., **L**, Eternal Search S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Seaway S., **Gr.3**, Fanfreluche S., **L**.  
**Henny's Heart** (Henny Hughes). **3 wins** at 5f, 6f, \$171,357, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Fort Erie Ernie Samuel Memorial S., **L**.  
Escarpment. Placed in Canada. Dam of 3 winners-  
**JACKS ESCARPMENT** (Old Forester). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, \$329,091, Woodbine Kenora S., **L**, Allowance, 2d Woodbine Woodstock S., **L**, Kenora S., **L**, Overskate S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Vigil S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 177** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 9th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>SHOOTING TO WIN</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Al Maher	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>TRICK SHOT</b>		Show Dancing .....	Don't Say Halo
2008	Desert Trick	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Wily Trick .....	Clever Trick

**SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. Sire of Intrepidacious, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TRICK SHOT, by Al Maher. **3 wins** 1200m to 1900m, \$123,450, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Investment & Planning Services P, 2d ATC Rose of Mooncoin H., Sharp H., William's Premium Lager H., 3d ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., Clarendon Homes H., SWH Business Solutions H. Half-sister to What an Impact (dam of **STELLAR COLLISION**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Coup Dreamwood (c. by Dream Ahead). **Winner** at 2100m in 2017-18 in NZ.

**2nd dam**

DESERT TRICK, by Green Desert. **6 wins** 1000m to 1550m, \$116,455, STC Ansett Australia H., PJ Gallagher's Irish Pub H., AJC Bowen & Gerathy H. Half-sister to **ELEGANT FASHION** (dam of **STAR FASHION**), **Causation, Malayeen**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
What an Impact. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Dam of-

**STELLAR COLLISION** (Star Witness). **9 wins-1** at 2-975m to 1200m, \$557,850, to 2017-18, MRC Christmas S., **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H., MVRC Ascend Trophies Premium P, 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**-twice, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, VRC Goodwood Racecourse Trophy H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

WILY TRICK, by Clever Trick. Placed at 3, 2d Newbury Bridget Fillies S., 3d Newmarket Queensbury House S. Half-sister to **HEIGHT OF FASHION** (dam of **NASHWAN, NAYEF, UNFUWAIN, ALWASMI, MUKDDAAM, SARAYIR**), **MILFORD, Highbrow** (dam of **BLUEPRINT, FAIRY GODMOTHER**), **Marienski**, Burghclere (dam of **WIND IN HER HAIR, CAPO DI MONTE**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**ELEGANT FASHION** (Danewin). **8 wins** 1200m to 2040m, \$6,516,821, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**STAR FASHION** (Street Cry). **3 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$346,525, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, Morphetville Guineas, **L**.  
**Classy Fashion** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Producer.

Dezign. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**The Chairman** (High Chaparral). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$251,415, 2d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Causation** (Giant's Causeway). **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, 3d Turffontein London News S., **Gr.3**.

**Malayeen** (Anabaa). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$141,845, Nad al Sheba Etisalat Hotspot H., 3d Nad al Sheba Al Shindagha Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 178** (50% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : **D<sub>P</sub>** nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>SIZZLING</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym .....	Nediym
		Laudemio .....	Alzao
Dam	Churchill Downs	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>TSARINA WONDER</b>		Silken Whisper .....	Diesis
2008	Queen Tatiana	Military Plume .....	Sir Tristram
		Irish Heiress .....	Millionaire

**SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Out of SP Admirelle. Sire of SP Secret Blaze, Sizzleme, Sizzling Belle, Sizzling Ace and of Invigorating, Sugar Sizzle, The Fire Trap, Zizzis, Deacalda, Sweet, More Chilli, Burbank, Hot Sock, Just Sizzling, Saint Antonio Lad, Sizzled, Sizzleonthebridge, Sizzling Sun, Too Hot to Hold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

TSARINA WONDER, by Churchill Downs. **4 wins** 1400m to 2500m, SAJC Clangalang at Willow Grove H., Georgiou Financial Services H., 3d SAJC Termimesh H., Endeavour Homes H., Toyota H. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

QUEEN TATIANA, by Military Plume. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Tsarina Wonder. **4 wins**. See above.  
Clandarbhen. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H.

**3rd dam**

**IRISH HEIRESS**, by Millionaire. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rostov S., ABCOS S., Clearview H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Military Playboy. **9 wins** 1200m to 1850m, Oakbank RC Nubrik Hallet H., 2d SAJC Bonnetts Saddlery H., 3d SAJC Libby Kosmala H., Timor H.  
Amenique. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m. Dam of 4 winners-  
Just a Giggle. **11 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m, \$100,515, SAJC Patinack Farm H., 2d SAJC Tooheys New H., 3d SAJC Betfair H., Pagel Glass H.  
Power to Possess. **6 wins** 1400m to 2210m, \$140,310, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC Banner Crew H., Irish Day September P.  
Free the Wind. **5 wins** 1250m to 1950m, \$146,320, SAJC Tapestry Wines H., Mac Drink Driving? H., One Toyota H., 2d SAJC Zerella Fresh H.  
Midas Miss. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, 3d SAJC Hendon Hotel H. Dam of 8 winners-  
Only a Dream. **7 wins** 1000m to 1600m, MRC St Jude H., 3d MRC Chatham H., San Domenico H.  
Goldeneh Medina. **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Wine Club H.  
Veritate. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, 3d AJC Manchester Unity Health Fillies H., Vincent O'Brien Fillies H. Dam of 6 winners-  
Butuing Marikit. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1226m, 2d BTC Dalrello H., City Auction Group H., BATC Wild Turkey Bourbon H., 4th QTC Air France S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**IRISH EYES**, by Paddy Me. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m. Half-sister to **PIPES OF LOVE**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**IRISH HEIRESS** (Millionaire). **6 wins**. See above.  
Dark Glance. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Looks Could Kill** (Gielgud). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, WATC Yatheroo H., Martin H., 2d WATC Toyota Lexcen H., 3d WATC Dayana S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, WATC Vulcan Freeloader Quality S.



**Lot 179** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : XCS nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VALENTIA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Hard Spun	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>TYPHOON</b>		Turkish Tryst .....	Turkoman
2010	Storm Tossed	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Stormy Dawn .....	Bluebird

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P. Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TYPHOON, by Hard Spun. **9 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1250m, \$107,515, SAJC Sloans Sands H., Schweppes 2YO H., Dominant H., 3d SAJC Sportingbet 2YO P. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

STORM TOSSED, by Rory's Jester. **2 wins** at 1006m, 2d VRC Courtyard Surfers Paradise Resort H., SAJC Wayville H. Three-quarter-sister to **Bouree** (dam of **BAQABA**), Super Rory (dam of **FRACAS**), half-sister to **Young Challenger**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

Best of Times - Gracydad (H.K.). **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$360,667, to 2017-18, SCTC One Agency Coastal P., HKJC Lily H., Yik Yam H.

Splash of Moet. **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1100m, \$164,780, SAJC Irish Day 2YO H., Len French H., Holdfast Insurance H., 4th SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.

Batten the Hatches. **4 wins** 900m to 1200m, SAJC Schweppes H.

Stormy Youth. **4 wins** 1175m to 1300m, \$102,674, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., 2d MRC New Gleam H., Surdex Steel H., 4th VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**.

Storm Fury. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1350m, SAJC Private Hospital 2YO P.

Flor Do Mar. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Allan Scott Park 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

**STORMY DAWN**, by Bluebird. **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Lowland H., Ascot H., SAJC Saloon Bar H., Our Paddy Boy 2YO H., Tobruk P., 2d SAJC Manihi S.H. Half-sister to **Bouree** (dam of **BAQABA**), Super Rory (dam of **FRACAS**). Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**Young Challenger** (Jeune). **3 wins** 1225m to 2000m, \$111,700, Northern Territory Derby, 2d Darwin Cup, **L**.

Bevan. **9 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1700m, \$102,360, VRC Hobson's Bay 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**Bourrache**, by Gairloch. **Winner** at 2000m, Deauville Prix de Fervacques, 2d Chantilly Prix du Duc d'Aoste, **L**. Half-sister to Balsamine (dam of **MIL FOIL, BORAGE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**STORMY DAWN** (Bluebird). **6 wins**. See above.

**Bouree** (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** at 2 to 1100m, MVRC Super Vobis 2YO H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Flemington Rose S., **L**. Dam of-

**BAQABA** (Easy Rocking). **7 wins** 1000m to 1800m, \$284,500, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, BRC Thor Insulation Solutions H.

Loveshack. Unraced. Dam of-

**LOVE ROCKS** (Stratum). **5 wins** to 1350m, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**.

Super Rory. **Winner** at 1200m, VRC Sunday Herald-Sun H. Dam of 5 winners-**FRACAS** (Ali-Royal). **5 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$162,010, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Elwick S., **L**. Producer.

Miss Fireball. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

**FIXATION** (Jet Spur). **Winner** at 2, Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**.

**Lot 180** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : G. nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>FOXWEDGE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat .....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>UNHAPPY</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2010	Happyanunoit	Yachtie .....	Broad Reach
		Easter Queen .....	Rajah

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 405 mrs, 232 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Urban Fox, Noire, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Infamous Fox, Sadilla, Stella Victoria, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP Foxtro Liv, Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, King of Spades, Seafrost, Star Empire, Wedgie, Petition, Volpino, Bocce, Foxtrot Lady, etc.**

**1st dam**

UNHAPPY, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**Boatswain** (c. by Poet's Voice). **Winner** at 1160m in 2017-18, 3d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**HAPPYANUNOIT**, by Yachtie. Top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 2YO Classification. Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 1997-98. **9 wins-3** at 2-1100m to 2011m, \$2,539,779, Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland First Lady S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, 4th Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Cienegas H., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Osunitas H., **L**. Half-sister to **Plastic Lady**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

Happy Forever. **2 wins** at 2 at 5f in GB. Dam of 2 winners-  
Rippylongstockings. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale S.  
Bouwmeester. **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

EASTER QUEEN, by Rajah. Unraced. Half-sister to **GLEAMING WATERS, Warneet**. Dam of 5 named foals, **all winners-**

**HAPPYANUNOIT** (Yachtie). **9 wins**. See above.

**Plastic Lady** (Centaine). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1600m, 3d Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Noble Knight - Gallant Knight** (H.K.) (Alami). **3 wins-1** at 2-800m to 1650m, HKJC Happy Valley Vase, Jat Ming H., 2d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**, Storm Bird S., **L**, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.

**Rakara** (Rakeen). **3 wins** 1400m to 2200m, 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Dam of 6 winners-

**Legislature** (National Assembly). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**, Vaal Storm Bird S., **L**.

**4th dam**

EASTER EGG, by Woodcut. **2 wins** at 5f, 6f, PARC Belmore H. Half-sister to Acclaim (dam of **MR INDEPENDENT**), Double Dissolution (dam of **VAIN MARCEAU, DUAL MARCEAU**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**GLEAMING WATERS** (Deep Diver). **13 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$128,585, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, South Australian S., **Gr.3**.

**Warneet** (Atilla). **7 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1900m, WATC Welter H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

**Lot 181** (100% GST) **BAY FILLY (NZ)****Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 6th September 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 67 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>PLUCK (USA)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2008	Secret Heart	Fort Wood.....Sadler's Wells
		Secret Pact..... Bush Telegraph
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill..... Danzig
<b>UP AND UP</b>		Patrona..... Lomond
2010	Altrista	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Allynda..... Nassau

**PLUCK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.2. Sire of 145 mrs, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Aspect (VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3), Life on the Wire, Mongolian Wolf, SP Lucky Louie, Lady Pluck, Gasoline - Jade Theatre (H.K.), Plucky Girl and of Cogliere, Awesome Pluck, Fionnlagh, Star Boy, All Pluck, Beyond Brave, Creidne, Harlem Child, Knysna Rose, Our Moon Shadow, Pluckit, Classy Anna, etc.**

**1st dam**

UP AND UP, by Exceed and Excel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**UNFAIR DISMISSAL** (c. by All Too Hard). **3 wins** at 2 1200m to 1400m, \$115,040, in 2017-18, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Terry Howe Printing 2YO H., 3d SAJC M&J Chickens 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**ALTRISTA**, by Sir Tristram. **8 wins-1** at 2-1150m to 2400m, \$245,975, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Kumho Tyres Juvenile H., Ellerslie Oaks H., Guardian Assurance H., Waikato RC Murray East Tours & Travel H., Diet Coke H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Raudkivi** (Spinning World). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$112,044, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.

Monashees. **Winner** at 2200m. Dam of 5 winners-

Shuswap. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens H. Dam of-  
Nirvana in Fire. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d ARC Co-Op Taxis 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**ALYNDA**, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. **9 wins-4** at 2-880m to 1600m, \$172,468, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**ALINSKY** (Stravinsky). **4 wins-3** at 2-400m to 1200m, \$254,153, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**CAPESTAD** (Kaaapstad). **10 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$266,061, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

**ALTRISTA** (Sir Tristram). **8 wins**. See above.

**ZALINDA** (Zabeel). **5 wins-3** at 2-800m to 1400m, \$105,992, ARC Welcome S., **L**, AJC Angst H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**FAST 'N' FAMOUS** (Redoute's Choice). **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.) (Carnegie). **2 wins** at 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

**Lot 182** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**
**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : SUN nr sh; 41 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>READY FOR VICTORY</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2012	Crillon	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Espadon ..... Danehill
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy ..... Nijinsky
<b>VAIN ATTRACTION</b>		Bespoken.....Vain
2008	Centennial	Centaine.....Century
		Lightning Tree.....Blazing Keel

**READY FOR VICTORY (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Winner at 2, A\$435,500, VRC Festival of Racing S., L, 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Meurice (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Rubiton (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), SW Euclase and SW Rory's Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

VAIN ATTRACTION, by Bel Esprit. **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$326,210, MRC Vintage Photobooth H., MVRC Meadownick Laser Eye Surgery Sprint H., MRC D'Urban P., Citiopera P., 2d MRC Wafex Sovereign P., John Moule H., Ken Sturt H., SAJC Dominant H., 3d MRC City Of Glen Eira H., 4th MRC Alinghi S., **L**. Half-sister to Kinka Rhode (dam of **KINKY BOOM**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

### 2nd dam

**CENTENNIAL**, by Centaine. **2 wins** at 2 at 880m, 1000m, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Saints Juvenile S. Half-sister to **BRIANNA**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Kinka Rhode. **4 wins** 1220m to 2400m, \$110,698, MRC Highland H., 2d VRC Maidstone H., MVRC Greenstone Partners H. Dam of 2 winners-

**KINKY BOOM** (Spirit of Boom). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$165,350, in 2017-18, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 3d MVRC MSC Signs P., MRC Le Pine Funerals 2YO H.

Beau Esprit. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$108,814, 2d MRC Doncaster BMW 2YO P., VRC Durbridge H., 3d MRC Moss Rocket H.

Blessings. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1600m, 2d Ipswich TC Terry Neale Memorial H.

Pink Champagne. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**O'Malley** (Street Boss). **5 wins** at 955m, 1000m, \$260,885, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC City Jeep H., Sportingbet William Hill H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 3d MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 4th MRC Bel Esprit H., **L**.

Wild Dynamite - G-One Leader (H.K.). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$269,314 in NZ and HK, HKJC Lung Yat H., Heung Yee Kuk Cup.

### 3rd dam

**LIGHTNING TREE**, by Blazing Keel. **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Rotorua RC Les Lowrie Farewell H., 3d North Canterbury Cup. Half-sister to **Fortune Road**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**BRIANNA** (Sudurka). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$118,657, Counties Bowl, **L**, Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors 3YO H., Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties Bowl, **L**. Producer.

**CENTENNIAL** (Centaine). **2 wins**. See above.

Lightning Speed. **3 wins** at 1650m, \$175,804, HKJC Jiangxi H., King Kwong H.

Light 'n' Power. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Braxton Car Lights H.

Sinead. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1600m, 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Cup.

### 4th dam

TREEPOP, by Sugar Apple. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**LIGHTNING TREE** (Blazing Keel). **4 wins**. See above.

**Fortune Road** (Exceptionnel). **8 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1480m, Waikato RC Lochiel H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**.

**Lot 183** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : (K) nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>NICCONI</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass .....	Blethingly
Dam	Face Value	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>VALUABELLE</b>		Freckled Face .....	Polish Patriot
2006	Nervola Belle	Chanteclair .....	Haulpak
		Round Path .....	Brahms

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 366 mrs, 266 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2), Faatinah, Sirconci, Chili Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Akkadian, Mandyllion, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.**

**1st dam**

**VALUABELLE**, by Face Value. **6 wins**-3 in succession-at 1200m, \$126,826, MVRC ALH Group H., TEAC H., 3 Point Motors H., SAJC Boxing Day at ASPM H., 3d SAJC Betfair H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Sicario (g. by Rothesay). **2 wins** at 1666m, 1690m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Grandview Stud H., Cup Tix on Sale P., 2d SCTC Access Insulation H., Bassett Barks Pty Ltd P.

Sapphire Miss (f. by Written Tycoon). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Ubet P.

**2nd dam**

**Nervola Belle**, by Chanteclair. **3 wins** at 2 1000m to 1200m, \$110,150, WATC Magic Millions 2YO S., Pretoria 2YO H., First Mate 2YO H., 2d WATC Queen's P., **L**. Sister to **CHANTES PATH**, half-sister to Proto's Path (dam of **ALL FRIARED UP**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Moment by Moment. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, BRC The Good Guys 2YO P.

Blevola Miss. **3 wins** 1312m to 1400m, SAJC Allan Scott Park H. Dam of-  
Goldfinch. **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, \$159,650, to 2018-19, BRC Herron Todd White H., 3d ATC Theraces H.

Rothmoore. **4 wins** 1211m to 1600m, \$109,600, to 2017-18, SAJC Ubet H., Kevin Woods Retirement H., 2d SAJC Irish Race Day H.

My Snip. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19, SAJC Syd McDonald Snr Memorial P., 2d SAJC Ubet 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**ROUND PATH**, by Brahms. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Graduation S. Half-sister to **EVER READY**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**CHANTES PATH** (Chanteclair). **18 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2200m, \$236,090, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 2d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, 3d WATC Farnley S., **L**.

**Nervola Belle** (Chanteclair). **3 wins**. See above.

Proto's Path. **6 wins** 1000m to 1300m, WATC Happy Wanderers H. Dam of-  
**ALL FRIARED UP** (Blackfriars). **7 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$308,050, WATC Beaufine S., **L**, 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**, 3d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**ANOTHER ROUND**, by Estaminet. Unraced. Half-sister to **Extravagance** (dam of **SERENDIPITY**). Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

**EVER READY** (Consenting). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$212,160, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**ROHAN** (Blackfriars). **5 wins** 1600m to 2400m, \$539,225, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.

**(Dr G S & Mrs C E Tucker)****Lot 184** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : OT1 nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VALENTIA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister .....	Vict Regent
<b>VANDEHERE</b>		Sister Dot .....	Secretariat
2007	Truly Wicked	Rubiton .....	Century
		Dizzy Lass .....	At Talaq

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P. Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**VANDEHERE**, by Dehere. Raced once. Half-sister to **AMBER SKY**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**TRULY WICKED**, by Rubiton. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$372,700, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Clamms Seaford Trophy, MRC Weary Dunlop Research Foundation H., Fire Band 2YO H., Chicquita H., 2d MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **White Mist**, three-quarter-sister to Great Manners (dam of **GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**AMBER SKY** (Exceed and Excel). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2011-12. **7 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, \$2,018,119 in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Albatross H., Broadwood H., Gallop H., Yung Shue O P, 2d HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy H., **Gr.3**, National Day Cup, **L**.

Crystal River. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, MRC Jim Conway 2YO H.

Villa Rosa. **2 wins** at 1000m to 2017-18, 3d MVRC Adapt Australia H., MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

Hampton Classic. **2 wins** at 1000m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**DIZZY LASS**, by At Talaq. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Gold Kildare P.H., 2d SAJC Angas Brut Champagne H., Kokoda H., 3d SAJC Matrice H. Sister to **TICKET TO ROME**, half-sister to Great Manners (dam of **GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**TRULY WICKED** (Rubiton). **5 wins**. See above.

**White Mist** (Rubiton). **4 wins** 1130m to 1600m, \$116,300, MRC Auspower P., Richfield Lady H., Lady Sybil H., 2d VRC Rosteron Staff Rostering H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Lord S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Unblemished. Placed at 3. Dam of 3 winners-

**Sister Sledge** (Uncle Mo). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Metier (Star). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$137,175, to 2018 in Aust. and Malaysia, Ballarat TC Eureka Stockade P.

Adams Peak. **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m, Oakbank RC Allan Scott Country Cup H.

Dubai Dizzy. **2 wins** at 2 at 1300m, 2d Turffontein Emperors Palace International H.

Dutch Harbor. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

Alaskan Jade. **5 wins** 1050m to 1200m, \$150,190, to 2018-19, SAJC MAC

Stop Drug Driving H., James Boag's Premium H., Wolf Blass Wines P.

**Lot 185** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : GB nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SCISSOR KICK</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2011	Back Pass	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Skiable .....	Niniski
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>VENEERS (NZ)</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2007	Diamond Smile	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones

**SCISSOR KICK (AUS)** (Bay 2011-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$534,075, ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, Rosebud H., L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Sharkbite (MRC Lord S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Three Valleys. Related to SW Champs Elysees, SW Heat Haze, SW Cacique, SW Banks Hill, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

**1st dam**

**VENEERS**, by Stravinsky. Raced once. Half-sister to **Capital Diamond** (dam of **GIFT OF POWER**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Dental (f. by Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1113m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H.

**2nd dam**

**DIAMOND SMILE**, by Zabeel. Placed at 3 in NZ. Sister to **DON EDUARDO PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL MOUAWAD**, **SHOWER OF ROSES**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT**, **HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**, Mazarine (dam of **HIYAAM**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Capital Diamond** (Lucky Unicorn). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**GIFT OF POWER** (Power). **10 wins**-3 at 2-790m to 1200m, \$246,217, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**DIAMOND LOVER**, by Sticks and Stones. **8 wins** to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL KAAPSTAD**, **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**DON EDUARDO** (Zabeel). Top of the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). **5 wins** 1300m to 2400m, 1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Schweppes Cup, **L**. Sire.

**TRISTALOVE** (Sir Tristram). Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. **11 wins**-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, \$789,864, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**VIKING RULER** (Danehill). **Winner** at 1800m, \$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Chimeara** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**DE BEERS** (Quest for Fame). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, \$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**PERUZZI** (Zabeel). **7 wins** 900m to 1400m, \$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, QTC Bribie H., **L**. Producer.

**ANTWERP** (Sir Tristram). **8 wins** 1200m to 2136m, \$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**VISCOUNT** (Quest for Fame). **6 wins**-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$1,378,820, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of PRINCESS PARK THOROUGHBRED FARM (As Agent),  
Nagambie, Vic.**



**Lot 186** (54% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded : **3P** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>SEPOY</b>		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Canny Miss .....	Marscay
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>VEXATION (NZ)</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2010	Sky Trist	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Northern Sister.....	Gregorian

**SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 418 rnrs, 217 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgettable Filly, Native Soldier, Indian Blessing, Marcel From Madrid, Dabyah, Kilmah, Divine Quality, Sparkle'n'joy, Baileys Showgirl, Khukri - Brilliant Debbie (Mac.), SP Counterplay, Garrard, Han Xin - Sun Marshal (Sing.), It's a Myth, Fullazaboot - Hello Beauty (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

**VEXATION**, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**SKY TRIST**, by Sir Tristram. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, \$272,010, VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Super Communications H., MVRC Great Western H., VATC Basha Felika H., 2d VRC Roy Higgins Quality H., QTC St Leger, VRC Australian Rules H., 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, Bagot H., **L**-twice, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Dancing Success**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Sly Romance. **5 wins** 1600m to 4000m, \$193,735, MRC Connect Tel P., Tixstar Marathon Final H., MVRC John Paraskevas H., Art Series Hotel Group H., MRC Window Warehouse H., 2d MVRC Inglis Melbourne Premier Sale H.

Tornado Gal. **4 wins** 1400m to 1800m in 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H. Diadem Trist. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1402m, BRC Glenlogan Park P., 2d BRC Trade Coast Legal H., 3d BRC Mount Franklin 3YO H., Lindsay Australia H.

Magnastar. **3 wins** 2050m to 3350m, 3d MRC Lucknow H.

Planet Watcher. **Winner** at 2400m, 2d VRC Australian Lamb Company H., 3d MRC Journal H.

**3rd dam**

**Northern Sister**, by Gregorian. **5 wins**-2 at 2-6½f to 8½f, \$140,952, 3d Woodbine Hendrie H., **L**, Woodbine Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Half-sister to Barzana (dam of **GRAY NOT BAY**), Eranos (dam of **MARATHON**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**SKY TRIST** (Sir Tristram). **4 wins**. See above.

**Dancing Success** (Success Express). **4 wins** 1400m to 1600m, ARC Haunui Farm H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Waikato Stud H., Hawkes Bay Cadbury H., 3d Matamata RC New World H. Producer.

Shedad. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1460m, SAJC Frederick McGregor Brock Welter H., Port Adelaide Cricket Centenary H., Ocean Cloud 2YO H., Johnnie Walker Red H., Oriental Ruler S., 2d SAJC Noble Peer H. Sire.

**4th dam**

**NATIVE ERA**, by Victorian Era. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **NATIVE VICTOR**, half-sister to **NORTHERN DANCER**, **BORN A LADY** (dam of **ARROWTOWN**), **REGAL DANCER**, **Northern Native**, **Nostrum**, **Tai**, **Arctic Dancer** (dam of **LA PREVOYANTE**), Raise the Standard (dam of **COUP DE FOLIE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Northern Sister** (Gregorian). **5 wins**. See above.


Barzana. **Winner** at 1400m in France. Dam of 9 winners-

**GRAY NOT BAY** (Procida). **5 wins**, \$105,660, River Downs Second Wind S., **L**, 2d Ellis Park Cumberland S., **L**, 3d Ellis Kentucky Colonel S., **L**.



**Lot 187** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 5 Row A**

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>STARSPANGLED BANNER</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2006	Gold Anthem	Made of Gold..... Green Forest
		National Song..... Vain
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>VINTAGE CLASS</b>		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2002	Smytzer's Fury	Rory's Jester..... Crown Jester
		O'Deputy..... Deputy Minister

**STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 96 mrs, 58 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW The Wow Signal (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Home of the Brave, Anthem Alexander, Of the Brave, Spangled, Meliora, Thrillster, Last Gift, Silver Rainbow, Great Wide Open, SP Imtiyaz, Moonraker and of Brooklyn Hustle, Dawn's Early Light, Mr Individual, Surfin' Safari, Melveen, etc.**

**1st dam**VINTAGE CLASS, by More Than Ready. **Winner** at 900m. This is her ninth foal.Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-**She's a Stalker** (f. by Ferocity). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$178,125,

Wyong Magic Millions 3YO S., ATC Killa Burger Gril H., Tabsportsbet P,

2d ATC JDC Flooring 2YO H., Bowermans Furniture H., Diocesan

Development Fund H., Warwick Farm H., 3d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**.Brown Bob (g. by Excites). **6 wins** 1300m to 2000m.Greynomad (g. by Ferocity). **2 wins** at 1400m to 2018-19.Scotchview (c. by Rothesay). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Ollie Ooba (g. by Oratorio). Placed.

**2nd dam**SMYTZER'S FURY, by Rory's Jester. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d VATC Billy Elliott H.,VRC Flemington in Autumn 2YO H. Half-sister to **Ballata**. Dam of 4 foals, 3to race, **2 winners**, inc:-Angry Cat. **5 wins** 1223m to 1614m, MVRC Legends After the Last H.**3rd dam****O'DEPUTY**, by Deputy Minister. **7 wins** 1050m to 1400m, VRC FrancesTressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Atkins Photography H., Schweppes Mixer S. Half-sister to **SEVERIANO**, **Bakst**, **Valerio**, Erin's Dynasty (dam of **CANT****SLOW DOWN**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-**Ballata** (Prince Echo). **8 wins** 1611m to 4950m, \$290,010, SAJC Normans

Lone Gum H., Legacy Race Day H., Blackwell Funerals H., 2d Murray

Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, 4th SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**.**4th dam**ERIN O'CONNELL, by Dondeen. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Peak****Performance**, Heather Bee (dam of **AIR DISPLAY**), Banning (dam of**BALOMPIE**, **CHEM**), Dawn Chorus (dam of **FOREVER FAITHFUL**).Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-**O'DEPUTY** (Deputy Minister). **7 wins**. See above.**SEVERIANO** (Native Royalty). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Phoenix Park Sprint S.,**L**, 3d Curragh S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.3**. Sire.**Bakst** (Native Royalty). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, 3d Longchamp Prix Niel,**Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Menneval, **L**. Sire.**Valerio** (Raise a Cup). **4 wins** 1408m to 1609m in GB and Belgium,Doncaster Wakefield S., 2d Boitsfort Prix Baillet-Latour, **L**.

Erin's Slew. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**Stormy Princess** (Storm Creek). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1700m inPuerto Rico, 3d El Comandante Copa Criadores Hembras, **L**.

Erin's Dynasty. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**CANT SLOW DOWN** (Dominated). **13 wins**-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, \$205,833,Aqueduct Whirlaway H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Bertram F Bongard H., **L**.

**Lot 188** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 2nd December 2017

Branded : 87 nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky .....	Northern Dancer
<b>VINTAGE SALON</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
2003	Vestey	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Slick Dancer .....	Vain

**ZEBEDEE (GB)** (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 234 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO and inc the placegetters Wiseman, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Barbill, Buonasera, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Pogo, Ghost Serge, etc.

**1st dam**

**VINTAGE SALON**, by Royal Academy. **3 wins** 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Century 21 Phil & Jo Rogers H., Super Saturday H., 3d SAJC Yalumba H. Three-quarter-sister to Devon Dancer (dam of **TURNITAROUND**), half-sister to **RUTHERFORD EAGLE**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Arena Salon (g. by Reaan). **7 wins** 1300m to 1400m, \$133,225, to 2017-18, BRC Kanga Couriers H., Garrards Horse & Hound P, 2d BRC Mount Franklin H., SCTC Konami Gaming H., 3d BRC L&H Auslec H.  
Vintage Quartz (f. by Wanted). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club H., 3d MRC Cove Hotel 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**VESTHEY**, by Last Tycoon. **4 wins** 1050m to 2400m, \$201,280, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Matrice H., 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Decidity (dam of **BONARIA, LEGALLY BAY, TIME OUT**), half-sister to Devon Dancer (dam of **TURNITAROUND**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**RUTHERFORD EAGLE** (Favorite Trick). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$155,383 in Aust. and Macau, Gosford Classic, **L**.  
Jolie Brise. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$161,668, MRC Arborea H., MVRC Programmed Property Services H., VRC True Version H., MRC AR Blackwood H., 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-Windbern. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, MRC Laming Racing H.  
For Pete's Sake. **Winner** at 1800m in 2018-19, MRC Ladbroke's Multiverse P.  
Wine-search. **Winner** at 2, SAJC Fred Vella Tyres & Crash Repairs 2YO H.  
Champagne Sisters. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-  
Fille Champagne. **3 wins** to 1400m, \$101,310, MRC Blue Star Group H.

**3rd dam**

**SLICK DANCER**, by Vain. Unraced. Sister to **NOTED**, three-quarter-sister to Ideal Image (dam of **IDEAL PLANET**), half-sister to **TWIRLED**. Class (dam of **CLASSY FELLA**), Entre Chat (dam of **GRAND CONNECTION**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**VESTHEY** (Last Tycoon). **4 wins**. See above.  
Devon Dancer. **4 wins** to 1600m, 2d MRC Health Function Centre H. Dam of-  
**TURNITAROUND** (Hard Spun). **8 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$592,825, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flt Lt Peter Armytage H., Might & Power H., 2d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.  
Sultry. **Winner** at 1726m. Grandam of-  
**BOOTS 'N' ALL** (Perfectly Ready). **9 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$216,574, to 2018-19, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 189** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded : STA nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>BULL POINT</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rose of Cimmaron	Bite the Bullet .....	Spectacular Bid
		Gainesville .....	Afleet
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>WATCH MY TOOSH</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2010	Wooden Melody	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Theme Song .....	Sackford

**BULL POINT (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,000, MRC Manfred S., Gr.3, ATC Forum Group H., Gardenia H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, MVRG Crystal Mile, Gr.2, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, ATC Show County H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Siege of Quebec (ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3). Closely related to SW Criterion, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

WATCH MY TOOSH, by Encosta de Lago. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

WOODEN MELODY, by Woodman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TAIMANA**, half-sister to **EMERALD DREAM** (dam of **KNIGHT'S COMMAND, ZABENE**), **SPECIAL BOND, Mancini**, Announce (dam of **LISTEN HERE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Rock Song. **4 wins** to 1600m, \$114,880, AJC Jockeys Celebration Day H.

Our Daisy. **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H.

Egyptian Lova. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, MRC El Golea H., Hydrogen H.

**3rd dam**

THEME SONG, by Sackford. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H., STC Oatley H., 3d STC Shading H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**EMERALD DREAM** (Danehill). **7 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$176,208, Waikato

RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great

Northern Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**ZABENE** (Zabeel). **9 wins** 1800m to 2500m, \$171,005, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**.

**KNIGHT'S COMMAND** (Pins). **8 wins** 1200m to 2000m, in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Admiralty Classic, **L**, Woodlands Classic S., **L**.

Flawless. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**SANDTOP** (Henrythenavigator). **8 wins** 1500m to 2000m, \$541,217, to 2018 in Singapore and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

**SPECIAL BOND** (Fairy King). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WATC All Stars S., **L**, 2d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, NJ Way S., **L**. Sire.

**Mancini** (Zephyr Zip). **5 wins** to 1600m, 3d Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**.

Announce. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**LISTEN HERE** (Elusive Quality). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$111,750, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**SHOOTING TO WIN** (Northern Meteor). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DEEP FIELD** (Northern Meteor). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, ATC Lightning H., **L**. Sire.

Otravez. **Winner** at 1512m. Grandam of-

**(LA) LUNA ROSSA** (Written Tycoon). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$194,631, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

Cash for Comment. **Winner** at 1000m. Grandam of-

**SHE'S SO HIGH** (I Am Invincible). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, to 2017-18, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, VRC Incognitus S., **L**.

# Lot 190 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Barn 10 Row A

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : MMS nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
<b>FIGHTING SUN</b>		Explosive.....Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish.....Best Western
		Sandy Darling.....Geiger Counter
Dam	Husson	Hussonet.....Mr. Prospector
<b>WEEKEND HUSSY</b>		Villa Elisa.....Roy
2009	Sempervirent	Canny Lad.....Bleachingly
		La Fraise.....Quest for Fame

**FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, ATC Canonbury S., L. Out of SW Irish Darling. Sire of SW Chess Star (MVRC Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mam'selle and of Fighting Harada, Fighting Dragon, Magic Sunset, Miss Scorcher, Luen on Fortune, Me Cabo, Meteor Rising, Naduri, Sunfighter and of the placegetters Aten, Rapid Eye Movement, Ausfighter, Darmasun, Empire Legend, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

WEEKEND HUSSY, by Husson. **2 wins** at 1511m, 1800m, SAJC Angelakis Bros H., 2d SAJC Darley H., 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H. Half-sister to **TIGER QUEST**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

SEMPERVIRENT, by Canny Lad. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**TIGER QUEST** (Where's That Tiger). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**, South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Vaal Banyana H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**. Shelleybabe. **3 wins** 1100m to 1200m.

## 3rd dam

LA FRAISE, by Quest for Fame. Placed at 2. Sister to Verse (dam of **LAMASERY**), half-sister to **ANTHEMS**, **VOCALIST** (dam of **YELL**, **SUNG**), **Patriotism**, **Hit**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Threat. **4 wins** at 1614m, 2d BRC Aspley Hornets AFL Club H., STC TAB H.

## 4th dam

LOYAL LYRIC, by Sovereign Red. **4 wins** 1100m to 1500m, AJC Dan Lewis H., Ted McMenamin H., STC Diners Club International H., 2d City Tatt's RC Lees H., STC Suva S., 3d AJC Heart of St Vincents Project H., STC Parkroyal on St Kilda Rd H., Parbury Welter H. Half-sister to Party Miss (dam of **WRITTEN TYCOON**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ANTHEMS** (Palace Music). **10 wins**-6 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$860,368, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**.

**VOCALIST** (Bluebird). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1250m, \$106,820, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-**YELL** (Anabaa). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2002-03. **9 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$1,566,450, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

**SUNG** (Anabaa). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$176,950, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Woodlands Crown H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Producer. Shouts. Raced 3 times. Dam of 4 winners-

**HOLLER** (Commands). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, \$748,625, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO P, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**.

**Patriotism** (Commands). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, \$126,200, STC Franklins No Frills H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Metcash H.

**Hit** (Night Shift). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Acorn 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VATC Vain S., **L**.

Verse. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**LAMASERY** (Commands). **11 wins** 1400m to 2400m, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 191** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**
**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>YOUR SONG</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2009	Zembru	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Wanice .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat .....	<b>Storm Bird</b>
<b>WEEKEND IN MANILA</b>		Mariah's Storm .....	Rahy
2004	Sandy's Weekend	Kingmambo .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Weekend Storm .....	<b>Storm Bird</b>

**YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 130 mrs, 78 wns, inc. SW Brave Song (MRC Village S., L), Split Lip, SP Memento, Gem Song, The Tenor, Soundcheck, Peristrophe and of Ceol Na Mara, Hold the Line, Only Wanna Sing, Bold Kingston, Envy of All, Miss Exfactor, Mister Songman, Setoga, Tabbings, Golden Halo, Hollaback Girl, Cedarwood, Devolving, etc.**

**1st dam**
**WEEKEND IN MANILA**, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. This is her sixth live foal.

Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-

Manila Academy (g. by Royal Academy). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1600m.

Walled City (g. by Duke of Marmalade). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

Mystic Splendour (f. by Your Song). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Fire of Accuracy (g. by Smart Missile). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

**2nd dam**
**SANDY'S WEEKEND**, by Kingmambo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to

**EAVESDROPPER, MAMBO IN SEATTLE, Jakonda** (dam of

**CHEMICAL CHARGE**), Sky Beam (dam of **SKY KINGDOM**), half-sister

to **COURT VISION, SMART SURPRISE** (dam of **MOONLIT**
**PROMISE**), **GARCIA MARQUEZ - RAINBOW AND GOLD** (H.K.),

**LORD SNOWDON, Hailstone, City Weekend, Weekend Strike**

(dam of **SIZZLING**). Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

Top of the Week - Hand Divine Power (Mac.). **2 wins** at 1050m, 1450m,

\$178,907 in Aust. and Macau.

My Little Girl. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Glamorous Star. **Winner** at 1100m, ATC Get Racy H.

Winter Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

Ice Frost. **4 wins** 1000m to 1050m, \$101,600, to 2017-18, BRC EDB

Training Services H., Ipswich TC Loveland Proprietary H.

**3rd dam**
**WEEKEND STORM**, by Storm Bird. Unraced. Sister to **SUMMER SQUALL**, half-

sister to **A.P. INDY, WELCOME SURPRISE, EAVESDROPPER,**
**Honor Grades, Weekend in Seattle** (dam of **MAMBO IN**
**SEATTLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

**COURT VISION** (Gulch). **9 wins**-3 at 2-1m to 1¼m, \$3,746,658, Breeders'

Cup Mile, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Turf Mile S., **Gr.1**,

Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Turf H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Jamaica

H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Iroquois S., **Gr.3**.

**SMART SURPRISE** (Smart Strike). **7 wins** 6f to 8½f, \$508,709, Woodbine

Hendrie S., **Gr.3**, Bessarabian S., **L**, Ontario Matron S., **L**. Dam of-

**MOONLIT PROMISE** (Malibu Moon). **8 wins** 6f to 8½f, \$507,462, to

2018, Woodbine Bessarabian S., **Gr.2**-twice, Ontario Fashion S., **Gr.3**.

**LORD SNOWDON** (Seeking the Gold). **10 wins** 6f to 1m, \$511,990,

Aqueduct Paumonok H., **L**, 3d Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**GARCIA MARQUEZ - RAINBOW AND GOLD** (H.K.) (Gulch). **5 wins**

2000m to 2400m, \$1,423,925, HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **L**.

**Weekend Strike** (Smart Strike). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 8¼f, 8½f, 2d Gulfstream


Park Sweetest Chant S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**SIZZLING** (Galileo). **3 wins**-1 at 2-7½f to 1¼m, £103,253, to 2018, Cork

Give Thanks S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Vinnie Roe S., **L**.

**Lot 192** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 142 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>AL MAHER</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky
Dam	Gone West	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>WEST OF KATRINA (USA)</b>		Secrettame .....	Secretariat
2004	Clever Monique	Clever Trick .....	Icecapade
		Monique Rene .....	Prince of Ascot

**AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 604 mrs, 386 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Delicacy (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Silverstream, Classic Uniform, Badawiya, Son of Maher, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Monsieur Gustave, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, Speedy Natalie, etc.**

**1st dam**

WEST OF KATRINA, by Gone West. Raced once. Half-sister to **YES IT'S TRUE, HONEST DECEIVER**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO.

Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Meteoric (g. by Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** 1350m to 1700m.

Dalswinton Road (g. by Dynaformer). **2 wins** at 1850m, 1900m.

Spanish Hurricane (g. by Lope de Vega). **Winner** at 1530m in 2017-18.

The Wild Wild West (f. by Wanted). **Winner** at 1250m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

CLEVER MONIQUE, by Clever Trick. Raced once. Half-sister to **PRINCE OF THE MT, Mt. Rene**. Dam of 17 foals, 14 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**YES IT'S TRUE** (Is it True). **11 wins**-5 at 2-4½f to 7f, \$1,080,700, Laurel

Frank J de Francis Memorial Dash S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Riva Ridge S., **Gr.2**,

Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Lafayette S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**HONEST DECEIVER** (Is it True). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, \$150,958, Arlington Park Eliza S., **L**, Turfway Park Wishing Well S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Fraudulentfootnote** (More Than Ready). **Winner** at 5½f, 2d Sunland Park El Paso Times S., **L**, 4th Zia Park Overnight S., **L**. Producer.

Starring Monique. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 7 winners-

**Blushing Indian** (Cherokee Run). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5½f, 7f, \$103,766, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**.

A Star Has Risen. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

**D.C. Eight** (Kafwain). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, 3d Ellis Park James C Ellis Juvenile S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MONIQUE RENE**, by Prince of Ascot. **29 wins**, Louisiana Downs Sugarland S., **L**-twice, Fair Grounds Mardi Gras H., **L**, Chou Croute S., **L**, Pan Zareta H., **L**-twice, Louisiana Downs Southern Maid S., **L**, Diplomat S., **L**, Suthern-Accent S., **L**, Victoria H., **L**-twice. Half-sister to **HOMEMADE LOVIN, LADY GREENFIELD**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**PRINCE OF THE MT.** (Mt. Livermore). **10 wins** 6f to 8½f, Louisiana Downs Ark-La-Tex H., **Gr.3**, Lone Star Park Bob Johnson Memorial S., **L**. Sire.

**Mt. Rene** (Mt. Livermore). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6½f, Churchill Downs Allowance 3YO+, 3d Louisiana Downs Airline S., **L**.

Walk Away Rene. **3 wins** 6½f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 8 winners-

**CATCH MY FANCY** (Yes It's True). **3 wins**-2 at 2-5½f to 6½f, \$147,676, Fairplex Barretts Debutante S., **L**, Solano Fairfield S., **L**. Grandam of-

**GIRVIN** (Tale of Ekati). **4 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 9f, \$1,624,392, Monmouth Haskell Invitational S., **Gr.1**, Fair Grounds Louisiana Derby, **Gr.2**.

Kissin Rene. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

**SILVER MAX** (Badge of Silver). **12 wins** 1m to 1¼m, \$1,954,738, Keeneland Turf Mile S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Bernard Baruch H., **Gr.2**.

# Lot 193 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : SUN nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl.....	Dschingis Khan
<b>FIORENTE (IRE)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2008	Desert Bloom	Pilsudski.....	Polish Precedent
		Desert Beauty.....	Green Desert
Dam	Reset	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
<b>WESTCHESTER</b>		Assertive Lass.....	Zeditave
2008	Up State	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
		Upper Strata.....	Shirley Heights

**FIORENTE (IRE) (Brown 2008-Stud 2014). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Hyblon. Sire of SW Stars of Carrum (Moonee Valley Vase, Gr.2) and of Mangione, Piemonte, Fariha, Hawkshot, Alessandro, Continuation, Lord Gladstone, Mannza, Moor Gait, Spensierato, Wham and of the placegetters Power Scheme, Busta Move, Irish Lilt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

WESTCHESTER, by Reset. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, \$154,705, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.-twice, 2d ATC Spotless H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., MRC Hilton Manufacturing H., 3d Hawkesbury RC Blake's Marine H. Half-sister to **Adirondack**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

## 2nd dam

UP STATE, by Sadler's Wells. **Winner** at 2834m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bois Barbot, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Gladiator, Prix Mongolie, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Flossie, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**. Half-sister to **LORD OF MEN, HER LADYSHIP** (dam of **DIGNIFY**), Be Mine (dam of **POLISH PATRIOT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Adirondack** (Lonhro). **7 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$418,610, MRC VOBIS Gold Heath, ATC TAB Rewards H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., SAJC Mitty's H., 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Wassaic. **6 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$213,882 in Aust. and Singapore, 2d MRC St Covet H., Betfair H.

## 3rd dam

**UPPER STRATA**, by Shirley Heights. **3 wins**-2 at 2-9f to 2m, Newmarket George Stubbs S., **L**, Zetland S., **L**, 3d Kempton Heron S., **L**, Chester S., **L**, 4th Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Habitancy**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**LORD OF MEN** (Groom Dancer). **10 wins**-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £182,502 in GB, France and U.A.E, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, 2d Haydock John Davies S., **L**, 3d Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**HER LADYSHIP** (Polish Precedent). **2 wins** at 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Seine, **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Flandrie, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-

**DIGNIFY** (Rainbow Quest). **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 4th Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**.

Titled. Unraced. Grandam of-

**MAJOR EMBLEM** (Daiwa Major). Champion 2YO Filly in Japan in 2015.

**5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, \$2,820,606, Hanshin Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**, Daily Hai Queen Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Artemis S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hanshin Oka Sho, **Gr.1**.

**PENTASIA** (Pentire). **8 wins** 1100m to 1200m, \$276,220, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**, ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., Blackwoods Loctite H., Canterbury Park H., 3d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Be Mine. **Winner** at 1600m in France. Dam of 4 winners-

**POLISH PATRIOT** (Polish Precedent). **5 wins** 1400m to 1800m in India, Mumbai Maharaja Jiwajirao Scindia Trophy, **L**.

**Lot 194** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**
**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>HELMET</b>		Patrona .....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	Gone West	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>WESTERN PASSAGE (USA)</b>		Secrettame .....	Secretariat
2004	Mesabi Maiden	Cox's Ridge .....	Best Turn
		Steel Maiden .....	Damascus

**HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 401 mrs, 206 wms, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum - Glorious Spectrum (H.K.), Eqiraan, Taamol, SP Peace of Paris, Crossing the Abbey, Mur Hiba, Malaise, Finniston Farm, Boater, Sunquest, etc.**

### 1st dam

WESTERN PASSAGE, by Gone West. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to Lady Liberty (dam of **ORB**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:- Flying Sebring (g. by Sebring). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1900m, \$160,505, ATC Inglis Bonus Significant Prelude 2YO H., Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Happy 50th Rod Wearing H., 2d ATC Theraces.com.au H., Schweppes H., Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Cellarabrations H.  
 Bayley's Find (f. by Henrythenavigator). **Winner** at 1400m.  
 Move on Notice (g. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 3.

### 2nd dam

**MESABI MAIDEN**, by Cox's Ridge. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, 9f, \$240,314, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Belmont New York City Astarita S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Laurel Anne Arundel H., **Gr.3**, 4th Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Pro Prospect**.  
 Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
 Lady Liberty. **4 wins** 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ m, \$202,045, 4th Aqueduct Turnback The Alarm H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**ORB** (Malibu Moon). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, \$2,612,516, Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**, 3d Saratoga Travers S., **Gr.1**, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, 4th Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

### 3rd dam

**STEEL MAIDEN**, by Damascus. **4 wins**-2 at 2, \$119,030, Laurel Resolution H., **L**, Dancealot S., **L**, 2d Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Laughing Look (dam of **CORONADO'S QUEST, WARNING GLANCE, MILITARY LOOK**), three-quarter-sister to **PRIVATE TERMS**, half-sister to **BLUE ENSIGN, LIGHT SPIRITS, DOVER RIDGE**, Dress Ship (dam of **POSITIVELY SO**), Light of Foot (dam of **SUBTLE STEP**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**MESABI MAIDEN** (Cox's Ridge). **3 wins**. See above.  
 Dixie Deb. Raced once. Grandam of-  
**DO SHARE** (Candy Ride). **8 wins** 6f to 1m, \$432,538, Aqueduct Gravesend S., **L**, Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Tom Fool H., **Gr.3**.  
 Women's Rights. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**SUGGESTIVE BOY** (Easing Along). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Argentina in 2010-11 & 2011-12. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 2000m, \$651,523 in U.S.A. and Argentina, Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile S., **Gr.1**, San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Juvenile, **Gr.1**, G.P. Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.  
**CHIEF CICATRIZ** (Munnings). **8 wins**-1 at 2-5f to 6f, \$286,881, to 2018, Churchill Downs Aristides S., **Gr.3**, Turf Paradise Phoenix Gold Cup, **L**.  
**SUBTLETY** (Easing Along). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$112,963 in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Republica Oriental del Uruguay, **Gr.3**.



**Lot 195** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 6th August 2017

Branded : 4un3 nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>STARSPANGLED BANNER</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2006	Gold Anthem	Made of Gold.....	Green Forest
		National Song.....	Vain
Dam	Domesday	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
<b>WHATALOVELYDAY</b>		In the Past.....	Zafonic
2011	Krysia	Elvstroem.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Leica or Not.....	Kendor

**STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 96 mrs, 58 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW The Wow Signal (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Home of the Brave, Anthem Alexander, Of the Brave, Spangled, Meliora, Thrillster, Last Gift, Silver Rainbow, Great Wide Open, SP Imtiyaz, Moonraker and of Brooklyn Hustle, Dawn's Early Light, Mr Individual, Surfin' Safari, Melveen, etc.**

### 1st dam

**Whatalovelyday**, by Domesday. **3 wins** 1350m to 1600m, \$117,050, SCTC Creative Stone H., BRC Coke Zero P, SCTC Pump House H., 2d BRC Urban Office Fit Outs H., Mount Franklin Sparkling 2YO P, Brisbane Marriott Hotel P., Mount Franklin Sparkling P, 3d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, SCTC Corona P, Ipswich TC Transit Australia Festival Cup, Brisbane Airport Short Fare H. This is her first foal.

### 2nd dam

**KRYZIA**, by Elvstroem. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **LEICA GUV, LIGHT FANTASTIC, LECTRICE**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**Whatalovelyday** (Domesday). **3 wins**. See above.  
Gotham - Association Fans (H.K.). **2 wins** at 1650m, \$262,640, to 2018-19, HKJC Shek O H., D'Aguilar H., 2d ARC DHL 2YO S., 3d HKJC Kung Hei H., Des Voeux H., Rotary Centenary Challenge H.

### 3rd dam

**LEICA OR NOT**, by Kendor. **Winner** at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Chandrika (dam of **FANTASTIC BLUE**), half-sister to **PHARAOH, Lansdowne Road**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**LEICA GUV** (Deputy Governor). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02. Top of The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). **10 wins-2** at 2-1150m to 2400m, \$405,356, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**LIGHT FANTASTIC** (Danehill Dancer). **5 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$1,063,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Perri Cutten Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.  
**LECTRICE** (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1800m, \$199,675, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., WJ (Bill) Adams 2YO H., VRC Havelock H., 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**My True Love** (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$213,235, ATC Wilson Asset Management H., Tab.com.au H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

### 4th dam

**CHATEAU LEICA**, by Century. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Better Leica (dam of **BETTA WATCH IT**), half-sister to **LEICA PLANET, Gold Apple - Dynamite Ace** (Mal.), Lady Leica (dam of **CANTORIST**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**PHARAOH** (Sackford). **11 wins** 1000m to 2000m, \$1,998,680, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**-twice.

**Lot 196** (100% GST) **BROWN OR GREY FILLY** **Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded : 471 nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Ratha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Keep the Faith	Sunday Silence .....	Halo
<b>WICKED SECRETS</b>		Duelling Girl .....	Dayjur
2008	Secret Haze	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Cajun Magic .....	Twig Moss

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 234 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Wiseman, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivaewood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Barbill, Buonasera, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Pogo, Ghost Serge, etc.**

**1st dam**

WICKED SECRETS, by Keep the Faith. **3 wins** 1005m to 1100m, SAJC Sportingbet P. Half-sister to **GOOD BABY**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

SECRET HAZE, by Danehill. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, VATC Canonise H., SAJC Dunlop Underlays 2YO H., KPMG Corporate H., Cheney Dutton Volvo H., Oakbank RC Aurion Energy H., 2d SAJC Life Members H., North East Isuzu 2YO H., Never Undercharge H., Alan Sheppard Homes H., 3d VRC Hilton Nicholas H., MRC TP Fenner H., VATC Wood Court Inn H. Three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Email Me (dam of **LATIN NEWS**), half-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Savanna la Mar (dam of **SAVANNA AMOUR**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**GOOD BABY** (Hussonet). **15 wins** 1100m to 1700m, \$888,804, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, Malaysian Racing Association Cup, **L**, Coronation Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Perak Gold Vase, **L**, 3d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**-twice, Penang Sprint Trophy, .

Perplexity. **9 wins** 1400m to 2500m, \$410,870, BRC Tox Free H., Marriott Hotel H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Racing H., GCTC Trevor Bailey Racing Stables H., ATC Edgar Britt 100th Birthday H., McGrath Estate Agents Tracey Dixon H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., 4th GCTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

CAJUN MAGIC, by Twig Moss. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC May H., 3d SAJC February H. Three-quarter-sister to Lady Secola (dam of **MITHRANDIR**), half-sister to **MARAUDING**, **SPRINGSTEEN**, Iwan, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**VOODOO BEAT** (Sir Tristram). **7 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, Dairy Vale 500ml Stubby S., C&G Group H., Alberto V05 H., 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**, 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**. Savanna la Mar. **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H., BTC SITA Environmental H., 2d BTC BUSSQ H. Dam of 3 winners-

**SAVANNA AMOUR** (Love Conquers All). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1110m to 1400m, \$659,323, to 2017-18, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 2d VRC Skip Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Tiara, **Gr.1**.

Amritsar. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Amritsar Jet. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Resolution** (Pentire). **Winner** at 2000m, \$211,218, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 197** (No GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : MCT nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>SIDESTEP</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Dextrous	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands .....	Handy Proverb
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>WILLINGANI</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2002	Spurani	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Rubrani.....	Rubiton

**SIDESTEP (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud Aust. 2015, France 2016). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$51,343,500, ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Skilled (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1) and SW Ambidexter. Sire of Kiamichi, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Willingani**, by More Than Ready. **3 wins** 1526m to 1800m, MRC Orient H., 2d MRC Hialeah H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heraklion - Power Turquoise** (Mac.), **Goldam**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-  
Fleeting Princess (f. by Onemorenomore). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.  
Our Girl Charlie (f. by Myboycharlie). **Winner** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**Spurani**, by Flying Spur. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Heraklion - Power Turquoise** (Mac.) (Lonhro). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, \$141,944 in Aust. and Macau, AJC North Bondi 2YO H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Cool Ridge H., Macau Allegro H.

**Goldam** (Twining). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$203,190, City Tatt's RC Omega 2YO P, STC Champs Cafe H., 2d AJC Widden S., **L**. Producer.

Suspended Time. **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1100m, STC 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-Moss'n Time. **12 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1350m, \$276,770, to 2017-18, Darwin TC Palmerston H., 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H.

Long Lasting. **11 wins** 900m to 1300m, \$168,730, to 2018-19, 2d ATC Blackwoods CRC Industries H., 3d ATC Bloodstock.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**RUBRANI**, by Rubiton. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1100m, VATC Sturt H., MVRC Koala Toys H., Ribblesdale Stud Bonhomie H., 4th VATC Laurent Perrier S., **L**. Sister to **MILLRICH** (dam of **REDZEL**, **DANERICH**), **Natural Elegance**, Rubimill (dam of **EL ROCA**), half-sister to **Angel's Wings**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Spurani** (Flying Spur). Placed. See above.

**4th dam**

**MILL RANI**, by Millionaire. **3 wins** at 1200m, SAJC Improvers' H., 2d SAJC 5DN H. Three-quarter-sister to Faricca (dam of **DILLY DALLY**, **LI LO LILL**, **LINGA LONGA LUCY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**MILLRICH** (Rubiton). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$340,350, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

**REDZEL** (Snitzel). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2017-18. **14 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$15,397,000, to 2018-19, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**DANERICH** (Danehill). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$279,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Sire.

Rubimill. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**EL ROCA** (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$417,966, ATC Eskimo Prince S., **L**, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

# Lot 198 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Barn 7 Row B

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : SUN nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>READY FOR VICTORY</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2012	Crillon	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Espadon.....	<b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>WINDBORNE (NZ)</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2012	Sweet Dreams Baby	Van Nistelrooy.....	Storm Cat
		Latino l'Amour.....	Diesis

**READY FOR VICTORY (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Winner at 2, A\$435,500, VRC Festival of Racing S., L, 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Meurice (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Rubiton (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), SW Euclase and SW Rory's Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**WINDBORNE**, by Darci Brahma. **3 wins**-2 at 2-880m to 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., L, ARC The Edge 2YO H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Caterers Te Rapa S., BOP RC Variety Children's Charity H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., L. Sister to **DARCI'S DREAM**. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

**SWEET DREAMS BABY**, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**WINDBORNE** (Darci Brahma). **3 wins**. See above.

**DARCI'S DREAM** (Darci Brahma). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Property Press 2YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance 2YO H.

## 3rd dam

**LATINO L'AMOUR**, by Diesis. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SWORDSMITH**, **Meiner Messer**, half-sister to **Hallhoo**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Force Majeure. **Winner** at 2 at 1250m, CJC Little Big Tree Company 2YO H.

## 4th dam

**NUIT CHAUD**, by Woodman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SWORDSMITH**, **Meiner Messer**, Mira Adonde (dam of **DANEHILL DANCER**, **UNILATERAL**, **ADONESQUE**, **COLOSSUS**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **Hallhoo** (Indian Ridge). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Epsom Blue Riband Trial S., Newbury Wessex Heartbeat 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Fairway S., L.

## 5th dam

**LETTRE D'AMOUR**, by Caro. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARLING MISTY**, **Legion d'Honneur**, Long Legend (dam of **MR. GREELEY**, **MAJESTIC LEGEND**), La Legende (dam of **AARON'S CONCORDE**), Lacune (dam of **GLEN JORDAN**, **ROSOLIDA**), Lady Lianga (dam of **LOST PRAIRIE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**SWORDSMITH** (Diesis). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 7f, Haydock John of Gaunt S., L, Newmarket Nursery S., 2d Newmarket Ben Marshall S., L.

**Meiner Messer** (Diesis). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Tokyo Sports Hai Sansai S., L, 4th Kyoto Nikkan Sports Sho Shinzan Kinen, L.

Mira Adonde. Raced once. Dam of 7 winners-

**DANEHILL DANCER** (Danehill). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 6f, 7f, £208,783, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Greenham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**UNILATERAL** (Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **Gr.3**, 3d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.

# Lot 199 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** Barn 10 Row B

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : 471 nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>REWARD FOR EFFORT</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life .....	Imposing
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>WINGS OF ALICE</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2005	Easy Virtue	Baryshnikov .....	Kenmare
		Zippast.....	Lord Seymour

**REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 316 mrs, 183 wnrs, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Blondie, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Gratwick, Jumbo Luck, Tuff Bickie, Fancy Rumble, Sheriff John Stone and of Effortless Reward, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Copy Boy, etc.**

## 1st dam

WINGS OF ALICE, by Testa Rossa. **Winner** at 1000m. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

**Platinum Life** (g. by Mint Lane). **3 wins** 1000m to 1400m in 2018 in Malaysia, 3d Perak TC Charity Cup, **L**.

Beyond Wealth (g. by Mint Lane). **6 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$135,916 in Malaysia.

Mint on Moseley (g. by Mint Lane). **2 wins** at 1214m in 2017-18.

## 2nd dam

EASY VIRTUE, by Baryshnikov. **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$179,690, VATC Dual Choice H., MRC Frank O'Brien H., MVRC Jayco Flying H., 2d VRC Bunnings Warehouse H. Half-sister to **FIRENZA** (dam of **TUSCAN SLING**), Beauty World (dam of **HI WORLD, LITE'N IN MY VEINS, DUCIMUS, LOVEYAMADLY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Alice's Virtue. **Winner** at 1200m, MVRC K Line P., 3d VRC Big Picture Group H.

## 3rd dam

ZIPPAST, by Lord Seymour. Unraced. Blood-sister to **MARWELL LADY** (dam of **JESTARELLA BOY**), **Stage Beau**, half-sister to Brielle (dam of **MONDANO**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, **12 winners**, inc:-

**FIRENZA** (Kenny's Best Pal). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**TUSCAN SLING** (Danehill Dancer). **7 wins** 955m to 1400m, \$405,400, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Christmas S., **L**, MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H., 3d MRC Alinghi S., **L**.

**Arrival** (Choiris). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**.

Single View. Unraced. Dam of-

**KIWIA** (Reset). **7 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$768,050, to 2018-19, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Beauty World. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d MRC Winlake H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**LITE'N IN MY VEINS** (Henrythenavigator). **9 wins** 1200m to 2040m, \$734,615, to 2017-18, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Northerly S., **Gr.3**, Birthday S., **L**, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**.

**HI WORLD** (High Chaparral). **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$341,025, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**.

**LOVEYAMADLY** (Bel Esprit). **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$319,338, MVRC Abell S., **L**, 2d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Doveton S., **L**.


**DUCIMUS** (Snitzel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$161,000, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 2d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

**Where's Wally** (Rogano). **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$143,695, to 2017-18, WATC James Boag's Premium P., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

## Lot 200 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>READY FOR VICTORY</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2012	Crillon	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Espadon .....	<b>Danehill</b>
Dam	End Sweep	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>WONDERER</b>		Broom Dance .....	Dance Spell
2001	Endless Wonder	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Bosk .....	Damascus

**READY FOR VICTORY (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Winner at 2, A\$435,500, VRC Festival of Racing S., L, 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Meurice (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Rubiton (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), SW Euclase and SW Rory's Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

**WONDERER**, by End Sweep. **6 wins** 1100m to 1550m, \$188,000, AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, STC Giddy Up Club Thursday Night H., AJC March Hare H., Nikon H., STC PJ Gallagher's Parramatta H., 2d STC Hayman, Great Barrier Reef H. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-  
Peekskill - Northern Legend (Mac.) (g. by Northern Meteor). **5 wins** 1200m to 1800m, \$262,669 in Aust. and Macau, 2d ATC More Than Ready H.  
Tramotane (f. by Northern Meteor). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.  
Flamingo Dancer (f. by Don Eduardo). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2100m.  
Falcon Way (g. by Statue of Liberty). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.  
First Alliance (g. by Swift Alliance). **Winner** at 1200m.

### 2nd dam

ENDLESS WONDER, by Danehill. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hastings 2YO H. Sister to **Pay Back Time**, three-quarter-sister to **BROTO**, half-sister to Silken Step (dam of **ACTRESS**), Spectacular Play (dam of **JANFRANCO**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**WONDERER** (End Sweep). **6 wins**. See above.

War Thunder. **5 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$109,840, SAJC Ubet Festival of Racing H., Mac Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 4th SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.

Allabout Glory. **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$132,080, ATC Royal Randwick TV on Youtube H., Villiers at the Farm H., 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Producer.

Yonderstar. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, ATC Pride of Accountability H.

Spiral Starway. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Urquidez - Imperial Champion** (H.K.) (Street Sense). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$420,914, ATC Nissan Micra Sprint 2YO H., HKJC Cricket Club Valley S., 2d ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Rosebud H., **L**.

In a Whisper. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Silent Whisper** (I Am Invincible). **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$194,640, SAJC Carrington Financial Services H., Action Line Marking H., Jims Carpet Cleaning H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Star Logie. Unraced. Dam of-

Artie Dee Two. **5 wins**-2 at 1200m, 1300m, \$232,850, to 2018-19, MVRC PKF P., Friends of Epworth 2YO H., SAJC Quayclean H.

### 3rd dam

BOSK, by Damascus. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DECIDEDLY D**, **PRINCESS DOUBLEDAY**, **Spark** (dam of **ON ACK**), **Woody Rambler**. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**BROTO** (Danzig). **5 wins** 1m to 9f, \$155,227, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Spectacular Play. Unraced. Dam of-

**JANFRANCO** (Settlement Day). Champion 3YO colt in Peru in 1994. **4 wins** 2000m to 2200m in Peru, Clasico Derby Nacional, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Lot 201** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 23rd August 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
<b>HALLOWED CROWN</b>		Bedazzle .....	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Significant Moment .....	Bleachingly
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>WONDERMENT (NZ)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2010	Wandane	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Iwan .....	Sir Tristram

**HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

WONDERMENT, by More Than Ready. Unraced. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

WANDANE, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Winooka H., 2d AJC Bronte H., Citius H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Cabravale Diggers Club Federation Day H., AJC Macarthur H., STC SGE Credit Union H. Sister to Email Me (dam of **LATIN NEWS**), three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

April in Venice. **Winner** at 1100m, STC Jim Beam Shed H., 2d AJC Sadleir P. Dam of 3 winners-

Boom Tarat Tarat. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2018 in Philippines.

Gowana. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d MRC Melbourne's Greatest Ever Easter Egg Hunt 2YO H.

Commissioned - Suspect (Mal.). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia.

Wonder lf. **Winner** at 1100m in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

Iwan, by Sir Tristram. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1269m, MVRC Guerlain H., SAJC Gallipoli H., 2d VATC Windsor H., 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal H., SAJC HMAS Protector H. Sister to **MARAUDING**, three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Sacred Habit (dam of **SACRED CHOICE**), half-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Spectator. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, WATC Elmsfield 3YO H., Dianella H., 2d VRC Phar Lap Club H., MVRC Tony Lockett H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**.

Email Me. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, STC Combined Zones CMA H. Dam of-  
**LATIN NEWS** (Hussonet). **3 wins-1** at 2-1150m to 1250m, \$464,600, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**BISCALOWE**, by Biscay. **4 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, SAJC Wills H., VATC Impulsive H., STC Esso S., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**MARAUDING** (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

**SPRINGSTEEN** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, 1500m, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**, 2d SAJC Dandy Andy 2YO P. Sire.

**Lake Alexandrina** (Bluebird). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**.

**Lot 202** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded : W nr sh; 161 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SCISSOR KICK</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2011	Back Pass	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Skiable .....	Niniski
Dam	Xaar	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>XAIETA</b>		Monroe .....	Sir Ivor
2005	Babieta	Jeune .....	Kalaglow
		Antinea .....	Military Plume

**SCISSOR KICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$534,075, ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, Rosebud H., L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Sharkbite (MRC Lord S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Three Valleys. Related to SW Champs Elysees, SW Heat Haze, SW Cacique, SW Banks Hill, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Xaieta**, by Xaar. **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m, SAJC Caroma Dorf H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, BP Multifleet H., Len French H., Schweppes Tonic H., 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Belfair P., 4th SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**. Half-sister to **TEMPS VOLEUR, Mazurek**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-Hasta la Bounty (g. by Reward for Effort). **Winner** at 1430m in 2017-18. Bourdain (g. by Good Journey). **Winner** at 1100m. She's Never Late (f. by Time Thief). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Schweppes P.

**2nd dam**

**BABIETA**, by Jeune. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**TEMPS VOLEUR** (Time Thief). **12 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2040m, \$443,950, to 2018-19, Balaklava Cup, **L**, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., SAJC Darley H., Ubet H.-twice, Leukaemia Foundation H., Medallion Homes H., James Boag's Premium H., First Care Medical H., MRC Schweppes H., 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.  
**Xaieta** (Xaar). **3 wins**. See above.  
**Mazurek** (Beneteau). **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$164,850, to 2018-19, SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Joshua "Nugget" Hall H., Holdfast Insurance H.-twice, 2d SAJC Christmas H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ANTINEA**, by Military Plume. **3 wins** to 1200m, VATC Honda Prelude H., SAJC Clipsal Contractor H. Half-sister to **COUNT SCENARIO, DASHING SCENE, Scenic Star**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Hanging Basket. **6 wins** 1200m to 2200m, BTC Integrated Group H.

**4th dam**

**ROSE BABU**, by Tattenham. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Hunting Horn H. Sister to **Prince Tattenham**. Dam of 9 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**COUNT SCENARIO** (Scenic). **12 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$399,875, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, BTC Bernborough H., **L**.  
**DASHING SCENE** (Scenic). **8 wins** 1350m to 2000m, \$253,230, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Daily Racing Form H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**.  
**Scenic Star** (Scenic). **4 wins** 1300m to 1600m, 2d BATC 2YO S., **L**, 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**.  
Victory Rose. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, 2d VATC Lady Jakeo H. Grandam of-  
**WOODSVILLE** (Blackfriars). **7 wins** 1400m to 2300m, \$423,747, to 2017-18, Kalgoolie Cup, **L**, WATC Magic Millions H., Amelia Park Lodge H., 2d WATC Detonator S., **L**, 3d Kalgoolie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**.



**Lot 203** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded : 84I nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danzero	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>KAPHERO</b>		Confidentially .....	Kaoru Star
2003	Kapchat	Centaine .....	Century
		Kapelle Lady .....	Bandmaster II
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester .....	Baguette
<b>YULE SMILE</b>		Rory's Rocket .....	Roan Rocket
1999	Christmas Play	Gielgud .....	Sir Ivor
		Santa's Waggon .....	Battle-Waggon

**KAPHERO (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.3. Sire of 205 mrs, 139 wnrs, inc. SP Stingray, Showpero, Super Winner and of Ashero, Wise Hero, Northkape, Kapaulenko, Manchero, Our Kaboom, White Kaps, Mile High, Sister Kitty Mac, Suggan Buggan, Apoloboom, Bregenz, Heza Magic Man, Kappgun, Quiet Wonder, Signor Gaetano, The Centaurian, Truculent, All About Rhythm, Cof's Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

**YULE SMILE**, by Rory's Jester. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1350m. Half-sister to **UNDERPLAY**.

This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

Jennyfromtheblock (f. by Kaphero). **8 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1050m, \$245,605, SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H., SAJC John Henry I Love Goddards H., 2d SAJC Audi Solitaire H., Australian International Three Day Event H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Myer H., Five Star Print H., 3d MVRC Aquanas Foods H., SAJC Schweppes H., Serafino Wines H., G Ormandy & B Leahy H.

Yule Luvit (f. by Al Maher). **3 wins** 1300m to 1524m, 3d MRC Glasshouse Cafe H.

Smile Magic (f. by Magic Albert). **Winner** at 1400m.

Wynarae (g. by Delago Brom). **Winner** at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**CHRISTMAS PLAY**, by Gielgud. Raced 3 times. Sister to **REGAL FOR ME**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**UNDERPLAY** (Undercut). **6 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 3100m, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, SAJC Legacy Club of Adelaide H., Royal Shah 2YO H., 2d SAJC Galway Bay H., Balthasar 2YO H., 3d SAJC Minties H.

Merry Rory. **8 wins** 1200m to 1460m, SAJC Lady Daly Hotel P., Holdenwise H., Crush H., Kiltrice H., 2d SAJC Maree Lyndon P., 3d SAJC Pubtab H.

**3rd dam**

**SANTA'S WAGGON**, by Battle-Waggon. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**REGAL FOR ME** (Gielgud). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1050m to 1600m, SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, Classic Conquest H., Adelaide Casino Welter H., 2d SAJC Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Stakes H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**Various** (Marscay). **6 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$151,520, AJC Jack Mitchell H., STC Kick's Nightclub H., 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**. Sire.

Rewhite. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC NSW Independent Teachers 2YO H., 2d STC Petersham H., Liverpool City H. Dam of 10 winners-

**Marrego** (Marscay). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**EREMEIN** (Timber Country). **12 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 2400m, \$4,260,445, AJC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Festival S., **L**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

**PEACE FORCE** (Bernardini). **7 wins** 1350m to 1550m, \$463,235, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

**GLIDING** (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 2000m, \$132,580, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 2d ATC Lui Cicco Memorial H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

# Lot 204 (50% GST) BAY OR GREY COLT

Barn 1 Row A

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : UTV nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Concise .....	Marscay
Dam	Exchange Rate	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>ZALMARA (USA)</b>		Sterling Pound .....	Seeking the Gold
2008	Royal Halo	Jolie's Halo .....	Halo
		Naked Royalty .....	Naked Sky

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3. Sire of 52 rnrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SP Salome and of Coursehewill, Felicia, Oh Five Glory, Double Bubble, Free Mover, Metro Tramp, Expedius, Fairy Fast, I Dream of Green, Lady Sass, Mirette, Soaring Eagle, Reason to Smile, Revolution, Depth That Varies, Accoy, Brave Jewel, Fergie, I Stole Your Love, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

**ZALMARA**, by Exchange Rate. **2 wins** at 1m, 9f, 4th Aqueduct Capades S., L. Half-sister to **Regal Valley**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

## 2nd dam

**Royal Halo**, by Jolie's Halo. **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, 1m, 2d Gulfstream Park Miesque S., L, 3d Calder Three Ring S., L. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Regal Valley** (Gulch). **7 wins** 6f to 7f, \$263,074, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine Simcoe S., L.

Guilty Treasures. **6 wins** 4½f to 8¼f in U.S.A.

Rapid Revolution. **6 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 8¼f in U.S.A. Producer.

Royal Promise. **Winner** at 2 at 4½f in U.S.A.

Zazin Gol. **Winner** at 1600m in Russia.

Ilda M. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A.

## 3rd dam

**NAKED ROYALTY**, by Naked Sky. **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, \$121,868, Hialeah Patricia S., L, 2d Monmouth Eatontown H., L. Sister to **SEA EMPEROR**, three-quarter-sister to **Sparkling Sky**, half-sister to **Royal Sneak**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Royal Halo** (Jolie's Halo). **2 wins**. See above.

Irish Diva. **3 wins** at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

Cowboy Mz. **4 wins** at 5½f, 6f, \$168,206, to 2018 in U.S.A.

Larco Mar. **4 wins** at 5½f, 6f, \$236,285, to 2018 in U.S.A.

## 4th dam

**ROYAL TASHA**, by Northern Prospect. **5 wins**-2 at 2, Rockingham Rockette S., L, Suffolk Downs Little Lady S., L, Tampa Bay Downs Gardenia S., L, 2d Suffolk Downs Helena S., L, 3d Tampa Bay Downs Hibiscus S., L, Rockingham Miss Musket S., L, Suffolk Downs Pinafore S., L. Three-quarter-sister to **Northern Mel**, half-sister to **ROYAL NINJA**, **TRULY ROYAL**, **Royal Centurion**, **Royal Natasha**, Katuna (dam of **FLYING KATUNA**), Royal Angelique (dam of **FEDERAL TRIAL**, **MYSTIC UNION**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**SEA EMPEROR** (Naked Sky). **14 wins**-3 at 2-6½f to 8½f, \$709,895, Calder In Reality S., L, Dr Fager S., L, Hialeah Seminole H., L, 2d Gulfstream Park Olympic H., L, Deputy Minister H., L, Calder Turnberry Isle S., L, Affirmed S., L, Criterium S., L, Calder Derby, L, Ocala Breeders' Sales Championship S. (c&g), L, Turfway Park Hansel S., L, 3d Gulfstream Park Spectacular Bid S., **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Commonwealth H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Preview S., **Gr.3**.

**NAKED ROYALTY** (Naked Sky). **6 wins**. See above.

**Royal Sneak** (Snuck In). **11 wins** 7f to 11f, \$160,471, 2d Mountaineer Park Summer Finale S., L.



(Dr G S &amp; Mrs C E Tucker)

**Lot 205** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded : OT1 nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>FREE EAGLE (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	<b>Darshaan</b>
2011	Polished Gem	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Trusted Partner .....	Affirmed
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>ZERPRISE US ALL</b>		Mysterial .....	Alleged
2008	Zerprisal	Zerpour .....	<b>Darshaan</b>
		Principal Miss .....	Canny Lad

**FREE EAGLE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). Joint Champion Older Horse in Europe & Ireland in 2015 (Int.). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Kilternan S., Gr.3, 3d Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sapphire (Ascot British Champions Fillies' & Mares S., Gr.2) and SW Custom Cut. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ZERPRISE US ALL, by Dubai Destination. **5 wins** 1400m to 1950m, \$131,750, SAJC Irish Day in September H., Nocelle Foods H., Alex McKinnon H., 2d SAJC Jansz Tasmania 2YO P., 3d SAJC CA Haigh & WH Wylie Memorial H., Sportingbet H., Dominant H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

ZERPRISAL, by Zerpour. **5 wins** 1200m to 1430m, SAJC Marsh H., Carlton Draught H., 2d SAJC Waterford Crystal P., 3d SAJC Perks Property Investments H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Zerprise Journey. **8 wins** 1206m to 2100m, \$202,310, SAJC Campolina Stud H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Ubet Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Nespresso H., Gawler South Bakery H., 2d SAJC Nespresso H.  
Not a Zerprise. **7 wins** 1705m to 2206m, \$116,990, SAJC Haigh's Chocolate H. Life's Zerprise. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1700m, 2d SAJC Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms H., 3d SAJC Plumbing & Pipeline Solutions H., Exelsuper P.  
Fox by Zerprise. **Winner** at 1800m in 2018-19, 3d SAJC Spring Carnival P.

**3rd dam**

PRINCIPAL MISS, by Canny Lad. **Winner** at 1304m. Dam of 2 named foals, **both winners**-  
Persian Play. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 2d WATC Ascot Vale Estate H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Pago Escort H.

**4th dam**

**PRIMA CORNICE**, by Vain. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, SAJC Cinderella S., L, Jackson Gem & Opal Centre H., Golding Bros H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., L, SAJC Pioneer Homes H., 3d SAJC Hartbalm H., Lakes International H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Mr McCartney. **4 wins** 1200m to 1650m.  
Notre Princess. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m. Producer.  
Chu Chu. **Winner** at 1425m. Dam of 2 winners-  
Lady la Douce. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$201,215, ATC McGrath H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., Vinery Stud H. Producer.  
Cornica. **Winner** at 1450m. Dam of 3 winners-  
Duhaaba. **6 wins** 1000m to 1250m, 3d BTC King Gee H., Lysaght & Colorbond Richard Champion H., QTC Sun & Sand 2YO H., Triscay H.  
Because I Am. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 2 winners-  
Deal With It. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, MRC Ladbrokes Live Play H., Grand Hotel Frankston P., 3d MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H.  
Gold Beauty. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
Clair. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1210m, SAJC Aloha the Movie H., 2d SAJC Darley H.  
Zarina's Gold. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18.



## Lot 206 (100% GST)

## BAY COLT

## Barn 3 Row A

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded : OT1 nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Barely a Moment	Gilded Time .....	Timeless Moment
<b>ZEST A SECOND</b>		Lady Danna .....	Danehill
2008	Zedazest	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Zest .....	Marauding

**ZEBEDEE (GB)** (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 234 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO and inc the placegetters Wiseman, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Barbill, Buonasera, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Pogo, Ghost Serge, etc.

### 1st dam

**Zest a Second**, by Barely a Moment. Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Mazestic (f. by Magic Albert). **Winner** at 1050m in 2018-19, SAJC Clarken  
Racing P., 2d SAJC Medallion Homes P., 3d SAJC Quayclean &  
Cleanaway H.  
Zest in Time (f. by Husson). Placed in 2018-19.

### 2nd dam

**Zedazest**, by Fuji Kiseki. 4 wins 1450m to 1500m, \$110,140, SAJC Chianti  
Classico H., Rosemount Estate H., Distinctive Homes H., Express Colour H.,  
2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Chad Hancock Cancer Foundation H., Veolia  
Environmental Services Collex H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke  
S., **L**, 4th SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Half-  
sister to **ZESTFUL**, Bella Maddelena (dam of **MILITARY ROSE**). Dam of  
4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Zest a Second** (Barely a Moment). Placed. See above.

With Gravy. 4 wins 1200m to 1362m to 2017-18, 3d SAJC See Magic of Matt  
Tarrant H., Ubet H.

### 3rd dam

**ZEST**, by Marauding. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hastings H., 3d STC Ashbury 2YO H.  
Three-quarter-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**), **UNISON**, Indexed  
(dam of **FLYING ALPHA**), half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**,  
**PAMPAS FIRE**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL**, **Druid's Lodge**, Great  
Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**). Dam  
of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**ZESTFUL** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins 1100m to 1200m, \$460,850, to 2017-  
18, ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, Gosford RC Provincial  
Championships Qualifier, 2d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**, Toy  
Show H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

**Zedazest** (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins. See above.

Catch Me Mate. 8 wins 1200m to 1400m, \$210,935, MRC Le Pine Funeral  
Services P.H., Vite Cheval H., AJC Percy Sykes H., VRC Birdcage H., STC  
Sport & Tourism Youth Foundation H., Illawarra TC The Freeway H.

Bella Maddelena. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Schweppes P. Dam of-  
**MILITARY ROSE** (General Nediym). Second filly on 2009-10 Australasian  
2YO Classification. 6 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$1,626,900, STC  
Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO  
Classic, **RL**, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Zelest. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d ATC Schweppes P.

Tang. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Moroccan Rose** (Charge Forward). Placed at 2, 2d BRC PC Graphic Art  
2YO H., 3d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

**Lot 207** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 276 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>SEBRING</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Lady Moulin..... Luskin Star
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice..... <b>Danehill</b>
<b>ZESTILY</b>		Snippets' Lass..... Snippets
2011	Cannyanna	Canny Lad..... Bletchingly
		Deanna's Bird..... Storm Bird

**SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 686 rnrs, 453 wnrs, 51 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Amphitrite, Bring Me the Maid, Ringerdingding, Sesar, Sedanzar, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Master Ash, Art Series, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZESTILY, by Snitzel. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **MILESTONE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**CANNYANNA**, by Canny Lad. **6 wins** 1000m to 1500m, \$362,530, VRC Great Western H., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**, VRC Sandakan Sprint H., Abercrombie & Kent Sprint H., VATC Hyderabad Race Club P., 2d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**. Half-sister to Deanna's Smile (dam of **LOAD AND LOCKETT, KIM UMA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**MILESTONE** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1424m, 2206m, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Triple M's Kim, Ali & Dzelde 2YO H.

Campeao. **5 wins** 2000m to 2400m, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H.

Oosthuizen. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, BRC Winning Edge P.

Dancesteps. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, STC De Bortoli Wines H. Dam of-

Sir Charleston. **6 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1400m to 2018-19, SAJC Schweppes H., Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d SAJC Exelsuper H.

Miss Ivanovic. Unraced. Dam of-

Laser Storm. **9 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Phumelela Gaming & Leisure Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy.

Green Jade. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Mana. **6 wins** 1000m to 1550m, \$269,390, to 2017-18, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., More Than Ready at Vinery H., Schweppes H.-twice.

**3rd dam**

DEANNA'S BIRD, by Storm Bird. Unraced. Sister to **Deanna's Special** (dam of **PATRICK, PIKEPASS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**CANNYANNA** (Canny Lad). **6 wins**. See above.

Deanna's Smile. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

**LOAD AND LOCKETT** (Serheed). **7 wins** 1250m to 2200m, \$187,810, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Peninsula Estate Maylands H., Maple Twig H., Kim Angel H., 2d WATC Dayana S., **L**, 4th WATC St Leger, **L**.

**KIM UMA** (Umatilla). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, Southern Cross H., Black Rod H., 2d WATC George Moore H., 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**KIM INVADER** (Second Empire). **10 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$508,984, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Go for 2&5 Dayana Trophy, Auto Classic H., EDP Hayes Welter H., Welcome Knight Welter H., Singapore TC Shin Min Cup, WATC Lindemans H., Hartbalm H., 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

**Lot 208** (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded : chc nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>EXOSPHERE</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Highest .....	Marscay
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>ZULEKHA (NZ)</b>		Elle Duccio .....	<b>Danehill</b>
2011	Iman	Zemindar .....	Zephyr Bay
		Born Rich .....	Beau Sovereign

**EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. Closely related to SW Destino, SW Genuine Girl, SW Impressing Matters, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**ZULEKHA**, by Perfectly Ready. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Half-sister to **IMANANABAA, Ms Bowie**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**IMAN**, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**IMANANABAA** (Anabaa). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$346,102, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, ARC Suburban Community Newspapers H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Ms Bowie** (Anabaa). **4 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1550m, \$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., Mosman 2YO H., STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Dam of-  
**Lakers Bay** (Magic Albert). **5 wins** 1400m to 1750m, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 2d MRC Alannah & Madeline Foundation H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

Music Maestro. **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$129,995, AJC Starcraft at Arrowfield H., 2d AJC Ryan Wilks Pty Ltd H., Sky Chase H.

Abukuda. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1350m, 1600m, BTC Glenlogan Park 2YO S.

Totolo. **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, 2d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H.

**3rd dam**

**BORN RICH**, by Beau Sovereign. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Queen's P., L, KEMH Research Foundation H., 2d WATC Initial S. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST, Beau Monarch, Holborn Court**, Bibiana Girl (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL, Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**BORN PRICELESS** (Pricelessly). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$284,885, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Rich Inheritance** (Jungle Boy). **5 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1500m, WATC Coca-Cola H., Carbineer Welter H., 3d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**. Producer.

Rich Haul. **9 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1400m, WATC Trafalgar H. Dam of-  
**THE HEAVYWEIGHT** (Zeditave). **8 wins-3** at 2-900m to 1200m, \$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Key Satellite. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H. Grandam of-  
**ROSTOVA** (Testa Rossa). **5 wins-4** at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

# Lot 209 (100% GST)

# BAY FILLY

# Barn 4 Row A

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : 2 nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready ..... Southern Halo
		Concise..... Marscay
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>ZUMBARINA</b>		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
2007	Carmina Burana	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Benediction..... Day is Done

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3. Sire of 52 rnrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SP Salome and of CoursesheWill, Felicia, Oh Five Glory, Double Bubble, Free Mover, Metro Tramp, Expedius, Fairy Fast, I Dream of Green, Lady Sass, Mirette, Soaring Eagle, Reason to Smile, Revolution, Depth That Varies, Accoy, Brave Jewel, Fergie, I Stole Your Love, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

ZUMBARINA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Wicked Sensation (f. by Bel Esprit). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m.  
lampaidfor (g. by Unencumbered). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

## 2nd dam

CARMINA BURANA, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET** (dam of **BEAUTY PARLOUR, BAROCCHI**), **Buenos Aires** (dam of **BUENOS DIAS**), Miss Priority (dam of **LUCKY OWNERS, MISS POWER BIRD**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Man of Law. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1300m, 2d BRC Walker Technical Consultants H.

## 3rd dam

**Benediction**, by Day is Done. **Winner** at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., L. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **TANTUM ERGO, Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**MIGHT AND POWER** (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. **15 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, \$5,220,890, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, (2050m course record), VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

**MATTER OF HONOUR** (Casual Lies). **7 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$404,695, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., L.

**BASTET** (Giant's Causeway). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Pepiniere, L, 2d Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**BEAUTY PARLOUR** (Deep Impact). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1600m, €554,730, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulaches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**.

Miss Priority. **Winner** at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Dam of 7 winners-

**LUCKY OWNERS** (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2003-04. **8 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$4,156,545, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**MISS POWER BIRD** (Mukaddamah). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$211,000, VATC How Now S., L. Grandam of-

**TIME FOR WAR** (Snitzel). **3 wins** at 2 1100m to 1350m, \$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**HIFLYER** (Tavistock). **9 wins** to 1600m, \$291,894, to 2017-18, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Sumehra. **Winner** at 1580m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-

**MOSHEEN** (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 2YO Classification. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, \$2,780,350, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**PRIMO SCENE** (Deep Impact). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m to 2018, Niigata Sekiya Kinen, **Gr.3**, Nakayama Fairy S., **Gr.3**.

# Lot 210 (No GST) BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Barn 2 Row A

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : LR nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>NICCONI</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass .....	<b>Bletchingly</b>
Dam	Canny Lad	<b>Bletchingly</b> .....	Biscay
<b>ABSOLUTE DREAM</b>		Jesmond Lass .....	Lunchtime
2002	Absolute Queen	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Teneriffe .....	Riverman

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 366 mrs, 266 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2), Faatinah, Sirconci, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Calpirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Akkadian, Mandylin, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.**

## 1st dam

**Absolute Dream**, by Canny Lad. **3 wins** 1000m to 1416m, MVRC Veolia Environment Services H., SAJC Darley H., LHMU Organising to Win H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Baryshnikov H., SAJC Carlton Draught Club 500 H., 4th SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**-  
 Absolutelypositively (f. by Sepoy). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Grandview Stud H., GCTC Chinese New Year H., 3d BRC Goa H.  
 Gainfuljet (g. by Choisir). **Winner** at 1400m, \$109,463, in 2017-18, HKJC Panasonic Vacuum Cleaner H., 3d HKJC Hoi Pa H., Sha Tsui H.  
 De Tulips (f. by Tale of the Cat). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.  
 We are Young (g. by Tale of the Cat). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.  
 Dream Diva (f. by Stratum). **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
 Diamond Diva. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19.

## 2nd dam

**ABSOLUTE QUEEN**, by Royal Academy. **Winner** at 1300m. Sister to Lyford (dam of **SCORPIO QUEEN**), half-sister to **TOLEDO, LESS THAN ZERO, YOU ARE MY SWEETY, Bart**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**-  
**Absolute Dream** (Canny Lad). **3 wins**. See above.  
 Canny Besain. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park H., Regency Shower Screen & Wardrobes H., 3d SAJC Macro Meats H.  
 Perfect Rule. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1210m, 1300m, 2d MVRC Crewman H.

## 3rd dam

**TENERIFFE**, by Riverman. Unraced. Half-sister to **FOREVER LAND** (dam of **TOUCH DIAL**), **Bunker Boy, Won Song**, Lullaby's Melody (dam of **FERSMILEY, MARIE SOLEIL**), Foreverinasong (dam of **SCOTTSBLUFF**), Sorrowful (dam of **T. V. OF CRYSTAL, OLY OGY**).  
 Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**TOLEDO** (At Talaq). Joint third on The Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1000m-1400m). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$2,189,421, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**-twice, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice.  
**LESS THAN ZERO** (Regalberto). **24 wins** 5½f to 9f, \$108,348, Albuquerque New Mexico State Fair H., **L**, 2d Albuquerque Premier H.  
**YOU ARE MY SWEETY** (Regalberto). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, Bay Meadows Pro or Con Northern California Sales S., **L**. Producer.  
 Lyford. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**SCORPIO QUEEN** (Choisir). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, \$364,700, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Toowoomba TC Bernborough H., **L**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.



**Lot 211** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 6 Row A**

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded : <sup>R</sup> P nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ALBRECHT</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2009	O'Giselle	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
Dam	Dubleo	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>AKIRA MARIE</b>		Secret Red .....	Secretariat
2010	Tango Music	Palace Music .....	The Minstrel
		Augustine .....	Black Zephyr

**ALBRECHT (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1300m, A\$442,350, ATC Up and Coming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Lonhro. Sire of SP Sanglier and of Ancient Aztec, Diamond Account, More Bricks, Fearless Al and of the placegetters Angola Miss, Freundin, Hopscotch, Little Archie, On the Delta, Snafu, Star of Samara, Tambros Bobby, Zalibri, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

AKIRA MARIE, by Dubleo. **Winner** at 1000m. Sister to **Queenian**, half-sister to **SLOW WALTZ**, **Future Solution**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TANGO MUSIC, by Palace Music. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Wenona Girl H. Half-sister to **BULLDOG YEATS**, **FOOLISH**, **LIM'S CLASSIC**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**SLOW WALTZ** (Shinko Forest). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$712,671, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, STC Ingham's Love Em 2YO H., Singapore TC Open H., HKJC Panasonic Lamdash H., Cheung Sha H., 2d STC Anowah Community Living Inc H., Singapore TC Open H., 3d HKJC Dubai H., 4th AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

**Queenian** (Dubleo). **5 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$265,165, ATC Champs Cafe 2YO H., Camelot at Coolmore H., 2d ATC Kindergarten S.W., **Gr.3**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Wyndham Estate 2YO H., Canterbury BMW Inner West BMW Dealer H., TAB Iphone App H., 3d ATC Rosebud H., **L**.

**Future Solution** (Belong to Me). **7 wins** 1300m to 1600m, \$353,443, VRC Spotless P., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Final H., ATC Inglis \$2.6 Million Race Series H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H., AJC Oamm P., Corporate Membership H., MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d ATC Bronte H., 3d MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 4th VRC Winter Championship H., **L**.

Milonga. **3 wins** at 1200m, AJC Van Heusen H., Cabra-Vale Diggers Club Capers Advertising H., 2d STC Christopher Robin Committee H.

Stormy Tango. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Stormy Leo. **Winner** at 1410m in 2017-18, 2d BRC Teddy Bears Picnic P.

**3rd dam**

AUGUSTINE, by Black Zephyr. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-


**BULLDOG YEATS** (Yeats). **9 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, \$406,152, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, BATC Sunday Mail Flying H., Triple M Flying H., Diamonds & Pearls Flying H., BTC Queensland Horse of the Year Flying H., QTC Gregory Terrace Cup, BATC Tastee QBBS 2YO Prelude H., Premiership H., 3d BATC 2YO S., **L**, 4th BATC AWA S., **L**.

**LIM'S CLASSIC** (Dehere). **12 wins** 1200m to 1800m, \$821,474 in Singapore and U.A.E, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Nad al Sheba Turffontein S., Singapore TC Class 1 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Fischer S., **L**.

**FOOLISH** (Iglesia). **8 wins-4** at 2-1000m to 1500m, \$425,600, BTC Golden S., **L**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, QTC Luskin Star H., BTC HRI 2YO H., QTC Allied Pickfords H., Toowoomba TC Queensland Truck Centre H., Fitton Insurance 2YO P., 3d Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**.

**Lot 212** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning..... Known Fact
<b>DREAM AHEAD (USA)</b>		Arvola ..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux ..... Young Generation
		Sahara Star ..... Green Desert
Dam	Al Maher	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>AL MANARA</b>		Show Dancing ..... Don't Say Halo
2008	Cloudy Skies	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
		It's in the Air..... Mr. Prospector

**DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 451 rnrs, 231 wnrs, 21 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Shumookh (ATC Golden Pendant, Gr.2), Dreams Aplenty, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, Sensei, SP Dream First, Dream Kisses, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dark Vision, etc.**

**1st dam**

AL MANARA, by Al Maher. **Winner** at 1350m. Half-sister to **KHATEER**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Scallop (g. by Artie Schiller). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**


CLOUDY SKIES, by Sadler's Wells. Raced once. Sister to Note Musicale (dam of **MUSIC NOTE, MUSICAL CHIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **AIR DANCER**, half-sister to **BITOOH, MONAASSABAAT** (dam of **ECHO RIVER, PRINCE ALZAIN**), **Sous Entendu** (dam of **PORTE BONHEUR, SLIP STREAM, BANAFSAJEE**), Try to Catch Me (dam of **STORMING HOME**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- **KHATEER** (Green Desert). **5 wins** 1400m to 1950m, Greyville Michaelmas H., L, 3d STC Invermeil Pty Ltd H. Kanetoshi Soleil. **6 wins** 1400m to 2200m, \$1,180,578, Nakayama Wangan S., Kokura Genkai Tokubetsu, 2d Nakayama Sunshine S. Henry the Dolphin. **3 wins** 2206m to 2600m to 2018-19, SAJC Mypunter.com H., 3d SAJC Lane Vineyard H., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines. H.

**3rd dam**

**IT'S IN THE AIR**, by Mr. Prospector. **16 wins**-5 at 2, \$892,339, Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1** twice, Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Delaware Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.2**, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita El Encino S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Strictly Raised**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:- **BITOOH** (Seattle Slew). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, \$107,359, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Pin, L. Producer. **AIR DANCER** (Northern Dancer). **4 wins**, Atlantic City Honeymoon H., L. **MONAASSABAAT** (Zilzal). **3 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 1½m, Newcastle Virginia S., L. **Sous Entendu** (Shadeed). **Winner** at 1700m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Kefalin, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of- **ALVERTA** (Flying Spur). **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$1,118,269, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer. Try to Catch Me. **Winner** at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Cretonne. Dam of- **STORMING HOME** (Machiavellian). **8 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Charles Whittingham H., **Gr.1**. Sire. Sandrella. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners- **GLENCADAM GOLD** (Refuse to Bend). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1550m to 2414m, \$645,887, ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Note Musicale. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners- **MUSIC NOTE** (A.P. Indy). **7 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Beldame S., **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**. **MUSICAL CHIMES** (In Excess). **4 wins** 1600m to 1810m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 213** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>ADELAIDE (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2011	Elletelle	Elnadim .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Flamanda .....	Niniski
Dam	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>ALBANY CREST</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2007	Dora Maar	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Twiglet .....	Twig Moss

**ADELAIDE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2040m, €95,885, £43,140, US\$527,000, AS\$1,925,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Curragh Gallinule S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Derby, Gr.1, Royal Ascot King Edward S., Gr.2, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2. Brother to SP Puissant (3d Craon Prix du Point du Jour, L). Out of SW Elletelle. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ALBANY CREST, by Anabaa. Unraced. Half-sister to **MRS KIPLING**, Sacha Royale (dam of **ANA ROYALE**). This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

DORA MAAR, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **EASY ROCKING**, **FAIRY KING PRAWN**, **CREVETTE** (dam of **COSMIC ENDEAVOUR**), Pimpinella (dam of **ANISE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**MRS KIPLING** (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1013m, 1100m, TRC Elwick S., **L**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**See Me Exceed** (Sebring). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d MRC

Pamela Hutterer H., 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

The Kipling Girl. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, Counties RC HR Fiskin & Sons Ltd H., Waikato RC Doubler H.

Sacha Royale. **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1800m, MVRC La Precast H., MRC Beechcraft H., 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**ANA ROYALE** (Anacheeva). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2500m, \$281,620, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Art House. **3 wins** at 1400m, MRC Bob Stillwell BMW H., Beechcraft H.

Super Snippet. **2 wins** at 1400m, \$337,115, AJC Marouobra H.

**3rd dam**

**TWIGLET**, by Twig Moss. **5 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. 2001 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **FACILE**, **Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**FAIRY KING PRAWN** (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. **12 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$7,870,542, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

**EASY ROCKING** (Barathea). **5 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$887,135, VRC Salinge S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**CREVETTE** (Danehill). **4 wins-3** at 2-900m to 1350m, \$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Dam of-


**COSMIC ENDEAVOUR** (Northern Meteor). **7 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$1,447,280, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Inglis Guineas, **RL**, 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, Guy Walter S., **Gr.3**.

Pimpinella. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper Pavilion H. Dam of-

**ANISE** (General Nediym). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$325,220, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 214** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 11th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat .....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreliche .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>ALLBLACK LASS (NZ)</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2008	My First Fifteen	Danasinga .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Fifteen Reasons .....	Sound Reason

**HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE)** (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). **4 wins** at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1234 rnrs, 845 wnrs, 79 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Glorious Empire - Quaternion Eagle (H.K.), Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Romanised, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, etc.

**1st dam**

**ALLBLACK LASS**, by Pins. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Splitsecond**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Ironic Lass (f. by Zizou). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**MY FIRST FIFTEEN**, by Danasinga. **3 wins** 1400m to 2000m, MRC John Payne H., 2d MRC Wenona Girl H., 3d MRC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Arbitrage. **Winner** at 1912m.  
Jayquin Star. **Winner** at 1212m.

**3rd dam**

**FIFTEEN REASONS**, by Sound Reason. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H., 2d CJC Air New Zealand H., 3d CJC The Veterinary Centre H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). **6 wins** 1600m to 2212m, \$563,830, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, Belmont Allowance, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**SPOTTSWOODE** (Centaine). **4 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Lion Red New Year's Day Challenge H., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
Zingara. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Black Anthem. **5 wins** 1400m to 3200m, \$109,285, AJC Futures H.  
Wait a Minute. **2 wins** to 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of-  
**ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$104,696, to 2017-18, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.  
Lowland. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m in NZ. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Splitsecond** (Pins). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**RIVERLETTE**, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**ARLETTY** (Centaine). **8 wins** 1150m to 2000m, \$405,559, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. **6 wins**-1 at 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 215** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : Rv8 nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SMART MISSILE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>ALLEZ GAL</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2010	Amatista	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Amhara .....	Priamos

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 321 mrs, 200 wnrns, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Beauty, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocket Fuel, Smart Ellissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALLEZ GAL, by Lonhro. Raced once. Half-sister to **DR ZHIVAGO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

AMATISTA, by Scenic. **3 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 1550m, AJC Minoru 2YO H., STC NSW Home Loans H., 2d AJC Fairy Walk H., STC Night Racing H., Pubmart H., 3d AJC Westmead Children's Hospital H., Chrysler Jeep H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Half-sister to **AZZURRO, Cohiba - Achiever** (H.K.). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**DR ZHIVAGO** (Fasliyev). **6 wins** 1000m to 1500m, \$349,975 in Macau, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 3d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Summer Trophy, **L**, Lisboa Prelude, **L**, Urban Explorer. **16 wins** 1400m to 3600m, \$523,478, to 2018-19, MRC Orion Expedition Cruise H., 2d MRC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC Schweppes H.

Acapulco Bay. **3 wins** at 1150m, 2100m, Avondale JC Fruit World H.

Pin 'em Down. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d ATC TAB Ipad App H.

Ave Amina. Unplaced. Dam of-

I Am the Warrior. **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

AMHARA, by Priamos. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Germany. Sister to **Arborea**, three-quarter-sister to **ANATAS**, half-sister to **APOLLONIOS, Advocat, Amazonia**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**AZZURRO** (Bluebird). **7 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$392,000, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **GENERAL RIPPA** (General Nediym). **4 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$115,875, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

**Cohiba - Achiever** (H.K.) (Bluebird). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Night Raid 2YO H., 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Amaranda. **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, VRC Richfield Lady H. Grandam of-

**Pearl of Bells** (Clangalang). **6 wins** 1600m to 3200m, \$249,070, ATC Stayers Quality Cup, Become a Sponsor H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Always Cheerful. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, \$213,997, HKJC Fan Kam H.

**4th dam**


AMETHYSTA, by Gulf Pearl. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in Germany. Half-sister to **ANATAS, ANNO, ARIONETTE** (dam of **ADRONIKUS**), **Allegretta** (dam of **URBAN SEA, KING'S BEST, ALLEZ LES TROIS**), **Alpini, Alya, Anna Charlotta**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**APOLLONIOS** (Lombard). **4 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2200m in Germany, Munich Grosser Hertie Preis International, **Gr.2**, 2d Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Advocat** (Dancing Brave). **4 wins**, 2d Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 216** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>SEPOY</b>		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Canny Miss .....	Marsday
Dam	Snippetson	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>ALMOST TEMPTED</b>		Snowdrift .....	Polish Precedent
2013	Hint of Glory	Honour and Glory.....	Relaunch
		Suggestive .....	Al Hareb

**SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 418 rnrs, 217 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgettable Filly, Native Soldier, Indian Blessing, Marcel From Madrid, Dabyah, Kilmah, Divine Quality, Sparkle'n'Joy, Baileys Showgirl, Khukri - Brilliant Debbie (Mac.), SP Counterplay, Garrard, Han Xin - Sun Marshal (Sing.), It's a Myth, Fullazaboot - Hello Beauty (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

**ALMOST TEMPTED**, by Snippetson. Unraced. Sister to **FAST CLIP**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**HINT OF GLORY**, by Honour and Glory. Placed at 2, 2d STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H. Half-sister to **SKY CUDDLE** (dam of **CHAMPAGNE CUDDLES**), **HIGHLY RECOMMENDED**, **SKY LOVE**, **HINT**, **UNDENIABLY**, **Strive to Excel**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**FAST CLIP** (Snippetson). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, \$502,030, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC Royalrandwick.com H., ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Manful Star. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$250,996, to 2018-19, HKJC Quarry Bay H., Wong Yi Chau H.

Snippets of Glory. **Winner** at 1350m, 4th AJC Breeders' P, **L**.

African Lily. **Winner** at 2 at 1008m, 2d SAJC Schweppes 2YO H. Dam of Double Barrel Daisy. **4 wins** to 1200m, MVRC Essendon Hyundai I30 H.

**3rd dam**

**SUGGESTIVE**, by Al Hareb. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Ripa 2YO H. Sister to **POTTINGER** (dam of **PITSTOP**), half-sister to **These Days**. Sacred Hill (dam of **BASSILLIQUE**), Della Mimosa (dam of **ADAMANTIUM**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**SKY CUDDLE** (Snippets). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

**CHAMPAGNE CUDDLES** (Not a Single Doubt). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$950,225, to 2017-18, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Shantha's Girl. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**VIOLATE** (Sebring). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, \$372,100, to 2018-19, VRC Sofitel H., **L**, 2d VRC TAB Multiplier Autumn H., **Gr.3**.

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED** (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2040m, \$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, Manfred S., **L**. Sire.

**SKY LOVE** (Octagonal). **5 wins** 1450m to 2236m, \$231,825, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**HINT** (Reset). **9 wins** 1600m to 2200m, \$444,482 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

**UNDENIABLY** (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$354,545, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, MRC Doveton S., **L**.

**Strive to Excel** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2400m, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

# Lot 217 (100% GST)

# BAY FILLY

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : cnc nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>WANDJINA</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Party .....	Lunchtime
Dam	Denman	Lonhro .....	Octagonal
<b>ALPINA</b>		Peach .....	Vain
2012	Berengaria	Commands .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Mythos .....	Imperial Prince

**WANDJINA (AUS)** (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). **3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, \$638,800, £7,088, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Inspiration (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), SW Provence (VRC Desirable H., L) and SW Lucky Unicorn. Sire of SP Grand Scholar and of the placegetters Bengalla Bay, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

ALPINA, by Denman. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **POLITENESS**. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

BERENGARIA, by Commands. Unraced. Half-sister to **THACKERAY, FAIRYTALES** (dam of **PARABLES**), **Mythological**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**POLITENESS** (Street Sense). **8 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$1,129,800, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, Cape Grim Beef Steaks Series Final, **Gr.3**, Bel Esprit S., **L**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, Hilton Manufacturing H., 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 4th VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., **L**.

## 3rd dam

MYTHOS, by Imperial Prince. Raced once. Half-sister to **RANCHO CLASSIC**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**THACKERAY** (At Talaq). **5 wins-1 at 2-1463m to 1800m, \$393,840, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.2, AJC Coogee Flying Welter H., SAJC Balthasar 2YO H., 3d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1.**

**FAIRYTALES** (Night Shift). **6 wins** 1209m to 1500m, \$136,485, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Accountants' H., 4th VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **PARABLES** (Lonhro). **3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$425,400, ATC Surround S., Gr.2, AJC Silver Shadow S., Gr.3, 2d STC Tea Rose S., Gr.2, MRC WW Cockram S., Gr.3, 3d AJC Flight S., Gr.1, ATC Light Fingers S., Gr.2, VRC Let's Elope S., Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.2, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., L, AJC Keith Mackay H., L. Dam of **Marble** (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$118,835, to 2017-18, ATC TAB H., Hawkesbury Gazette H., 3d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, BRC Mick Dittman P., L.****

**Mythological** (Bite the Bullet). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$182,100, QTC Ethereal Welter H., Bakker Diamond H., MRC Patrobas Welter H., MVRC Jason McCartney Mile H., 3d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.

## 4th dam

**OUR FABLE**, by Peter's Yarn. **10 wins** 1000m to 1550m, AJC June S., **L**, McWilliam's Champagne H., STC Mayor of Marathon H., Lingfield Park H., Space Shuttle H., Very Merry H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:- **RANCHO CLASSIC** (Rancher). **7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$153,700, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., L, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, L, BATC Sheraton-Brisbane 2YO H., Charlton Boy H., Todman H., Qld Tatt's RC WD Ross S.H., 3d VRC Laurent Perrier S.H., L, BATC Bernborough H., L. Sire.**

**Lot 218** (No GST) **CHESTNUT/GREY FILLY** **Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Zenno Rob Roy	Sunday Silence .....	Halo
<b>AMALGAMATE</b>		Roamin Rachel .....	Mining
2008	Snazzy Nazzy	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		Slightly Grey .....	Godswalk

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 234 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Wiseman, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Barbill, Buonasera, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Pogo, Ghost Serge, etc.**

**1st dam**

**AMALGAMATE**, by Zenno Rob Roy. **4 wins** 1479m to 2150m, \$126,230, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, SAJC Marsh H., 2d Oakbank RC Coates Hire H., 3d MVRC Alternate Railway Tour H., SAJC Prime Traffic & Security Services H., RSL & ASC Poppy Week H. Half-sister to **Nikalapko**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**SNAZZY NAZZY**, by Nassipour. **Winner** at 1580m. Half-sister to **Petrov**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Nikalapko** (Jeune). **7 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$155,611, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., IGT King of Diamonds H., Port Road H., Marsh H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, St Leger, **L**, 4th TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Yesquire, **10 wins** 2050m to 3500m, \$240,510, SAJC Pewsey Vale H., Mook's Buck Show H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

Dumosa, **9 wins** 1950m to 3600m, \$261,035, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Adelaide Cup Day H., 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

He's a Hounddog, **4 wins** 1100m to 1350m, Oakbank RC Oak H.

Sajeune. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

Meli Melo, **5 wins** 2109m to 2400m to 2018-19, SAJC AAMI H., D Dellit 50th Birthday H.

Sasun, **3 wins** 1511m to 2025m to 2018-19, SAJC AAMI Spring Carnival H., Irish Race Day H., 2d SAJC Ali Bryant 50 Shades H.

Mills Terrace, **3 wins** 1250m to 1606m, SAJC Happy Birthday Dermott Brereton H., 2d SAJC Patricks Residential H., 3d SAJC Schweppes P.

**3rd dam**

**SLIGHTLY GREY**, by Godswalk. **8 wins** to 1200m, VRC Simmering H., VATC St Clair H., SAJC Kymwood H., Red Cross 75th Anniversary S. Half-sister to **KIPLING, MOWGLII**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Petrov** (Straight Strike). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Juvenile H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**HOSTILE MISS**, by Showdown. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, MVRC Caldermeade H. Half-sister to **GOLD MESSAGE, WINTER**, Pinyata (dam of **OUR BLUE LABEL**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**MOWGLII** (At Talaq). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, \$202,290, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Holden Statesman & Caprice H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.

**KIPLING** (At Talaq). **4 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$137,785, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Pope Packaging S., **L**, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**.



# Lot 219 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Barn 2 Row A

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : 2h1nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>FREE EAGLE (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2011	Polished Gem	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Trusted Partner .....	Affirmed
Dam	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>AMBOLENE</b>		Shelf Talker .....	Tatán
2001	Ambola	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Ambala.....	Gielgud

**FREE EAGLE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). Joint Champion Older Horse in Europe & Ireland in 2015 (Int.). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Kilternan S., Gr.3, 3d Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sapphire (Ascot British Champions Fillies' & Mares' S., Gr.2) and SW Custom Cut. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

AMBOLENE, by Bellotto. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes P. Half-sister to **Ambika**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Silly Buddies (g. by Akhadan). **6 wins** at 1200m, \$806,186, HKJC Chevalier Cold Storage H., Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, Tin Yui H., Mercury H., HKU Faculty of Business H., Panasonic Bread Maker H., 2d HKJC Reunification Cup, Venus H., Luard H., London H., Cheung Cup, 3d HKJC Moon Koon H., Hebe Hill H., Pok Oi Cup.

Aussie Bob (g. by Mint Lane). **8 wins** 1000m to 1300m to 2018-19.

Threepeat (g. by Reward for Effort). **Winner** at 1600m.

## 2nd dam

AMBOLA, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Ambika** (Indian Danehill). **5 wins** 1200m to 1300m, \$166,670, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., Citrus XO H., Penna Michael Accountants H., Flicka the Movie H., Distinctive Homes H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Robert Robertson Life Member H., Club TAB at Lucky Horseshoe 2YO H., Come to Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., World's Worst Punters Club H., 3d SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Come to Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Tooheys New H., 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Kabini. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1050m to 2018-19, SAJC Gordon & Joy Ormandy Memorial H., Sidewood Estate H., 2d SAJC D&P Brown P., Schweppes P., Hit107 H., Oakbank RC Melt Pizzeria H., 3d SAJC Holdfast H.

Kallara Village - Happy Cheers (H.K.). **2 wins** at 1212m, 1250m, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d HKJC Chinese Recreation Challenge Cup.

Anamika. **Winner** at 1300m, SAJC Medallion Homes P.

Apala. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

Mr Liberty. **6 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$133,310, to 2018-19, SAJC Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 95th Birthday N Greenham H., 2d SAJC Bridgestone Australia H.

Amodini. **Winner** at 1050m, Oakbank RC Duttons Automotive P., 2d SAJC Schweppes P.

Einstein Magic. **6 wins** 1055m to 1200m to 2017-18.


Chubby Rain. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

## 3rd dam

**AMBALA**, by Gielgud. **12 wins**-2 at 2-1050m to 1600m, \$264,290, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Oakbank RC Adelaide Casino S., **L**, SAJC Denhoti Welter H., Sizzler Welter H., Marie Dermody H., KPMG Peat Marwick H.-twice, Bagman H., Courtza H., Malaysia Airlines H., ABCOS Bonus H., 2d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, TAB Get Piece of Action H., Kingster H.-twice, 3d VRC Flag International H., **L**, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **BEST TIME**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced.

**Lot 220** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>PANZER DIVISION</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2011	Desert Fight	Hussonet .....	Mr. Prospector
		Mozinha .....	Mocito Feliz
Dam	Desert Sun	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>AMNESIA (NZ)</b>		Solar .....	Hotfoot
1995	Please Remember	Don't Forget Me .....	Ahonoora
		Beelzebabe .....	Crimson Satan

**PANZER DIVISION (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$145,050, ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 2d ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, 4th ATC Expressway S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Kebede (BRC The Roses S., Gr.2). Out of SW Desert Flight (Hipodromo Chile Clasico Mil Guineas, Gr.1), a sister to SP Gran Zulu, half-sister to SW Kasbana. Related to SW Axel von Georgy, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Amnesia**, by Desert Sun. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1480m, \$116,107, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Wairapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, QTC Hyundai H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**. This is her eighth live foal. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**Montoux** (f. by Montjeu). **6 wins** 1400m to 1887m, \$164,300, QTC Just Now H., BTC Utimaco Safeguard H., Jae My Holdings H., GCTC Tilecorp P, 2d QTC Heineken H., Leo Murphy's Bus Boys H., 3d QTC Juanmo H., **L**.

Set and Forget (g. by More Than Ready). **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$139,205, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Adelaide Casino H., Belfair H., Sportingbet H., 2d VRC Brian Beattie H., MVRC Essendon Jeep Cherokee H.

Forgive and Forget - Great Tiger Claws (H.K.) (g. by Tale of the Cat). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Carbine Club 2YO P, 2d MRC JB Scott H., 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Paleface Ready (g. by More Than Ready). **4 wins** 900m to 1400m.

Prompt (f. by Exceed and Excel). Raced 3 times. Dam of 4 winners-

**PROMPT RESPONSE** (Beneteau). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, \$1,486,350, to 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.3**, PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, VRC Emirates Airline P, **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

**PROMPT RETURN** (Beneteau). **7 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1110m, \$383,940, VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.3**, BRC DPMA H., Queensland X-Ray H., GCTC Brandons Bat Out of Hell H., BRC Canadian Club H., 2d Ballarat TC Magic Million Clockwise 2YO Classic, BRC PFD Foods H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**, Falvelon H., **L**, SCTC Angove Wines H.

**Diamond Glow** (Bel Esprit). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$161,935, MRC Ian Miller 2YO VOBIS Gold Carat, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 3d MRC Carlton Amber Jubilee H., Schweppes H.

Mr Right (H.K.). **6 wins** at 1000m, \$900,136, to 2017-18, HKJC Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., Tsuen Wan H., Sham Tseng H., Lok Wah H., Siu Sai Wan H., Tai Shue Wan H., 2d HKJC Fakei Cup.

# Lot 221 (100% GST) **BROWN OR GREY FILLY** Barn 10 Row B

Foaled 20th August 2017

Branded : 471 nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Ratha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>ANGEL OF HOPE</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2006	Amen Ruby	Rubiton .....	Century
		Golden Prayer .....	Amen Brother

**ZEBEDEE (GB)** (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 234 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Wiseman, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Barbill, Buonasera, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Pogo, Ghost Serge, etc.

## 1st dam

**ANGEL OF HOPE**, by Choisir. **3 wins** 1128m to 1300m, 2d SAJC Spring Racing at Morphettville H., 3d STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO H., Hylands Race Colours H. Half-sister to **Family Portrait**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Angel's Wish (f. by Magnus). **3 wins** 1350m to 1600m to 2018-19, 3d SAJC Mt Lofty Ranges Vineyard H., James Boag's Premium 2YO P, Ubet H.

## 2nd dam

**Amen Ruby**, by Rubiton. **Winner** at 1100m, VATC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSONAL ENSIGN** (dam of **FONTITON**), Pardees (dam of **PARDOE - GOD OF DRAGON** (H.K.)), half-sister to **Kentucky Blue**, **Pray in Vain**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Family Portrait** (Excellent Art). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$108,635, SAJC Veolia H., Adelaide Galvanising Boxing Day 2YO P, 2d SAJC Kid's Entertainment P, 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Amenzel. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, GCTC Free Entry H.

## 3rd dam

**GOLDEN PRAYER**, by Amen Brother. **7 wins**-6 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$160,385, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Golden Vanity (dam of **GOING TO JACKSON - BEAUTY FOREVER** (H.K.)). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Kentucky Blue** (Rancho Ruler). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2040m, MVRC Qantas H., 2d VATC Liberal H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Pray in Vain** (Kenvain). **10 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$212,290, MRC Woorak H., MVRC Jack's Satay Bar H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**Amen Ruby** (Rubiton). **Winner**. See above.

Act of Devotion. **2 wins** at 1200m, VRC Lawn Stand H. Grandam of-  
**TEQUILA TIME** (Stratum). **4 wins** at 2 1000m to 1400m, \$287,940, in 2017-18, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**INNER WARRIOR** (God's Own). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1120m to 1600m, \$174,350, TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 3d TTC George Adams P, **L**.

**PARDOE - GOD OF DRAGON** (H.K.) (Red Dazzler). **4 wins** at 2 1100m to 1350m, \$237,255, BRC Oxlade S., **L**, The Phoenix S., **L**.

Blue Gum Girl. **2 wins**-1 at 2, VATC Spring Racing Carnival H. Dam of-  
**PERSONAL ENSIGN** (Rubiton). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, 3d VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**FONTITON** (Turffontein). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$435,750, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.

Littlemiss Sandown. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Baligari** (Purrealist). **4 wins** 1053m to 1550m, \$298,330, 2d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, MRC John Dillon H., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.

**Lot 222 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY****Bar n 5 Row B**

Foaled 1st August 2017

Branded : MLF nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>NICCONI</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass .....	Blethingly
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>ANOTHER FLOUZE</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2011	Flouze	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		La Baraka .....	Euclase

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 366 mrs, 266 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2), Faatinah, Sircconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Akkadian, Mandylin, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.**

**1st dam**

ANOTHER FLOUZE, by Stratum. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Darley H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Flouze**, by Zabeel. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Hop Skip Dump H., Marsh H. Half-sister to **ALIZES**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

My Little Friend. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, SAJC Resourceco 2YO H., 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Urban Royal. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18, 3d MRC United Petroleum H.

Chloebell. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**LA BARAKA**, by Euclase. Joint second top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$641,780, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Endeavour S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, National S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TSUIMAI**, **Robrick**, Satyric (dam of **AGISTER**, **READYOR**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ALIZES** (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** at 2 1000m to 1200m, \$226,250, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, MRC Shame 2YO H., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Debutante S., **L**. Grandam of-

**ALIZEE** (Sepoy). **6 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$1,486,850, in 2018-19, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Christmas Classic, **L**, 2d ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

**ASTERN** (Medaglia d'Oro). **5 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Surf Meets Turf 2YO P., 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

**Mogador** (Lonhro). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$269,750, ATC Pro-Ride H., TAB Place Multi 2YO P., 2d MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**-twice.


**Flouze** (Zabeel). **Winner**. See above.

**4th dam**

**TRISCAY**, by Marsday. Head of The 1990-91 Australasian 3YO Classification. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 2YO Classification. **15 wins**-7 at 2-1000m to 2400m, \$1,925,040, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Salimar**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**.

**Lot 223** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>AKEED MOFEED (GB)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill .....	Danehill
		Wells Whisper .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Distant Music	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>ANYA</b>		Musicanti.....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
2005	Born Western	Western Symphony .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
		Rich Haul .....	Haulpak

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Jordan Sport. Sire of 22 mrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Sunset Watch and of Assertive Play, Heart Conquered, Poised to Strike, Akeed, Avora Sun, Inkslinger, Hildalgo, Swing it Sister and of the placegetters Burning the Clock, Caterham, La Vita, Lunch Money, Oliver's Tale, Surreal Image, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ANYA, by Distant Music. **Winner** at 1175m. Half-sister to Alborada (dam of **EXCELORADA**), Origami (dam of **MALIBU STYLE**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Th Maxims (Mal.) (g. by Oamaru Force). **2 wins** at 1000m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**BORN WESTERN**, by Western Symphony. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH, Danarich, Little Doutes**, Addictive (dam of **SO ANYWAY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
Nullarbor Crossing. **3 wins** at 1000m, VRC Flemington 1840-2010 H.  
Red Pointes. **2 wins** at 1900m, STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.  
Origami. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**MALIBU STYLE** (Magnus). **10 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$675,625, to 2018-19, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, Bel Esprit H., **L**, VRC Living Legend TJ Hughes H., 2d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC Bel Esprit S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Testa Rossa S., **L**, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

Alborada. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**EXCELORADA** (Exceed and Excel). **10 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$351,990, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Summer Scorchers, **L**, Tabtime H., Peter Rudland Diamond Jubilee H., Perth Racing Punters Club H., 2d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, WATC S., **L**, 4th WATC Summer Scorchers, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**RICH HAUL**, by Haulpak. **9 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$100,615, WATC Trafalgar H., Albany Advertiser Sprint H., Diet Coke H., 4th SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Iman (dam of **IMANANABAA**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**THE HEAVYWEIGHT** (Zeditave). **8 wins-3** at 2-900m to 1200m, \$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

**HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.) (Gold Fever). **9 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$630,631, MRC Vain S., **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

**BORN WESTERN** (Western Symphony). **2 wins**. See above.

**ZEDRICH** (Zeditave). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Criterion H., **L**, VATC Rancher H., **L**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Addictive. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

**SO ANYWAY** (General Nediym). **2 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$355,525, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 224** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded : HL nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>SUPER ONE</b>		Cannarelle .....	Canny Lad
2012	Tails Wins	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Multiple Wins .....	Sea Salute
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>ARCTIC LIGHT</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2006	Lupenta	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Campbell Fever .....	Bluebird

**SUPER ONE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$95,130, S\$374,375, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, L, Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L, Make Your Own Magic 2YO S., IRT Juvenile S. Half-brother to SP Super Too (2d VRC Crown Resorts P, Gr.3). Related to SW Les Arcs (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**ARCTIC LIGHT**, by More Than Ready. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1309m, 2d SAJC Caroma Dorf H., 3d STC 15th Pet & Animal Show 2YO H. Half-sister to **Lamarr**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
Bright Lights Baby (f. by Manhattan Rain). **4 wins** 1430m to 1600m to 2017-18, 2d ATC Schweppes H., MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., Blue Star Group H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.  
Mandater (g. by Choiris). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2018-19.  
Isle of Light (g. by Manhattan Rain). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**LUPENTA**, by Danehill. Unplaced. Sister to **Dane Fever**, three-quarter-sister to **WOPPITT**, Darsini (dam of **MAHISARA, ULMANN**), half-sister to **Swinging Bachelor**. Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**-  
**Lamarr** (Quest for Fame). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$116,478, MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Screamarr** (Street Cry). **2 wins** at 1300m, \$124,057, to 2017-18, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**


**Campbell Fever**, by Bluebird. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1013m, SAJC Nathan Buckley H., MVRC Holparts H., Youthful H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Tosamba**, Tirumani (dam of **ASTRODAME**), Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**WOPPITT** (Danzero). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**.  
**Swinging Bachelor** (Royal Academy). **2 wins**-1 at 2, VRC Escape to Flemington 2YO P, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Dane Fever** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, AJC Smith & Nephew Dyonics P, STC Cabe Developments P, 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**4th dam**

**MIDNIGHT FEVER**, by Luskin Star. **8 wins**-6 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$534,800, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**Tosamba** (Woodman). **4 wins** 1200m to 1410m, VRC AFL Life Members H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.  
Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**ROCK CLASSIC** (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 225** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>AKEED MOFEED (GB)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Wells Whisper .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>ARRIVAL</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2005	Firenza	Kenny's Best Pal .....	Blotchingly
		Zippast .....	Lord Seymour

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Jordan Sport. Sire of 22 mrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Sunset Watch and of Assertive Play, Heart Conquered, Poised to Strike, Akeed, Avora Sun, Inkslinger, Hildalgo, Swing it Sister and of the placegetters Burning the Clock, Caterham, La Vita, Lunch Money, Oliver's Tale, Surreal Image, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Arrival**, by Choisir. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **TUSCAN SLING**, Single View (dam of **KIWIA**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Annifrid (f. by Snitzel). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**FIRENZA**, by Kenny's Best Pal. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Half-sister to Beauty World (dam of **HI WORLD**, **LITEN IN MY VEINS**, **DUCIMUS**, **LOVEYAMADLY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**TUSCAN SLING** (Danehill Dancer). **7 wins** 955m to 1400m, \$405,400, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Christmas S., **L**, MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat 1 H., 3d MRC Alinghi S., **L**.

**Arrival** (Choisir). **2 wins**. See above.

Totally Sure. **Winner** at 2 at 1110m, BRC Men of League 2YO H., 2d BRC Carlton Draught 2YO P., 4th BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

Single View. Unraced. Dam of-

**KIWIA** (Reset). **7 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$768,050, to 2018-19, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**ZIPPAST**, by Lord Seymour. Unraced. Blood-sister to **MARWELL LADY** (dam of **JESTARELLA BOY**), **Stage Beau**, half-sister to Brielle (dam of **MONDANO**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, **12 winners**, inc:-

**FIRENZA** (Kenny's Best Pal). **Winner**. See above.

Beauty World. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d MRC Winlake H. Dam of-

**LITEN IN MY VEINS** (Henrythenavigator). **9 wins** 1200m to 2040m, \$734,615, to 2017-18, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steele Classic, **Gr.3**.

**HI WORLD** (High Chaparral). **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$341,025, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Soffitel H., **L**.

**LOVEYAMADLY** (Bel Esprit). **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$319,338, MVRC Abell S., **L**, 2d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Doveton S., **L**.

**DUCIMUS** (Snitzel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$161,000, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 2d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

**American Crew** (Stratum). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, \$172,800, STC Calmsley Hill City Farm 2YO H., 3d BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Where's Wally** (Rogano). **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$143,695, to 2017-18, WATC James Boag's Premium P., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

Cathie's Lane. Raced once. Dam of 7 winners-

**Destined to Be** (Danehill Dancer). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Senior Santa H., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 226** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>FREE EAGLE (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2011	Polished Gem	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Trusted Partner .....	Affirmed
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>ARUBEEL (NZ)</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2010	Aroon	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		O'Really .....	Centaine

**FREE EAGLE (IRE)** (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). Joint Champion Older Horse in Europe & Ireland in 2015 (Int.). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Kilternan S., Gr.3, 3d Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sapphire (Ascot British Champions Fillies' & Mares' S., Gr.2) and SW Custom Cut. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

**1st dam**

ARUBEEL, by Savabeel. Raced 3 times. Three-quarter-sister to Celebrate (dam of **PINZU**), half-sister to **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.), Red Delicious (dam of **MADISON COUNTY**). This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

AROON, by Volksraad. **Winner** at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Half-sister to **KEANO, Be Delicious**, Celebrate (dam of **PINZU**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1410m, \$320,776, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Scusa. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Red Delicious. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**MADISON COUNTY** (Pins). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, \$345,719, to 2018-19, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

O'REALLY, by Centaine. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H.

Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**KEANO** (Pins). **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$380,762, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Emirates Airline H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., Tasman H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Be Delicious** (Danasinga). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**.

Celebrate. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**PINZU** (Pins). **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$336,425, to 2018-19, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Lavazza H., D O'Malley 60th Birthday H., G O'Neill 100th Birthday H., 2d WATC Old Comrade S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**COURTZA**, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to

**OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, Hunza's Ace, Minidece**, Benazir (dam of **CRITIC**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**O'REILLY** (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. Champion Sprinter & Miller in NZ in 1996-97. **4 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$234,546, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.



**Lot 227** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : 471 nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ASADIE</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2004	Miss Behave	Bold Revenue .....	Bold Ruckus
		Fleet Way .....	Diplomat Way

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 234 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Wiseman, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Barbill, Buonasera, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Pogo, Ghost Serge, etc.**

**1st dam**

ASADIE, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Eastern Carnival 2YO H.

This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Mullinger Lane (g. by Mint Lane). **6 wins** 1215m to 1600m, \$120,330, SAJC Aqualutions H., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., Highway After Party H., 2d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., 3d SAJC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H.

Mursadie (f. by Mugharreb). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

MISS BEHAVE, by Bold Revenue. **2 wins** at 6f, 7f in Canada. Half-sister to

**SILENT FLEET, Priority Post**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Rotarian. **3 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1100m, QTC Todwana H., 2d MRC Harrolds Fashion P., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Clasp. **2 wins** at 1413m, MRC Brattle H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

FLEET WAY, by Diplomat Way. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ARBES BOY, Fiddler's Green, Loveliest** (dam of **OPTIMISTIC LASS, DANGEROUS DIVA, INDIAN ROMANCE**), L'Enchanteresse (dam of **STARS IN MY POCKET**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**SILENT FLEET** (Silent Screen). **4 wins** 6f to 9f, \$220,512, Canadian Oaks, L, Fort Erie Bison City S., L.

**Priority Post** (Always Run Lucky). **6 wins**-1 at 2-5f to 6½f, 2d Woodbine Clarendon S., L, 3d Woodbine Colin S., L.

**4th dam**

LOVELY ANN, by Flaming Fleet. **2 wins**-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Sister to **Flamisan**,

Leesann (dam of **NALEESA**), half-sister to **Fond Hopes** (dam of **FOND LOCAL**), Pima Princess (dam of **POVERTY BOY**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

**ARBES BOY** (Handsone Boy). **7 wins**-1 at 2, \$398,286, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Garden State Delaware Valley H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Loveliest** (Tibaldo). **3 wins**-1 at 2-in France and U.S.A, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, 3d Evry Prix Finlande, L. Dam of 10 winners-

**OPTIMISTIC LASS** (Mr. Prospector). **3 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 10½f, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-

**GOLDEN OPINION** (Slew o' Gold). Champion 3YO Filly in Europe. **4 wins** at 1600m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Island Lover. Unraced. Grandam of-

**MY DREAM BOAT** (Lord Shanakill). **6 wins** 1408m to 2018m, £708,540, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Perth, **Gr.3**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 228** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded: **G** | nr sh; 205 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>PRESS STATEMENT</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile
Dam	Ashkalani	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
<b>ASHENTI</b>		Ashtarka .....	Dalsaan
2000	Toneya	Blazing Saddles.....	Todman
		Kisaki .....	Mikado

**PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Closely related to SW The Mighty Lions, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Ashenti**, by Ashkalani. **3 wins**-1 at 2- in succession at 1200m, 1300m, \$238,950, VRC Allen Cleary H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Tooheys New Golden Rose 3YO S. Half-sister to **Better**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **all winners**-

**RIVA DE LAGO** (g. by Encosta de Lago). **9 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$730,130, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, BRC Cardno H., Scone RC Yarraman Park Horsepower H., ATC Rosehill Gardens H., Kari Aboriginal Resources H., Better Bet With a Bookie H., Vincents Forensic Accounting H., 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, BRC Hamilton Hotel H., ATC Blackwoods Loctite H., 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, City Tattersalls Club H., 4th ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Too Easy Bro (g. by All Too Hard). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1010m, 1100m to 2018-19, 2d BRC Country Music Raceday 2YO H.

Grande Castagno (g. by Big Brown). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1600m to 2017-18.

Ghana (g. by Conatus). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m.

Do You Reckon (g. by So You Think). **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19.

Riva Romance (f. by Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.

Cashenti (f. by Conatus). **Winner** at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

**TONEYA**, by Blazing Saddles. Unraced. Half-sister to **NOT RELATED**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Ashenti** (Ashkalani). **3 wins**. See above.

**Better** (Monde Bleu). Placed at 2, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**KISAKI**, by Mikado. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**NOT RELATED** (Family Ties). **12 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$508,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, VATC Siren H., Iannazzo Fashion H., SAJC Classic Roller Shutters Flying H., City of Marion H., Keno H., Strathmore Hotel H., Lotteries of SA S., 2d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, City S.H., **L**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VATC Fashion S., **Gr.3**, VRC Louis Vuitton S., **L**, Waltzing Lily H., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**. Producer.

Danzaki. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Wednesday H. Grandam of-


**Deen'gee** (Consolidator). **7 wins** 1100m to 1350m, \$206,740, ATC Turf Club H., TAB Sportsbet Sprint H., EF Cooke H., 3d ATC Carrington S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Hall Mark S., **L**.

# Account of BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.

## Lot 229 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Barn 8 Row B

Foaled 6th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 106 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardily	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
		Concise.....	Marscay
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ASSASI</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2004	Filming	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Paklani .....	Haulpak

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3. Sire of 52 rnrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SP Salome and of Courseshowill, Felicia, Oh Five Glory, Double Bubble, Free Mover, Metro Tramp, Expeditus, Fairy Fast, I Dream of Green, Lady Sass, Mirette, Soaring Eagle, Reason to Smile, Revolution, Depth That Varies, Accoy, Brave Jewel, Fergie, I Stole Your Love, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

ASSASI, by Commands. **2 wins** at 1414m, 1550m. Half-sister to **OCTAVIA**.

This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

The Houso (g. by Conatus). **3 wins** in succession from only 6 starts 920m to 1300m in 2017-18.

Triggerfish (g. by Bullet Train). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1230m in 2018-19.

Cerca Trova (f. by Conatus). **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19.

### 2nd dam

FILMING, by Brocco. **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1514m, MRC GT Donoghue H., MVRC Wayne Brittain 2YO H., VATC Cardinia 2YO H. Half-sister to **REAL MAK**, Sweet Sheila (dam of **STELLITE, ZIRCONEUM**), Paklani Princess (dam of **TRUE VALOUR**), Smytzer's Roylani (dam of **JERSEY LILY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**OCTAVIA** (Holy Roman Emperor). **5 wins** at 1216m, \$378,920, MRC WW Cockram S., Gr.3, Kevin Hayes S., L, Daniel McMillan H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., Gr.3, MRC Tip Top Butchers P.

### 3rd dam

**PAKLANI**, by Haulpak. Joint second top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 2YO Classification. Third top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 3YO Classification.

**8 wins**-5 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$1,040,575, STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., Gr.3, VATC Zeditave S., L, 2d VATC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, WATC Queen's P., Gr.3, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sister to **STAR SHOT**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**REAL MAK** (Brahms). **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$228,675, WATC Prince of Wales S., Gr.3, Beaufine S., L, 2d WATC RS Crawford S., L.

Sweet Sheila. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

**STELLITE** (Fard). **9 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$137,225, Turffontein Merchants H., Gr.1, 2d Newmarket Sentinel Sprint H., Gr.2, Turffontein Wolf Power H., L, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600 S., L.

**ZIRCONEUM** (Jallad). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$320,639, Greyville Woolavington S., Gr.1, Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, 2d Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Producer.

Plutonium. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**KING NEPTUNE** (Cataloochee). **4 wins** 1200m to 1900m, Greyville Michaelmas H., L, 3d Greyville Kings Cup, Gr.3.

Smytzer's Roylani. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**JERSEY LILY** (Catbird). **4 wins** 1250m to 1400m, \$466,580, VRC Maybe Mahal S., L, ATC Wiggle H., L, 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1, MRC Tristarc S., Gr.2, 3d AJC Sapphire S., Gr.2, ATC Millie Fox H., Gr.3.


Paklani Princess. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**TRUE VALOUR** (Honour and Glory). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$116,180, Levin S., L, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., WRC Speights H.

**Lot 230** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**
**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>ZOUSTAR</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Meteor Mist .....	Star Shower
Dam	Count Dubois	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>ASYLUM SEEKER (SAF)</b>		Madame Dubois .....	Legend of France
2003	Running North	Northfields .....	Northern Dancer
		Much Admired .....	Be Glorious

**ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 81 mrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Lean Mean Machine, Zousain, Sun City, Charge, Persuader, Zoustyle, SP Madam Rouge, Mizzy, Quattro Katie and of Ronstar, Be My Star, Haut Brion Her, Kenyan Wonder, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

**ASYLUM SEEKER**, by Count Dubois. Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2005-06. **4 wins** at 2 1000m to 1400m, \$128,637, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Ruffian S., 3d VRC Indian Summer H. Half-sister to **CHESTNUT HORSE**, **Runaway**, Gap Year (dam of **WHISTLE STOP**, **SABBATICAL**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-

Seeing Asylum (f. by Sebring). **4 wins** at 2, 3 in succession 1300m to 1550m, \$152,555, ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO H., 2d ATC First Battle of the Somme H., TAB Rewards H.

Scarlet Dream (f. by Sebring). **2 wins** from only 3 starts at 1600m, 1880m in 2018-19.

Rock of Freedom (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Runaway Girl (f. by Sebring). Placed in 2017-18.

### 2nd dam

**RUNNING NORTH**, by Northfields. **Winner** at 2000m in South Africa. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**ASYLUM SEEKER** (Count Dubois). **4 wins**. See above.

**CHESTNUT HORSE** (Eton Lad). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale CFX Moneygram Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Zimbabwe Derby, **Gr.3**.

**Runaway** (Tilden). **4 wins**-2 at 2-800m to 1200m in Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Gold Cup Sprint, **Gr.3**, CFX Moneygram Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d Borrowdale Autumn Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Merchants H., Guineas Trial, 4th Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., **Gr.3**.

Beit Bridge. **3 wins** 1200m to 1800m in South Africa.

Gap Year. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in South Africa. Dam of 4 winners-

**WHISTLE STOP** (Silvano). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, Turffontein Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Meydan District One Trophy H.

**SABBATICAL** (Silvano). **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m in 2017-18, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, 3d Fairview Friendly City S.

Open Road. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m to 2017-18 in South Africa.

Ntoma. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m to 2017-18 in South Africa.

Fleeing South. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m in South Africa.

True North. **Winner** at 1000m in Zimbabwe. Dam of-

Magnetise. **Winner** at 1000m in South Africa.

Gwanda. Unplaced. Dam of-

Kehila. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18 in South Africa.

Home Safe. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Excalibur's Return. **4 wins** at 2000m to 2018-19 in South Africa.

Refuge. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18 in South Africa.

# Lot 231 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Barn 3 Row A

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : GA nr sh; 54 over 7 off sh

Sire	Soviet Star	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
<b>STARCRAFT (NZ)</b>		Veruschka..... Venture
2000	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Lucky Heiress..... Battle-Waggon
Dam	Wild Again	Icecapade..... Nearctic
<b>ATTIRE (USA)</b>		Bushel-N-Peck..... Khaled
1994	Wrap Around	Bleachingly..... Biscay
		Beach Gown..... Cerreto

**STARCRAFT (NZ) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2006). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 536 mrs, 319 wns, 20 SW, inc. SW Star Witness (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), We Can Say it Now, Hollowell Belle, Conte, Property, Crafty Inna, Day of Rest - Winner's Way (H.K.), Blizzard, Havana, Lunar Rise, Do You Think, Starcheeka, Celebrity Girl, Ain'tnofallenstar, Starvoia, Perfect Punch, Baschar, Don't Tell Mary, etc.**

## 1st dam

ATTIRE, by Wild Again. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Intuit** (dam of **RUNWAY STAR**), **Twist My Heart**. This is her fourteenth living foal. Her thirteenth foal is a 2YO. Her twelfth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 8 foals to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**FASHIONS AFIELD** (f. by Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. **6 wins**-4 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$1,974,110, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**KISS AND MAKE UP** (More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 2 from only 3 starts at 1200m, \$215,025, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**. Tab.com.au P.

**Paris Match** (Street Cry). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$152,810, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Swim Between the Flags H., 4th ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Costume. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Gala Miss. **Winner** at 2 at 1050m in 2018-19, BRC Lion's Pride Building 2YO H., 4th BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

**Reef Beach** (g. by Danzero). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1512m to 2100m, \$300,054, VRC Shamrock Travel H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services PH., Singapore TC Zurich S., MRC Kenvain H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Modellista (f. by Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1900m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d STC Cathay Pacific H. Dam of 4 winners-

What a Treat. **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, 3d ATC De Bortoli H. Dam of- Riviera. **Winner** at 2 in 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost Exotics H.

Northern Model. **2 wins** at 1200m, 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

Pilbara Sand. **Winner** at 1300m, 3d MRC Ian Miller H. Dam of 2 winners- Chin Strap. **4 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$102,180, to 2017-18, WATC Leith

Putland H., Corporate Membership H., 4th WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

Eleesha. Unraced. Dam of-

**IMELDA MARY** (Ferlax). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in 2018-19, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

New Attire (g. by New Approach). **Winner** at 1400m.

Kivazi (f. by Rubiton). **Winner** at 1200m.

Keikogi (g. by Fuji Kiseki). **Winner** at 1300m.

Turf Fairy (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 2, 2d ATC Turf Club 2YO H.

Silk Sarong (f. by Flying Spur). Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

Coal Harbour. **17 wins**-4 in succession-1300m to 1600m in Philippines.

My Amnesia (f. by Elvstroem). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Xpressmymind. **Winner** at 2 in 2017-18, CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Chelsea Diamond. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

**Lot 232** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**
**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : SUN nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>READY FOR VICTORY</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2012	Crillon	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Espadon ..... Danehill
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>AUSMAID</b>		Touch of Greatness.....Hero's Honor
2006	Terrenora	Encosta de Lago ..... Fairy King
		Tattenora..... Tattenham

**READY FOR VICTORY (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Winner at 2, A\$435,500, VRC Festival of Racing S., L, 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Meurice (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Rubiton (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), SW Euclase and SW Rory's Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

AUSMAID, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. Half-sister to **REBEL CALL - GHOST** (Sing.). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

**Capannello** (g. by Onemorenomore). **4 wins** 1000m to 1100m, \$168,100, to 2018-19, VRC Piping Lane H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 3d SAJC Teys Australia H., Thirsty Camel Cup H.

Hellaroo (f. by Casino Prince). **5 wins** 860m to 1200m, \$104,340, Ipswich TC Sirromet Collection H., 2d BRC Allan Reardon H., Ipswich TC XXXX Summer H., 3d Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H.

Bel Sonic (g. by Bel Esprit). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$362,400, to 2018-19, Ballarat TC Magic Millions Classic, MVRC Ladbrokes VOBIS Gold Carat, Pakenham RC O'Connor Beef H., 2d MRC Sheen Panel Service H., MVRC Bernadette Turner H., 4th VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**.

Lead Husson (f. by Husson). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m.

### 2nd dam

**Terrenora**, by Encosta de Lago. **3 wins** 1600m to 1800m, \$113,950, VRC Fire Oak H., Functions at Flemington H., 2d VRC Beachside H., MRC Jack Godby P., VRC Orsay H., MRC Princess Veronica H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**REBEL CALL - GHOST** (Sing.) (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$322,960, WATC Perth S., **L**, Singapore TC Open H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

Tellora. **2 wins** at 1107m, 1600m, MRC Schweppes H. Dam of 2 winners-  
I Am the Fox. **5 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$109,835, to 2018-19.

Noble de Love. **Winner** at 1400m, \$254,746, HKJC Port Shelter H., 2d HKJC Jim and Tonic H., Boat Quay H., A Lange & Sohne Excellent H.

Teraset. **7 wins** 1400m to 1710m, 2d BRC David Jones H.

Laserjack. **3 wins** 1100m to 1350m, 3d BRC Channel Seven H.

Nielson. **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m to 2017-18.

### 3rd dam

TATTENORA, by Tattenham. **8 wins** 1150m to 1600m, VRC Scmeld H. Half-sister to **Racing Ruler**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, **1 winner**-

**Terrenora** (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins**. See above.

### 4th dam

GIELGORA, by Gielgud. Unraced. Sister to Glean (dam of **DANCER'S WAVE**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Racing Ruler** (Bluebird). **5 wins** 1100m to 1650m, VATC Swell Time H., MVRC Distaff P.H., VATC Eskdale H., 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Beck's Bier S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**. Grandam of-

**MAXIMUS MOONARD - KING OF PATCH** (H.K.) (Fomalhaut). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

# Lot 233 (No GST)

# BAY COLT

# Barn 4 Row A

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded : <sup>D</sup>P nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>JIMMY CREED (USA)</b>		Danzig's Beauty .....	Danzig
2009	Hookedonthefeelin	Citidancer .....	Dixieland Band
		Prospective Joy .....	Allen's Prospect
Dam	Bellotto	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....	Raise a Native
<b>AUTUMN BELLE</b>		Shelf Talker .....	Tatán
1998	Flurry's Autumn	Southern Appeal .....	Valid Appeal
		Flurry .....	Warrington

**JIMMY CREED (USA) (Chestnut 2009-Stud in USA 2014, Aust. 2015). 4 wins from 6f to 7f, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pussycat Doll. Sire of 113 rnrs, 68 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kanthaka (Santa Anita San Vicente S., Gr.2), Spectator, King of Speed, Star Galicia, Strike Lightning, Blame the Rider, The Money Dance, SP Meadow Dance, Chauncey, Dobbins G, etc.**

## 1st dam

**AUTUMN BELLE**, by Bellotto. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$114,230, SAJC Souvenir Supplies H., Marsh H., Drumstick 2YO H., Cutty Sark Dash H., 2d SAJC The One to Watch 2YO H., VATC HHH Insurance 2YO P. Half-sister to **ROYAL SASH** (dam of **SABATINI, VIVI VELOCE**), **Bronc, Flurry's Gem** (dam of **TOLUKA - POWER OF KHAN** (Mal.)). This is her tenth living foal. Dam of eight foals to race, **seven winners**, inc:-  
**Shadrach** (g. by Lonhro). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1550m, \$127,630, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., Schweppes P., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Chairmans H., CBUS Building Super P., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.  
**Goldbya** (g. by Dylan Thomas). **5 wins** 1206m to 1600m, \$193,690, SAJC Kytons Bakery H., David Loy H., Hindmarsh Plumbing H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Desiree Gill Memorial H., Melbourne Cup Live H.  
Rivariva (g. by Kheleyf). **10 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$225,035, to 2017-18, ATC Husson at Vinery H., Mackay TC Woodman's H., 3d Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H., ATC Turf Club H., Mackay TC Newmarket H.  
Karadoc Kid (g. by Dylan Thomas). **6 wins** 1400m to 1600m to 2017-18, 3d SAJC Endeavour Homes P., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H.  
Prawn Cracker (f. by Jeune King Prawn). **2 wins** at 1314m, 1400m, 2d SAJC Chrysler Jeep Dodge P., Morphet Arms Hotel P., 3d SAJC Yalumba P.  
Next Top Model (f. by Royal Academy). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Schweppes Tonic P. Dam of 2 winners-  
Lucky Master. **Winner** at 1100m in 2018 in Singapore.  
Didonato. **Winner** at 900m.  
Morse Code (g. by Niello). **Winner** at 1400m.

## 2nd dam

**Flurry's Autumn**, by Southern Appeal. **Winner** at 2 at 1004m, SAJC Adelaide Casino 2YO H., 2d SAJC Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Balcrest S., **L**. Half-sister to **LAKE VILLA, Birdbrain**, Madame Flurry (dam of **HAPPY TRAILS, DANISH TWIST, ALL TOO HUIYING, HEART OF A LION**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**ROYAL SASH** (Royal Academy). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$281,850, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**SABATINI** (Street Cry). **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$479,675, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**VIVI VELOCE** (More Than Ready). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$120,120, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.  
**Bronc** (Distorted Humor). **5 wins** to 1216m, 3d VRC Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**.  
**Flurry's Gem** (Perugino). **5 wins** 1000m to 1263m, \$159,000, 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**TOLUKA - POWER OF KHAN** (Mal.) (General Nediym). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1112m to 1600m, \$116,662 in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**Lot 234** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : W nr sh; 162 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>CASINO PRINCE</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens .....	Kenmare
Dam	Jeune	Kalaglow .....	Kalamoun
<b>BABIETA</b>		Youthful .....	Green Dancer
2000	Antinea	Military Plume .....	Sir Tristram
		Rose Babu .....	Tattenham

**CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 479 mrs, 319 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Mighty Lucky, Casino Dancer, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Cool Gambler - Lim's Cruiser (Sing.), Cantbuybetter, Jackpot Prince, Phrases, Slots, Timeless Prince, SP Casino Fourteen, etc.**

### 1st dam

**BABIETA**, by Jeune. Placed at 3. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**TEMPS VOLEUR** (g. by Time Thief). **12 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2040m, \$443,950, to 2018-19, Balaklava Cup, **L**, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., SAJC Darley H., Ubet H.-twice, Leukaemia Foundation H., Medallion Homes H., James Boag's Premium H., First Care Medical H., MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., Schweppes H., Gawler & Barossa JC Gawler Central FC H., 2d MVRC SAJ Fruit Supply H., 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

**Xaleta** (f. by Xaar). **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m, SAJC Caroma Dorf H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, BP Multifleet H., 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-Hasta la Bounty. **Winner** at 1430m in 2017-18. Bourdain. **Winner** at 1100m.

She's Never Late. Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Schweppes P.

**Mazurek** (f. by Beneteau). **6 wins**-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, \$164,850, to 2018-19, SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Joshua "Nugget" Hall H., Holdfast Insurance H.-twice, 2d SAJC Christmas H., **L**.

Mieszko (g. by Magnus). **Winner** at 1500m in 2017-18, 2d VRC Living Legend Rogan Josh H., 3d MRC Ladbroke's Info Hub H.

### 2nd dam

**ANTINEA**, by Military Plume. **3 wins** to 1200m, VATC Honda Prelude H., SAJC Clipsal Contractor H. Half-sister to **COUNT SCENARIO, DASHING**

**SCENE, Scenic Star**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- Hanging Basket. **6 wins** 1200m to 2200m, BTC Integrated Group H.

### 3rd dam

**ROSE BABU**, by Tattenham. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Hunting Horn H. Sister to **Prince Tattenham**. Dam of 9 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**COUNT SCENARIO** (Scenic). **12 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$399,875, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, BTC Bernborough H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Wyong Cup, **L**.

**DASHING SCENE** (Scenic). **8 wins** 1350m to 2000m, \$253,230, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Daily Racing Form H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**.

**Scenic Star** (Scenic). **4 wins** 1300m to 1600m, 2d BATC 2YO S., **L**, 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**.

Victory Rose. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, 2d VATC Lady Jakeo H. Grandam of-  
**WOODSVILLE** (Blackfriars). **7 wins** 1400m to 2300m, \$423,747, to 2017-18, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, WATC Magic Millions H., Amelia Park Lodge H., 2d WATC Detonator S., **L**, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**.



# Lot 235 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** Barn 10 Row A

Foaled 15th August 2017

Branded : PK3 nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>STARSPANGLED BANNER</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2006	Gold Anthem	Made of Gold.....	Green Forest
		National Song.....	Vain
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>BALLOONS</b>		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2011	Festive Joy	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Debra's Joy.....	<b>Danehill</b>

**STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 96 mrs, 58 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW The Wow Signal (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Home of the Brave, Anthem Alexander, Of the Brave, Spangled, Meliora, Thrillster, Last Gift, Silver Rainbow, Great Wide Open, SP Imtiyaz, Moonraker and of Brooklyn Hustle, Dawn's Early Light, Mr Individual, Surfin' Safari, Melveen, etc.**

## 1st dam

**BALLOONS**, by Not a Single Doubt. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d ATC Cronulla Sharks H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

**FESTIVE JOY**, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, **1 winner**, inc:-  
Balloons. **Winner**. See above.

## 3rd dam

**DEBRA'S JOY**, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1110m, 1300m, MRC Wood Court Inn H., 2d MRC Perfect Bliss H., George Vowles 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **WORLD PEACE** (dam of **CHIVALRY**), Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), half-sister to **THORN PARK**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Husslehoff. **9 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18, 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H. Glenstal Abbey. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d ATC Thai Chay H.  
Battery Park. **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m.  
Presidential Joy. **Winner** at 1112m.  
Joie de Lago. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
Pella. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d WRC Hiremaster H.  
Thomas de Lago. **2 wins** at 1100m in 2018 in Singapore.

## 4th dam

**JOY**, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING**, **Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**, **SNITZEL SPIRIT**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**THORN PARK** (Spinning World). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, \$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, BTC Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

## 5th dam

**CHRISTMAS SPIRIT**, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, half-sister to **EUPHORIA**, **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, **All in Fun**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-  
**LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (Rory's Jester). **8 wins** 1000m to 1500m, \$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.  
Tycoon Joy. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). **12 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$1,446,725, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 236** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 43 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VALENTIA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star .....	Nureyev
<b>BANGARANG</b>		Flying Floozie .....	Pompeii Court
2011	Scentum	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Edited .....	Jevington

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

BANGARANG, by Starcraft. Placed. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SCENTUM, by Scenic. **2 wins** at 1800m. Half-sister to **Classic Lady** (dam of **SHEENASAIIDGREY**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **1 winner**, inc:-  
Diamond Deal. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m.

**3rd dam**

**Edited**, by Jevington. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, WATC Viagate H., San Toy H., Countryman H., 2d WATC Blue Ribbon S., **Gr.3**, 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to Chanviel (dam of **LOCK THE VAULT - GALLANT LION** (H.K.)), three-quarter-sister to **JE VEUT**, **Busbusa**, Another Answer (dam of **JEVANSWER**), half-sister to **Ebonyvale**, Cherie Avion (dam of **NATIVE EDITION - CONFIDENCE V** (Mal.)). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Classic Lady** (Raveneaux). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$186,647, WATC Seppelt Para Liqueur Port H., Matchmaker Classic H., 2d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 3d WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**SHEENASAIIDGREY** (Verglas). **5 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1500m, \$282,050, WATC Perth S., **L**, Scout Entertainment H., Metro Lintels Bulldogs FC 2YO P, Colorbond 2YO H., 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Belgravia S., **L**.

**4th dam**

COUNTRY EDITION, by Messmate. Placed. Half-sister to Princess Hestia (dam of **JE VEUT**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Edited** (Jevington). **3 wins**. See above.

**Ebonyvale** (Bletchley Park). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, \$137,970, WATC Thornlie H., Australian H., 2d WATC Queen's P, **L**.

Chanviel. **Winner** at 2000m, 3d WATC Super Sam H. Dam of 4 winners-

**LOCK THE VAULT - GALLANT LION** (H.K.) (Bletchley Park). **7 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1650m, \$1,322,670, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Stormvielle. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**VAMPI LASS** (Bletchley Park). **3 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$269,977, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**, Gimcrack S., **L**.

Cherie Avion. Placed at 2, 3d WATC Initial S. Dam of 6 winners-


**NATIVE EDITION - CONFIDENCE V** (Mal.) (Serheed). **11 wins** 1200m to 2200m, \$213,476 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Bliss. Placed in Malaysia. Dam of 2 winners-

**BEAUTIFUL CHOICE** (Super Istana). **13 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$527,858 in Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**Lot 237** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 7 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>REAL IMPACT (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2008	Tokio Reality	Meadowlake .....	Hold Your Peace
		What a Reality.....	In Reality
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BATTLE LINE</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2003	Pretext	Pre Catelan .....	Lunchtime
		Niandrea Kay .....	Abridge Member

**REAL IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud Japan 2016, Aust. 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, 396,094,000¥, A\$1,127,000, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Hanshin Cup, Gr.2-twice, 2d ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1, Nakayama Asahi Hai Futurity S., Gr.1, Tokyo Keio Hai Nisai S., Gr.2, 3d Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Neorealism and SW I'll Love Again. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BATTLE LINE**, by Galileo. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **SELF FLIT, Quick Speed**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

Exceed Battle (f. by Exceed and Excel). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18, SCTC Skyracingau P, 3d Ipswich TC Qld Times H.

Spirit Minded (f. by Danasinga). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, SCTC Coastline BMW H.-twice, 2d BRC Coke Zero H.

Pretext's Dream (g. by Dream Ahead). **2 wins** at 1200m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**PRETEXT**, by Pre Catelan. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUNDY LAD**, Princess Renee (dam of **ROYAL COMMANDS**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**SELF FLIT** (Cicerao). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$2,884,171, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Beijing H., Success Partners H., Macwhinnie Cup, 2d Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

**Quick Speed** (Just a Dancer). **3 wins** 1800m to 2200m, \$464,768, HKJC Kung Hei H., Ngau Chi Wan H., 2d HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **L**.

Soaring Angel. **2 wins** at 1650m, 1800m, \$153,627, HKJC Pottinger Peak H., Shek Kip Mei H., 2d HKJC Southorn H., Murray H.

Red Monarch. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WATC Official Receiver H.

**3rd dam**

**NIANDREA KAY**, by Abridge Member. Raced once. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**BUNDY LAD** (Karioi Lad). **10 wins**-5 at 2-800m to 1600m, \$423,930, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**, Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P, **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, ARC Parnell H., Monarchs American Football 2YO H., Avondale JC Natural Juvenile S., Counties RC Mark LF Saunders Juvenile S., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, 4th MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**.

Small Chance. **15 wins** 1300m to 2600m, \$166,191, MVRC BBA Our Poetic Prince H., 4th Darwin Cup, **L**.

Sir Callaghan. **4 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 2200m, ARC Parnell H., Woman's Weekly Breeders' PH., Avondale JC Liquor King Welter H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Princess Renee. **2 wins** at 1635m, 2200m, 3d QTC Hilton H. Dam of-

**ROYAL COMMANDS** (Commands). **3 wins** 1200m to 2100m, \$167,513,

MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, Samson H., Perfect Bliss H. Dam of-

**Just Dreaming** (Snitzel). **6 wins** 1350m to 1500m, \$456,100, to 2017-18, ATC Turf Club H.-twice, McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d SCTC Helen Coughlan S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **RL**.

Account of **TURNAGAIN HORSES (As Agent), Springton, SA.**



**Lot 238** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SMART MISSILE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your Peace .....	Speak John
<b>BEEBOP</b>		Au Printemps .....	Dancing Champ
2004	Great Temptation	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
		Far Better .....	Better Boy

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 321 mrs, 200 wnrns, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Beauty, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocket Fuel, Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, etc.**

### 1st dam

BEEBOP, by Success Express. **Winner** at 1150m. Half-sister to **MORE THAN GREAT**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**-  
Blazing Steel (g. by Smart Missile). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19.  
Tapa (f. by Excelebration). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1206m to 2017-18.  
Sheru (g. by Foxwedged). **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19.  
Enormously (g. by Myboycharlie). **Winner** at 1300m.  
Doomsday Prepper (f. by Domesday). **Winner** at 1550m.

### 2nd dam


GREAT TEMPTATION, by Luskin Star. **3 wins** at 1200m, AJC Commodore H., 2d STC 2YO Fillies H. Sister to **Atatari**, blood-sister to Lady Moulin (dam of **SURTEE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**MORE THAN GREAT** (More Than Ready). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$229,950, AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, (1400m course record), STC Sydney City Toyota 2YO H., Freeway Republic Beer 2YO H., 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Bezzina House 2YO H. Sire.  
Yubi. **10 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m, \$143,030, BTC Big Little H., Prince Charles Hospital Foundation H., Flight Centre H.  
O' Temptation. **7 wins** to 1500m, \$132,660, AJC Georges of Double Bay H., VRC Boss Hogs Hot Dogs P., STC Centenary Institute Cancer Research H.  
Abbacina. **4 wins** 900m to 1200m, \$129,030, QTC Marty, Be My Valentine H., STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Double Bay H.  
Catherine Zeta. **Winner** at 1100m. Grandam of-  
**ONEMOREZETA** (Onemorenomore). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$320,770, VRC Gucci S., **Gr.3**, ATC Time to Shop at TAB H., 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Pro-Ride Fly H., Coolmore H., Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**, ATC TAB H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

### 3rd dam

FAR BETTER, by Better Boy. Placed at 2. Sister to **WILLOWY** (dam of **GIOSTRA**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**Atatari** (Luskin Star). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, AJC Tooheys 2.2 H., Will H Ogilvie H., STC Young Broga H., 2d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**.  
Delusions. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Deludo** (Weasel Clause). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1175m to 1600m, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 4th TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**.  
Delocha. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Scottattitude** (Grand Royale). **3 wins** at 2 to 1175m, TTC Shaw Contracting 2YO Alfa Bowl P., 2d TRC Cascade Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
**GRAND TYCOON** (Written Tycoon). **11 wins**-7 at 2-900m to 1200m, \$313,050, TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

**Lot 239** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>OUTREACH</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	Bahia	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Miss Prospect.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Iglesia	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>BEG</b>		Yodells .....	Marscay
2007	Petitions	Canny Lad .....	Blotchingly
		Hi Precious .....	Metal Precieux

**OUTREACH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Placed at 2, 2d ATC Canonbury S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Overreach (Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Reward for Effort (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1) and SW Consular (QTC Ascot H., L). Grandson of SW Miss Prospect, a three-quarter-sister to SW Catnipped, a half-sister to SW Life's a Bounty. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BEG**, by Iglesia. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1250m to 1580m, \$133,522, ATC Chiko H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., STC Members 2YO H., 2d AJC Spring Carnival Package on Sale 2YO H., ATC Fairfield RSL H., 3d AJC Schweppes 2YO H., STC Winning Post Restaurant H., MRC Ascend Sales H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
On the Delta (f. by Albrecht). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**PETITIONS**, by Canny Lad. Unraced. Sister to **GREETING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Beseech. **9 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$152,375, BRC Harcourts Green Living H., SITA Australia Pty Ltd P., Programmed Property Services H.

Suit. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$182,275, ATC Cellarbrations Peachtree Hotel H., Australian Turf Club 2YO P., 2d ATC Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P., Theraces.com.au H., BRC Garrards Horse & Hound P.

So it ls. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m to 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**Hi Precious**, by Metal Precieux. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1400m, AJC Herbert Jones H., 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **HELLO DARL**, half-sister to **BEFRIEND** (dam of **BIG DAWN**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**GREETING** (Canny Lad). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1300m to 1500m, \$216,548, VRC Vanity S., **L**, AJC St Aubins H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

**Sampeah** (Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$156,350, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P., 2d ATC Sydney Markets Foundation H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

**Parthian** (Lonhro). **8 wins** 1300m to 1550m, \$438,960, AJC Schweppes H., VRC Millson & Nugent H., MRC Nadeem H., STC Jim Beam H., Grand Pavilion H., 2d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th STC Festival S., **L**.

**Hassle** (Zabeel). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1800m, \$358,445, AJC Emirates Airline H., VRC Vili's H., 3d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Hi THERE**, by Solitary Hail. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d AJC Ted McMenamin H., Long Reef H., Steve Donoghue H. Half-sister to **HAPPY SAILING** (dam of **HELM, SALT**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**HELLO DARL** (Metal Precieux). **3 wins** at 2 to 1400m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**BEFRIEND** (Marauding). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**.

# Account of **STONEHOUSE THOROUGHBREDS, Eddington, Vic.**

(As Agent for Two Bays Farm)

## **Lot 240** (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded : <img alt="horse head icon"/> nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>BRAZEN BEAU</b>		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee.....	Danzig
		Sansapa.....	Bleachingly
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>BELLA CAPRI</b>		Bespoken.....	Vain
2011	White Hart Lane	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Escapada.....	Weasel Clause

**BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, GB 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,407,825, £112,875, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, 2d Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1. Out of SP Sansadee. Sire of SW Accession (ATC Inglis Nursery, RL), SP First Dawn and of Tassort and of the placegetters Crystal Beau, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

### **1st dam**

**BELLA CAPRI**, by Bel Esprit. **4 wins** at 1000m, \$162,500, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., MVRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 2d Bendigo JC Sutherland H., 3d VRC Euroa VC's H., MVRC Silver Thomas Hanley H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H. Half-sister to **LUCKY PENNY**. This is her first foal.

### **2nd dam**

**White Hart Lane**, by Flying Spur. **4 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 2100m, \$111,200, VATC Birthday Card 2YO H., Emerald Isle 2YO H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**LUCKY PENNY** (Keep the Faith). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$212,225, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, MRC PFD Food Services H., 2d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**.  
Tottenham Girl. **3 wins** at 1200m, MVRC Alternate Rail P., 3d MRC Caulfield Racing on Facebook H., MRC Rosedale Golf Club H. Dam of-  
Blaze of Glory. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.  
Lady Persephone. **Winner** at 1207m. Dam of 3 winners-  
Core Breach. **7 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1100m, \$140,260, SAJC James Boag's Premium H., David Loy H., Irish Race Day 2YO P.  
Elusive Burst. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-  
Magnus Magic. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1390m to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Ubet P.  
Burst of Faith. **Winner** at 1800m in 2017-18, 2d Oakbank RC Sidewood Wines P.

### **3rd dam**

**ESCAPADA**, by Weasel Clause. **5 wins** at 2 1080m to 1420m, TTC Fosters Classic, **L**, 2d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **POACHER'S STAR, THE OLD CHINA**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**White Hart Lane** (Flying Spur). **4 wins**. See above.  
Vickers. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1430m, \$131,900, VRC Sequalo H., VATC Blue Ribbon Day P., Listowel H. Producer.  
Easter Road. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Hibernian** (Bianconi). **7 wins** 1600m to 2200m, \$256,005, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Pink's Steam Clean H., 2d Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

### **4th dam**


**Knightly Belle**, by Dignitas. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Darling Point H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.3, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Half-sister to **Mixed Grill**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**POACHER'S STAR** (Poacher's Moon). **22 wins**-3 at 2-1080m to 1650m, \$220,480, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, Mowbray S., **L**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**.  
**THE OLD CHINA** (Old Crony). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**. Producer.

# Lot 241 (100% GST)

# BROWN FILLY

# Barn 4 Row A

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
		Concise.....	Marscay
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....	Baguette
<b>BELLA JEWEL</b>		Rory's Rocket.....	Roan Rocket
2003	Shiny	Forest Glow .....	Green Forest
		Polished .....	Vain

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3. Sire of 52 rnrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SP Salome and of Courseshowill, Felicia, Oh Five Glory, Double Bubble, Free Mover, Metro Tramp, Expedius, Fairy Fast, I Dream of Green, Lady Sass, Mirette, Soaring Eagle, Reason to Smile, Revolution, Depth That Varies, Accoy, Brave Jewel, Fergie, I Stole Your Love, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

**BELLA JEWEL**, by Rory's Jester. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC It's Our Buy in June & July 2YO H., 2d SAJC Its Our Buy H., Schweppervescence 2YO Fillies H. Sister to **Jestajewel** (dam of **PAMPELONNE**), half-sister to **MARVEEN, Stoneblack**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**ROCKSHAFT - OCEAN FORTUNE** (Mal.) (g. by Choisir). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$147,427 in Aust. and Malaysia, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC TMB Printing H., MRC Channel 7 Ron Casey Memorial H. Glittering - Mystic Vision (Mal.) (f. by Danzero). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m in Aust. and Malaysia.

Jewel of Gibraltar (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). **Winner** at 1600m in South Africa. Jester Jewel (f. by Choisir). Placed at 3.

## 2nd dam

**SHINY**, by Forest Glow. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1313m to 1463m, SAJC Monde Bleu H., 2d SAJC Ericsson Communications H. Half-sister to **Lord Sheraton, Smooth - Cosmolife** (H.K.), Polishing (dam of **DANZIPPO**), Vreeland (dam of **DANGLISSA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**MARVEEN** (Oriente). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, \$663,845, VRC Desirable S., **L**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 3d VRC Chubb S., **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

**Stoneblack** (Danzero). **10 wins**-2 at 2-1500m to 3221m, \$530,076, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 3d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

**Jestajewel** (Rory's Jester). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**PAMPELONNE** (Rock of Gibraltar). **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$822,660, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

## 3rd dam

**POLISHED**, by Vain. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Ionian H. Half-sister to **Diamond Cutter**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Polishing. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Zephyr Bay 2YO H. Dam of 8 winners-**DANZIPPO** (Danzero). **6 wins**-1 at 2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

Vreeland. Placed at 3. Dam of 7 winners-

**DANGLISSA** (Danzero). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$864,415, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**SWEET REDEMPTION** (Snitzel). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$401,810, to 2017-18, ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

**UNITE AND CONQUER** (Hinchinbrook). **2 wins** at 2 in 2018-19, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

**Lot 242** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : H nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Ratha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>BELLACOM</b>		Cotehele House .....	My Swanee
2010	Rockabella Bay	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Viz .....	Kris S

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 234 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Wiseman, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Barbill, Buonasera, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Pogo, Ghost Serge, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BELLACOM**, by Commands. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sean Baile Mor**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**ROCKABELLA BAY**, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **RELISH THE THOUGHT** (dam of **MY GI GI**), half-sister to **SECRET CHARM**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Sean Baile Mor** (Cape Cross). **4 wins** 1524m to 2050m, \$115,410, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 2d MRC Chase Hotel H., 3d Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC GH Mumm H., 4th Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
Connery. **2 wins** at 1600m in 2017-18, MRC Blue Star Print Group H.

**3rd dam**

**Viz**, by Kris S. **Winner** at 2 at 8½f, 3d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **MISTRESS S.**, three-quarter-sister to **BROCCO**, half-sister to **KODEMA**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**SECRET CHARM** (Green Desert). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Newbury Radley S., **L**, 2d Del Mar CTT & Thoroughbred Owners of California H., **L**, 3d Golden Gate Tanforan H., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Royal Heroine S., **Gr.3**.

**RELISH THE THOUGHT** (Sadler's Wells). **Winner** at 2 at 7f, Newbury Radley S., **L**, 2d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**MY GI GI** (E Dubai). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7½f, 9f, \$334,290, Hollywood Park Honeymoon H., **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Park American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Senorita S., **Gr.3**, Louisiana Downs Happy Ticket S., **L**, 3d Del Mar John C Mabee S., **Gr.2**, Yellow Ribbon H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Royal Heroine H., **Gr.2**, 4th Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Karabiner** (Stay Gold). **5 wins** at 2000m, 2500m, \$1,151,269, to 2018, Nakayama Sunshine S., 3d Sapporo Nikkei Open, **L**.

**New Mexico** (Gone West). **5 wins** 1m to 8½f, \$164,222, 2d Philadelphia Park Norristown S., **L**.

Miss Particular. **2 wins** at 9½f, 1½m, Newbury Cathay Pacific H. Dam of-

**Frosty** (Cape Cross). **3 wins** 1600m to 2000m in India, 2d Hyderabad Golconda Oaks, **L**, 4th Mumbai Gool S Poonawalla Million, **L**.

**4th dam**

**SHAPIRO'S MISTRESS**, by Unpredictable. **2 wins** at 2, \$133,110, Santa Anita Very Subtle Sale S., **L**, Bay Meadows Lassie S., **L**. Half-sister to **BROCCO**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**KODEMA** (Seeking the Gold). **6 wins** at 1m, 8½f, \$275,955, Delta Downs Gulf Coast Classic S., **L**, 3d Arlington Park Hانشin Cup, **Gr.3**.

**MISTRESS S.** (Kris S). **3 wins**-1 at 2, Gulfstream Park Sweetest Chant S., **L**. Temperence Gift. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**GOZZIP GIRL** (Dynaformer). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 1¼m, \$814,194, Hollywood Park American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Sands Point S., **Gr.2**.



**Account of STONEHOUSE THOROUGHBREDS, Eddington, Vic.**

**Lot 243** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SPILL THE BEANS</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Miss Dodwell	Falbrav .....	Fairy King
		Don't Stop Talking .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>BELLUCCI</b>		Halory .....	Halo
2004	Sportsgirl Miss	Jugah .....	Northern Dancer
		Princess Seymour .....	Lord Seymour

**SPILL THE BEANS (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, GB 2018). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$560,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, Hawkesbury Guineas, Gr.3, 2d Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, L, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L. Half-brother to SW Kenedna (VRC Matriarch S., Gr.2). Out of a half-sister to SW Yammer. Closely related to SW Speak Fondly (ATC Flight S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

BELLUCCI, by Van Nistelrooy. **Winner** at 1113m. Half-sister to **CINNAMON GIRL, Pegase - Union's Star** (H.K.). This is her sixth live foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**Bay Road** (g. by Court Command). **11 wins**-3 in succession-1000m to 1250m, \$324,530, to 2017-18, SAJC Projection Graphics H., Hughes Limousines H., Action Line Marking H., RSL Poppy Appeal Raceday H., Holdfast Insurance H., Mill Park Stud H., Medallion Homes P., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H.-twice, Ubet Adelaide Cup Raceday H., 3d Oakbank S., **L**, SAJC Darley H., 7news H., Olivers Pets & Plants H., Wolf Blass & Associates P., Atlas McNeil P., 4th SAJC Christmas H., **L**.

Squeemi (f. by Not a Single Doubt). **9 wins**-3 in succession-860m to 1100m, \$100,550, to 2017-18, 2d GCTC Chinese New Year Raceday 17/2 H.

**2nd dam**

**Sportsgirl Miss**, by Jugah. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Holden Barina 2YO H., Top Shelf 2YO H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Panamint 2YO H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**-**CINNAMON GIRL** (Gold Brose). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

**Pegase - Union's Star** (H.K.) (Fusaichi Pegasus). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$359,606, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., HKJC Ashley H., Cannon H., 2d WATC Carlton Dry 2YO P., HKJC Leighton H., Club Street H., 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, HKJC Chatham H., Austin H.

Athletic Gold. **4 wins** 1110m to 1650m, \$260,347, BTC Become a Member H., HKJC Li Yuen H., Songhua Jiang H., Tsun Yip H., 2d BTC Clayton Utz 2YO H., HKJC Craigengower Cricket Club Challenge Cup H., Kau to Shan H.

Threeofakind. **3 wins** at 1350m, SAJC Morphetville Junction H., 2d SAJC Skycity Adelaide H., 3d SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H.

Sheezasport. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Herald 2YO H. Dam of 2 winners-

Individual. **3 wins** at 1400m, 2d Otago RC Duncan Anderson Dental H., CJC Twilight Races Here H., 3d CJC The Paint Lab Hornby H.

**3rd dam**

PRINCESS SEYMOUR, by Lord Seymour. **Winner** at 1269m, SAJC Curragh H., 3d SAJC Marceau H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Sportsgirl Miss** (Jugah). **2 wins**. See above.

Prince of Rebels. **9 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$107,210, MVRC BMW H., Qantas Frequent Flyer H., 2d AJC Malabar H., VATC Mookta H., 3d MVRC Warrnambool May Carnival H., VATC Coles Supermarket H.


Royal Magic. **Winner** at 1m, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge H.

Prince of Villains. **4 wins** 1200m to 1420m, 3d MVRC Radio Sport 927 H., Welcome Stranger P.

Brightness. **2 wins** at 1206m, 1300m, 2d SAJC Nottage Hill Legends H.

# Lot 244 (100% GST) **BROWN OR GREY COLT** Barn 9 Row B

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>GOLDEN ARCHER</b>		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2008	Viennetta	Pins .....	Snippets
		Bali Sugar .....	Christmas Tree
Dam	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BERGMAN</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2002	Midnight Sun	Western Symphony .....	Nijinsky
		Song of Norway .....	Vain

**GOLDEN ARCHER (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3. Sire of 87 mrs, 43 wns, inc. Archer's Paradox, Desert Digby, Rosa's Charm, Arrow Express, Diomedes, Lady Lark, Redex, Sun Deck, Whistling Win, Archade, Archer's Treasure, Chocolate Oreo, Perfect Aim, Desert Rush, Golden Command, Golden Guardian, Kurumba, Message to Martha, Royal Myth, Triple Arrow, Drone, Goldie Girl, etc.**

## 1st dam

BERGMAN, by Anabaa. Placed at 3. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Purringa (f. by Purrealist). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d BRC Timeform H. Dam of-  
Felino Bel. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1006m, 1200m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Channel  
7 H., Corona Infield Tix H., 2d BRC Mekka H.

You Want (g. by Wanted). **Winner** at 1411m.

Von Rosen (f. by Love Conquers All). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Kritisk (f. by Snippetson). Unraced. Dam of-

Lily's Reward. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2017-18.

## 2nd dam

**MIDNIGHT SUN**, by Western Symphony. **4 wins** 1900m to 2400m, \$109,260, STC Winter Cup, **L**, MVRC Sorbent H., STC Toohey's New H., 2d TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**. Half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS**, **SCANDIVA**, **WILANDER**, **ARCTIC FLIGHT**), **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN**, **RUSSIAN TEA ROOM**, **Song of the Sun**, McHappy (dam of **GLAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Midnight Blues. **4 wins** 1216m to 1600m, \$119,736, VRC Better Draw H.

Mandeville. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-

Win Beauty Win. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, HKJC Griffin Trophy.

## 3rd dam

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**SCANDINAVIA** (Snippets). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$438,575, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**MAGNUS** (Flying Spur). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$1,311,050, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**WILANDER** (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$351,825, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

**SCANDIVA** (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 2, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Helsing. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**BLACK CAVIAR** (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. **25 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$7,353,546, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**ALL TOO HARD** (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. **7 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**MIDNIGHT SUN** (Western Symphony). **4 wins**. See above.


**FROSTY THE SNOWMAN** (Christmas Tree). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1000m, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MVRC Southern Cross Apartments S., **L**.

**RUSSIAN TEA ROOM** (Raise a Cup). **Winner** at 2, VATC Rancher S., **L**.

**Lot 245** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**
**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 66 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>CHOISIR</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood .....	Biscay
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy .....	Seattle Slew
<b>BERKELEY GARDENS</b>		Cara Rafaela .....	Quiet American
2011	Melrose Gardens	Marju .....	Last Tycoon
		Grosvenor Gardens .....	Grosvenor

**CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1654 mrs, 1078 wnrs, 92 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.**

### 1st dam

BERKELEY GARDENS, by Bernardini. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **EASY RUNNING**. This is her first foal.

### 2nd dam

**Melrose Gardens**, by Marju. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$110,150, MRC Mark Pejic Classic, Avon H., 2d MRC Orient H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANGREAL**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**EASY RUNNING** (Easy Rocking). **5 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1300m, \$469,080, BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**, Northpark Apartments 2YO H., Iceworks Restaurant, Bar & Lounge H., Ticketek H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, BRC Gold Edition P., **L**, 4th BRC Keith Noud H., **L**. Madison Gardens. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19.

### 3rd dam

GROSVENOR GARDENS, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Express Gold**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**SANGREAL** (Celtic Swing). **2 wins** at 2011m, 2112m, Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Opott, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Prix Bubbles, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**.

**Melrose Gardens** (Marju). **3 wins**. See above.

Exalation. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$155,939, SAJC Jockeys Celebration Day H., MRC Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H.

Rooftop Grosve. **7 wins** 1100m to 1600m, VRC Hyland Sportswear Welter H., WATC Red Webb H., 2d VRC Graham Gee H., MRC Private Talk H.

Super Special. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$223,913, HKJC Sports H., Post Magazine H., 2d HKJC Dongguan H., Cupid's Hit H., Wang Tak H.

Wishing Chair. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Chester's Wish. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1850m to 2018 in South Africa and Mauritius.

Miss Galileo. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

C P Power. **3 wins** at 1400m, \$508,585, to 2017-18, HKJC Federation of Chinese Associations H., Sam Shing H., Liberator H.

### 4th dam

**IBIDEM**, by Funny Fellow. **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **CARIERE**, Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING**, Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Express Gold** (Success Express). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Botany 2YO H., Golden Rhapsody 2YO H., 2d VRC Criterion H., **L**.

# **Lot 246** (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : **ES** nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>KERMADEC (NZ)</b>		Speirbhean .....	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical .....	Wolverton
Dam	Bianconi	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BESANT</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2007	Lost Horizons	At Talaq .....	Roberto
		Lost Art .....	Arch Sculptor

**KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## **1st dam**

**BESANT**, by Bianconi. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1414m, 3d VRC St John P., MVRC Sportingbet H. Half-sister to **McNulty**, Guillem (dam of **PYRROLIC**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

## **2nd dam**

**LOST HORIZONS**, by At Talaq. Placed at 3. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**McNulty** (Refuse to Bend). **4 wins** 1733m to 2100m, \$130,595, MRC ALH Group Supports Taralye H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, Bitalli H., MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 3d MRC Guinot Skincare P., MVRC VFJ H., MRC Craft Markets Australia H., 4th VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Picquart. **9 wins** 1000m to 1800m, 2d MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P., 3d MVRC Essendon Nissan H.

United Star. **3 wins** 1200m to 1700m in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Magic Millions Classic.

Atall Atall. **4 wins** 1300m to 1900m.

Guillem. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of 2 winners-

**PYRROLIC** (Teofilo). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$199,420, VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO P, LU Simon Builders H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet H., VRC KA Morrison H., 3d MRC Inglis Ready2Race Sale P.

Hennybodys. **3 wins** 1400m to 1912m, MRC Thoroughbred Club H.

Go Ferrando. **Winner** at 2030m in 2018-19.

## **3rd dam**

**LOST ART**, by Arch Sculptor. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Night Patrol H., Toy Show H., VATC Zonda H., Sturt H. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Ruby Heights. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1635m, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Missing Sheets. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d VRC Full on Aces H. Dam of-

**Sandy River** (Desert Prince). **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$184,200, AJC Thelma Backhaus H., STC Mortgage Market H., 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Summer Eyes. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, QTC Life at the Top H. Producer.

Our Canny Lass. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

**Classic Chevron** (Spartacus). **11 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$255,325, WATC Willoughby Welter H., Rotarian Ramble Welter H., Singing the Blues Welter H., Magic Millions Race Series H., Athens H., Heirsson Island H., Eastern Flight H., Manhagen H., 3d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Spanner Head** (Helmet). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$235,920, to 2018-19, VRC Martini-Henry H., Rhonda Sexton H., MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., 2d VRC Paris Lane S., **L**.

Von Classic Hero. **4 wins** 1430m to 1600m, \$159,550, MRC Joe Brown P.

# **Lot 247 (No GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : W nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Keep the Faith	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>TRUST IN A GUST</b>		Duelling Girl .....	Dayjur
2010	Subtle Breeze	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Morning Devotion.....	Affirmed
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
<b>BIKINI DANCER (NZ)</b>		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2009	Post Thyme	Postponed .....	Summer Squall
		Cardamom.....	Volksraad

**TRUST IN A GUST (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2016). 10 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,170,150, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, 2d MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 4th MRC Gothic S., L. Out of a three-quarter-sister to SW Balanchine (Irish Derby, Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Red Slippers and SW Romanov. Closely related to SW Thunder Snow, SW West Wind, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## **1st dam**

BIKINI DANCER, by Bernardini. **Winner** at 1850m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## **2nd dam**

**POST THYME**, by Postponed. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 1800m, \$170,153, ARC Champagne S., L, MRC Ladies Day Vase, L, Solution H., Ripa H., Lowland H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown P, 3d ARC Radio Network 2YO S., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Somethymesoon**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
 Postnthyne. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Counties RC Manurewa Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 3d ARC The Edge H.  
 It's Thyme. **2 wins** at 1406m, 2046m.

## **3rd dam**

CARDAMOM, by Volksraad. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**POST THYME** (Postponed). **5 wins**. See above.  
**Somethymesoon** (Postponed). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Experience BMW Motorcycle 2YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.  
 Dam of 2 winners-  
 Jay Jay d'Ar. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, MVRC Friday Night Lights 2YO P.  
 Imminent. **6 wins** 1400m to 1600m.  
 Cadillac. **6 wins** 1150m to 1600m, \$124,585 in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Market H., 2d ARC Century Foundation H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.  
 Hasta la Vista. **Winner** at 1400m in Singapore.

## **4th dam**

MISS THYME, by Vain. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Dapper's Express**. Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
 Hot Taste. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$137,405, VATC Smorgon Arc P, MVRC Crown World of Entertain H., VATC Ken Sturt H., 2d MVRC Ringwood H.  
 Imprimere. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1150m to 2200m, Avondale JC Placemakers New Lynn Improvers H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H.  
 Classic Thyme. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Baby Snooks. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Rush Party Hire H.

## **5th dam**

**Miss Marjoram**, by Sir Tristram. **3 wins** 1400m to 2030m, BATC Graduation S., QTC Graduation S.-twice, 2d AJC Princess H., L, 3d BATC Koomeela S., L, 4th STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**Dapper's Express** (Sir Dapper). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1615m, QTC XXXX Long Neck H., 2d VATC Japan Racing Association P.H., L.

# Lot 248 (100% GST)

# BAY COLT

# Barn 10 Row B

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : **ACS** nr sh; 55 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VALENTIA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Good Journey	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BLESS ME KATIE</b>		Chimes of Freedom .....	Private Account
2011	Krypto Katie	Cryptoclearance .....	Fappiano
		Ting a Ling .....	Nostrum

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P. Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**BLESS ME KATIE**, by Good Journey. Unraced. Half-sister to **KRYPTELON**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

**Krypto Katie**, by Cryptoclearance. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 5½f, 1m, 2d Hawthorne Windy City S., **L**. Half-sister to **ATTIVO, MY JENNY**, Ting a Tong (dam of **CAMPESINO - MAANAE** (Sau.), **TING A FOLIE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**KRYPTELON** (Falvelon). **9 wins** 1110m to 1350m, \$296,100, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, BRC Ormiston College Quality H., Fox Super Sunday \$2 Steaks H., Volvo Trucks Charity H., BTC XXXX Gold P., QTC Members' Bar H., 2d BRC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions H., BTC DGL (Aust) H., QTC Ascot Bar H., 3d BRC Ownit Homes H., Cleanevent H., 4th MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**. Producer.

Crypto Kate. **4 wins** 1m to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

**Kate is a Ten** (Tenpins). **11 wins** 1600m to 1800m, \$383,118, to 2018 in U.S.A. and Puerto Rico, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Camarero Clasico Roberto Clemente, **L**.

Anothermasterpiece. **3 wins** 1400m to 1650m.

## 3rd dam

**TING A LING**, by Nostrum. **6 wins**-2 at 2, Timonium Frolic S., **L**, 3d Keystone Really Mean S., **L**. Half-sister to **Crisp 'n Clear** (dam of **PRECISELY**), **Ring Me Up** (dam of **CALL ME UP, CLANDESTINE CALLER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**ATTIVO** (Valid Appeal). **9 wins**-2 at 2-5½f to 1m, \$141,709, Arlington Park Illinois Breeders' Futurity, **L**, 3d Arlington Park Chief Illiniwek S., **L**, Fairmount Park August Muckler S., **L**.

**MY JENNY** (Valid Appeal). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, \$124,912, Arlington Park Windy City S., **L**, 2d Hawthorne Quick Reward S., **L**. Producer.

**Krypto Katie** (Cryptoclearance). **3 wins**. See above.

Ting a Tong. **Winner** at 2 at 5½f in U.S.A. Dam of 8 winners-

**CAMPESINO - MAANAE** (Sau.) (Careafolie). **6 wins** 1600m to 2400m in Argentina and Saudi Arabia, La Plata G.P. Dardo Rocha, **Gr.1**, G.P. Provincia de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**, San Isidro G.P. 25 de Mayo, **Gr.1**, 2d Palermo G.P. Republica Argentina, **Gr.1**, La Plata Clasico Polla de Potrillos de La Plata, **Gr.2**, Clasico Jose Pedro Ramirez, **Gr.3**.

**TING A FOLIE** (Careafolie). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Carlos P Rodriguez, **Gr.2**, Palermo Clasico Miguel Angel y Tomas Juarez Celman, **Gr.2**, Clasico Carlos Menditeguy, **Gr.3**, 2d Palermo Clasico Carlos Menditeguy, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**True Reality** (Painter). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m in Argentina, 3d San Isidro Clasico Propietarios, **L**, Palermo Especial Unica. Producer.

# Lot 249 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded : OT1 nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>NICCONI</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass .....	<b>Bletchingly</b>
Dam	Good Journey	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>BRAVE JOURNEY</b>		Chimes of Freedom .....	Private Account
2009	Brave Accord	Kenny's Best Pal .....	<b>Bletchingly</b>
		Bravitian .....	Without Fear

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 366 mrs, 266 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2), Faatinah, Sirconci, Chili Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Akkadian, Mandyllion, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.**

## 1st dam

**BRAVE JOURNEY**, by Good Journey. **7 wins** 1050m to 1117m, \$149,750, SAJC James Boag's Premium H., Back to Back WOSFC Dragons H., Irish Race Day H., 2d SAJC Ubet H., Adelaide Galvanising H. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

**BRAVE ACCORD**, by Kenny's Best Pal. Unraced. Half-sister to **Brave Lead**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Wilander Princess. **5 wins** 900m to 1050m, \$137,370, to 2017-18, SAJC Rite Price Heating & Cooling H., Cyclingforsimone.com H.  
Shadem. **4 wins** 1100m to 1350m.

## 3rd dam

**Bravitian**, by Without Fear. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Narrugi H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Diamonds Forever (dam of **DANGER LOOMS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**Brave Lead** (King's High). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VATC Jewel Food Stores H., Elsternwick H., 2d VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Mr Armstrong** (Catbird). **9 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1500m, \$238,130, BRC AAMI Quality H., Precision Tailors H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Falvelon H., **L**.  
Vicious Circle. **4 wins-3** at 2-800m to 1000m, 2d AJC Autism Country Cash H.  
Brave Deed. **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Stillwell Ford H. Dam of-  
Nodoubtaboutit. **6 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1050m, \$219,400, to 2018-19, SAJC Ubet H., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines 2YO H.  
Opononi. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, SAJC Myer Adelaide Sprint H., Sam Kekovich at Chairman's Luncheon H., 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**. Dam of-  
Owners' Pride. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Osmanthus H., Singapore H., Hong Kong Island H., 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Royal Oak H.  
Mr Doubtfire - True Valour (H.K.). **Winner** at 1050m, \$114,432, SAJC Adelaide Cup Day in March H., 2d HKJC Keung Shan H., Quarry Bay H.  
Who's Crackin - Hawkie Star (H.K.). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Woorak H.  
Artistic Belle. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
Price Attack. **4 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, 2d Darwin Guineas.  
Bucephalus. **3 wins** 1400m to 2200m, 2d SAJC Rhodes Waterside H.

## 4th dam

**Artitian**, by Arch Sculptor. **8 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1800m, VRC Whitty H., Nightmarch Welter H., Ercildoune H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Bravitian** (Without Fear). **Winner**. See above.  
Diamonds Forever. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d TTC Beef Wellington H. Dam of-  
**DANGER LOOMS** (Dangerous). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1400m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Account of RIVERINA DOWNS (As Agent), Tarcutta, NSW.**

**Lot 250** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 6th September 2017

Branded : RD nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>STREET BOSS (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian .....	Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Falbrav	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BRAVOURE</b>		Gift of the Night .....	Slewpy
2005	Figure of Eight	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
		Papago .....	Sadler's Wells

**STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 651 mrs, 463 wnrs, 31 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Ploverset, Tougherthantherest, SP Street Allure, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BRAVOURE**, by Falbrav. **Winner** at 1700m. Half-sister to **EIGHT STREET, OTTIMO**, French Lion (dam of **CADUCEUS**). This is her third live foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**FIGURE OF EIGHT**, by Octagonal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MEISHO BELUGA**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**EIGHT STREET** (Street Cry). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 1900m in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Turffontein Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**, OK Grand Challenge, **L**, 3d Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**.

**OTTIMO** (Oratorio). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, 2d Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**, Fairview Pinnacle S., November S.-twice, 3d Greyville Thukela H., **L**.

French Lion. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-

**CADUCEUS** (Lucky Unicorn). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Gazley Cup.

Katie Perrie. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2100m in 2018-19, Waikato RC BCD Group H.

**3rd dam**

**Papago**, by Sadler's Wells. **Winner** at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to Anasazi (dam of **KILO ALPHA, RUNAWAY**), half-sister to **HUMAM, TAMIM, Tammany**, Mystery Dream (dam of **IBIZA**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**MEISHO BELUGA** (French Deputy). **7 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$4,191,279, Kyoto Nikkei Shinshun Hai, **Gr.2**, Kyoto Daishoten, **Gr.2**, Koto S., Niigata Yahiko Tokubetsu, Hakodate Kamomejima Tokubetsu, 2d Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Kinen, **Gr.2**, 3d Hanshin Daishoten, **Gr.2**, Chukyo Aichi Hai, **Gr.3**, 4th Niigata Kinen, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Meisho Evermore. **5 wins** at 1700m, 1800m, \$963,821, Hanshin Auckland Racing Club Trophy, 3d Kokura KBC Hai.

Paute Princess. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**Prince of Johanne** (Johannesburg). **9 wins** 7f to 10½f, £293,995, Sandown Variety Club Diamond Anniversary H., Newmarket Cambridgeshire H., Royal Ascot Royal Hunt Cup, Sandown Coral Challenge S., 2d York Hambleton S., **L**-twice, 3d York Hambleton S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**PASSAMAQUODDY**, by Drone. **7 wins**, Keystone Susan's Girl S., **L**, Mill Race H., **L**, 2d Delaware Park Rosenna S., **L**, 3d Garden State Rancocas S., **L**. Sister to **NAVAJO PRINCESS** (dam of **DANCING BRAVE, JOLYPHA**), La Venta (dam of **LA PASCUA**), half-sister to **SOLDIER BOY, Speed Broker**, Darling Lady (dam of **DARLING DAME**), Al's Darlin (dam of **GREEN DARLIN**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**.





BOOK 1

LOTS 251-345

WEDNESDAY 13 MARCH FROM 10AM

# INTERNET

## DYNAMIC ONLINE e-CATALOG

The best resource for information before, during and after a sale, all updated in real time. Search, sort, filter, download for personalised sorting, access updates, photos, videos, withdrawals, results, statistics and submit offers on passed in lots.

## CATALOGUE ON YOUR iPad

The free Equineline Sales Catalog app from the App Store loads catalogues to your iPad enabling you to write on and highlight catalogue pages, assign ratings, make notes, record vet info, create short lists and more.

## LIVE BROADCAST

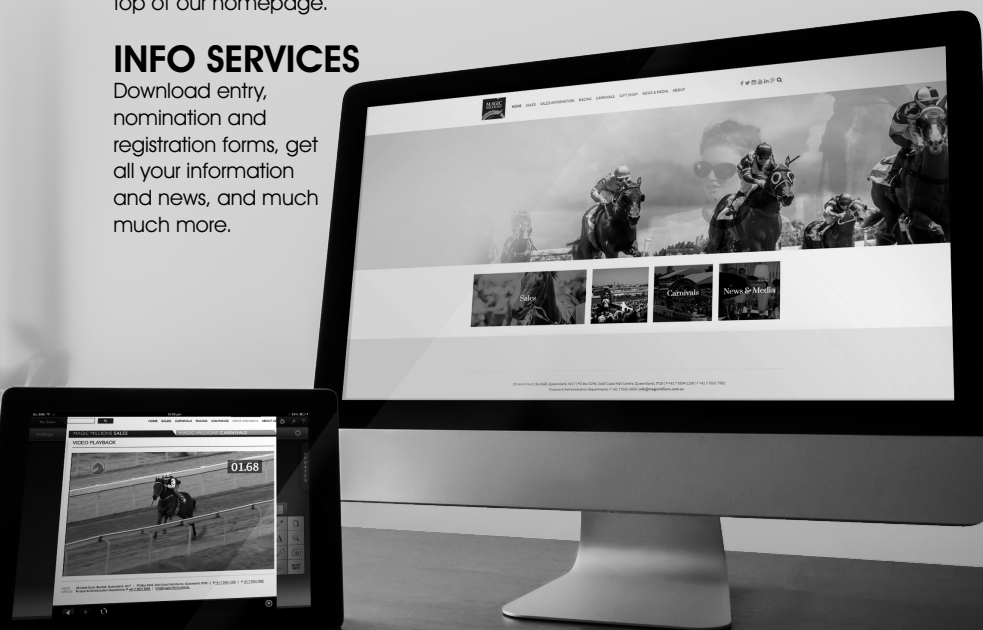
Can't make it to the Sale? Watch all the action live on your computer. Follow the links from the Magic Millions website.

## FOLLOW US ONLINE

Catch up with all the latest news and colour from Magic Millions via our official Facebook page, Twitter, YouTube and Instagram. Follow the direct links from the top of our homepage.

## INFO SERVICES

Download entry, nomination and registration forms, get all your information and news, and much much more.



[www.magicmillions.com.au](http://www.magicmillions.com.au)

**Lot 251** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : **W** nr sh; 74 over 7 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia..... Last Tycoon
<b>RICH ENUFF</b>		Party Miss ..... Kenmare
2011	Hotnuff	Spartacus..... Snippets
		Scalding Hot ..... Bureaucracy
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister ..... Vice Regent
<b>BRIDIE'S LOVE</b>		Sister Dot ..... Secretariat
1998	St. Bridget's Well	Three Legs..... Petingo
		Dawn Parade..... Bold Aussie

**RICH ENUFF (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$574,450, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Heath S., Gr.3, 3d ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Lightnuff (2d Sale Cup, L). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Cafeteria. Related to SW Elkalyn, SW Jam City, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

**BRIDIE'S LOVE**, by Dehere. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1500m. Half-sister to **SARSON TRAIL - ROYAL TREASURE** (Mac.). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **seven winners**, inc:-  
Commodity (f. by High Yield). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. and Philippines, MVRC MV Manufacturing H., Arrow Training Services P. Dam of Chase Collin. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in Philippines.  
Firm But Fair (g. by God's Own). **3 wins** 1100m to 1300m, 3d ATC Grand Pavilion P.  
Mysticism (f. by Written Tycoon). **6 wins** 1200m to 1690m to 2018-19.  
Toucandan (f. by Danzero). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.  
Brookvale (g. by God's Own). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m.  
Wolf Call (g. by Elvstroem). **Winner** at 1700m.  
Love Tale (f. by Tale of the Cat). **Winner** at 1400m in Philippines.

### 2nd dam

**ST. BRIDGET'S WELL**, by Three Legs. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Analie H., **L**, STC West Pymble WBC H., 4th BATC Courier Mail Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **Bold Show**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**SARSON TRAIL - ROYAL TREASURE** (Mac.) (Royal Academy). **8 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m, \$1,235,170 in Aust. and Macau, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, Macau Derby, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.  
Willow Brook. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 7 winners-  
**Amoroso** (Revoque). **3 wins** at 1316m, SAJC Lakes Resort Hotel H., MRC Turf Ruler H., SAJC Xmas Twilight P., 2d MRC Boronia S., **L**, 3d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**ARINOSA** (Dash for Cash). **9 wins** 1000m to 1550m, \$579,190, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**.  
**SWEET SHERRY** (Bel Esprit). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$658,300, SAJC Euclase S., **Gr.2**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**.  
**Onerous** (Dash for Cash). **5 wins** 1100m to 1225m, \$243,775, VRC Peter Heath H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d MVRC Abell S., **L**.  
**Andaz** (Dash for Cash). **2 wins** at 2 at 1112m, \$191,125, VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO H., 2d MRC Polytrack H., 3d ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**.  
Pokey Hill. **Winner** at 1100m, STC Blind Association P. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Bridget's Academy** (Royal Academy). **Winner** at 2 at 1450m, 3d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**BLACK TOGA** (Black Minnaloushe). **6 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1450m, Clairwood Gatecrasher S., **L**, 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
Danewell. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Commiserate** (Congrats). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

**Lot 252** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>FREE EAGLE (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2011	Polished Gem	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Trusted Partner .....	Affirmed
Dam	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>BRINDABELLA</b>		Shelf Talker .....	Tatán
2000	Poet's Breeze	Zephyr Bay .....	Biscay
		Yeatsina .....	Yeats

**FREE EAGLE (IRE)** (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). Joint Champion Older Horse in Europe & Ireland in 2015 (Int.). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Kilternan S., Gr.3, 3d Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sapphire (Ascot British Champions Fillies' & Mares' S., Gr.2) and SW Custom Cut. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

**1st dam**

**BRINDABELLA**, by Bellotto. **7 wins** 1050m to 1800m, \$214,140, MRC How Now S., Gr.3, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., L, Classic Mile, L, Magic Millions Carnival H., Morphetville Junction H., Gawler Caravan Centre H., 2d Bendigo Cup, L, SAJC Coolmore Mile S., Feltex Classic Carpets H. Sister to **LAWSON'S STORM**, three-quarter-sister to **SETO FLOWERIAN** (dam of **FUSAICHI JUNK, TIGER CAFE**), half-sister to **PEACEMAKER**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-  
Aagas (g. by Golden Snake). **11 wins** 1600m to 2400m, \$217,494, to 2018-19, SAJC 13Cabs H., 2d SAJC Hughes Limousines H., John Castleman Retirement H., Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Antonio & Elisabeth Romeo H.  
Sagaab (g. by Desert King). **6 wins** 1523m to 2250m, \$142,893, to 2017-18, SAJC Adelaide Festival H., Happy 95th Noel McDermott H., 2d SAJC Festival of Racing H., Access Hardware H.  
Sagabella (f. by Golden Snake). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, 2d SAJC Stamford Hotels & Resorts H., 3d Oakbank RC Drink Driving, Grow Up H.  
Leader's Saga (g. by Elvstroem). **2 wins** at 1415m.

**2nd dam**

**POET'S BREEZE**, by Zephyr Bay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SETO FLOWERIAN** (dam of **FUSAICHI JUNK, TIGER CAFE**), **PRESINA, THE GOLDEN DANE** (dam of **DAN DE LAGO**). Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**BRINDABELLA** (Bellotto). **7 wins**. See above.  
**LAWSON'S STORM** (Bellotto). **6 wins** 1200m to 2024m, \$206,890, SAJC Birthday Cup, L, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3, Spring S., Gr.3, 4th MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile, Gr.2.  
**PEACEMAKER** (Brief Truce). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$157,630, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, L, John D Lee S., L, 3d SAJC RA Lee S., Gr.3.

**3rd dam**


**YEATSINA**, by Yeats. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, 2d AJC NE Jones H. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**SETO FLOWERIAN** (Bellotto). **5 wins** 1200m to 2100m, \$216,750, AJC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3, 2d AJC Oaks, Gr.1. Producer.  
**PRESINA** (Prego). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1350m, AJC PJ Bell H., L. Grandam of-  
**EAGLE FALLS** (Hussonet). **8 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$1,077,275, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, VRC Seppelt Salinger S., Gr.2.  
**FABRIZIO** (High Chaparral). **8 wins** 1200m to 1800m, \$451,225, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, VRC James Boag's Premium S., L.  
**MAHARA** (Hussonet). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$281,225, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Aspiration H., Gr.3.  
**THE GOLDEN DANE** (Danehill). **4 wins** 1200m to 1400m, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, STC Darby Munro S., L, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.1. Dam of-  
**DAN DE LAGO** (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** 1400m to 2400m, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1. Sire.

**Lot 253** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>NICCONI</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass .....	Blethingly
Dam	Rustic Amber	Thatching .....	Thatch
<b>BROWN LIMESTONE</b>		Forever Amber .....	Bold Lad
1997	Tosca	Laramie Trail .....	Swaps
		Tudor Princess .....	Commendatore

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 366 mrs, 266 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2), Faatinah, Sirconci, Chili Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Akkadian, Mandyllion, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.**

### 1st dam

BROWN LIMESTONE, by Rustic Amber. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Nordic Empire** (g. by Wilander). **6 wins**-1 at 2-955m to 1200m, \$292,390, to 2017-18, MRC Flemington Equine Clinic 2YO P., MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H., Mittys H., MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC TAB Ipad App 2YO P., VRC Thanks Terry Bailey H., 4th MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Redelva S., **L.**

Bianconic - Future Baby (Sing.) (g. by Bianconi). **9 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$527,217, Singapore TC Open H., 2d SAJC Congratulations Clare Lindop 2YO H., Singapore TC Open H.-3 times, 3d SAJC Skycity Adelaide 2YO P., Singapore TC Kranji A S., Open H.

Old Worlde (g. by Alannan). **8 wins** 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Western Front H., Scott Group of Companies H., 2d SAJC Tooheys New H., Glenelg Football Club H., Tooheys New H., 3d SAJC Farmhouse Fresh SA H., CMA Recycling P.

Sods Law (g. by Kingston Rule). Placed at 3.

Toscasun (f. by Desert Sun). Unraced. Dam of-

Take to Heart. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18.

### 2nd dam

TOSCA, by Laramie Trail. Unraced. Sister to **LILLERS**, three-quarter-sister to **TUDOR TRAIL**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Tosca King. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1431m, VRC Elounda Bay H., 2d MVRC New Asia Singapore Trophy, 3d VRC New Racing Season H.

Romandrama. **10 wins** 1000m to 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

**Zalmona** (Good Journey). **7 wins** 1050m to 1250m, \$231,730, to 2018-19, SAJC Stuart Glenn's 60th Birthday H., Medallion Homes H., Serafino Wines H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L.**

The Kununurra Kid. **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, 3d SAJC City of Marion H.

Calypso Singer. **Winner** at 1300m, 4th Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L.** Dam of-Cante Grande. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Taken the Road. **6 wins** 1000m to 1055m, \$111,500, SAJC Spring Gully H., Sustainable Turf Renovations H., Windsor Estate Wines H. Dam of-Ambertone. **2 wins** at 1006m, 1100m in 2017-18, 3d Oakbank RC Arkaba Hotel H.


### 3rd dam

TUDOR PRINCESS, by Commendatore. **3 wins** in Argentina. Half-sister to **TUDOR MELODY** (dam of **TUDOR TRAIL**). Dam of 16 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**LILLERS** (Laramie Trail). **5 wins**, La Plata Clasico Arturo A Bullrich, **Gr.3**, San Isidro Clasico Condesa, **Gr.3**, 2d Palermo Clasico Venezuela, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 254** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>AKEED MOFEED (GB)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill .....	Danehill
		Wells Whisper .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>CALEMORE</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2006	Calemeo	Tolomeo .....	Lypheor
		Caledonian Belle .....	Planet Kingdom

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Jordan Sport. Sire of 22 mrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Sunset Watch and of Assertive Play, Heart Conquered, Poised to Strike, Akeed, Avora Sun, Inkslinger, Hildalgo, Swing it Sister and of the placegetters Burning the Clock, Caterham, La Vita, Lunch Money, Oliver's Tale, Surreal Image, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

CALEMORE, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3, 3d BRC Uvex H. Half-sister to **LADY OF THE PINES**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Thunder Cat (g. by Real Saga). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$155,569 in Singapore.  
Unyielding (g. by I Am Invincible). **4 wins** 900m to 1200m.

**2nd dam**

CALEMEO, by Tolomeo. **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, VATC William Pearson H. Half-sister to **CALEDONIAN BOY**, Calemoss (dam of **HEAPS OF FUN**), Comely Lass (dam of **VIGIL**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**LADY OF THE PINES** (Bluebird). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, \$302,600, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.  
Celtic Lass. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Nouvelle Star H., VATC September H., 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Gaelic Princess** (King of Kings). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Testa Gee Gee** (Testa Rossa). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC F&W Stewart Silver Ingot 2YO H.  
Belle's Best. **Winner** at 1208m. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Exceedingly Regal** (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**, Timothy Hunter 2YO H. Producer.  
Red Alert. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Let's Make it Rain** (Not a Single Doubt). **Winner** at 2 at 1250m, \$149,065, ATC McGrath Estate Agents 2YO H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P, 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, Rosebud H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Caledonian Belle**, by Planet Kingdom. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Merri H., 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3. Sister to **CALEDONIAN PLANET**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**CALEDONIAN BOY** (Plush). **9 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$252,115, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**, MVRC Herald Vase, **L**.  
Calemoss. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1614m, MVRC Gadens Ridgeway H. Dam of-  
**HEAPS OF FUN** (Rory's Jester). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$186,710, VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 3d SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**.  
Danish Pastry. **Winner** at 1052m, 2d VRC November Rain H. Grandam of-  
**STORM APPROACH** (Purrealist). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m, \$275,876, to 2018-19, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.  
Comely Lass. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**VIGIL** (Danehill). **4 wins** to 1600m, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.  
O' Venus. **2 wins** to 1350m, 3d STC Cancer Research 2YO H. Dam of-  
**THROSSELL** (Captain Sonador). **3 wins**-2 at 2, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.



# Lot 255 (100% GST)

# GREY COLT

**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Ratha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	New Approach	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>CALLING CALIFORNIA</b>		Park Express .....	Ahonoora
2012	Very Sydney	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Caraniya .....	Darshaan

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 234 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Wiseman, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Barbill, Buonasera, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Pogo, Ghost Serge, etc.**

## 1st dam

**CALLING CALIFORNIA**, by New Approach. Unraced. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

**VERY SYDNEY**, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, Heggies Vineyard H., 2d SAJC Schweppes 2YO H., 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Sister to **Floral Dynamite**, half-sister to **CAJARIAN, Dancer and Son**, Special Dancer (dam of **MARGOT DID**), Caraiyma (dam of **CARADAK**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

Sydney Approach. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

So Sydney. Unraced. Dam of-

Mega Mall. **4 wins** 1150m to 1350m, \$108,475, 2d ATC TAB More Than Just Winning H.

## 3rd dam

**CARANIYA**, by Darshaan. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 12½f in GB. Half-sister to **Camalal**, Kaliala (dam of **KALANIYA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**CAJARIAN** (Shahrastani). **5 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 1½m, Leopardstown S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**.

**VERY SYDNEY** (Danehill). **2 wins**. See above.

**Floral Dynamite** (Danehill). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, \$1,398,104, 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**. Sire.

**Dancer and Son** (Suave Dancer). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1950m to 3400m, 2d Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**.

Special Dancer. **3 wins** 2011m to 2414m, Rome Premio ANAC. Dam of-

**MARGOT DID** (Exceed and Excel). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011. **5 wins**-2 at 2-5f to 6f, £263,182, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Scurry S., **L**, Ayr Land o' Burns S., **L**, 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**MISSION IMPASSIBLE** (Galileo). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1400m to 1650m to 2018, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**.

Mirimba Belle. **3 wins** 1200m to 1750m, 3d STC Kia Ora Stud 2YO H. Dam of-  
**Merimbula** (Lonhro). **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Crown Perth H., 3d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

Caraiyma. **Winner** at 9f, 2d Curragh Waterford Crystal Celebration H. Dam of-  
**CARADAK** (Desert Style). **8 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, £383,284, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Celebration Mile, **Gr.2**, Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Celebration S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Carallia** (Common Grounds). **Winner** at 6f, 3d Curragh Belgrave S., **L**, 4th Naas Woodlands S., **L**, Cork Sprint S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**DIVINE** (Dark Angel). **5 wins** at 6f, £127,750, Curragh Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Pontefract Flying Fillies' S., **L**, 2d Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Boadicea S., **L**.

**Lot 256** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : 471 nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>REWARD FOR EFFORT</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life .....	Imposing
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>CANDY CAN</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2006	Can't Hackit	Fasliyev .....	Nureyev
		Close Your Eyes .....	Geiger Counter

**REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 316 mrs, 183 wnrs, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Blondie, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Gratwick, Jumbo Luck, Tuff Bickie, Fancy Rumble, Sheriff John Stone and of Effortless Reward, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Copy Boy, etc.**

### 1st dam

**CANDY CAN**, by Testa Rossa. **7 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Half-sister to **Spot the Rock**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Sweet Pleasures (f. by Reward for Effort). **4 wins** at 1000m to 2017-18 in South Africa.

### 2nd dam

**Can't Hackit**, by Fasliyev. **2 wins** at 2 at 970m, 1100m, 2d ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Quality Eyes (dam of **LA FILLE EN JEU**), San Michele (dam of **SEA GALLEON**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Spot the Rock** (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** 1110m to 1300m, \$196,080, ATC National Apprentices H., BRC Ascend Sales H., 2d ATC Ara Wines H., BRC Rochelle Lynch Happy 50th H., Nugrow H., Broncos H., 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Inglis 2YO Classic, ATC Rydges North Sydney H., STC Winning Post Restaurant H.

Momma's Snitzel. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., TAB Place Multi H., Ranvet H.

Such a Good Time. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Bella Kuria. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1080m.

### 3rd dam

**CLOSE YOUR EYES**, by Geiger Counter. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$210,700, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, KPMG S., **L**, VATC Storm Queen H., VRC Rainburst H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Can't Hackit** (Fasliyev). **2 wins**. See above.

Ariem. **4 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$213,343, 2d Penang TC Winfield S., 3d Perak TC Visit Perak H., 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.

Quality Eyes. **Winner** at 2 at 800m in NZ. Dam of 6 winners-

**LA FILLE EN JEU** (Mettre en Jeu). **9 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$147,298, to 2017-18, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders H., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **L**, 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**.

**Overtheriver** (Mettre en Jeu). **20 wins** 1150m to 2050m, \$312,757, to 2017-18, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**-twice, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Petite en Jeu. **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, Taranaki RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC Savaria Cup, Manawatu RC Hotchilly H.

San Michele. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-


**SEA GALLEON** (Galileo). **5 wins** 1314m to 2400m, \$288,317, ATC Christmas Cup, **L**, MRC D'Urban H., MVRC Aquanas Foods H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Mornington Cup, **L**.

San Amaro. **7 wins** 1009m to 1400m, \$173,320, to 2017-18, VRC Heather Howes H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Cash Out H., 3d VRC Hugo Throssell H.



**Lot 257** (No GST)**CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>AKEED MOFEED (GB)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill .....	Danehill
		Wells Whisper .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>CARBONARA (NZ)</b>		Personal Ensign .....	Private Account
2006	Tesoro	Prized .....	Kris S
		Waikiki .....	Crested Wave

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Jordan Sport. Sire of 22 mrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Sunset Watch and of Assertive Play, Heart Conquered, Poised to Strike, Akeed, Avora Sun, Inkslinger, Hildaigo, Swing it Sister and of the placegetters Burning the Clock, Caterham, La Vita, Lunch Money, Oliver's Tale, Surreal Image, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

CARBONARA, by Traditionally. Unraced. Half-sister to **PUTTANESCA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Super Flyer (g. by Elusive City). **9 wins** 975m to 1204m, \$138,535, to 2017-18, 3d SAJC Penna Michael Accountants H.

**2nd dam**

TESORO, by Prized. **3 wins** 1600m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Hastings Hibernian Club H. Half-sister to **Lady Tee**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**PUTTANESCA** (Bertolini). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Panthera. **Winner** at 1200m, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Prized Pins. **Winner** at 2000m in 2017-18 in NZ.

**3rd dam**

**WAIKIKI**, by Crested Wave. **9 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$199,072, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Lady Tee** (Zabeel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Lambert Westray H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Platinum Elle** (Elnadim). **4 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$116,835, ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige H., CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. **Winner** at 1600m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**WAIKIKI** (Crested Wave). **9 wins**. See above.

**HAPPY FEATURES** (Famous Star). **Winner** at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.

Morlin Maid. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-

**LOVE OF MARY** (Zeditave). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1616m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**JABALI** (Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 1600m, \$516,000, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Courtroom Sweetie. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-

**SACRED KINGDOM** (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong

Kong in 2010. **17 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, £3,435,972, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**-twice.

**Lot 258** (100% GST) **BROWN OR GREY FILLY** **Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : 471 nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>CARPE JUGULUM</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2004	Cap Juluca	Carnegie .....	Sadler's Wells
		Fantasy to Reality .....	Jester

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 234 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Wiseman, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivaewood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Barbill, Buonasera, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Pogo, Ghost Serge, etc.**

**1st dam**

CARPE JUGULUM, by Hussonet. **Winner** at 900m. Half-sister to **Ankh Morpork**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Peppermint Lane (f. by Mint Lane). **3 wins** 1000m to 1300m, 3d MRC Ian Miller H.

My Friends (g. by Mint Lane). Placed in 2018 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

CAP JULUCA, by Carnegie. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Ankh Morpork** (Fantastic Light). **2 wins** at 1407m, 1600m, \$148,821, HKJC Elderly Services H., 2d MVRC ADE Turf Equipment H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Andelosia 2YO H.

Exotic Escape. **6 wins** 1000m to 1280m, ATC Top Ten Testa Rossa H.

Cap Dancer. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Orchard Hills H.

Calypso Choice. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m to 2017-18.

Booster. **Winner** at 1200m in 2018 in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

FANTASY TO REALITY, by Jester. Unraced. Half-sister to **IN COMMAND**, **LYRIC FANTASY**, **ROYAL APPLAUSE**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

Twenty to Life. **3 wins** 1310m to 1600m.

Home to Reality. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Keyhopper - Key Winner** (H.K.) (Key of Luck). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1650m, 1700m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., 3d Leopardstown Tyros S., **L**, HKJC Liaoning H., South Bay H., Garden of Eden H., Jardine H., Long Valley H.

**4th dam**

FLYING MELODY, by Auction Ring. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m in France.

Sister to **Bold Secret**, Ring the Changes (dam of **BELL TOWER**), half-

sister to **BLUE STAR**, **PEARL STAR** (dam of **GULF KING**,

**CANADIAN STAR - TEA FOR TWO** (H.K.), **PRINCE BLESS**),

**PORTESE**, **SEADIVER**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-


**ROYAL APPLAUSE** (Waajib). Top of The 1997 International 4YO+ Classification (Sprint). Champion Older Male Sprinter in GB in 1997. **9 wins**-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £374,437, Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**LYRIC FANTASY** (Tate Gallery). Top filly on The 1992 European 2YO Classification. **6 wins**-5 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £222,705, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Charlotte S., **L**, Sandown National S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**IN COMMAND** (Sadler's Wells). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, 7f, £125,165, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, 2d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, 4th Newbury Greenham S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Lot 259** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>AKEED MOFEED (GB)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill .....	Danehill
		Wells Whisper .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Anziyan	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>CASHCADE (NZ)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2000	Marscade	St Hilarion .....	Sir Ivor
		Elder Time .....	Marscay

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Jordan Sport. Sire of 22 mrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Sunset Watch and of Assertive Play, Heart Conquered, Poised to Strike, Akeed, Avora Sun, Inkslinger, Hildalgo, Swing it Sister and of the placegetters Burning the Clock, Caterham, La Vita, Lunch Money, Oliver's Tale, Surreal Image, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

CASHCADE, by Anziyan. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d Waikato RC Jardine Bloodstock Services H. Half-sister to **BLACKROCK COLLEGE, (Master) Veloce**.

This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **seven winners**-

**EKSTREME** (f. by Ekraar). **7 wins** 1200m to 2100m, \$327,512, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., 2d BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, WRC Hutt News H., 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-Bleiler. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d MVRC Mocosa the Graduate H. Cottoneva. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18 in NZ.

**Maradona** (g. by Mr. Nancho). **Winner** at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads 3YO H.

**Pellegrini** (g. by Mr. Nancho). **6 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, Te Aroha JC Marks Ewen & Associates S., BRC Bundaberg Rum H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., BOP RC Garthshore Construction H., 2d ARC Singer H., BRC Jim Beam H., 3d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

De'colletage (f. by Ekraar). **3 wins** 1200m to 1580m, Rotorua RC Vero.co.nz H., 2d ARC Hirepool H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H. Dam of-I'm Buxom. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18, 2d MRC No Fuss Events H. Silk. **2 wins** at 2000m to 2018-19 in NZ.

Benoit (f. by Domesday). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d WRC Vernon & Vazey 2YO S.

Mr Boomsday (g. by Domesday). **Winner** at 2 at 1250m, ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.

Zvonareva (f. by Pentire). **Winner** at 1580m, 2d Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S., ARC Sistema Mile.

Caterham (g. by Akeed Mofeed). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

MARSCADE, by St Hilarion. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d CJC TVNZ H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**BLACKROCK COLLEGE** (Volksraad). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$139,215, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Sultry Assassin** (Keeper). **6 wins** 1400m to 2200m, Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**.

**(Master) Veloce** (Volksraad). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Carnivale Queen. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**Spurcraft** (Jet Spur). **6 wins** 900m to 1110m, \$114,625, in 2017-18, BRC Xplore Resources H., 2d BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.



**Lot 260** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VALENTIA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Mossman	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>CATABATIC</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2011	It's Not On	Tierce .....	Victory Prince
		Protective .....	Opera Prince

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P. Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

**CATABATIC**, by Mossman. Raced once. Half-sister to **Kyros**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

### 2nd dam

**IT'S NOT ON**, by Tierce. **Winner** at 2 at 900m. Half-sister to **VICTORY VEIN, SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER** (Mal.). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Kyros** (Snowland). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$163,200, STC Rotary Health Research 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, Coca-Cola H., BRC GB Memorial H., Ballina Cup, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Knot Out. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, \$186,885, AJC Kingsford 2YO H., ATC Jim Beam H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught P., STC Members H.

Calaluna. **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Sharply 2YO H., STC Members Winter Bonus 2YO H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H. Dam of-  
Stonebrook. **4 wins** 1100m to 1550m, \$139,265, to 2017-18, ATC McGrath Estate Agents NSW H., Schweppes H.

Devolving. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, ATC Pride of Dubai at Coolmore 2YO H.  
Life of the Party. **Winner** at 1200m, ATC TJ's Champagne Bar P. Producer.

### 3rd dam

**PROTECTIVE**, by Opera Prince. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**VICTORY VEIN** (Mr Henrysee). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2001-02. **12 wins**-8 at 2-870m to 1600m, \$1,956,015, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Triscay S., **L**, AJC Engadine 2YO H., City Tatt's RC Chairman's 2YO P., AJC Mascot & Petersham RSL Club 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Grandam of-

**SOOKIE** (Casino Prince). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1110m to 1350m, \$224,910, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Sky Racing H., Carlton Mid Brisbane Bloodstock Bonus 2YO P., 2d BRC Mode P., **L**, 4th BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**.

Purple Vein. Unraced. Dam of-

Lucky Jackson. **3 wins** 1200m to 2200m to 2018-19, SCTC Access Insulation H., 2d ATC Blakes Marine H.

**SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER** (Mal.) (Procol Harum). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Superstar Gemini Cup, Patrons' Bowl, 2d VATC Acorn H., Singapore TC MRA Cup, 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

Deposition. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**His Affidavit** (Hussonet). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 261** (90% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded : ① nr sh; 57 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SIZZLING</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym .....	Nediym
		Laudemio .....	Alzao
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>CHAMMELLE</b>		Sister Dot .....	Secretariat
2009	Explosive Love	Rubiton .....	Century
		Gay Rosalind .....	Dignitas

**SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Out of SP Admirelle. Sire of SP Secret Blaze, Sizzleme, Sizzling Belle, Sizzling Ace and of Invigorating, Sugar Sizzle, The Fire Trap, Zizzis, Deacalda, Swelt, More Chilli, Burbank, Hot Sock, Just Sizzling, Saint Antonio Lad, Sizzled, Sizzleonthebridge, Sizzling Sun, Too Hot to Hold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**CHAMMELLE**, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **Love's Great**, Woodstock Hussey (dam of **KOBAYASHI**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Beat the Market (g. by Time Thief). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19 in Macau.

**2nd dam**

**EXPLOSIVE LOVE**, by Rubiton. **4 wins** 1100m to 1250m, STC Triple M Sportsguy's Bar H., Tooheys New Night Racing H., 2d STC Gary Fyvie Airconditioning H., 3d SAJC Spirit Stallion of the Cimarron H. Sister to **MONOPOLIZE**, half-sister to **Fiometta**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Love's Great** (Choisir). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Asofia 2YO H., 2d MVRC SIAG 2YO H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Old Trieste** (Hinchinbrook). **Winner** at 1600m, \$105,985, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th GCTC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**.  
Royalsecuritypower. **9 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, Scottsville Langalibalela H., Itsarush.co.za H., 2d Scottsville African Holly H.  
Miss Explosive. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Angelakis Bros H., Hindmarsh Plumbing H., Cleanevent 2YO P, 2d SAJC Reliance Athol Park H.  
Excelamour. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1250m, \$140,295, to 2017-18, Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge, ATC Theraces H.  
Woodstock Hussey. Unraced. Dam of-  
**KOBAYASHI** (I Am Invincible). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, **L**, Wellington RC 2YO H., 3d MVRC Johnnie Walker 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**GAY ROSALIND**, by Dignitas. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, Minoru H., 2d STC Magic Night H., Gr.3, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**. Sister to **AS YOU LIKE IT**, half-sister to **Naisko**, **All for Love**, Mandarin. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-  
**MONOPOLIZE** (Rubiton). **10 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$1,791,135, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.2**-twice, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Fiometta** (Biscay). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**.  
Supergene. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Forest Knight** (Charnwood Forest). **11 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$533,674, 2d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**.  
Gay Antoinette. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**ROCK YOU** (Oregon). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$459,650, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.  
**MARNIES MAGIC** (Grosvenor). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Producer.  
Our Celerity. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, WRC Upper Hutt Lifestyle H. Grandam of-  
**WHATEVERWHENEVER** (Choisir). **8 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$275,690, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**.

# **Lot 262 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : 4m3 nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>STREET BOSS (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian .....	Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star .....	Nureyev
<b>CHAMPAGNE JANE</b>		Flying Floozie .....	Pompeii Court
2011	Victory Cry	General Nediym .....	Nediym
		Classic Status .....	Marscay

**STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 651 mrs, 463 wnrs, 31 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Ploverset, Tougherthantherest, SP Street Allure, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.**

## **1st dam**

CHAMPAGNE JANE, by Starcraft. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **GUARD OF HONOUR**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## **2nd dam**

VICTORY CRY, by General Nediym. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Urban Pacific H., GLC - SPLC Guzzunda H. Sister to **VICTORY CHANT**, half-sister to **RELDAS**.

Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**GUARD OF HONOUR** (Northern Meteor). **5 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1100m, \$284,185, to 2017-18, ATC Heritage S., **L**, GCTC Bat Out of Hell H., ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P, Canberra RC Camarena H., 2d ATC Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**, SCTC Prysmian Aus Made Cable H., 3d ATC Wilkes Quality H., 4th City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

## **3rd dam**

CLASSIC STATUS, by Marscay. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Jeune H., Heggies Vineyard 3YO H. Half-sister to **SERIOUS SPEED**, Regal Flute (dam of **MAJESTIC MUSIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**RELDAS** (Testa Rossa). **7 wins** 955m to 1400m, \$420,740, MVRC Abell S., **L**, Bertocchi H., Sportingbet William Hill H., Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H., Sitetech Solutions H., MRC Superior Food Services H., Race-Tech P., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Abell S., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d VRC All Victorian Series Final H., **L**, 4th VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

**VICTORY CHANT** (General Nediym). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$133,520, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphetville Flying H., Distinctive Homes 2YO P, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

## **4th dam**

**TWITTER**, by Kendor. **Winner** at 1463m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**SERIOUS SPEED** (Royal Academy). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$956,790, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**. Producer.

Regal Flute. **Winner** at 1050m, 2d SAJC Tapestry Vineyards H. Dam of-

**MAJESTIC MUSIC** (Al Maher). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$857,360, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Desirable S., **L**, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.

Tobouggie Woogie. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1050m to 1615m, \$196,180, SAJC Toro 2YO H., BRC Caxton Hotel H., 4th TTC George Adams P., **L**. Dam of-  
**Dream First** (Dream Ahead). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.

**Lot 263** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 14th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>AKEED MOFEED (GB)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill .....	Danehill
		Wells Whisper .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>CHEAP THRILLS</b>		Mariah's Storm .....	Rahy
2005	Kashcrop	Kashani .....	Danzig
		Diamond Snip .....	Snippets

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Jordan Sport. Sire of 22 mrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Sunset Watch and of Assertive Play, Heart Conquered, Poised to Strike, Akeed, Avora Sun, Inkslinger, Hildalgo, Swing it Sister and of the placegetters Burning the Clock, Caterham, La Vita, Lunch Money, Oliver's Tale, Surreal Image, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**CHEAP THRILLS**, by Giant's Causeway. **4 wins** 1100m to 1300m, \$191,830, AJC Moore Park H., ATC Fitzpatrick & Partners H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., 2d MRC Love a Show H., ATC Bhandara H., Bondi H., AJC St Johns Park H., STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon H., Scone RC Northern Meteor H. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Kashcrop**, by Kashani. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, \$114,350, VATC Whisked H., Gipsy Queen H., 3d VRC Moomba P., **L.** Half-sister to **COUP ALIGN, Subtle Difference**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Project Compassion. **5 wins** 1280m to 1400m, ATC Big Brown First Crop H. Sakura Japan. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in 2018 in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 1.  
Magic by Gosh. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, 2d MRC Harvie Picken H. Dam of-  
Claro El Banco - Peace Get Joy (Mac.). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, \$206,746, Ballarat TC Magic Millions 2YO Clockwise Classic.

**3rd dam**

**DIAMOND SNIP**, by Snippets. Unraced. Half-sister to Potent (dam of **CHICKALOO, TARCOOLA DIAMOND**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**COUP ALIGN** (Align). **14 wins** 1000m to 1355m, \$451,814, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**-twice, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L.**, CJC Pegasus S., **L.**, Gore Guineas, **L.**, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L.**  
**Kashcrop** (Kashani). **3 wins**. See above.  
**Subtle Difference** (Senor Pete). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L.**, 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L.** Producer.  
Diamond Lady. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Huka Falls** (Align). **16 wins** to 1200m, \$915,130, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L.**, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L.**, Woodlands H., **L.**, 4th Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L.**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L.**

**4th dam**

**I LIKE DIAMONDS**, by Baguette. **4 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1600m, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L.**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Diamond Stone**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Potent. **Winner** at 1400m, AJC Elusive H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**CHICKALOO** (Sri Pekan). **10 wins** 1000m to 1800m, \$221,515, SAJC Thomas Elder H., **L.**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**  
**TARCOOLA DIAMOND** (Last Tycoon). **5 wins-1** at 2-1110m to 1400m, \$205,450, VRC Desirable H., **L.**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**CLUSTER** (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$292,200, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Lot 264** (100% GST) **BAY OR GREY COLT****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded :  $\overline{D}$  P nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>BARBADOS</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Virage de Fortune	Anabaa .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Virage .....	Kenmare
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym .....	Shareef Dancer
<b>CHEERS RIHANNA</b>		Military Belle .....	Without Fear
2009	Calypso	Lost Code .....	Codex
		Coragil .....	Metfield

**BARBADOS (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P. Out of SW Virage de Fortune. Sire of 27 mns, 16 wns, inc. Atlantica, St Georges Vaults, Bajan, My Blue Jeans, Martinique, Sir Garfield, Toolbar, Caribbean Pearl, Lucky Master, Tropical Lightning, Zagato Star, Bramfield, Galcrum, Lady Conquistador, Rustydustysunshine, Caribbean Doll and of the placegetters Barb Wire, Big Buds, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CHEERS RIHANNA**, by General Nediym. **Winner** at 1215m. This is her second live foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Tropical Lightning (g. by Barbados). **2 wins** at 1380m, 2050m, \$110,650, in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Akeed Mofeed 2YO P., Good Luck Adelaide Crows H., Terry Howe Printing H., Burnside Village H., 3d SAJC Irish Race Day H., AAMI Youngcare Grants H., Metal-Link H., 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**CALYPSO**, by Lost Code. **2 wins** at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SOFTLY**, **CORAGIL CAT**, **Spring Eclipse** (dam of **BET SHE WINS**), Seeinsbelieven (dam of **CONQUEST BIG E**, **AQUAPAZZA**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Better Than Ever. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in Philippines.  
Bellaafonte. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1770m. Dam of-  
Vellastar. **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19, MRC Ladbroke's Info Hub H.

**3rd dam**

**Coragil**, by Metfield. **3 wins** at 8½f, \$120,514, 3d Arlington Park Double Delta S., **L**. Half-sister to **HOLD OLD BLUE**, **TIL FORBID** (dam of **SCOOP**), **CINCH**, **RED AND WHITE**, Unaffordable (dam of **FAST ALEX**, **FORDUBAI**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**SOFTLY** (Binalong). **6 wins** 1m to 9f, \$373,783, Churchill Downs Distaff H., **Gr.2**, Arlington Park Sweetest Chant S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Falls City H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Rampart H., **Gr.2**, Ellis Park Gardenia H., **Gr.3**.  
**CORAGIL CAT** (Forest Wildcat). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, \$247,476, Arlington Park Hanshin Cup, **Gr.3**, Timeless Native S., **L**-twice.  
**Spring Eclipse** (Unbridled's Song). **Winner** at 2 at 5½f, 3d Turfway Park Kentucky Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**BET SHE WINS** (First Samurai). **2 wins** at 2 at 7f, 1m, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **L**.  
Seeinsbelieven. **2 wins**-1 at 2, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Dam of 2 winners-  
**CONQUEST BIG E** (Tapit). **6 wins**-2 at 2-7f to 8½f, \$429,290, to 2018, Gulfstream Park S., **Gr.2**, 2d Gulfstream Park Fred W Hooper S., **Gr.3**, 4th Gulfstream Park Holy Bull S., **Gr.2**, Hal's Hope S., **Gr.3**.  
**AQUAPAZZA** (Stormy Atlantic). **4 wins** at 1m, 8½f, \$131,571, Evangeline Downs Opelousas S., **L**, 4th Fair Grounds Blushing KD H., **L**. Producer.  
Optimize. **Winner** at 5½f in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Optimistic Lulu** (Lewis Michael). **Winner** at 8½f, 3d Northlands Park City of Edmonton Distaff H., **L**.  
A Little Humor. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Black Jack** (Keep Thinking). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Venezuela, 2d La Rinconada Copa Jose Luis Fernandez, **L**, Copa Pensilvania, **L**.




# Lot 265 (No GST)

# BAY COLT

**Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>DUPORTH</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2005	Staging	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Cinerama .....	Best Western
Dam	Snippetson	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>CHELJAC</b>		Snowdrift .....	Polish Precedent
2008	Thunderstrike	Thunder Gulch .....	Gulch
		Laa Tansaa .....	Danehill

**DUPORTH (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 3 wins to 1400m, BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 230 mrs, 155 wns, inc. SW Hey Doc (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1), Valiant Spirit - Beauty Spirit (H.K.), Dashing Fellow, To Excess, Ruettiger, SP Duplicity, Cornrow, Tizzo Wicked, Dee Nine Elle, Inking, Two Over One - Wingold (H.K.) and of Let's Party Marty, Eminent Knight - What Else But You (H.K.), Paceman - Sunny Dragon (H.K.), etc.**

## 1st dam

**CHELJAC**, by Snippetson. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

**Thunderstrike**, by Thunder Gulch. **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, HSBC Salver. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race.

## 3rd dam

**LAA TANSAA**, by Danehill. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Peter Henson H., 3d Matamata RC IRT-BAS H. Half-sister to **Crop**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Thunderstrike** (Thunder Gulch). **3 wins**. See above.

Big Gallant. **8 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$146,571 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Tansava. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ.

## 4th dam

**KENDO**, by Flash of Steel. **4 wins** at 2300m, 2400m in Ireland and Italy. Half-sister to **VINTAGE CROP**, Overshadow (dam of **CALIENTE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Crop** (Maroof). **7 wins** 1100m to 1550m, \$234,145, Hawkesbury RC Safilo Cup, AJC East Hills Welter H., STC Matthew Lancaster H., Members H., 2d STC Independent Locksmiths NSW H., Become a Member H., SAJC Marsh H., 3d VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., 4th VATC Zeditave S., **L**.

Mr Cigarman. **3 wins** 1900m to 3400m.

Honourdo. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.

## 5th dam

**Overplay**, by Bustino. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 11f, 2d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Silken Glider S., **Gr.3**, Trigo S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**, Brownstown S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Overcall (dam of **OVERBURY**), half-sister to **OVERACT**, Crown Witness (dam of **TROJAN CROWN**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**VINTAGE CROP** (Rousillon). **15 wins** 2413m to 3620m, \$2,343,902, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**-twice, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballycullen S., **L**, Saval Beg S., **L**, Curragh Cup, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**.


Overstay. Unraced. Grandam of-

**LISSELAN DIVA** (Barathea). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, Deauville Prix du Cercle, **L**, 2d Fontainebleau Prix Cor de Chasse, **L**.

**VINTHEA** (Barathea). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 8½f, Galway McDonogh H., **L**.

**Lot 266** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>SUPER ONE</b>		Cannarelle .....	Canny Lad
2012	Tails Wins	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Multiple Wins .....	Sea Salute
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>CHELSEY CRY (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Chelsey Flower	His Majesty .....	Ribot
		Chelsey Dancer .....	Affirmed

**SUPER ONE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$95,130, S\$374,375, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, L, Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L, Make Your Own Magic 2YO S., IRT Juvenile S. Half-brother to SP Super Too (2d VRC Crown Resorts P, Gr.3). Related to SW Les Arcs (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

KENTUCKY CRY, by Street Cry. **Winner** at 2 at 8½f in Canada. Half-sister to **KENTUCKY DYNAMITE, Wow**, Floral Beauty (dam of **TAPIT GIRL**).

This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**Gravitational** (g. by Astronomer Royal). **5 wins** 1600m to 2600m, \$218,080, SAJC CGU Insurance H., Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Exelsuper H., Darwin Guineas, 2d Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, MRC William Buck Joins Vafa 2YO P, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Nespresso H., 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Factory Warrior (g. by The Factor). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**KENTUCKY FLOWER**, by His Majesty. **8 wins**-2 at 2-1m to 11f, \$568,305, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, Allowance-3 times, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, New York H., **Gr.2**, Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park The Very One H., **Gr.3**, 4th Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Glens Falls S., **L**. Half-sister to **KEY GUY**, Lucky Chelsey (dam of **CHELSEY'S IMAGE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**KENTUCKY DYNAMITE** (Kingmambo). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, €190,840, Chantilly Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Bay Middleton, Prix Victrix, 2d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Wow** (Storm Cat). **3 wins** 7f to 8½f, 2d Remington Park Norman S., **L**, 3d Louisiana Downs Prelude S., **L**. Sire.

Floral Beauty. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**TAPIT GIRL** (Tapit). Champion 2YO Filly in Turkey in 2012. **6 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m in Turkey, Istanbul SIAY Ve Sah Der, **L**, I. İnönü, **L**, 2d Istanbul Kemal Sahir Kurutluoglu, **L**, 4th Istanbul Hagia Sophia S., **L**.

Floral Park. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 4½f, 6f, Churchill Downs Allowance. Dam of-

**DOUGS BUDDY** (Badge of Silver). **6 wins**-4 at 2-5½f to 1m, \$213,959, Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., **L**, Canadian Juvenile S., **L**, Edmonton Juvenile S., **L**, Western Canada H., **L**, 2d Northlands Park Canadian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Northlands Park Count Latham H., **L**, Spangled Jimmy H., **L**, 4th Northlands Park Ky Alta H., **L**.

**HEAVENHASMNIKKI** (Majestic Warrior). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, \$204,580, to 2018, Thistledown Diana S., **L**, Mahoning Valley First Lady S., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Park Davona Dale S., **Gr.2**, 4th Gulfstream Park Forward Gal S., **Gr.3**, Thistledown Best of Ohio S., **L**.

**FLORAL SKY** (Sky Mesa). **4 wins**-2 at 2-5f to 7f, \$206,732, Thistledown Scarlet & Gray H., **L**, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Thistledown Diana S., **L**, Pay the Man S., 3d Thistledown Best of Ohio Distaff S., **L**, Diana S., 4th Thistledown Scarlet & Gray H., **L**.

**Account of RUSHTON PARK, Tatura, Vic.**  
(As Agent for Balance Thoroughbreds Pty Ltd)

**Lot 267** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 11th August 2017

Branded : ~~SA~~ nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>JABALI</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2011	Balalaika	King of Kings .....	Sadler's Wells
		Love of Mary .....	Zeditave
Dam	Eternity Range	Majestic Light .....	Majestic Prince
<b>CHESTNUT STAR</b>		Northern Eternity.....	Northern Dancer
2002	Star Merchant	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Gold Merchant.....	Yallah Native

**JABALI (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Winner at 1600m, A\$516,000, BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L. Out of SP Balalaika, a half-sister to SW Miss Scaramanga. Grandson of SW Love of Mary (VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2). Related to SW Sacred Kingdom (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1-twice), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CHESTNUT STAR, by Eternity Range. Unraced. Half-sister to **JAR JAR BINKS**.

This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

**CHINCHILLA** (f. by Exceed and Excel). **3 wins** in succession at 2 1000m to 1100m, \$141,667, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, TTC Elwick S., **L**, 2d MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 4th MRC Debutant S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
La Chatte. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m in 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H.  
Persia. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Beaumaris (g. by Commands). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$127,740, to 2017-18, BRC Ascotbymirvac P., 2d MRC Sportingbet H., BRC Club 100 H., Sky Thoroughbred Central H., Ipswich TC Motorcycling Qld H.

Excellar (g. by Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Straight No Ice H., Boardwalk Lady H., 2d WATC Carlton Mid H., Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed 2YO P., Port Bouvard Real Estate H.

Charley (f. by Myboycharlie). **Winner** at 900m.

Newrons (g. by Al Maher). **Winner** at 900m.

**2nd dam**

STAR MERCHANT, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **Filament** (dam of

**CHETTAK**), **Down to Zero**, Ballina Magic (dam of **RED GLORY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**JAR JAR BINKS** (Danehill Dancer). **9 wins**-3 at 2-900m to 1600m, \$315,950, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, QTC Telltina H., J Cadell-Garrick H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, Tamworth JC Smorgon 3YO H., **L**, 4th QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

GOLD MERCHANT, by Yallah Native. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Granville S.

Half-sister to Arjumand (dam of **NIAGARA**), Jessie Belinda (dam of **HEROISM**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Filament** (Lord Ballina). **5 wins** 1800m to 2900m, \$112,042, QTC St Leger, STC Rosie Sun H., WRC Hutt News H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**CHETTAK** (Almutawakel). **9 wins** 1200m to 2300m, \$328,017, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Down to Zero** (Alibhai). **5 wins** 2000m to 3600m, \$158,535, 2d Onkaparinga Cup, **L**.

Ballina Magic. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**RED GLORY** (Pins). **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$315,009 in Macau, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

**Lot 268** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 12th August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>SUPER ONE</b>		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2012	Tails Wins	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Multiple Wins .....	Sea Salute
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>CIAO</b>		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2009	Wave Hello	Molokai Prince .....	Biscay
		Greet .....	Ksar

**SUPER ONE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$95,130, S\$374,375, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, L, Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L, Make Your Own Magic 2YO S., IRT Juvenile S. Half-brother to SP Super Too (2d VRC Crown Resorts P, Gr.3). Related to SW Les Arcs (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CIAO, by Not a Single Doubt. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$157,825, ATC Canterbury Park H., Ranvet 2YO H., 2d MRC Snowwhite Maintenance P., ATC Share Care Support Centre H., 3d ATC Diona Civil Engineering H., Ingham Institute H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

WAVE HELLO, by Molokai Prince. **6 wins** 1000m to 1500m, STC Buckpasser H., 2d AJC Birthday H., 3d STC Punchbowl H. Half-sister to **BON PRECIEUX**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**-Without Doubt. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, AJC Daceyville H. Ness. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d SAJC Korea P. Beckon Call. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-Fanning. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$149,420, to 2017-18, ATC Kernick Law H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P., Theraces H.

**3rd dam**

GREET, by Ksar. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-**BON PRECIEUX** (Metal Precieux). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2400m, \$154,905, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, VATC Members' H., MVRC Helios H., 2d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **L**, 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**. Grandam of-Newgrange. **6 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$133,290, MRC El Golea H.

**4th dam**


PREMIERE, by Showdown. Unplaced. Sister to **IMPEDE** (dam of **SHACKLE**), half-sister to **Lady Simone** (dam of **BLAZING SADDLES**), Outing (dam of **RESEARCH**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-Please Applaud. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Desirable H. Producer. Directress. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-Bridge Fiasco. **4 wins** 1000m to 1500m, SAJC Axinite H., Cameronic H.

**5th dam**

**Day Tripper**, by Bourbon Prince. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 7f, 7½f, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to **SWELL**, **STADIUM STAR**, Swing (dam of **IN TOP SWING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-**IMPEDE** (Showdown). **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1900m, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. **Lady Simone** (Wilkes). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1207m, AJC Cobbitty H., Mary Gilmore H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-**BLAZING SADDLES** (Todman). **8 wins**-7 at 2-900m to 1200m, \$126,650, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Sire. Outing. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-**RESEARCH** (Imperial Prince). Aust. Horse of the Year in 1988-89. **9 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 2500m, \$1,864,250, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

# Lot 269 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** Barn 8 Row B

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 84 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>PRIDE OF DUBAI</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Eljazzi .....	Artaius
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>CLAYSTONE</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2006	Young Vic	Old Vic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Loralane .....	Habitat

**PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, \$A\$1,336,100, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Anead (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Raffha (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Invincible Spirit, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**CLAYSTONE**, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WALKING OR DANCING, IRONGAIL, Aim for Gold**, Youthful Presence (dam of **HAURAKI, KIDNAPPED, ACADEMUS, DELEDIO**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-Destiny's Own (c. by Sepoy). **2 wins** at 1550m, \$115,210, in 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H., Jamberoo Action Park P, 3d ATC Schweppes H., Hyland Race Colours H., Pride of Dubai at Coolmore H., Nepean Distributors H. Paris for Me (f. by Foxwedge). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$108,315, to 2017-18. Argillite (f. by Elvstroem). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1650m to 2017-18.

## 2nd dam

**YOUNG VIC**, by Old Vic. Raced once. Half-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP, MYSTIC KNIGHT, HIDDEN HOPE**), Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**WALKING OR DANCING** (Falvelon). **8 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1600m, \$611,425, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.  
**IRONGAIL** (Canny Lad). **7 wins** 1200m to 1800m, \$322,950, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**.  
**Aim for Gold** (End Sweep). **Winner** at 1200m, \$203,750, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Sudden Wealth** (Time Thief). **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$162,670, to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.  
**Madibagold** (Johannesburg). **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, 2d ATC Civic S., **L**, 3d ATC Winter S., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**, 4th STC Winter S., **L**.  
Gebblitz. **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Falvelon H., **L**. Dam of-  
**LYCURGUS** (Star Witness). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2520m, \$411,815, to 2017-18, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC High Country H.  
**VOW AND DECLARE** (Declaration of War). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2381m, \$110,790, in 2018-19, VRC TCL TV S., **L**.  
Youthful Presence. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**HAURAKI** (Reset). **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$2,546,660, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.  
**KIDNAPPED** (Viscount). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, \$720,872, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**.  
**ACADEMUS** (Lonhro). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.  
**DELEDIO** (Testa Rossa). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 1812m, \$143,375, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., MRC Andelosia H.

# Account of **STONEHOUSE THOROUGHBREDS, Eddington, Vic.**

(As Agent for Nug Nug Park)



**Lot 270** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>OUTREACH</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	Bahia	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Miss Prospect.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>CODICE FISCALE (NZ)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	D'Accord	Straight Strike .....	Mr. Prospector
		La Neige.....	Better Boy

**OUTREACH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Placed at 2, 2d ATC Canonbury S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Overreach (Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Reward for Effort (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1) and SW Consular (QTC Ascot H., L). Grandson of SW Miss Prospect, a three-quarter-sister to SW Catnipped, a half-sister to SW Life's a Bounty. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**CODICE FISCALE**, by High Chaparral. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1612m, 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol H., WRC Christmas at the Races at Trentham H., Levin RC Canvas H. Half-sister to **DE GAULLE LANE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Agente Fiscale (g. by Dreamscape). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

## 2nd dam

**D'ACCORD**, by Straight Strike. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Wire It Electrical H., 3d Waikato RC Te Rapa Electrical H. Half-sister to **PRINCE NEIGE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**DE GAULLE LANE** (The Commander). **6 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$492,000, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, VATC Heroic H., QTC Alma Vale Stud H., 3d MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**.  
Bit of Magic. **5 wins** 1300m to 1800m, BTC XXX Gold H.  
La Marianne. **4 wins** 1600m to 1835m, BTC Hayil H., BRC SITA Environmental H., QTC Zephyr Zip H., 3d BRC Montrose Access Raceday H.

## 3rd dam

**LA NEIGE**, by Better Boy. **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, SAJC Graduation S.-3 times, Intermediate H. Half-sister to Snow Goddess (dam of **GOONDOOLAH**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**PRINCE NEIGE** (Imperial Prince). **6 wins** 1350m to 2200m, WATC ATA S., **L**, Venetian Graduation S., Graduation S., 4th WATC December H., **L**.  
Snow Dance. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Tuscany Dancer** (Tuscany Flyer). **5 wins** 1150m to 1400m, Waikato RC Responsive Maintenance H., 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.  
Snow Babu. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**DEA** (West Point). **8 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$349,700, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 4th MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

## 4th dam

**SNOWTOP**, by Small Time. **4 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 1m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Monaco Queen (dam of **SUTIMIE**), half-sister to **SILVER SHARPE**, **SNOWMIST**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**LA NEIGE** (Better Boy). **6 wins**. See above.  
Snow Goddess. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-  
**GOONDOOLAH** (Zamazaan). **10 wins** 1600m to 2200m, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**.  
Snow Wonder. **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, SAJC HMA Fleet H. Dam of-  
**YOU REMEMBER** (Gold Carat). **8 wins** to 1200m, \$530,130, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, VATC Bletchingly S., **L**.

**Lot 271** (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded: **G** | nr sh; 143 over 7 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence .....	Halo
<b>REAL IMPACT (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2008	Tokio Reality	Meadowlake .....	Hold Your Peace
		What a Reality .....	In Reality
Dam	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>CONFER</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1995	Shackle	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
		Impede .....	Showdown

**REAL IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud Japan 2016, Aust. 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, 396,094,000¥, A\$1,127,000, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Hanshin Cup, Gr.2-twice, 2d ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1, Nakayama Asahi Hai Futurity S., Gr.1, Tokyo Keio Hai Nisai S., Gr.2, 3d Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Neorealism and SW I'll Love Again. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Confer**, by Danehill. Placed, \$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Arrest**. This is her fifteenth foal. Her fourteenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of twelve foals to race, **seven winners**-

**Nite Rocker** (g. by More Than Ready). **5 wins** 1050m to 1400m, \$187,500, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., Cup Live Racing H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Conferre (f. by Encosta de Lago). **4 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, MVRC Alternate Railway H. Dam of-  
Gold Runner. **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.

All the Goss (f. by Quest for Fame). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Premier Signs P. Dam of 2 winners-

Idle Chat. **4 wins** 900m to 1100m, \$103,140, Clarence River JC Sir James Kirby Quality H., 2d ATC TAB Iphone App H., BRC Mitavite H.

Lumberjack (g. by More Than Ready). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d ATC TAB H.

Cast Your Vote (f. by More Than Ready). **Winner** at 2300m.

In Conference (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). **Winner** at 1600m. Producer.

Ranging (g. by Strategic). **Winner** at 1200m.

Troublesome Lad (g. by Denman). Placed to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Darley P., 3d SAJC Adelaide Festival 5-19 May P.

Communicating (f. by Congrats). Placed in 2017-18.

Praiseworthy (g. by Congrats). Placed.

Conferencia (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

Fast and Furious. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d ARC Norman Disney & Young H.

Gloria Eclipse. **3 wins** to 1200m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Vibe (f. by King's Best). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VRC Hill Stand 2YO H. Dam of-

Vibrant Moss. **3 wins** at 1200m, ARC Celebrating Baker Racing H., Farewell to Ross Hawthorn H., 2d Marton JC Coombe Smith 2YO H.

Dennis Denuto. **7 wins** 1200m to 1640m to 2017-18, 3d Waikato RC Baker Racing H.

**2nd dam**

**SHACKLE**, by Luskin Star. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Arrest** (Marauding). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Draft. **Winner** at 1009m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of 5 winners-

**Tremezzo** (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** 1300m to 2000m, \$160,980, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**TESTAMEZZO** (Testa Rossa). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1500m, \$377,347, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Raconteur S., **L**.

**Lot 272** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 16th August 2017

Branded : NT nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>AL MAHER</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Dancing Show .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
<b>CONFIDENTIAL QUEEN</b>		Helsinki .....	Machiavellian
2011	Royal Snippets	Royal Academy .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets

**AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 604 mrs, 386 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Delicacy (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Silverstream, Classic Uniform, Badawiya, Son of Maher, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Monsieur Gustave, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, Speedy Natalie, etc.**

### 1st dam

**CONFIDENTIAL QUEEN**, by Shamardal. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **King's Troop**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Royal Witness (g. by Star Witness). **2 wins** at 1000m in 2018-19, ATC Turf Club H.

### 2nd dam

**ROYAL SNIPPETS**, by Royal Academy. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Anna Carlowna H., 2d VRC Sunday Herald Sun P., MRC Molly's Robe H., 3d MVRC Strathayr Turf Systems H. Half-sister to **SNITZEL, HINCHINBROOK, VIENNESE, Wiener**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-  
**King's Troop** (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1100m, \$109,675, ATC TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**.


### 3rd dam

**SNIPPETS' LASS**, by Snippets. **7 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$287,746, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 2d Scone RC WM Inglis & Hunter Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, Toy Show H., **L**, STC Research S., **L**. Sister to **CAPTAIN BAX**, three-quarter-sister to **Full Bloom**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**SNITZEL** (Redoute's Choice). **7 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$1,031,550, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Champion sire.  
**VIENNESE** (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$162,725, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Midnight Fever 2YO P., 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Gloriette** (Lonhro). **Winner** at 1100m, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**.  
**Grunderzeit** (Street Cry). **5 wins** 1100m to 1250m, \$293,580, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Ranvet H., 3d ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**.  
**HINCHINBROOK** (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$590,300, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Canonbury S., **L**, 2d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Wiener** (More Than Ready). Placed at 2, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Redoutable Heart** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1500m, \$201,320, ATC 4tracks4kids P., TAB H., 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.  
**Za Zi Ba** (All Too Hard). **4 wins**-1 at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$190,650, to 2018-19, ATC Lindt H., Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Darby Munro S., **L**.  
Viennese Lass. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Viennese Star** (I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, MVRC Indoor Sports Vic 2YO P., 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.



**Lot 273** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>AKEED MOFEED (GB)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill .....	Danehill
		Wells Whisper .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>CONQUERING QUEEN</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2005	River Dance Queen	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Red Lily Lady .....	Tattenham

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Jordan Sport. Sire of 22 mrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Sunset Watch and of Assertive Play, Heart Conquered, Poised to Strike, Akeed, Avora Sun, Inkslinger, Hildalgo, Swing it Sister and of the placegetters Burning the Clock, Caterham, La Vita, Lunch Money, Oliver's Tale, Surreal Image, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**CONQUERING QUEEN**, by Invincible Spirit. **5 wins**-3 in succession-1010m to 1200m, \$184,880, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**, BRC Darley H., AJC Assertive Lass H., STC Spring With Schweppes H., Jim Beam & Jacob's Creek H., 3d BRC Ascot H., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, SAJC Trotec Laser H. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**Counterplay** (f. by Sepoy). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC McMahon Services 2YO H., 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Schweppes H., Quayclean & Cleanaway H., 3d MRC Resimax P., 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Victory Parade (f. by Street Sense). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

**2nd dam**

RIVER DANCE QUEEN, by Snippets. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1015m, 1125m, 3d VATC Samuel Griffiths H. Half-sister to **SPONDULA, SIR MOULA**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CONQUERING QUEEN** (Invincible Spirit). **5 wins**. See above.

Spirit of Flatley. **10 wins**-1 at 2-800m to 1300m, \$134,489, BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., APT & HWT Wynnum H., Bollinger H., 2d BTC Alison Best Memorial 2YO H., BRC BMAG P., Ambassador Travel H., BTC Turf Club 1923-2009 2YO P., 3d BRC Brc.com.au H.

Regimental Star. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MRC Vitalic H.

Flatley's Fortune. **5 wins** 900m to 1400m to 2018-19.

O'Niello. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.

Amadeus Rocks. **3 wins** at 1000m in South Africa.

Pure Ebony. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1215m. Dam of 2 winners-

**Ebenos** (I Am Invincible). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$175,780, ATC TAB Rewards P., 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, VRC Inglis Dash, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TAB H., 3d ATC Invictus H., Tab.com.au H., 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**.

No Equal. **Winner** at 1100m.

Miss Flatley. Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

RED LILY LADY, by Tattenham. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1150m. Dam of 8 named foals, **all winners**-

**SPONDULA** (Hula Chief). **11 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$205,540, SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**, South Australian S., **Gr.3**, VATC Hawksburn H., SAJC Bonnett's Saddlery Manihi Quality S.H., Golden Wing H., HMAS Geraldton H., MVRC Marshalls & Dent H., Biggest Game in Town H., Tabcorp H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**, 4th MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

**SIR MOULA** (Coronation Day). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$122,000, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, Tassie Pegus Memorial H., VRC Razor Sharp Welter H., Functions at Flemington Sprint H., MVRC Quality Gold H.

**Account of MURRULLA STUD, Wingen, NSW.**

(As Agent for Tartan Fields)

**Lot 274** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : ESP nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>PENTIRE (GB)</b>		What a Treat .....	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef .....	Never Bend
		Bempton .....	Blakeney
Dam	Rahy	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
<b>CONSTANT CHARMER (USA)</b>		Glorious Song .....	Halo
2008	El Nafis	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
		Ghashtah .....	Nijinsky

**PENTIRE (GB)** (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). **8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1101 mrs, 709 wns, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Extravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, etc.**

**1st dam**

CONSTANT CHARMER, by Rahy. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **NASHEEJ**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

EL NAFIS, by Kingmambo. **Winner** at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Alshoowg (dam of **ADAALA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**NASHEEJ** (Swain). **4 wins-3 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £190,835, Doncaster May Hill S., Gr.2, Newbury Fred Darling S., Gr.3, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., Gr.3, 3d Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1, Newmarket Fillies Mile, Gr.1, The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Sandown Star S., L. Grandam of- Eagleway** (Sakhee's Secret). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m in 2018, Milan Premio Enrico Baragiola, 2d Milan Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**, Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**.

El Dorado Mine. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, ATC Spring on Sale H.

Nukhbah. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Dam of-

Salik Tag. **4 wins** to 1600m, Milan Premio Devero, Premio Cremnago.

**3rd dam**

GHASHTAH, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Sister to **SEATTLE DANCER**, three-quarter-sister to **LOMOND**, half-sister to **SEATTLE SLEW, ARGOSY, Charming Turn, Clandestina**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Alshoowg. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**ADAALA** (Sahm). **3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 9f, €103,913, Curragh Kilboy Estate S., L, 2d Curragh Silken Glider S., L, Naas Garnet S., L, 3d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, Gr.3. Dam of-**

**Aaraas** (Haafhd). **Winner** at 2 at 5½f, 2d Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3, Navan Salsabil S., L, 3d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3. Dam of-**

**MADHMOON** (Dawn Approach). **2 wins** at 2 in 2018, Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., **Gr.2, Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S.**

**Alshahbaa** (Alhaarth). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, Curragh Boylecasino.com 2YO S., 2d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3. Producer.**

**Daymooma** (Pivotal). **2 wins** at 9f, 1¼m, 2d Dundalk Cooley S., **L.**

**Asheerah** (Shamardal). **Winner** at 7¼f, 2d Navan Salsabil S., **L. Dam of-**

**AWTAAD** (Cape Cross). **5 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £355,305, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Leopardstown Solonaway S., Gr.2, Curragh Tetrarch S., L, 3d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1.**

**Alghabrah** (Tamayuz). **Winner** at 7f in 2018, 3d Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3.**

**Aneen** (Lawman). **Winner** at 2 at 7f, Curragh Irish Stallion Farms 2YO Fillies S., 2d Dundalk Cooley S., **L.**

**Biggerbadderbetter** (Sahm). **3 wins** at 8½f, 1½m, \$173,227, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Saratoga Glow S., **L.**

**Lot 275** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 5 Row A**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : κWH nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>FOXWEDGE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat .....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>CONTENT</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2009	Happy Heart	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Light of Hope .....	Lyphard

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 405 mrs, 232 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Urban Fox, Noire, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Infamous Fox, Sadilla, Stella Victoria, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP Foxtrot Liv, Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, King of Spades, Seafont, Star Empire, Wedgie, Petition, Volpino, Bocce, Foxtrot Lady, etc.**

**1st dam**

CONTENT, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **DE LITTLE ENGINE**, half-sister to **ARAPAHO MISS, Heartsareforlove**.

This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Second Chance (g. by Lope de Vega). **2 wins** at 1600m in 2018 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

**Happy Heart**, by Exit to Nowhere. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Bonne Nouvelle, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Grand Prix du Conseil General des Alpes-Maritimes, **L**, Le Lion-d'Angers Grand Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Maria de la Luz** (dam of **MINAKSHI**), half-sister to Flicker of Hope (dam of **MIDAS TOUCH**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**ARAPAHO MISS** (Danehill Dancer). **2 wins** at 1700m, 2500m, \$710,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

**DE LITTLE ENGINE** (Encosta de Lago). **8 wins** 1606m to 3200m, \$713,540, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Banjo Paterson Series Final H., Vintage Crop H., JB Cummings AM Tribute H., Bitalli H., MRC KS Environmental H., Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Bagot H., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Roy Higgins H., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**.

**Heartsareforlove** (Hussonet). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1350m, \$207,880, BRC Ferg Reid 2YO H., Sun Blade Servers 2YO H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Heartening. **3 wins** 1000m to 1550m, STC Darley Guineas Day H.

Embrace the Rock. **Winner** at 1500m, MVRC Ranvet P.

Cardiac. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

Declarationofheart. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1130m, 1300m to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes Protest Payout H., 4th VRC Antler Luggage P, **L**.

Newstar Lass. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

**American Joy** (Americain). **3 wins** 1500m to 2000m to 2018-19, Perth Racing Fifth Leg H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

**El Venetian** (Moshe). **4 wins** 1200m to 1500m to 2018-19, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

**3rd dam**


LIGHT OF HOPE, by Lyphard. **2 wins** at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **ALZAO**, half-sister to **Embros**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Maria de la Luz** (Machiavellian). **2 wins** at 1609m, 2100m, 2d Salon de Provence La Coupe de Marseille, **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**MINAKSHI** (Footstepsinthesand). **5 wins** 1800m to 2000m, €274,481, Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix Isola Bella, **L**, Belmont Owsley S., **L**, 3d Belmont Sheephead Bay S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 276** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 22nd November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
<b>STAR WITNESS</b>		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>CORAL REEF</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Chevaleresse	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Knights Baroness.....	Rainbow Quest

**STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 360 mrs, 217 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Berkshire Lady, She's Our Star, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CORAL REEF**, by Galileo. **2 wins** at 1770m, 1900m. Half-sister to **CHEVAUCHEE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-

**Hollywood Mo** (g. by Uncle Mo). Placed at 3, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**, ATC TAB P, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours P.

Aruba (g. by Choisir). **2 wins** at 1600m in 2017-18.

Miss Moana (f. by Uncle Mo). **Winner** at 2340m in 2018-19.

Sons of Glory (g. by Duke of Marmalade). **Winner** at 1700m.

**2nd dam**

**CHEVALERESSE**, by Danehill. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIYADIAN**, **Wales**, Jojeema (dam of **CHARLES THE GREAT**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**CHEVAUCHEE** (High Chaparral). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, Olympic Duel S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Jet Master S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**KNIGHTS BARONESS**, by Rainbow Quest. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, £152,438, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Stormy Beauty (dam of **ALCHEMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**RIYADIAN** (Polish Precedent). **5 wins** 9f to 1½m, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster RJB Mining S., 2d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, 4th Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Wales** (Caerleon). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, Newmarket Saxon Street H., Goodwood Racing Channel S., 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**.

Jojeema. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**CHARLES THE GREAT** (Holy Roman Emperor). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1015m to 1200m, £1,284,037, HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Sprint Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Newbury Weatherbys 2YO Super Sprint, 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 3d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Premier Bowl H., **L**, National Day Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**, Sha Tin Vase H., **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**KNIGHTS BEAUTY**, by True Knight. **12 wins**-1 at 2, \$243,687, Churchill Downs Kentucky Cardinal H., **L**, Hawthorne Indian Maid H., **L**, Gala Fete H., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Furl Sail H., **L**, Sportsman's Marion H Van Berg Memorial H., **L**, Ak-Sar-Ben Quivira H., **L**, 3d Ak-Sar-Ben Queen's H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GEISWAY**, **Broadway Forbes**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**.

**Lot 277** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : XCS nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VALENTIA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence .....	Halo
<b>COSMO ARION</b>		Millracer .....	Le Fabuleux
2001	Duelling Girl	Dayjur .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Carduel .....	Buckpasser

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P. Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

COSMO ARION, by Fuji Kiseki. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **KEEP THE FAITH**, half-sister to **(GOLDEN) PISTOLS**. This is her seventh living foal.

Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-

Summer Wish (f. by Agnes Digital). **4 wins** at 1300m in Japan.

Hokuzan Floral (f. by Admire Cozzene). **3 wins** at 1400m in Japan.

Cosmic Powers (f. by Not a Single Doubt). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.

Falairion (f. by Falbrav). **Winner** at 1400m.

Cosmic Charge (g. by Charge Forward). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

DUELLING GIRL, by Dayjur. **Winner** at 7f in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **ALWAYS FAIR, ASAASY**, half-sister to **FAITHFUL SON**, Lailati (dam of **LAILANI, COPPER CARNIVAL**), Golden Digger (dam of **NAHEEF**), Pioneer Bride (dam of **YAMAL**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**(GOLDEN) PISTOLS** (Dehere). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1700m, \$540,903 in Aust. and Macau, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Buffalo H., Toronto H., STC AAMI Golden Slipper Day 2YO H., 2d Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 3d AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**.

**KEEP THE FAITH** (Sunday Silence). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$196,176, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **L**, SAJC KPMG Tax Consulting 2YO P., You & I at Magic Millions H., El Moxie H., 3d Belmont Kelso H., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Aussie Shout. **6 wins** 1200m to 1812m, SAJC Urban Pacific H.

Affray. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$103,350, to 2017-18, SAJC James Boag's Premium H.

Brandish. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

**Aeecee Tong De** (Pierro). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$130,230, to 2018-19, ATC Book Summer Hospitality H., MRC Play Rosebud Country Club H., 2d MVRC VOBIS Gold Carat, 3d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

Formal Combat. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Eastern Dragon** (Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

CARDUEL, by Buckpasser. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PUNCTILIO**, Lucky Lucaya (dam of **CINQUE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**FAITHFUL SON** (Zilzal). **5 wins** 7f to 1¼m, \$729,622, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, 2d Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**.

**ALWAYS FAIR** (Danzig). **4 wins**-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.3**, 2d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**ASAASY** (Danzig). **2 wins** at 1600m, Cologne Weidenpescher Meile, **L**.

Lailati. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

**LAILANI** (Unfuwain). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2001 (Int.). **7 wins** 8¼f to 1½m, £514,980, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**.

# Lot 278 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : CR nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE)</b>		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2008	Princess Serena	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Serena's Sister.....	Rahy
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
<b>COUNTRY FABLE</b>		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2009	Country Lodge	Grand Lodge.....	Chief's Crown
		Coalition.....	Pre Emptive Strike

**PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE) (Grey 2008-Stud 2015). 8 wins from 1400m to 2600m, €18,200, A\$874,663, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, MRC PB Lawrence S., Gr.2, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.3, Bendigo Cup, L, 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Zabeel Prince (Doncaster Mile, L) and to the dam of SW Rizeena. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**COUNTRY FABLE**, by Bernardini. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Fabrication (f. by Hard Spun). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2017-18.

## 2nd dam

**COUNTRY LODGE**, by Grand Lodge. **2 wins** at 1410m, \$306,100, VRC Vanity S., Gr.3, Beachside H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Sky Channel H., MRC Deakin H., Jim Conway H., Alan Currie H., 3d VRC Chubb S., L, Hilton Nicholas H., 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2, VRC Let's Elope S., L. Half-sister to **RAZOR BLADE** (dam of **FLAMBERGE, SUNBURNT LAND, DURENDAL, CURTANA**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- Bell Trees - Royce (Sing.). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. and Singapore, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d MRC Noni B H.

## 3rd dam

**COALITION**, by Pre Emptive Strike. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, VATC Katandra H., Sturt H., Amalgamation H., 2d VATC Elsternwick H. Half-sister to **HONOUR CODE**, Tootsie Roll (dam of **DOUBTFUL JACK**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**RAZOR BLADE** (Blazing Sword). **8 wins** 1100m to 1500m, \$271,526, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., Gr.3, AJC Nivison H., L, BTC Diamond Stud S., L, 3d VATC Tristarc S., Gr.3, MVRC Great Western S., L. Dam of-

**FLAMBERGE** (Exceed and Excel). **11 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$1,851,580, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, VRC Standish H., Gr.3, ATC Sebring S., Gr.3, MRC Heath S., Gr.3, 2d MRC Rubiton S., Gr.2-twice.

**SUNBURNT LAND** (Scenic). **8 wins** 1100m to 1700m, \$379,000, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2, VRC Straight Six H., L, MRC Hussonet Cup, Grange H., 3d VRC Patinack Classic, Gr.1, Seppelt Salinger S., Gr.2.

**DURENDAL** (Medaglia d'Oro). **8 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$891,300, to 2018-19, VRC Standish H., Gr.3, WATC Colonel Reeves S., Gr.3, 2d Northam RC Northam S., Gr.3, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1.

**CURTANA** (Exceed and Excel). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$652,600, VRC Red Roses S., L, Straight Six H., L. Producer.

**Joyeuse** (King's Best). **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$228,390, MVRC Anzac Appeal H., MRC Flying Spur Cup H., 3d AJC James HB Carr S., L. Dam of-  
**SWORD OF LIGHT** (New Approach). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$654,250, to 2017-18, VRC Let's Elope S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), Gr.3, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, Gr.2.

**COUNTRY LODGE** (Grand Lodge). **2 wins**. See above.

Country Skies. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Grandam of-

**SATURDAY SKIES** (Any Given Saturday). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m, \$275,731, to 2017-18, WATC JC Roberts S., L.


**Account of MOUNT BROWN INTERNATIONAL, Euroa, Vic.**

**Lot 279** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>LOVE CONQUERS ALL</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri .....	Salieri
		Shekanwyn .....	Musical Phantasy
Dam	Danzero	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>COURTSHIP</b>		Confidentially .....	Kaoru Star
2006	Bow Street	Rainbow Quest .....	Blushing Groom
		In Perpetuity .....	Great Nephew

**LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 148 mrs, 76 wns, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), I'm a Rippa, SP Perilous Love, Conquering Lass, Par Oneri and of Conquermore, Defence Missile, Boom Shucka, Love Spy, We Just Love It, Pure Pulse, Crystal Amor, Keep Your Roses, King Ragnar, Love and Rock It, Toujours l'Amour, Was it Worth It, etc.**

**1st dam**

COURTSHIP, by Danzero. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Satin Silver**. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Rich Affair (g. by Written Tycoon). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1110m, 1200m, \$147,637, to 2018-19, BRC Ascot Childcare & Kindy H., Qld Council of Unions H., 2d BRC Powering the Happy H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Ubet H., BRC Sprite H., Veuve Society Membership H., Ipswich TC Leg's & Eddies Day H., 4th BRC Gold Edition P, **L**.

**2nd dam**

BOW STREET, by Rainbow Quest. Unraced. Half-sister to **BARON FERDINAND, LOVE EVERLASTING**, By Descent (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Satin Silver** (Commands). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**, 4th Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**.

Connoisseur. **5 wins** 1100m to 1250m, \$164,810, AJC Mick Bladen Memorial H., McGrath Estate Agents P, Crown Plaza P.H., STC Safilo Eyewear H.

Third Option. **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus H.

Lord London. **3 wins** to 1450m, 2d Clairwood KZN Chapter Winter Challenge H. Excelsa. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m in South Africa. Dam of 4 winners-

Bobby James. **4 wins** at 1000m, 4th Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint S., **L**.

Royal Bowra. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 2 winners-

Diamond Pursuit. **11 wins**-2 at 2, 2d Townsville TC Great Northern 2YO P.

Beema Chick. Unraced. Dam of-

Annandale Lass. **12 wins** 1100m to 1450m, \$249,405, to 2017-18, ATC Turfcare NSW H., 2d SAJC Moet & Chandon H.

**3rd dam**

IN PERPETUITY, by Great Nephew. **2 wins** at 1¼m, 11f in GB. Half-sister to **SHIRLEY HEIGHTS, Hardihostess**, Bempton (dam of **GULL NOOK, BASKET, MR PINTIPS**), Millieme (dam of **MYTH TO REALITY**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**LOVE EVERLASTING** (Pursuit of Love). **6 wins**-1 at 2-7½f to 1½m, £139,988, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Harvest S., **L**, Newbury Chalice S., **L**-twice, 2d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

**Acquainted** (Shamardal). **Winner** at 1½m, 2d Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Furion** (Camelot). **6 wins** 1300m to 1700m, \$269,700, to 2018-19, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

**BARON FERDINAND** (Ferdinand). **5 wins** at 1¼m, £118,033, Ayr Scottish Classic, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, 2d Baden-Baden Furstenberg Rennen, **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, 3d Windsor Winter Hill S., **L**.

By Descent. **4 wins** 6½f to 8½f, \$102,070 in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

**ROYAL DESCENT** (Bishop Northcraft). **2 wins** at 1m, 8½f, Pimlico Pearl Necklace S., **L**.

**Lot 280** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : 2h nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
<b>DISSIDENT</b>		Purespeed ..... Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa..... Danzig
		Palace Scandal ..... Western Symphony
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest ..... Northern Dancer
<b>CRUZ BY (NZ)</b>		Gull Nook ..... Mill Reef
2010	Cruz Control	Centaine..... Century
		Soda Springs..... Zephyr Bay

**DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makye Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Challa and of the placegetters Disruptor, Kallie, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CRUZ BY, by Pentire, **4 wins** 1300m to 1800m, BRC Kirks H., IGT Australia H., Coke Zero H., 2d BRC CNW TM Scrap Metal H. Half-sister to **Silveron Wings**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

CRUZ CONTROL, by Centaine, **4 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Soda Watch (dam of **CAMENA, JAI'S JUMP**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Silveron Wings** (Black Minnaloushe). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$360,578 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Open H.-twice, Philanthropy S., 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Decruz. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Wanganui JC W Goile Roofing Ltd H.

**3rd dam**

**SODA SPRINGS**, by Zephyr Bay, **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Local Bottle Shop H., AJC Austinmer RSL H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Jayasuriya. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WRC First Sovereign Trust H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Soda Watch. **Winner** at 1610m. Dam of 5 winners-

**CAMENA** (Snippets). **7 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$633,560, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, (1100m course record), STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, BTC AWA Mode H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **L**. Dam of-

**Warhead** (Viscount). Placed, 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Captain Cook H., 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**JAI'S JUMP** (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$109,110, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Boot Party H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Arcetri. Unraced. Dam of-

**ARCETRI PINK** (Rock of Gibraltar). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$157,006, Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

SILVER SERAPH, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**SODA SPRINGS** (Zephyr Bay). **3 wins**. See above.

Latido. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, Rotorua Tourist H. Grandam of-

**RING OF FIRE** (Anziyan). **7 wins** 1400m to 2500m, \$218,934, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.



**Lot 281** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 12th August 2017

Branded : PH nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VALENTIA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>CURVE</b>		Great Selection .....	<b>Lunchtime</b>
2008	Hasty Snip	Snippets .....	<b>Lunchtime</b>
		Hasty Departure .....	Red Anchor

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P. Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**CURVE**, by Choisir. Raced once. Half-sister to **Countersnip - Po Ching Treasure** (H.K.). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Geronimo's Son (g. by Soldier's Tale). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**HASTY SNIP**, by Snippets. **2 wins** at 1115m, 1300m. Half-sister to **ROYALE EXIT, Grey Jest**, Hasty Jest (dam of **JOURNEY**), Virtuouse (dam of **VEROSI**), Hasty Bird (dam of **LIM'S OBJECTIVE**), Diorama (dam of **BRORAMA STAR, ZERO DRAMA**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Countersnip - Po Ching Treasure** (H.K.) (Stratum). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, \$914,613, to 2018-19, MRC CRV Hospital Helping Hand H., HKJC Begonia H., University Hall H., Grass Island H., Family Collection H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**HASTY DEPARTURE**, by Red Anchor. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, \$156,000, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Delina H., 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **INDIA'S DREAM, Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ROYALE EXIT** (Chief's Crown). **Winner** at 2000m, \$165,700, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

**Grey Jest** (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Ripa 2YO H., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Grandam of-

Bevico Girl. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1615m, BRC Battery World H. Dam of-

**Jami Lady** (Spirit of Boom). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in 2018-19,

Ipswich TC Book Xmas Party H., 2d BRC Mode S., **L**, Limoso R2G P. Hasty Jest. **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC CIC Insurance H. Dam of 4 winners-

**JOURNEY** (Jeune). **3 wins** 2000m to 2088m, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, SAJC Sportingbet H.

Virtuose. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1550m, STC Hartshill H. Dam of 10 winners-

**VEROSI** (Verglas). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$159,650, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, WA Week Eurythmic H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**.

Hasty Bird. Raced 3 times. Dam of 6 winners-

**LIM'S OBJECTIVE** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2007. **8 wins** 1200m to 1800m, \$769,680, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**.

Diorama. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**BRORAMA STAR** (Brocco). **13 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$277,215, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

**ZERO DRAMA** (Danzero). **7 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$409,100, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MVRC Geoff Torney Cup, VATC 125th Anniversary H.

# Lot 282 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>OAMARU FORCE</b>		Thong.....Nantallah
1997	Life Force	Vain.....Wilkes
		Goosalley.....Run the Gantlet
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>CURZON DANCER</b>		Mira Adonde.....Sharpen Up
2005	Curzon Place	Marscay.....Biscay
		Kensington Gardens.....Grosvenor

**OAMARU FORCE (AUS) (Chestnut 1997-Stud 2003). 6 wins to 1100m, AJC Shorts H., Gr.3, Sire of 143 mrs, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Mid Summer Music (BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1), Diplomatic Force, Rocking Force and of The Big Dance, Waitaki River - Good Words (H.K.), Rylea Lass, Core Breach, Fairy Twins, Oamaru Owl, Force of Three, Grand Vision, Tabasco Force, Gracie Louise, Lisa Fashionista, Oamaru Princess, Oamaru Rose, Ogunde, etc.**

## 1st dam

CURZON DANCER, by Danehill Dancer. **Winner** at 1430m. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**-

The Big Dance (f. by Oamaru Force). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$193,850, Bendigo JC VOBIS Gold Rush 2YO S., 3d Bendigo JC Mittys Sprint H.

Kedleston (g. by Easy Choice). **Winner** at 1209m in 2017-18, 2d MVRG Whiteman Property 2YO P., 3d MRC Peter Siggins 2YO P., VRC Raymond Ali H., 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Elzinga (g. by Red Arrow). **2 wins** at 1170m, 1606m to 2017-18.

Scarborough Fair (g. by Oamaru Force). Placed, \$112,905, in 2017-18, 2d HKJC Peony H., Aquamarine H., Racing Heritage H.

Freestyler (g. by Unencumbered). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

## 2nd dam

CURZON PLACE, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **BLACKFRIARS, LARROCHA** (dam of **ROCHA**), **MANTON, LIONS GATE, WATERFORD ROAD**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Desert Gardens. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 6 winners-

Oamaru Rose. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$121,860, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Sportingbet H., 4th VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.

Fairy Twins. **3 wins** at 1200m, \$546,288, to 2017-18, HKJC Dongguan H., Japan H., Jardine H., 2d HKJC Chung Hom Kok H., Tai Tong H.

## 3rd dam

**Kensington Gardens**, by Grosvenor. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, \$151,055, AJC Ladysan Welter H., Rego H., Belmura Lad H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Kremlin**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**BLACKFRIARS** (Danehill). **4 wins** 1450m to 2500m, \$809,950, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flag Choice Hotels H., VATC Boer War Centenary H. Sire.

**LARROCHA** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1300m, 2500m, \$240,540, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th MVRG Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ROCHA** (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 2000m, \$238,150, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**MANTON** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, \$217,225, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kookaburra H., 2d MVRG AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**. Sire.

**WATERFORD ROAD** (Danehill). **9 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$273,515, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Naturalism S., **L**, Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**. Sire.

**LIONS GATE** (Danehill). **3 wins** 1450m to 2200m, \$160,760, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

**Lot 283** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 19th November 2017

Branded : sc± nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>FREE EAGLE (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2011	Polished Gem	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Trusted Partner .....	Affirmed
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>DAFT</b>		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2007	Haywire	Marauding .....	Sir Tristram
		Voltage .....	Whiskey Road

**FREE EAGLE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). Joint Champion Older Horse in Europe & Ireland in 2015 (Int.). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Kilternan S., Gr.3, 3d Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sapphire (Ascot British Champions Fillies' & Mares' S., Gr.2) and SW Custom Cut. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DAFT, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Raheeba (g. by Raheeb). **5 wins** 900m to 1400m, SAJC MAC Stop Drug Driving H., 2d SAJC Ubet H., Holdfast Insurance H., 3d SAJC Hughes Limousines H., Schweppes H., 95th Birthday N Greenham H., MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., See Magic of Matt Tarrant H., Oakbank RC Neutrog H.

**2nd dam**

HAYWIRE, by Marauding. **2 wins** at 1630m, 2100m, BTC Carlton Midstrength H., 2d AJC Colonial Hotel Werrington Social Club H., VATC Perfect Bliss H. Sister to **DRUM. Tambour** (dam of **GRAND ARMEE**), Eldarin (dam of **CHETWOOD, MEARAS**), Volte (dam of **DEALER PRINCIPAL**), three-quarter-sister to **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.), half-sister to **ANAMATO** (dam of **ANAMBA**), **PORT WATCH**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Positron. **8 wins** to 1500m, BTC Become a Member P, 3d QTC Bill Briscoe H. Full Metal Jacket. **7 wins** 1200m to 2025m, SAJC Spring Gully Foods H. Lyricist. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, BRC Parklands Tavern H. Quick Witted. **3 wins** to 1800m, BRC XXXX Gold P, 2d BRC Makers Mark H. Attempt. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in NZ. Grandam of-

**Lady of Shalott** (Camelot). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, 3d Scone RC Woodlands S., **L.**

**3rd dam**

**Voltage**, by Whiskey Road. **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$100,880, VRC Battle of Britain Welter H., 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L.**, VATC Tristarc S., **L.**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L.** Half-sister to **ROANOKE BOY, Stalusk**, Beauty Belle (dam of **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.), **WYLIE HALL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**DRUM** (Marauding). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1350m, \$314,100, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L.**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**ANAMATO** (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1500m to 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**PORT WATCH** (Star Watch). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$252,915, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L.**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Tambour** (Marauding). **Winner** at 2 at 1550m, \$139,140, AJC Grey Boots H., 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**GRAND ARMEE** (Hennessy). Champion older horse in Australia in 2005. **13 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$5,328,065, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.


Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H., STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of 7 winners-  
**DEALER PRINCIPAL** (Flying Spur). **4 wins** 1300m to 2000m, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 284** (54% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>BULL POINT</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rose of Cimmaron	Bite the Bullet .....	Spectacular Bid
		Gainesville .....	Afleet
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence .....	Halo
<b>DAQUETTA</b>		Millracer .....	Le Fabuleux
2001	Ruvenzori	Alzao .....	Lyphard
		Robertet .....	Roberto

**BULL POINT (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,000, MRC Manfred S., Gr.3, ATC Forum Group H., Gardenia H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, MVRG Crystal Mile, Gr.2, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, ATC Show County H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Siege of Quebec (ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3). Closely related to SW Criterion, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

DAQUETTA, by Fuji Kiseki. Unraced. This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Umpire (g. by Aussie Rules). **2 wins** at 2100m.  
Vacherin (g. by Antonius Pius). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.  
Ezydubai (g. by E Dubai). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m.  
Snuggle Bug (f. by Al Maher). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.  
Aussie Guetta (f. by Aussie Rules). Placed.

### 2nd dam

RUWENZORI, by Alzao. Placed at 3 in Ireland and France. Half-sister to **PUNCTILIOUS, RISK SEEKER, REDWOOD FALLS**, Red Star (dam of **REGATTA**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-  
Stouzori. **2 wins** at 1810m, 2100m in France.

### 3rd dam

**ROBERTET**, by Roberto. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2500m, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**, Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, Prix Foy, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAKE CHANGE** (dam of **TIME CHANGES**), half-sister to West Chazy (dam of **NANOUSHKA**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**PUNCTILIOUS** (Danehill). **6 wins**-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, £495,877, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Clongowes** (New Approach). **2 wins** at 1¼m, 12½f, €126,240, Curragh Silken Thomas & Lock 13 H., 3d Navan Vintage Crop S., **Gr.3**.

**RISK SEEKER** (Elmaamul). **5 wins** 2100m to 3400m, £140,231, Deauville Prix Berteux, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Right Royal, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**REDWOOD FALLS** (Dancing Brave). **2 wins** at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, Chantilly Prix du Chateau. Dam of 4 winners-

**Redwood Forest** (General Meeting). **Winner** at 2 at 5½f, 2d Albuquerque La Fiesta H., **L**. Producer.

Thunder Falls. **Winner** at 4½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**HUELVA** (Kela). **10 wins** 1200m to 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Cesar A del Rio Suito, **Gr.3**, Clasico Juan Magot Rosello, **L**, 2d Monterrico Clasico Jose Rodriguez Razzeto, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Red Star. **Winner** at 1609m in France. Dam of 2 winners-

**REGATTA** (Layman). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Prix des Lilas, **L**, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**. Producer.

# Lot 285 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT/GREY FILLY** Barn 10 Row B

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : 471 nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>DAILY FLYER</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2007	Gemadaily	Strategic .....	Zeditave
		St. Katherine .....	Barathea

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 234 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Wiseman, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Barbill, Buonasera, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Pogo, Ghost Serge, etc.**

## 1st dam

**DAILY FLYER**, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1350m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Table of Wisdom (g. by Duporth). **4 wins** 1400m to 1722m to 2018-19, SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday P., 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

## 2nd dam

**GEMADAILY**, by Strategic. Unraced. Half-sister to **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Hatton Garden. **3 wins** 1150m to 1400m, ATC HMAS Vendetta H., AJC Rosebery P., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H., James Boag H. Producer.

Lunar Zephyr. **2 wins** at 1000m, \$352,816, to 2018-19, HKJC Magnolia H., HKU Faculty of Architecture H., 2d HKJC Fa Hui H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Beas River Country Club H., Cheers Hong Kong H.

## 3rd dam

**ST. KATHERINE**, by Barathea. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**SAINT ENCOSTA** (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** 1500m to 2200m, \$396,600, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Super Impose S., **L**, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, WATC Japan Trophy H., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**.

**SHEER TALENT** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1412m, \$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRCA Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Manfred S., **L**.

**KITTENS** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2020m, \$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**, 3d MRC Primavera H., 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

## 4th dam

**ST. KLAIRE**, by Bletchingly. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Reislip Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**BONANOVA** (Star Way). Second top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**FRATERNITY** (Star Way). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, \$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**TELESTO** (Star Way). **3 wins** 1500m to 2000m, \$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

**Lot 286** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY (NZ)** **Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 254 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>EL ROCA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>DANE DIVINE</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2005	Always Divine	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Require .....	Luskin Star

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DANE DIVINE, by Danehill Dancer. Unraced. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Simply Divine (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in NZ.

**2nd dam**

**ALWAYS DIVINE**, by Snippets. **5 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$244,580, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Shankhill Lass H., Versailles H., Forina 2YO H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d MVRC Franklin's Big Fresh H., St Columba H. Half-sister to Amazoom (dam of **MAMWAAZEL**). Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Divine Test. **Winner** at 1600m, MRC Cove Hotel P. Dam of 2 winners-

Onida. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18.

Vanilla Spirit. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

Divine Tycoon. **10 wins** 930m to 1600m, 3d Wodonga Cup.

Divine Harry. **3 wins** 1100m to 1400m, 3d BRC Sky International P.

Ella Divine. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Dan Danoro. **2 wins** at 1100m.

Divine Saga. **Winner** at 900m.

Fitzgeralda. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Golden Bingo. **Winner** at 1950m in Macau.

Sky Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

Celeritas. **7 wins**-2 at 2-955m to 1600m, \$243,350, MRC Golden Fleece & Court Jester 2YO P, MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat 8 H., William Hill H., Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., City Jeep H., MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d MVRC Ascend Sales H., MRC MiStable H., TMB Printing H., 3d MVRC Adapt Australia H., MRC Bullarook Park H.

**3rd dam**

REQUIRE, by Luskin Star. Raced 3 times. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**ALWAYS DIVINE** (Snippets). **5 wins**. See above.

Amazoom. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**MAMWAAZEL** (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$344,615, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Australian Turf Club H., Pro-Ride 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**SUN SALLY**, by Horbury. **7 wins** 1200m to 2000m, AJC Flight S., Gr.2, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AV Kewney S., Gr.2, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, VRC Winslow H., VATC Fashion S., 2d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Tranquil Star S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, Gr.2. Half-sister to **FIRE BAND**, Susie Who (dam of **ROMAN SENATOR**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**.

**Lot 287** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 6 Row A**

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : (K) nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>SUPER ONE</b>		Cannarelle .....	Canny Lad
2012	Tails Wins	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Multiple Wins .....	Sea Salute
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>DANEDINA</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2004	Aradina	Monde Bleu .....	Last Tycoon
		Apitude .....	Salieri

**SUPER ONE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$95,130, S\$374,375, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, L, Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L, Make Your Own Magic 2YO S., IRT Juvenile S. Half-brother to SP Super Too (2d VRC Crown Resorts P, Gr.3). Related to SW Les Arcs (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

**DANEDINA**, by Danehill Dancer. **3 wins** 1100m to 1450m, \$158,512, SAJC Laelia S., L, Mimp Connecting Solutions H., Lakes Resort H., 2d SAJC Christmas H., L, South Australia S., L, MRC Pure Blonde P., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO H., 3d SAJC Redelva S., L, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Obsidian Dragon**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Blonic Hill (g. by Sebring). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1624m, MVRC Strathmore Flowers P., 2d MVRC City Jeep P.  
Platinum Magic (f. by Stratum). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

### 2nd dam


**ARADINA**, by Monde Bleu. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, SAJC Northern Tavern H., 2d SAJC Pope Packaging H., 3d SAJC Renniks Events H. Half-sister to **AMARINA**, **APTEGO**, **Abbaron**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**DANEDINA** (Danehill Dancer). **3 wins**. See above.  
**Obsidian Dragon** (Hidden Dragon). **9 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, \$419,600, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO H., MVRC Fisher & Paykel Premium H., SAJC Philip Bentley H., Yellow Corporation 2YO P., Cranbourne TC Apache Cat Classic, SAJC Trotec Laser H., Craig Lewis 4 Life H., Holdfast Insurance H., Adelaide Galvanising Boxing Day H., 3d SAJC Dermody S., L-twice, Redelva S., L, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3.  
Fasadina. **4 wins** at 1212m, SAJC Wayne Carey Lunch P., 2d SAJC Schweppes H., AV Jennings H., Allan Scott Memorial H., Sajo.com.au P.  
Johadina. **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1519m, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., 2d MVRC Tatts Group H., 3d Geelong RC Betfair Winter Challenge H.  
Ardere. **Winner** at 1055m, 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., Schweppes H.

### 3rd dam

**APTITUDE**, by Salieri. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d WATC Hocking H. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**APTEGO** (Prego). **16 wins** 1000m to 1360m, \$265,825, SAJC Durbridge S., L, Vertical Limit Flying H., Legacy Members' H., Lakes Resort Hotel H.  
**AMARINA** (Scenic). **13 wins** 1400m to 2050m, \$207,565, SAJC New Year's Gift, L, Dreamland H., Northern Tavern H., Romantic Son H., 3d SAJC HIH Insurance Classic H., L, 4th SAJC Connell Wagner Trophy, L.  
**Abbaron** (Esperanto). **4 wins** 1053m to 1600m, SAJC Darnley Fair P., Simon Gallaher H., Wednesday H., 3d SAJC Penang Turf Club Cup, L. Dam of-  
**Pencelaron** (Peintre Celebre). **3 wins** 1200m to 1310m, SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, Gr.2, Durbridge S., L, 3d VRC Standish H., Gr.3, 4th VRC Seppelt Salinger S., Gr.2.  
Zilzie - Careless Whisper (H.K.). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, MRC Anonyme P.  
Apticon - Jolly Good Fortune (H.K.). **8 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$755,163, SAJC Hamilton Holden Sprint H., HKJC Cheung Chau H., Lok Sin Tong Cup H.

**Lot 288** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 6 Row A**

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>TAVISTOCK (NZ)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>DAROOK PARK</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
2010	Silk Ending	End Sweep .....	Forty Niner
		Silk Lilly .....	Never Bend

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 260 mrs, 162 wms, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.**

**1st dam**

DAROOK PARK, by Darci Brahma. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Silk Pins**, Gypsy Tucker (dam of **GYPSY DIAMOND**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SILK ENDING, by End Sweep. **Winner** at 2 at 5f in U.S.A. Sister to **SILKY SWEEP**, half-sister to **Silken Moment** (dam of **BEAU GENTLEMAN, MAKE CONTACT**), Cut Class Leanne (dam of **CHAPEL ROYAL**), Lilly's Pleasure (dam of **LILLYCUT**), Crusading Lil (dam of **MOTSPUR**), Silky Pleasure (dam of **GENIAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Silk Pins** (Pins). Second top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. **Winner** at 2 at 880m, \$185,581, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Suilven. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC Siromet H., GCTC Dome Package Resumes 17/2 P, 2d GCTC Jewel of the Coast Raceday H.

Gypsy Tucker. **Winner** at 1350m, 2d AJC UD Trucks P Dam of 3 winners-

**GYPSY DIAMOND** (Not a Single Doubt). **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$756,010, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Japan Racing Association P, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

SILK LILLY, by Never Bend. Unraced. Half-sister to **FANFRELUCE** (dam of **L'ENJOLEUR, D'ACCORD, GRAND LUXE, LA VOYAGEUSE, MEDAILLE D'OR, BARACHOIS, COCO LA TERREUR, Somfas** (dam of **RUSSIAN BOND, SNAADDEE, CRISTOFORI, CROSSOVER**), American Legacy (dam of **SOMETHING SOCIAL**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

**SILKY SWEEP** (End Sweep). **7 wins-2** at 2-5f to 7f, \$325,309, Meadowlands Skip Trial S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Highlander H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Silken Moment** (Timeless Moment). **Winner** at 2 at 5f, 2d Woodbine My Dear S., **L**. Producer.

Cut Class Leanne. **9 wins-1** at 2-5½f to 8½f, \$108,385 in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**CHAPEL ROYAL** (Montbrook). **3 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6f, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Flash S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Crusading Lil. **Winner** at 7f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

**MOTSPUR** (Flying Spur). **12 wins-1** at 2-900m to 1400m, \$645,910, BRC Falvelon H., **L**, Scone Quality H., **L**, 3d STC Starlight S., **L**.

Silky Pleasure. Raced 3 times. Dam of 5 winners-


**GENIAL** (Gate Dancer). **5 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1600m, Kenilworth Basil Starke S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**.



# Lot 289 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Barn 4 Row B

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>TIME FOR WAR</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2011	Lady Zabelia	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Miss Power Bird .....	Mukaddamah
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>DASH ON RUBY</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
1999	Lady Brackley	Rubiton .....	Century
		Miss Clipper .....	Alert

**TIME FOR WAR (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Miss Power Bird, a half-sister to SW Lucky Owners (Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1). Sire of Time to Reign and of the placegetters Embattled, Tariro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

DASH ON RUBY, by Anabaa. **6 wins**-3 in succession-1350m to 2106m, BTC Jonathon Brown H., Northern City Finance H., QTC Just a Dancer H., 2d BTC Northern City Finance H., Anderson Corporation H. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**-

**HARRY'S SON** (c. by Haradasun). Champion 2YO Male in South Africa in 2013-14. **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$287,151, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Sentinel S., 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, 4th Meydan Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.1**, Zabeel Mile, **Gr.2**.

**Henry of York** (g. by Henrythenavigator). **4 wins**-3 in succession-at 1450m, 1600m, 3d Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**.

My Dear Friend (f. by General Nediym). **11 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$120,652, SAJC Finnis Lodge H., 3d MVRG Nye H.

Rock of Arts (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$200,810 in South Africa and Mauritius, Turffontein Emperors Palace Ready to Run Cup, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas Raceday H.

Maldita (f. by Choisir). Placed at 3, 3d Ipswich TC Cup Tix on Sale P.

Dashing Ruby (f. by So You Think). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in NZ.

## 2nd dam

LADY BRACKLEY, by Rubiton. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Sister to **RUBY CLIPPER** (dam of **SEVENTH ROCK**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Miss Polanas. **Winner** at 1300m, SAJC Distinctive Homes P., 2d VRC Sister Olive H., MRC Orient H., SAJC Carlton Draught Distance H. Dam of-

Vinnie Power. **5 wins** at 1300m, \$168,620, to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H., ANZ Bloodstock News H., 2d ATC Kia Hornsby Evening Star H.

Electric Power. **5 wins** 1200m to 1500m, \$248,585, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC Provincial Championship Final.

## 3rd dam

**MISS CLIPPER**, by Alert. **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$180,525, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, MVRG Sherwood H., VATC Siren Song H., 2d VATC Cardinia H., 3d MVRG Melba H. Half-sister to Take the Offer (dam of **HUMPHREY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-


**RUBY CLIPPER** (Rubiton). **10 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$253,818, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Concor Spring H., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Lebelo H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**SEVENTH ROCK** (Rock of Gibraltar). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$157,654, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**. Sire.

# Lot 290 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>HAMPTON COURT</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2011	Roses 'n' Wine	Broken Vow .....	Unbridled
		Regent's Fancy .....	Vice Regent
Dam	Dash for Cash	Secret Savings .....	Seeking the Gold
<b>DASHITUDE</b>		Gulistan .....	Rubiton
2009	Royal Tango	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Light Action .....	Without Fear

**HAMPTON COURT (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, U.S.A. 2016). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$398,230, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr1, Dulcify H., L, 2d ATC Turf Club 2YO H., 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr3. Out of SW Roses 'n' Wine, a half-sister to SW Byzantine and SW Pete's Fancy. Related to SW Makybe Diva (VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1-3 times), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**DASHITUDE**, by Dash for Cash. **7 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1250m, \$321,810, SAJC Dequetteville S., L, MRC Sportingbet 2YO H., SAJC Sportingbet 2YO P, Dominant H., Veolia Environmental Services 2YO P, Darley H., Happy 40th Dion Koch H., 2d SAJC Darley H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Born Bad (g. by I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19.

## 2nd dam

**ROYAL TANGO**, by Royal Academy. **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, 2d SAJC Happy Giggle H. Half-sister to **VENTILAGO**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**DASHITUDE** (Dash for Cash). **7 wins**. See above.

Just a Bigger Dash. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$103,030, to 2018-19, SAJC Twilight Races H., Casino Royale P, 2d SAJC Aspire H., Junction H., 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks Raceday H.

Zip Royale. **3 wins** 1050m to 1206m, SAJC NUW & LUCRF Super S., 2d SAJC Boag's H., Allan Scott Park H., 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park H.

Strategic Agenda. **Winner** at 1100m in 2018-19, 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P, Gawler & Barossa JC Goldin Farms 2YO P.

Jessie Cango. **3 wins** at 1000m.

Uncle Keithy. **2 wins** at 1310m.

Eucollo. **Winner** at 1350m.

## 3rd dam

**LIGHT ACTION**, by Without Fear. **4 wins**-2 at 2-1050m to 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Out of Danger H., Victoria Short H., Bold Prospect H., 2d SAJC Floodbird H., Independence Day H., Te Rapa H., 3d SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., L. Blood-sister to **TO THE WIND, Winds of Fate, Temple of Doom**. Dam of 14 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**VENTILAGO** (Rory's Jester). **11 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, \$203,660, Darwin Cup, L, SAJC Axinite 2YO H., 2d SAJC Connoisseur Collection H., Hello Dolly 2YO H., Wednesday 2YO H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, SAJC Ducatoon H., 4th MVRC Southern Cross Apartments S., L.

Ta Ta. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Shading H. Producer.

Final Player - Grand Tycoon (Mal.). **4 wins** at 1206m in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d MVRC Super VOBIS Moonee Valley 2YO H.

Blue Thunder - Bonanza (Mac.). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m in Aust. and Macau.

Piccolo Puledra. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Sergeant Schultz - Superluck Master (Mac.). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau.

Intimate Affair. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Blacklisted. **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m to 2018-19.

# Lot 291 (100% GST) **BLACK OR GREY FILLY** Barn 9 Row A

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
<b>DISSIDENT</b>		Purespeed ..... Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa..... Danzig
		Palace Scandal ..... Western Symphony
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>DE SWEET SOCA SONG</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	Silken Song	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Lady of Persia..... Persian Bold

**DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Challa and of the placegetters Disruptor, Kallie, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

DE SWEET SOCA SONG, by Encosta de Lago. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Electric Fusion, Refer**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Talapus (f. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

Old Harbour (g. by Your Song). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

## 2nd dam

SILKEN SONG, by Unbridled's Song. **2 wins** at 1412m, 3d SAJC Holdfast Gardens Retirement P. Half-sister to **DANASIA** (dam of **ZABRASIVE**), **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**), Christchurch (dam of **CHEEKY CHOICE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Electric Fusion** (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** 1533m to 2000m, \$554,805, VRC Zouki Western Health Cup, MRC Yarraman Village P, CFV Ambassadors H., MVRC World Class Locally P, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**Refer** (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$129,570, MRC Noel Rundle H., Mypunter.com H., 3d MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.

Giddy Giddy. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$766,456, to 2017-18, HKJC Matheson H., Tin Ha Shan H., Pok Fu Lam Riding School H., Camellia H.

## 3rd dam

**LADY OF PERSIA**, by Persian Bold. **5 wins** 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Predicateur, **L**, Prix Denisy, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Mon Talisman, 3d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**DANASIA** (Danehill). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$114,910, AJC Angst H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ZABRASIVE** (Zabeel). **3 wins** 1350m to 2000m, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Silk Veil** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d SAJC Pope Packaging H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Managers' H. Dam of 5 winners-

**SCRATCHY BOTTOM** (Sebring). **3 wins** 1400m to 1900m, \$344,750, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Silk Shantung. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**TIME TO TEST** (Testa Rossa). **7 wins** 1200m to 2500m, \$311,390, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, ATC Blackwoods.com.au H.

Christchurch. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

**CHEEKY CHOICE** (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, \$625,425, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Wizard Princess. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-

**JACKOFALL** (Mastercraftsman). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**Lot 292 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 23rd August 2017

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>EXOSPHERE</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero .....	Danehill
		Highest .....	Marscay
Dam	Mossman	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>DELECTABLE DORA</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2009	Funicular	Jade Robbery .....	Mr. Prospector
		Top Station .....	Palace Music

**EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. Closely related to SW Destino, SW Genuine Girl, SW Impressing Matters, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DELECTABLE DORA, by Mossman. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **GOOD MASTER, Merryanna**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

FUNICULAR, by Jade Robbery. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**GOOD MASTER** (Testa Rossa). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1050m to 1350m, \$196,957 in Macau, Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, Lisboa Sand Challenge, 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Lisboa Sand Prelude, 3d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

**Merryanna** (Stratum). **4 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1500m, \$154,865, BRC Boag's Premium 2YO H., Brisbane International H., 3d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**, 4th GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**.

Cable Car. Raced twice. Dam of-

Atlantis Bar. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Mo Barry 85th Birthday P.

**3rd dam**

TOP STATION, by Palace Music. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **DANCE THE DAY AWAY, SPRING DAFFODIL** (dam of **TUNDURU**), Just Jinger (dam of **ESTEREL**), Golden Bloom (dam of **GOLDEN POND**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Coghills Creek. **7 wins** to 1610m, \$142,667, MVRC Tour of Victoria Final H.

**4th dam**

DAFFODIL DAY, by Welsh Pageant. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL PLUME**, half-sister to **CONNAUGHT, COURT SENTENCE, HONOURED GUEST, Jolie Fleur**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**DANCE THE DAY AWAY** (Seattle Dancer). **4 wins** 1824m to 2400m, \$222,525, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC AC Milan H., 3AW-CUB H., 2d VRC Craftsman H., 3d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**.

**SPRING DAFFODIL** (Pharly). **6 wins** at 7f, 1m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, River Downs Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**TUNDURU** (Croco Rouge). **7 wins** 2000m to 2700m, Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 3d Bordeaux Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Golden Bloom. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**GOLDEN POND** (Don't Forget Me). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2413m in GB, France and U.S.A, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Grandam of-

**JACK HOBBS** (Halling). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2015 (Long). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1739m to 2414m, £3,246,120 in GB, Ireland and U.A.E, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**.

Ceanothus. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-


**POLLENATOR** (Motivator). **2 wins** at 2 at 7f, 1m, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket 2YO S., 3d Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**.

**Lot 293** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 6 Row A**

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>CHOISIR</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood .....	Biscay
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>DESERT QUEEN</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2011	Les Ry Leigh	Broken Vow .....	Unbridled
		Azusa .....	Flying Paster

**CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1654 mrs, 1078 wnrs, 92 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.**

### 1st dam

**DESERT QUEEN**, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 1900m. This is her first foal.

### 2nd dam

**LES RY LEIGH**, by Broken Vow. **4 wins** at 6f, 1m, \$172,709, Laurel Twixt S., L, 3d Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.2**, Laurel Anne Arundel S., L, Delaware Park Winter Melody S., L. Half-sister to **Mr. Reignmaker, Unforgettable Too**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Ilha da Rock. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

Ilha da Var. **2 wins** at 1000m in 2017-18 in South Africa.

Ilha da Varlette. **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19 in South Africa.

### 3rd dam

**AZUSA**, by Flying Paster. **5 wins** at 1m, 8½f, \$189,272, Bay Meadows Cecilia de Mille Harper H., L, Golden Gate Top Corsage S., L, 2d Bay Meadows Indianola Farm H., L, Curragh S., L, Sunflower Farm H., L, Golden Gate Lafayette H., L, L'Attrayante H., L, Chapel of Dreams H., L, Pleasanton Senorita H., L, 3d Bay Meadows Willow Brae Farm H., L, Cecilia de Mille Harper H., L, Tizna H., L. Half-sister to **BREW, Hedonic** (dam of **HALISSEE, SONIC SIGNAL**), Pleasing (dam of **EXCESSIVEPLEASURE**). Dam of 14 named foals, all raced, **12 winners**, inc:-

**LES RY LEIGH** (Broken Vow). **4 wins**. See above.

**Mr. Reignmaker** (Majestic Light). **2 wins** at 1m, 8½f, 2d Bay Meadows Half Moon Bay S., L, 3d Hollywood Park Will Rogers H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Unforgettable Too** (You and I). **5 wins**-1 at 2-4f to 7f, \$207,777, Woodbine Allowance-twice, 2d Northlands Park Wild Rose H., L, Stampede Park MR Jenkins Memorial H., L, Ken Pearson Memorial H., L. Producer.

Crown of Creation. **3 wins** at 6f, 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-

**Pokomoke** (Globalize). **7 wins** 6½f to 8½f, \$173,267, 3d Santa Anita California Breeders' Champion S. (f), L.

### 4th dam

**Pleased Look**, by Personality. **5 wins**, 2d Golden Gate Sacramento H., L, 3d Del Mar Osunitas S., L, Bay Meadows California Jockey Club H., L. Half-sister to **DOUBLE YOU LOU, Stoop to Conquer**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**BREW** (Falstaff). **18 wins**-1 at 2-5½f to 9f, \$357,481, Sunland Park H., L-twice, Sunland Park Curriobot H., L, Winsham Lad H., L.


**AZUSA** (Flying Paster). **5 wins**. See above.

**Hedonic** (Fappiano). **6 wins**-2 at 2, \$179,299, 2d Aqueduct Outstandingly S., L, Meadowlands Dainty Dotsie S., L. Dam of 2 winners-

**HALISSEE** (Cozzene). **6 wins**-1 at 2, \$262,326, Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Saranac S., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Fort Marcy H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Lot 294** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SIZZLING</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym .....	Nediym
		Laudemio .....	Alzao
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>DEVOTEE</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2003	Yeah Baby	Anabaa .....	Danzig
		Baby Marie .....	Jalmoor

**SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Out of SP Admirelle. Sire of SP Secret Blaze, Sizzleme, Sizzling Belle, Sizzling Ace and of Invigorating, Sugar Sizzle, The Fire Trap, Zizzis, Deacalda, Sweet, More Chilli, Burbank, Hot Sock, Just Sizzling, Saint Antonio Lad, Sizzled, Sizzleonthebridge, Sizzling Sun, Too Hot to Hold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

DEVOTEE, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 1600m. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**-  
 Dehughes (g. by Henny Hughes). **5 wins** 1300m to 1650m to 2017-18.  
 Totally Devoted (f. by Tale of the Cat). **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$122,405.  
 Smart Investment (g. by Bon Hoffa). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in Singapore.  
 Australind (f. by Bullet Train). Placed in 2018-19.  
 Devoted to Rio (g. by Oratorio). Placed.

**2nd dam**

YEAH BABY, by Anabaa. Raced once. Half-sister to **LEFT BANK - GALAXY** (H.K.). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
 Street Cat. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$647,029, HKJC Hong Kong RDA Cup, Racehorse Owners Association H., Cornflower H., Tong Fuk H., 2d HKJC Beijing H., Granville H., 4th Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**


BABY MARIE, by Jalmoor. **Winner** at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **CHILIBANG, COOL CHILI**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**LEFT BANK - GALAXY** (H.K.) (Lunchtime). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$249,844, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Wilson & Horton Breeders' P.  
 Dramatically. Raced 3 times. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Gold Edition. **5 wins** to 1200m, \$444,373, HKJC Le French May Trophy H.  
 Conundrum. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
 Telestich. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, SAJC Carlton Draught H., Caterfair H., 2d SAJC Grenfell Hi-Fi H.-twice, 3d SAJC Pope H. Dam of-  
 Gatalistic. **7 wins** 1400m to 2406m, \$125,635, SAJC Sportingbet H.  
 Roddick. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC KPMG Finance H., 2d SAJC Kidman Park Rotary Club H., 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Dam of-  
 Island Beach. **4 wins** 1200m to 1300m, SAJC Sportingbet H., Tattsbet Adelaide Cup Raceday H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino H.  
 Quiddick. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1100m to 2018-19, SAJC Pike & Joyce Wines H., 3d SAJC Plumbing & Pipeline Solutions H.  
 The Black Rod. **2 wins** at 1600m, MRC Charge Forward H., SAJC Hop Skip & Dump H., 2d SAJC Penna Michael Accountants H.

**4th dam**

**CHILI GIRL**, by Skymaster. **Winner** at 2, Kempton Star S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, 4th York Lowther S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Rachel Ruysch (dam of **CARLINGFORD CASTLE**), half-sister to **SMOKEY LADY, STEEL HEART, AMPULLA** (dam of **ANCESTRAL**), **Galaxy Leo**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**CHILIBANG** (Formidable). **9 wins**-5 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Rous S., **L**, 3d Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Lot 295** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....Known Fact
<b>DREAM AHEAD (USA)</b>		Arvola ..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux ..... Young Generation
		Sahara Star ..... Green Desert
Dam	Mutawaajid	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
<b>DEYAALA</b>		Elated Lady ..... Vain
2011	Bryce Canyon	Gulch ..... Mr. Prospector
		Bineyah ..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>

**DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 451 rnrs, 231 wnrs, 21 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Shumookh (ATC Golden Pendant, Gr.2), Dreams Aplenty, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, Sensei, SP Dream First, Dream Kisses, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dark Vision, etc.**

**1st dam**

DEYAALA, by Mutawaajid. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ALZORA**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

BRUCE CANYON, by Gulch. Unplaced. Half-sister to Beyond the Sunset (dam of **TE AKAU COUP, DON GARCIA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ALZORA** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, \$241,067, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Octagonal Canyon. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2200m, \$187,700, HKJC Special Cargo H., Wing Lok H., 2d HKJC Style Magazine H., Sutherland H.

Utah Red. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1700m, 3d MRC Clive Leonard H. Dam of- Blazing Dragon. **5 wins** 1600m to 2200m, \$216,265, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Go Hire The Event People H., Pro-Ride H.-twice.

Strathspay. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m. Dam of- Falcon Island. **3 wins** at 1550m, 1600m to 2018-19, ATC Theraces H.

**3rd dam**

**Bineyah**, by Sadler's Wells. **Winner** at 11f, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Sister to **DESERT SECRET, In Camera**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Flying Trio - Noble Flier (H.K.). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$107,468 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chairmen's Day H., 2d HKJC To Fung Shan H.

Beyond the Sunset. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

**TE AKAU COUP** (Thorn Park). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**DON GARCIA** (Danehill). **4 wins-2** at 2-800m to 1600m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., 3d Hawkes Bay Hawkeye H.

Salkantay. Placed in NZ. Dam of-

**Smiling Touch - Smiling Pride** (H.K.) (O'Reilly). **2 wins** to 1600m in 2018-19, HKJC Suisse Programme H., 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

Marsoomah. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Maysoon. **3 wins** 1100m to 1250m, \$178,525, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Canterbury Park H., 4th ATC Sheraco S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-


**Mayaaseh** (Exceed and Excel). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**Clandestina**, by Secretariat. **Winner** at 1¼m, 3d Curragh Gilttown Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to **SEATTLE SLEW, LOMOND, SEATTLE DANCER, ARGOSY, Charming Turn**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:- **DESERT SECRET** (Sadler's Wells). **Winner** at 2 at 1m, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Lot 296** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 21st November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>DENMAN</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain .....	Wilkes
		Market Maid .....	Marscay
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>DJEL D'AMOUR</b>		Sister Dot .....	Secretariat
1999	Franssica d'Amour	Geiger Counter .....	Mr. Prospector
		Big Apple Baby .....	Tumiga

**DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 406 mrs, 257 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Hot King Prawn (HKJC Premier Bowl H., Gr.2), Whiskey Neat, Fitocracy, Kuro, Pinch River, Ragged Rascal, Merriest, Deja Blue, Secret Trail, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Shigeru Sendan, Angaston, SP East Rand, Handsome Rebel, Humma Humma, Muswellbrook, She Knows, Belter, Denmagick, Ozi Choice, etc.**

**1st dam**

DJEL D'AMOUR, by Dehere. **3 wins** 1100m to 1300m, MRC Summer H., 2d VRC Jayco H., Grand Archway H., MVRC Leilani Quality H. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-  
 Southern Shimmer (g. by Southern Image). **11 wins**-3 in succession-1000m to 2100m, \$337,330, Dubbo Cup, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Guineas, Coffs Harbour Cup, 2d ATC Metropolitan Civil Contractors H., Coffs Harbour Cup, 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**.  
 Majestic Beast (f. by Southern Image). **6 wins**-3 in succession-1100m to 2500m, \$152,800, ATC Pimm's H., James Boag's Premium H.  
 Tale of Love (f. by Tale of the Cat). **3 wins** at 2 900m to 1200m, \$228,940, MRC Inglis Premier Sale 2YO S. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Saint Hugo. **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, BRC Sky Racing H., Ipswich TC Ray White H., 2d Ipswich TC Optus H., 3d BRC Brc.com.au H.  
 Baile d'Or. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18, 3d MVRC Sweeney Agents 2YO P.  
 Oh So Hot. Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d ATC Girls Day Out 2YO H.  
 Art d'Amour (g. by Excellent Art). **5 wins**-4 in succession-1000m to 1450m, \$108,775, to 2017-18.  
 Wild Hostess (f. by Host). **Winner** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**FRANSSICA D'AMOUR**, by Geiger Counter. **10 wins** 4½f to 1m, \$226,491, Thistledown Lady Mannequin H., **L**, Scarlet Carnation H., **L**, Woodbine La Voyageuse H., **L**, Fort Erie Centre Stage Anne S., 3d Woodbine George C Hendrie H., **L**, Seaway S., **L**, Thistledown Imp H., **L**, 4th Woodbine George C Hendrie H., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
 Cognac Bay. **8 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$203,400, MRC Woorak H., Bendigo JC Carlsruhe Roadhouse Country Showcase H.  
 Conjuring. **5 wins** at 1000m, \$637,350, HKJC Tsun Yip H., Cheung Chau H.  
 Magnus Bay. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Barfleur H.  
 Fleeting Love. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Dam of 5 winners-  
 Wavehill Spur. **5 wins** 1400m to 1600m to 2017-18, WATC Our Town P.

**3rd dam**

BIG APPLE BABY, by Tumiga. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PERFECT POPPY**, **SCOTT'S WORLD**, **Perfect Cut**, Perfect Raj (dam of **LADY RAJ**), Bravest Yet (dam of **BRAVE RAJ**, **PEAL OUT**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**FRANSSICA D'AMOUR** (Geiger Counter). **10 wins**. See above.  
 Ap's Piv. **4 wins**-3 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-  
**Creative Tension** (Two Punch). **9 wins** at 6f, \$190,607, 2d Laurel Snow King S., **L**, Miracle Wood S., **L**, 3d Pimlico Roman H., **L**.  
 Saltvinegar. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-  
**FLASHY DRESSER** (Flashy Bull). **3 wins** 6f to 8½f, \$248,350, Charles Town Robert Hilton Memorial S., **L**, Turfway Park Rushaway S., **L**.




**Lot 297** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SIZZLING</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym .....	Nediym
		Laudemio .....	Alzao
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest .....	Blushing Groom
<b>DUCHESS CARA</b>		Aryenne .....	Green Dancer
1998	Charismatic	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Una Volta .....	Artaius

**SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Out of SP Admirelle. Sire of SP Secret Blaze, Sizzleme, Sizzling Belle, Sizzling Ace and of Invigorating, Sugar Sizzle, The Fire Trap, Zizzis, Deacalda, Swelt, More Chilli, Burbank, Hot Sock, Just Sizzling, Saint Antonio Lad, Sizzled, Sizzleonthebridge, Sizzling Sun, Too Hot to Hold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

DUCHESS CARA, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. This is her twelfth foal. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Stralia - Lucky Double Eight** (H.K.) (g. by Stratum). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$732,606, VRC Blackwoods 2YO P., Victorian Carbine Club 2YO P., HKJC Racing Journalists Challenge H., 2d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Rugby Football Union Cup, HKJC Ireland Trophy H., Yuen Long H., Siu Ma Shan H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Cup, Acclaim H., Golden Jubilee Cup, High Autonomy H., Big Wave Bay H.

**Mr President** (g. by Xaar). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$142,025, WATC Flexi Trifecta H., Tabform Out Now H., Ahg.com.au H., Hubon H., 2d WATC Baileys Irish Cream H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., BMW 7 Series H., Highden Belle H., In Reference H.

I'm Too Sexy (f. by Reaan). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$124,000, Ballarat TC Magic Millions Clockwise 2YO Classic. Producer.

Street Darling (f. by Street Cry). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m. Dam of Tycoon Street. **3 wins** at 1250m, 1400m to 2018-19, 2d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

Mighty Ruler (g. by Langfuhr). **2 wins** at 1700m, 1800m in Malaysia.

I'm on a Journey (g. by Good Journey). **Winner** at 1400m.

Venezuela (f. by Johannesburg). **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of Maduro. Placed to 2018-19, 2d Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar S.

Voltra (f. by More Than Ready). Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Comearoundsundown** (Not a Single Doubt). **5 wins**-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, \$152,825, SAJC Bridges Financial Services H., DHP 2YO H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

**Creativity** (Master of Design). **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$245,900, to 2017-18, MRC LU Simon Builders H., Le Pine Funerals H., Hamilton Reid Accountants H., 2d MRC Macdonald Family H., H., 3d VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**, 4th MRC Alinghi S., **L**.

Exceltara. **4 wins** at 1200m, \$219,990, to 2018-19, MRC Sheen Panel Service H., MVRRC Woodside Park Stud H.

Freedom Road. **4 wins** 1350m to 1550m to 2017-18, SAJC Spring Carnival H., Junction H., Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Rory Mooney H.

### 2nd dam

CHARISMATIC, by Al Hareb. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Veiled Threat H., Tooheys Blue Label H., 2d AJC NJ Barker H., STC Blue Brute H., 3d AJC Phillip Coles H. Half-sister to **VOLTS, SPEND**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Questamatic. **8 wins** 1600m to 2000m, \$126,425, AJC Balmain H., SAJC High Rolling at Riverdene H., Joe Quirk H., Bohemian H., 3d AJC Prelate H.

Winning Power - Fabulous Cake (Mac.). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$463,850 in HK and Macau, HKJC Larch H., Banyan H., Kirara H.

Trademark. **5 wins** 1000m to 1250m, 2d Otago RC NZB Leasing & Finance H.

**Lot 298** (100% GST)**GREY COLT****Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SCISSOR KICK</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2011	Back Pass	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Skiable .....	Niniski
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>DUSTY GREY</b>		Glorious Song .....	Halo
2007	Karliyka	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Karlafsha .....	Top Ville

**SCISSOR KICK (AUS)** (Bay 2011-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). **4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$534,075, ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, Rosebud H., L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Sharkbite (MRC Lord S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Three Valleys. Related to SW Champs Elysees, SW Heat Haze, SW Cacique, SW Banks Hill, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**DUSTY GREY**, by Singspiel. Unraced. Half-sister to **KASTHARI, KARASTA, KARGALI, Karliyna**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
**Kalakhani** (f. by Congrats). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.  
**Grey Gatsby** (g. by Exceed and Excel). Placed at 3 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**Karliyka**, by Last Tycoon. **4 wins** 1700m to 2200m, Longchamp Prix de la Roseaie, 2d Evry Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, La Teste Grand Prix de La Teste, **L**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**KASTHARI** (Vettori). **6 wins** 1¼m to 2½m, £145,390, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d York Melrose H., 3d Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup S., **Gr.3**, 4th Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**.

**KARGALI** (Invincible Spirit). **4 wins** 7f to 8½f, €103,671, Curragh Gladness S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Heritage S., **L**, 2d Curragh Clere Concepts S., 3d Curragh Gladness S., **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Silver S., **L**.

**KARASTA** (Lake Coniston). **2 wins** at 2 at 7f, 1m, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Karliyna** (Rainbow Quest). **Winner** at 1¼m, 2d Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Producer.

**Karliysa**. **Winner** at 1900m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Beachcomber. Dam of-  
**Maude Adams**. **5 wins** 7f to 1¼m, Curragh Equisoftlive.com H.

**Karliyfa**. **Winner** at 9f in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

**Karawana**. **2 wins** at 1m, 1¼m, Leopardstown Little Italy H. Dam of-  
**KARAKTAR** (High Chaparral). **4 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2100m, Longchamp Prix Noailles, **Gr.3**, Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Francois Mathet, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**.

**Karatash** (Halling). **Winner** at 1¼m, 3d Leopardstown Nijinsky S., **L**.

**Karkiyla**. **Winner**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Kalann** (Baratheia). **5 wins** 1½m to 16½f, £100,645, Curragh Mongey Communications H., 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, Curragh Loughbrown S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**KARLAFSHA**, by Top Ville. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Chantilly Prix des Lilas, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Edellie, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DREAM FOR FUTURE, KANATIYR, Kaysama** (dam of **AIR OF DISTINCTION, KAYFA, RABICAN - STRIKERS** (H.K.)), **Karamana** (dam of **PROUD NATIVE, KARIKATA**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-


**Karliyka** (Last Tycoon). **4 wins**. See above.

**Kalimar**. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**Wish Come True** (Aussie Rules). **5 wins-2** at 2-1700m to 3200m, \$479,017, MVRRC Boscaille H., 2d Rome Derby Italiano, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Lot 299** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>AKEED MOFEED (GB)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill .....	Danehill
		Wells Whisper .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Hard Spun	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>EASTERETTE (USA)</b>		Turkish Tryst .....	Turkoman
2009	Easter Bunnette	Carson City .....	Mr. Prospector
		Toll Fee .....	Topsider

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Jordan Sport. Sire of 22 mrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Sunset Watch and of Assertive Play, Heart Conquered, Poised to Strike, Akeed, Avora Sun, Inkslinger, Hildalgo, Swing it Sister and of the placegetters Burning the Clock, Caterham, La Vita, Lunch Money, Oliver's Tale, Surreal Image, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**EASTERETTE**, by Hard Spun. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAVRE DE GRACE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Golden Easter (f. by Distorted Humor). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d York Coopers Marquees 2YO S.

**2nd dam**

**EASTER BUNNETTE**, by Carson City. **3 wins** at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **The Bink** (dam of **RISKAVERSE**, **COZZY CORNER**), Settling Mist (dam of **TONALIST**), Toll Order (dam of **BOUQUET BOOTH**), Rahfee (dam of **TASTEYVILLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**HAVRE DE GRACE** (Saint Liam). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Female in USA in 2011. **9 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 9f, \$2,586,175, Saratoga Woodward S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Park Apple Blossom H., **Gr.1**, Parx Racing Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Delaware Park Obeah S., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Park Azeri S., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds New Orleans Ladies S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Delaware H., **Gr.2**, Delaware Oaks, **Gr.2**, Delaware Park Go for Wand S., **L**, 3d Breeders' Cup Ladies' Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Breeders' Cup Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**TOLL FEE**, by Topsider. **7 wins**-1 at 2, \$333,917, Aqueduct Weber City Miss S., **L**, 2d Belmont Rare Perfume S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Interborough H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CHRISTIECAT** (dam of **EXCUSE**), **PLUGGED NICKLE**, **KEY TO THE BRIDGE** (dam of **ISLEFAXYOU**), **IDLE GOSSIP** (dam of **IDLE SON**), **TOKENS ONLY** (dam of **TOKEN DANCE**), **TOLL KEY**, Banker's Favorite (dam of **LIBOR**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**The Bink** (Seeking the Gold). **3 wins**-1 at 2, \$135,889, 2d Aqueduct Interborough H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Prom S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**RISKAVERSE** (Dynaformer). **9 wins**-3 at 2-6f to 1 1/4m, \$2,182,429, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SAY** (Galileo). **2 wins** to 1 1/4m, Curragh Dance Design S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**FOG OF WAR** (War Front). **2 wins** at 2 at 5 1/2f, 1m, \$161,770, in 2018, Woodbine Summer S., **Gr.1**.

**COZZY CORNER** (Cozzene). **4 wins** at 1m, 8 1/2f, \$303,096, Keeneland Valley View S., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Just Smashing S., **L**. Producer.

Settling Mist. **Winner** at 9f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

**TONALIST** (Tapit). **7 wins** 1m to 1 1/4m, \$3,647,000, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Aqueduct Cigar Mile, **Gr.1**.

Toll Order. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-


**BOUQUET BOOTH** (Flower Alley). **4 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 8 1/4f, \$527,279, Delta Downs Delta Princess S., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Silverbulletday S., **L**.

Rahfee. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**TASTEYVILLE** (With Approval). **6 wins** 7f to 8 1/2f, \$419,863, Aqueduct Sport Page H., **Gr.3**, Allowance, 2d Belmont Tom Fool H., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 300** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>POET'S VOICE (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Green Desert	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>EL MANSURA</b>		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
2004	Burning Amber	Nashwan..... Blushing Groom
		Sensation ..... Soviet Star

**POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 479 mrs, 275 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Poet's Word (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Trap for Fools, Summer Festival - Party Together (H.K.), Sand Zabeel, Viridine, Poetic Dream, Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Arctic Sound, Aramayo, Poet's Vanity, Leaves of Grass, Montsarrat, My Country, Whitman, etc.**

**1st dam**

EL MANSURA, by Green Desert. **Winner** at 1313m. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Manzala (g. by Poet's Voice). **Winner** at 2 at 1050m in 2017-18, SAJC Trader P.  
Our Atom (g. by Red Element). **4 wins** at 950m to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

BURNING AMBER, by Nashwan. Unraced. Half-sister to **SYSTEMATIC**, Sunday Smile (dam of **FLUKY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Burnro. **10 wins** 1100m to 1750m, \$221,600, to 2018-19, SAJC Maesbury Plumbing H., Seeley International H., Guy Sebastian at Morphettville H., MAC Just Over? Don't Drive H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H.  
Grand Palace. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Perthtracing.org.au H., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Selangor Turf Club Trophy H., Ausdrill H.  
Translucence. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
Yeah Yeah Yeah. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

**SENSATION**, by Soviet Star. **4 wins** at 1600m, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Bagatelle, **L**. Half-sister to **SUPERIORITY**, **Outlasting** (dam of **FORTITUDE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**SYSTEMATIC** (Rainbow Quest). **8 wins** 1m to 13½f, £231,129, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**, Royal Ascot King George V H., Newbury Stan James S., 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
Scatter Dice. **5 wins** 1¼m to 2¼m, £236,552, Ascot Battersea Dogs & Cats Home H., Newmarket Cesarewitch H., Musselburgh Edinburgh Cup.  
Sunday Smile. **Winner** at 2 at 7f in GB. Dam of 6 winners-  
**FLUKY** (Redoute's Choice). **7 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$2,753,102, Hanshin Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Port Island S., **L**, 2d Tokyo Epsom Cup, **Gr.3**, Hanshin Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Niigata Daishoten, **Gr.3**, 3d Nakayama Nikkan Sports Sho Nakayama Kimpai, **Gr.3**, Tokyo Shimbun Hai, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**OUTSTANDINGLY**, by Exclusive Native. **10 wins**-3 at 2, \$1,412,206, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Wiltshire H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Santa Lucia H., **L**, 2d Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Bonnie Miss S., **Gr.3**, 3d Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**, 4th Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **LOVELIER**, La Affirmed (dam of **DELLA FRANCESCA**, **BERNSTEIN**, **CARESS**, **COUNTRY CAT**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**.

**Lot 301 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN FILLY Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : 471 nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SHAMUS AWARD</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling .....	Luskin Star
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>EL MILAGRO</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2002	Act of Devotion	Umatilla .....	Miswaki
		Golden Prayer .....	Amen Brother

**SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. Sire of 45 mrs, 18 wms, inc. SP Causeway Girl and of Malahide, Havana Heat, Mr Quickie, Rosina Kojonup, Epic Girl, Irish Songs, Perfect Award, Bronski Beat, Calzini, Etana, Ginuhit Ng Tadhana, Mookareena, Sausedge, Shamino, Bull n Rum, Jailhouse Jazz, Trapio, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**EL MILAGRO**, by Encosta de Lago. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, MVRC Specto H., MRC Reveille H., 2d MRC Deck the Halls H. Half-sister to Pardees (dam of **PARDOE - GOD OF DRAGON** (H.K.)). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**TEQUILA TIME** (g. by Stratum). **4 wins** in succession at 2 from only 7 starts 1000m to 1400m, \$287,940, in 2017-18, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Ubet 2YO H., Darley 2YO H., 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, James Boag's 2YO P.

**INNER WARRIOR** (g. by God's Own). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1120m to 1600m, \$174,350, TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, Sires' Produce S., PFD Foodservices Trophy, Cock'n'bull Autumn Classic, 2d TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 3d TTC George Adams P., **L**, 4th TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Concrete Johnny (g. by God's Own). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$105,450, TTC Launceston City Council H., TRC Thorpe & Turner Travel Associates 2YO H., 2d Devonport RC Easter H., 3d TTC Tasbonus 2YO H.

Our Gladiator (f. by Mint Lane). **6 wins** 900m to 1000m, \$143,673, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbroke's H., MVRC Ladbroke's 55 Second Challenge H., 2d MRC Noel Rundle H., SAJC Orange Spot H., 3d MRC Toronado 2YO P.

**2nd dam**

**ACT OF DEVOTION**, by Umatilla. **2 wins** at 1200m, VRC Lawn Stand H., VATC Gipsy Queen H., 3d SAJC Kenvain H. Half-sister to **Kentucky Blue, Amen Ruby, Pray in Vain**, Blue Gum Girl (dam of **PERSONAL ENSIGN**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

Pardees. **2 wins** at 1100m, 2d MVRC Members Equity Bank H., MRC Alan Currie H., 3d MVRC Ron King Sprint H. Dam of 3 winners-

**PARDOE - GOD OF DRAGON** (H.K.) (Red Dazzler). **4 wins** at 2 1100m to 1350m, BRC Oxlade S., **L**, The Phoenix S., **L**, 2d HKJC Topaz H.

**3rd dam**

**GOLDEN PRAYER**, by Amen Brother. **7 wins**-6 at 2-to 1200m, \$160,385, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S. Half-sister to Golden Vanity (dam of **GOING TO JACKSON - BEAUTY FOREVER** (H.K.)). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Kentucky Blue** (Rancho Ruler). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2040m, MVRC Qantas H., 2d VATC Liberal H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Pray in Vain** (Kenvain). **10 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$212,290, MRC Woorak H., MVRC Jack's Satay Bar H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**Amen Ruby** (Rubiton). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**. Producer. Blue Gum Girl. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1215m, MVRC Violoncello H. Dam of 7 winners-

**PERSONAL ENSIGN** (Rubiton). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, 3d VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

**FONTITON** (Turffontein). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$435,750, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.

**Lot 302** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**
**Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : (K) nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>STREET BOSS (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian .....	Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ELLE LABELLE</b>		Circles of Gold .....	Marscay
2006	Red Labelle	Blevic .....	Scenic
		Top Polish .....	Top Post

**STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 651 mrs, 463 wnrs, 31 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Ploverset, Tougherthantherest, SP Street Allure, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.**

### 1st dam

ELLE LABELLE, by Elvstroem. Unraced. Half-sister to **PELLIZOTTI, STRAWBERRY FIELD**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**-

Miss Labelle (f. by Dream Ahead). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1050m to 2018-19, SAJC Quayclean P., TAB H., 2d SAJC Twilight Races H., Breast Cancer Awareness H., Medallion Homes P., 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H.

Flying Labelle - Coby Boy (H.K.) (g. by Sebring). **3 wins** at 1400m, \$463,872, to 2017-18, SCTC Yalumba H., HKJC Sports for All H., Lei Yue Mun Park H., 2d HKJC Yew H., Wangfujing H., 4th BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Elite Label (f. by Sebring). Placed in 2017-18.

Lipstick Lady (f. by Stratum). Placed at 3.

### 2nd dam

**RED LABELLE**, by Blevic. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1404m, \$231,660, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Devaraja H., Schweppes H., Easyshift 2YO H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, MRC Boronia S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Sister to **Sciatica**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

**STRAWBERRY FIELD** (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$246,050, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, STC Mobi Fridge Hire H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Nivison H., **L**, Rose of Kingston H., 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**PELLIZOTTI** (Stratum). **2 wins** at 2 at 1030m, 1200m, BRC Dalrello P., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

### 3rd dam

TOP POLISH, by Top Post. **2 wins** to 1250m, SAJC Woodville Hotel S., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **ANGEL ON HIGH, High Glow** (dam of **SILVER GLADE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**RED LABELLE** (Blevic). **4 wins**. See above.

**Sciatica** (Blevic). **8 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1650m, \$168,370, SAJC Better Loosen Up 2YO H., Lakes Resort Hotel 2YO H., El Moxie at Emirates Park H., Adelaide Saab Flying H., Honda H., Grant Burge Wines H., 3d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**.

### 4th dam

**HIGH POLISH**, by Bright Finish. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Canterbury Jockey Club S., **L**, Heritage Week H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**. Half-sister to **FEAR NO REIGN** (dam of **NORTHSTAR COMMAND**). Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**ANGEL ON HIGH** (Godswalk). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Super Mild S.H., **L**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, South Australian S., **Gr.3**.

# Lot 303 (100% GST)

# BAY FILLY

# Barn 3 Row A

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>NOSTRADAMUS</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2011	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter .....	Danehill
		Chiara .....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>ELLEANDEE</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
2002	Brookes Cross	Effervescing .....	Le Fabuleux
		Procne .....	Acroterion

**NOSTRADAMUS (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Nursery P, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiaramonte. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**ELLEANDEE**, by Snippets. **Winner** at 900m. Half-sister to **SPRINT BY, QUEEN OF STATE**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

**Ridethebreeze** (c. by Anabaa). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Scottsville Beyerley Turk P, **Gr.3**.

Guaricana (g. by God's Own). **6 wins** 1200m to 1400m in Malaysia, 3d Perak TC Malaysia 4YO Challenge (2nd Leg).

Capital City (f. by Wanted). **5 wins** 900m to 1200m to 2017-18.

Wisconsin (g. by All American). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

## 2nd dam

**BROOKES CROSS**, by Effervescing. Raced twice. Half-sister to **FLYING PASTER, ARGOLID**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**SPRINT BY** (Kaaipstad). **10 wins** 1200m to 2100m, \$1,093,280, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC E Deas Thompson Welter H., STC Farnworth Welter H., 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Royal Parma S., **L**, Christmas S., **L**, 3d STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 4th Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

**QUEEN OF STATE** (Volksraad). **5 wins** 1000m to 1300m, Newmarket Gardenia H., **L**, 3d Newmarket John Breval Memorial H., **L**, Turffontein Fillies & Mares Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Fantastic Owners** (Fantastic Light). **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$751,274 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Canada Cup, Open H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Garden City Trophy, **L**, 3d Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Allegory. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Hidden Message. **5 wins** 1400m to 2208m, \$149,465, MVRC Late Starter Membership H., Aquanas Foods Premium H. Producer.

## 3rd dam

**PROCNE**, by Acroterion. **6 wins**, Bay Meadows My Fair Lady S., **L**. Sister to High Renaissance (dam of **GO JAY**), half-sister to **MESSANGER OF SONG**, Magic Casements (dam of **MYKAWA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**FLYING PASTER** (Gummo). Second on The 1978 USA 2YO Free H. **13 wins**-7 at 2, \$1,127,460, Santa Anita San Antonio S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Pasqual H., **Gr.2**, San Carlos H., **Gr.2**, Norfolk S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Futurity S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**ARGOLID** (Saros). **10 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 7f, \$153,830, Hollywood Park On Trust H., **L**, 2d Del Mar Real Good Deal S., **L**, California Breeders' Champion S. (c&g), **L**, 3d Louisiana Derby, **Gr.3**.

**Lot 304** (50% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
<b>NO NAY NEVER (USA)</b>		Love Style .....	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Comical Cat .....	Exceller
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EMERALD KNIGHT</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2007	Succinct	Peintre Celebre .....	Nureyev
		Sunshine Sally .....	Cheraw

**NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire of 59 mrs, 31 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Land Force, All the King's Men, No Needs Never, Servalan, Mae Never No, SP Neverland Rock, The Irish Rover, We Go, Art du Val, Chestnut Honey, Cosmic Law, Nonna Grazia, etc.**

### 1st dam

EMERALD KNIGHT, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Scrap Dragon (g. by Love Conquers All). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18, 2d SAJC See Magic of Matt Tarrant H.  
Emoclew (g. by Love Conquers All). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.

### 2nd dam

SUCCINCT, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. Half-sister to **MILLIE, TOUCH OF SUN**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Sacred Point. **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**.  
Sunshine Jimmy. **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.

### 3rd dam

**SUNSHINE SALLY**, by Cheraw. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$181,460, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Ruling Ways H., 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Glen Eira H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**. Sister to **JACK ATTACK**, three-quarter-sister to **PENGHULU**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**TOUCH OF SUN** (Snippets). **8 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2400m, \$171,360, STC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC Charity Cup, 4th STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.  
**MILLIE** (Marsay). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, STC Shading 2YO H., 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **Feisty Leo** (Blackfriars). **11 wins** 1200m to 1700m, \$463,524, to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**, 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.  
Hannah Baby. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Zephyr Bay 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Vulpix** (Snippets). **4 wins-1** at 2-1150m to 1500m, \$138,039 in NZ and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba UAE 2000 Guineas Prep S., Dubai Racing Club H.-twice, 2d Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.  
Our Farm Girl. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
Courgette. **2 wins-1** at 2-to 1100m, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H. Dam of-  
**SHE WILL REIGN** (Manhattan Rain). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2016-17. **6 wins-4** at 2-to 1200m, \$3,206,900, to 2017-18, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Inglis Nursery, **RL**, Inglis Sprint, 2d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.  
Time to Reign. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$161,000, in 2018-19, ATC Lack Group 2YO H., Forum Group Kirkham 2YO P.

### 4th dam

**Lady Genevieve**, by Knightly Manner. **2 wins-1** at 2-to 1450m, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.2. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**PENGHULU** (Belele). **13 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1700m, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.



# Lot 305 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Barn 7 Row A

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : E nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>STREET BOSS (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian .....	Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>EMILYDELAGO</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2002	Emily Blue	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Blue Water Lady .....	Crested Wave

**STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 651 mrs, 463 wns, 31 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Ploverset, Tougherthantherest, SP Street Allure, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.**

## 1st dam

EMILYDELAGO, by Encosta de Lago. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1110m, 1200m, MVRC Blue Ribbon Day H., 2d MVRC Tabaret After the Last H. Half-sister to **SHANGHAI WARRIOR**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
**Zellindi** (f. by Bel Esprit). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$101,880, MVRC DPOS Displays 2YO H., 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of-  
Depth That Varies. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19.  
Rakitno (f. by Not a Single Doubt). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, 2d ATC Jamberoo Action Park H., TAB Rewards P, 3d ATC Pro-Ride H.  
Lake Mountain (f. by Monashee Mountain). **Winner** at 1200m.  
You Got It (g. by Pierro). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.  
Capdelago (f. by Helmet). Placed at 3.

## 2nd dam

EMILY BLUE, by Rory's Jester. **Winner** at 2 at 1122m. Half-sister to **Acrisius**, Lady Cairns (dam of **PERFECT FEELING**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**SHANGHAI WARRIOR** (Elvstroem). **5 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$273,023, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, Bob Skilton H., MRC The Cove Hotel H., 3d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, 4th MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.  
In Need I Am. **2 wins** at 1000m, MVRC Simon Wragg H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**How Swede it Is** (Magnus). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

## 3rd dam

BLUE WATER LADY, by Crested Wave. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC NZ Bloodhorse H. Sister to **DROUGHT**, half-sister to **SALCANTAY**, **Baja California**, **Farrago**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Acrisius** (Danzero). **3 wins** 1200m to 2000m, SAJC El Alamein H., Radio Rentals H., 3d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.  
Lady Cairns. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**PERFECT FEELING** (Spinning World). **6 wins** 1200m to 1640m, \$319,119, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, BTC Carlton Draught H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

## 4th dam

PATRONIA, by Patron Saint. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, Avondale JC South Head H. Half-sister to **Pow Wow**, **Romsey**, Salima (dam of **GELSOMINO**), Kia U (dam of **KIA MAIA**, **KIA MAREA**), Clochemerle (dam of **HERMINIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**DROUGHT** (Crested Wave). **8 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, \$450,395, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**SALCANTAY** (Palace Music). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, \$268,460, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

# Lot 306 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

**Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : 3X nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Keep the Faith	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>TRUST IN A GUST</b>		Duelling Girl .....	Dayjur
2010	Subtle Breeze	Storm Cat.....	<b>Storm Bird</b>
		Morning Devotion.....	Affirmed
Dam	Dolphin Street	Bluebird.....	<b>Storm Bird</b>
<b>ENCHANTING WATERS</b>		Or Vision .....	Irish River
2004	Enchanting Royal	Regal Classic.....	Vice Regent
		Symposing.....	Imposing

**TRUST IN A GUST (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2016). 10 wins from 1000m to 1600m, \$A1,170,150, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, 2d MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 4th MRC Gothic S., L. Out of a three-quarter-sister to SW Balanchine (Irish Derby, Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Red Slippers and SW Romanov. Closely related to SW Thunder Snow, SW West Wind, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**ENCHANTING WATERS**, by Dolphin Street. **7 wins** 1100m to 2600m, \$229,594, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, VRC New Year H., 2d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, VRC Zouki Western Health Cup, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

ENCHANTING ROYAL, by Regal Classic. Unplaced. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

**ENCHANTING WATERS** (Dolphin Street). **7 wins**. See above.

Titan Royal. **Winner** at 1200m.

## 3rd dam

SYMPOSING, by Imposing. Unplaced. Sister to Imposing Angel (dam of **EUREKA JEWEL**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Good Lookin'. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d STC Waterfall H. Producer.

Lady Ashtar. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of 2 winners-

Lucky Doris. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Kingster 2YO H. Producer.

## 4th dam

COURT CIRCULAR, by Sovereign Edition. **Winner** at 1400m, AJC Lawn H. Half-sister to **DISTANCIA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Imposing Angel. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Picture H. Dam of 6 winners-

**EUREKA JEWEL** (Semipalatinsk). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 2000m,

\$305,235, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VATC

Schweppes Cup, **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, VATC Cendrillon 2YO

H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**SERMON** (Octagonal). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2500m, \$384,664,

Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony H., BRC Heineken H., 3d STC

Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

**GOLCONDA** (Snitzel). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$191,800, MRC Merson

Cooper S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Polar Queen. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Orsay H. Dam of 4 winners-

**Encosta Tszyu** (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins** 1400m to 2040m,

\$223,725, 2d BRC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, 3d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Kisses of Gold. **2 wins** at 2, BATC Sprite 2YO Quality S. Dam of 5 winners-

**SPURRED ON** (Flying Spur). **4 wins** 1300m to 2000m, \$245,540, AJC

Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **L**, Chambers Cellars H., STC

Tooheys New Night Racing H., 2d AJC Ashby Doble H., Qantas H.

**LIVE THEATRE - ASALI** (H.K.) (King's Theatre). **6 wins** 1600m to

2200m, \$524,814, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, MVRC Wedding

Expo H., HKJC P&O Challenge Cup, 4th VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**.

Sympathy. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

**Thinking of You** (Thorn Park). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$135,135,


MRC TMB Printing H., 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 307** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>PRIDE OF DUBAI</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Eljazzi .....	Artaius
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>ENCOSTAR</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2012	Nova Star	Iglesia .....	Last Tycoon
		Filnova .....	Luskin Star

**PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, \$A1,336,100, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Anead (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Raffha (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Invincible Spirit, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

ENCOSTAR, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **ACROSTAR**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

### 2nd dam

**NOVA STAR**, by Iglesia. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$886,300, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, BTC Pure Blonde 2YO H., QTC Virgin Blue Flying H., 2d QTC XXXX Gold 2YO H., 3d QTC Daybreak Lover H., **L**, 4th BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, Falvelon H., **L**. Half-sister to **Novanediym**. Dam of 6 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

**ACROSTAR** (Danehill Dancer). **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m, Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**, Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Victress S., **Gr.3**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**, 3d Greyville Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**.

Desert Lord. **Winner** at 1350m in 2017-18, 2d ATC Ranvet Neutrolene H.

### 3rd dam

FILNOVA, by Luskin Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOLCE VELOCE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**NOVA STAR** (Iglesia). **7 wins**. See above.

**Novanediym** (Nediym). **5 wins** 1350m to 1660m, Qld Tatt's RC Parcel Post H., BTC Tip Top Bakeries H., Courier Mail H., Leda Group H., 2d BTC Le Filou H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, QTC Maybe Lad H. Producer.

Garth - Achiever (H.K.). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Planet Ruler H., MVRC Jayco 30th Anniversary Trophy H.

Luk Kai Luk. **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, 2d QTC King Rautai H.

Aussielle. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 2 winners-

Explosive Star. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d MVRC Alternate Railway Safeworking Pty Ltd H.

### 4th dam

GRACE DANCER, by Northfields. Unraced. Sister to **MISS BEAULIEU** (dam of **MISS CORNICHE**, **MISS RIVIERA GOLF**), half-sister to **MAONA DANCE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**DOLCE VELOCE** (Integra). **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$195,780, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC San Miguel 2YO H., STC Tooheys New Night Racing 2YO H., 2d VATC Dual Choice H., 3d AJC Wenona Girl H., STC Give That Man a New 2YO H., 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

**Flinders City** (Elusive City). **5 wins** 1100m to 1350m, \$128,025, BRC Kirks P., SITA Australia P., 2d BRC Bruers Bright H., Mimiki Foundation H., Subiaco Hair H., BMAG H., Terrence Lewis H., 3d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, BRC Pink Ribbon Race for Research Quality H.

**Lot 308** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**
**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 75 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>FREE EAGLE (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2011	Polished Gem	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Trusted Partner .....	Affirmed
Dam	Flying Spur	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ENTHRALL</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2005	Sarah Vee	End Sweep .....	Forty Niner
		Captivating .....	Canny Lad

**FREE EAGLE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). Joint Champion Older Horse in Europe & Ireland in 2015 (Int.). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Kilternan S., Gr.3, 3d Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sapphire (Ascot British Champions Fillies' & Mares' S., Gr.2) and SW Custom Cut. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

ENTHRALL, by Flying Spur. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Tooheys H. Half-sister to **YESTERDAY'S SONGS, Rahveel**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

Famelist (f. by Purrealist). **10 wins** 1000m to 1412m, \$182,378, to 2017-18, MRC Mypunter.com H., 3d Bendigo JC Mypunter.com H.

Pure Scot (f. by Purrealist). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$307,950, to 2018-19, MRC Vobis Sires 2YO S., 3d Bendigo JC VOBIS 2YO Gold Rush, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Sam's Oscar - Moral Integrity (Mac.) (g. by Choisir). **Winner** at 1008m.

### 2nd dam

**SARAH VEE**, by End Sweep. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$111,507, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC Member's Club Bar H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**YESTERDAY'S SONGS** (Henrythenavigator). **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$330,320, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, VRC-CRV Winter Championship Series Heat H., MRC Bendigo Cup Raceday H., Betty McDowell Elsternwick S., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC My Kitchen Rules S., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**, 3d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**.

**Rahveel** (Zabeel). **Winner** at 1600m, \$152,635, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

### 3rd dam

**CAPTIVATING**, by Canny Lad. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$104,735, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Gold Plate Welter H., Citius H., Ambarvale H. Half-sister to **Road to Recovery**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**SARAH VEE** (End Sweep). **3 wins**. See above.

Captain Eyche. **2 wins** at 1010m, 1200m, BRC Chairman's Club P.

### 4th dam

SKITTISH PRINCESS, by Imperial Prince. **4 wins** 1150m to 1400m. Half-sister to **Perch, Positive Force**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**CAPTIVATING** (Canny Lad). **6 wins**. See above.

**Road to Recovery** (Hennessy). **3 wins** 1100m to 1500m, 2d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.

Money Maker. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Accountants H. Dam of-  
**Lucrative Dame** (Zeditave). **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Finesse Models P., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 4th SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Dam of-

**Dream Forward** (Charge Forward). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, ATC Aladdin's Laundry 2YO H., 3d Wyong Magic Millions 2YO S., **RL**.

**Lot 309** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
<b>HALLOWED CROWN</b>		Bedazzle .....	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Significant Moment .....	Blethingly
Dam	Al Maher	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ESSEFTOO</b>		Show Dancing .....	Don't Say Halo
2010	Ashraquat	Anabaa .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Nice Choice .....	Touching Wood

**HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ESSEFTOO, by Al Maher. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ALMALAD - FRIENDS OF KA YING** (H.K.), half-sister to **Muskets at Dawn**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

ASHRAQAT, by Anabaa. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **COUNTY TYRONE, Al Wafi**, Samar (dam of **SAMAREADY, NIGHT WAR**), Ilhaam (dam of **ALMALAD - FRIENDS OF KA YING** (H.K.)). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Muskets at Dawn** (Mutawaajid). **4 wins** 1300m to 1600m, \$201,150, WATC Belmont Raceday H., Lunar Raceday H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**. She's Samashing. **3 wins** 1400m to 2100m, BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H.

**3rd dam**

NICE CHOICE, by Touching Wood. Raced once. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**COUNTY TYRONE** (Danewin). **9 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 3200m, \$2,316,420, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Sky High S., **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

**Al Wafi** (Danewin). **6 wins** 1109m to 1800m, \$140,569, 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., 3d Colac Gold Cup.

Samar. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Wenona Girl H. Dam of 7 winners-

**SAMAREADY** (More Than Ready). Champion Female Sprinter in Australia in 2013-14. **6 wins-4** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$1,669,800, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Spotless P., 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **Exhilarates** (Snitzel). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

**NIGHT WAR** (General Nediym). **5 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$574,081, WATC Karakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**. Producer.

**Samartested** (Testa Rossa). **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$156,710, SAJC Mitty's H., 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Demetria. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d AJC Sporting Chance Cancer Foundation Golfers 2YO H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Plutocracy** (Sebring). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, SAJC Quayclean 2YO H., 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Hughes Limousines H.

Ilhaam. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**ALMALAD - FRIENDS OF KA YING** (H.K.) (Al Maher). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. **5 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$1,464,141, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, 2d HKJC Cymbidium H., 4th ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 310** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : RD nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>KERMADEC (NZ)</b>		Speirbhean .....	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical .....	Wolverton
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem .....	Darshaan
<b>ESTEEMED ELEGANCE (NZ)</b>		Percy's Lass .....	Blakeney
2010	Egeria	Daylami .....	Doyoun
		Spring .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>

**KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**ESTEEMED ELEGANCE**, by Sir Percy. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**EGERIA**, by Daylami. Placed in NZ. Half-sister to **INGLENOOK**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Freshwater Storm. **11 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$390,330, MRC Gold Nugget H., Race-Tech Subzero Challenge H., Race-Tech Subzero H., Ballymore Stables H., 2d MVRC Strathmore Community Bank Country Cup.

Lincoln Bay. **2 wins** at 1340m, 1600m, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., Manawatu RC Japac H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H.

**3rd dam**

**SPRING**, by Sadler's Wells. **3 wins** at 2400m, 2800m, Rome Premio Roma Vecchia, **Gr.3**, Newmarket King's Gap S., Eastern Electricity S., 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Kittiwake** (dam of **KÖNIGSTIGER**, **KALLA KARAVEL**, **KITCAT**), half-sister to **PENTIRE**, **Panna** (dam of **THE TWISLER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**INGLENOOK** (Cadeaux Genereux). **3 wins** at 1609m, 2011m, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Fabuleux, **L**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, 2d Baden-Baden Badener Meile, **Gr.3**, Ascot Silver Trophy, **L**, 3d Cologne Euro Cup, **Gr.2**.

Wind Flow. **10 wins** 2200m to 3200m in GB and Saudi Arabia, Al-Janadriah Custodian of the Two Holy Mosques Cup.

**4th dam**

**GULL NOOK**, by Mill Reef. **2 wins** at 1¼m, 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Middleton S. Sister to **Primrose Valley** (dam of **PRIME GLADE**), three-quarter-sister to **SHIRLEY HEIGHTS**, **BANKET**, Millieme (dam of **MYTH TO REALITY**), half-sister to **MR PINTIPS**, Chirrup (dam of **TIVOLIO**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**PENTIRE** (Be My Guest). Top of The 1996 International 4YO+ Classification (Long). **8 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 1½m, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

**SPRING** (Sadler's Wells). **3 wins**. See above.

**Kittiwake** (Barathea). **Winner** at 1¼m, 2d Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-

**KÖNIGSTIGER** (Tiger Hill). Champion 2YO in Italy in 2004. **4 wins**-2 at 2-1500m to 2200m, €335,900 in Italy and Germany, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Cologne Oppenheim Union Rennen, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**KALLA** (Monsun). **3 wins** 2000m to 2500m, Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Fontainebleau Prix Melisande, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**.

**KARAVEL** (Monsun). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, €102,550 in Germany, Hoppegarten Preis der Deutschen Einheit, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Lot 311** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded :  $\overline{D}$ P nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VALENTIA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Oratorio	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>EULOGISE</b>		Mahrah .....	Vaguely Noble
2010	Arakazar	Zamakima .....	Zamazaaan
		Carenel .....	Highest

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**EULOGISE**, by Oratorio. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Toolbar (g. by Barbados). **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19, 3d SAJC Michael & Carolyn Crosato 2YO P.

**2nd dam**

**Arakazar**, by Zamakima. **11 wins** 1050m to 1800m, \$208,960, SAJC Hahn Longbrew H., Mas Cargo H., Adelaide Hilton International H., HIH Winterthur H., Red Carpet Option H., West End Draught H., Fringe Festival H., Chiamare H., Felix Henley H., Shavano Miss H., 2d SAJC ETSA Power Trophy H., **L**, Challenge H., Special H., Andy Thomas H., Evesham Gold H., Holden Commodore H., Copper City P., Ericsson Voice Mail H., Mapperley H., Sha Tin H., SA Great H., Oakbank RC Malaysia Airlines Johnston H., 3d SAJC KPMG S., **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, Julie Anthony H., Alsco Linen H., House of Chow Restaurant H., Durbridge H., 4th SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**, Baker Young Trophy H., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **BLEVVO, TRUE SPIRIT, SPIRIT OF HOPE**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Sharakazar. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., Skycity Adelaide H., Yalumba Mawsons P., 2d SAJC Top Cut H.

**3rd dam**

**CARENEL**, by Highest. **14 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, 3d SAJC Amarant Provincial P. Dam of 9 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**BLEVVO** (Blevic). **14 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 2200m, \$637,935, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, York S., **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary Cup, **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

**TRUE SPIRIT** (Mustin Lake). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$157,470, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Jim Conway H., SAJC Soothers H., Ruby Hammond Memorial Welter H., 2d SAJC Quit & Win Cup, **Gr.3**.

**SPIRIT OF HOPE** (Mustin Lake). **9 wins** 1514m to 2100m, \$193,775, SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**, VATC Trenton H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**Arakazar** (Zamakima). **11 wins**. See above.

Emerald Set. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, SAJC Starclosure H., Geiger Counter H., 2d SAJC Leilani H. Grandam of-

**ONENINETYFIVE** (Blevic). **7 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$436,115, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**.

**SPLIT LIP** (Your Song). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1100m, \$259,130, to 2017-18, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

True Blue Spirit. **4 wins** 1100m to 1500m, SAJC Great Petition H., Harmonia Gardens H., AWA Distribution H., Lang's Whisky H. Grandam of-

**SHE GOES TO RIO** (Captain Rio). **4 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$176,945, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 2d Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Lot 312** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**
**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded : SUN nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>READY FOR VICTORY</b>		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2012	Crillon	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Espadon ..... <b>Danehill</b>
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>EVASIVE (NZ)</b>		Tacha ..... Mr. Prospector
2007	Danasia	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Lady of Persia..... Persian Bold

**READY FOR VICTORY (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Winner at 2, A\$435,500, VRC Festival of Racing S., L, 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Meurice (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Rubiton (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), SW Euclase and SW Rory's Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

EVASIVE, by One Cool Cat. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **ZABRASIVE, Anzali**. This is her third live foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-Starvasive (f. by Star Witness). **2 wins** at 1000m to 2017-18, 2d MVRC Network Pacific H., 3d MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H. Liu Bei (g. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

### 2nd dam

**DANASIA**, by Danehill. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$114,910, AJC Angst H., L, STC Daily Telegraph H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Bracelet S.H., 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., L, STC Triscay S., L. Sister to **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**), half-sister to Christchurch (dam of **CHEEKY CHOICE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**ZABRASIVE** (Zabeel). **3 wins** 1350m to 2000m, \$445,950, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d City Tatt's RC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**Anzali** (Zabeel). **4 wins** 1600m to 2100m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC Inglewood S., L, Warstep S., L, Dunedin Gold Cup Trial.

### 3rd dam

**LADY OF PERSIA**, by Persian Bold. **5 wins** 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Predicateur, L, Prix Denisy, L, Evry Prix d'Angerville, L, 3d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, L, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, L. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**DANASIA** (Danehill). **4 wins**. See above.  
**Silk Veil** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d SAJC Pope Packaging H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Managers' H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**SCRATCHY BOTTOM** (Sebring). **3 wins** 1400m to 1900m, \$344,750, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**.  
Silk Shantung. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**TIME TO TEST** (Testa Rossa). **7 wins** 1200m to 2500m, \$311,390, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, L, ATC Blackwoods.com.au H.  
Silken Song. **2 wins** at 1412m, 3d SAJC Holdfast Gardens Retirement P. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Electric Fusion** (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** 1533m to 2000m, \$554,805, VRC Zouki Western Health Cup, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.  
Christchurch. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-  
**CHEEKY CHOICE** (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, \$625,425, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
Wizard Princess. **2 wins**-1 at 2, 2d STC Scaffolding 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**JACKOFALL** (Mastercraftsman). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., L, 2d WRC Wellesley S., L.



**Lot 313** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded : G. nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>HEADWATER</b>		Patrona .....	Lomond
2012	River Dove	Hurricane Sky .....	Star Watch
		Ride the Rapids .....	River Rough
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>EYELEAN</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2005	Asian Incline	Slant .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Dark Asia .....	Beau Sovereign

**HEADWATER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, VRC Kensington S., L, MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO R, 3d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th MVRCAJ Moir S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Fare Well. Out of SW River Dove (MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1). Closely related to SW First Command (MRC Caulfield Sprint, Gr.2), SW Oneworld, SW Willow Creek, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

EYELEAN, by Galileo. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SUPER PROFIT**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Roy's Zara (f. by Big Brown). **Winner** at 2 at 2000m in South Africa.

Absolucool (g. by Smart Missile). Placed in 2018-19, 2d HKJC A Lange & Sohne Excellent H.

**2nd dam**

**ASIAN INCLINE**, by Slant. **16 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1500m, \$351,370, WATC Raconteur S., L, VATIC Barton H., L, WATC Swan Draught Classic S., L, Singapore S., L, VATIC Light Fingers H., WATC WA Bloodhorse Breeders Matchmaker H., Seaview Champagne H., Eastern Temple H., 2d VATIC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, WATC Quality S.H., **Gr.3**, WATC Beaufine S., L, RS Crawford S., L, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., L, WATC Goodwood Sprint H., L. Sister to **ASIAN ROYALE**, half-sister to Late Flight (dam of **RED EYE SPECIAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**SUPER PROFIT** (Spinning World). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1160m, 1200m, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Vaal Racing Express H., 2d Newmarket Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Falcon Sprint H., L, Newmarket Man o' War Sprint H., L.

Aiko. **8 wins** 1250m to 1600m, WATC Oakbank H. Dam of-

Princess Toshi. **8 wins** 1200m to 1512m, \$164,905, MRC Sportingbet H.

Super Sprint. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1650m, \$725,226, HKJC Douglas H.

**3rd dam**

DARK ASIA, by Beau Sovereign. Unraced. Sister to **ASIAN BEAU**, TOP

**OPERATOR**. Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**ASIAN INCLINE** (Slant). **16 wins**. See above.

**ASIAN ROYALE** (Slant). **4 wins** 1200m to 2400m, WATC Belmont Oaks, L, Australia Day Cup, Eyre H., 2d WATC December H., L. Producer.

Late Flight. **5 wins**-1 at 2, 4th WATC Supremacy Quality S., L. Dam of-

**RED EYE SPECIAL** (Marooned). **6 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$126,850, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Challenge S., L, Fairetha S., L, 2d WATC Belgravia S., L, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**4th dam**

ASIAN BEAUTY, by Atilla. Unraced. Half-sister to **Anona**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-


**ASIAN BEAU** (Beau Sovereign). **12 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1500m, \$192,150, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, Winterbottom S., Gr.2, Lee Steere S., Gr.2.

**TOP OPERATOR** (Beau Sovereign). **6 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, WATC Ngawyni S., L, Taurina Spa H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 314** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**
**Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>REAL IMPACT (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair.....	Alzao
2008	Tokio Reality	Meadowlake.....	<b>Hold Your Peace</b>
		What a Reality.....	In Reality
Dam	French Deputy	Deputy Minister.....	Vice Regent
<b>FANTASTIC FIFI</b>		Mitterand.....	<b>Hold Your Peace</b>
2005	Wanice	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
		Jood.....	Nijinsky

**REAL IMPACT (JPN)** (Bay 2008-Stud Japan 2016, Aust. 2016). **5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, 396,094,000¥, A\$1,127,000, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Hanshin Cup, Gr.2-twice, 2d ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1, Nakayama Asahi Hai Futurity S., Gr.1, Tokyo Keio Hai Nisai S., Gr.2, 3d Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Neorealism and SW I'll Love Again. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

**FANTASTIC FIFI**, by French Deputy. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ANEES**, Zembu (dam of **YOUR SONG**). This is her second live foal. Dam of one foal to race-Disenchanted (f. by Smart Missile). **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19.

### 2nd dam

**WANICE**, by Mr. Prospector. **Winner** at 1800m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN ATTRACTION** (dam of **GOLD TRADER, RETURN TO GRACE**), **CAPE CANAVERAL, RED CARNIVAL** (dam of **DESERT LORD, FUNFAIR, CARNIVAL DANCER**), **Sweetheart**, Dreamboat (dam of **MUSIC SHOW**), half-sister to **FANTASTIC LIGHT, HI DUBAI, Hawsa**, Daanet Al Dunya (dam of **TARQUIN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**ANEES** (Harlan's Holiday). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Manuel Anasagasti, **L.**

Ninety Four. **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m, MVRC Paccar Trucks Melbourne H.

Shaiboob. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Palermo Especial Deleite.

Zembu. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Concept Sports International 2YO P, 2d MVRC Schweppes H., Noone Imagewear H. Dam of 4 winners-

**YOUR SONG** (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$447,180, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., JDC Flooring 2YO H., 2d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Ditas. **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H. Dam of **Wimbledon** (Snitzel). **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$599,463, Singapore TC Kranji A S.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L.**

### 3rd dam

**JOOD**, by Nijinsky. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Goodwood New Ham S., Sandown Forte Airport Services S. Three-quarter-sister to **DANCING ON A CLOUD** (dam of **ANTITRUST**), **MUNNAYA** (dam of **ALPHA, MYSTIC MELODY**), **Augusta Springs** (dam of **BUFFYTHECENTERFOLD**), half-sister to **GORGEOUS** (dam of **STUNNING**), **SEASIDE ATTRACTION** (dam of **CAPE TOWN, GOLDEN ATTRACTION, CAPE CANAVERAL, RED CARNIVAL, HIAAM** (dam of **MALL QUEEN, SHEER REASON**), **KEY TO THE MOON**, Wilayif (dam of **MORNING PRIDE**), Forlis Key (dam of **CLEVER RETURN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**FANTASTIC LIGHT** (Rahy). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse in Europe in 2001. **12 wins**-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**HI DUBAI** (Rahy). **Winner** at 1½m, £114,144, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L.**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, 3d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**.

Daanet Al Dunya. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

**TARQUIN** (Hard Spun). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$516,210, to 2017-18, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 315** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**
**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : LF0 nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>REBEL RAIDER</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2005	Picholine	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa .....	Dalmacia
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>FARTOO FLASHY</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2007	Speaker	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Fair Contessa .....	Vain

**REBEL RAIDER (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 91 mrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Pretty Punk (TRC Hobart Cup, Gr.3), Waging War, SP Miner's Miss, Rockstar Rebel - Cheerful Giggles (H.K.), Ace Attack and of Red Raider, Tennessee Raider, Wasabi Bob, Danger Deal, Clear Choice, Dollar Dollar Bill, Guns Loaded, Picture Me Rolling, Carlaluisa, Dr Dependable, El Desperado, Pearl Raider, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FARTOO FLASHY**, by Galileo. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO H., Distinctive Homes P. Half-sister to **Lagerphone**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
**WAGING WAR** (g. by Rebel Raider). **6 wins**-3 in succession-1250m to 2206m, \$366,400, to 2017-18, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, MRC VOBIS Gold Mile, SAJC James Boag's Premium H., 2d SAJC Hughes Limousines H., 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Gerry Saint Memorial P., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines P.

**2nd dam**

**SPEAKER**, by Success Express. **7 wins** 1000m to 1212m, \$255,960, VATC Allan Wicks H., MRC John Crawley H., Crewman 3YO H., Procol Harum H., VATC Shankhill Lass H., 2d MRC Moonga H., 3d MRC Chisholm P. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Lagerphone** (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1100m, STC Chifley Financial Services P., 2d AJC Adpartners 2YO H., STC Australian Rotary Health 2YO H., 3d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, STC Bacardi Breezer H. Dam of-  
**Magic Success. Winner** at 1400m, \$141,156, in 2017-18, HKJC HKU Faculties Architecture H., 3d HKJC Tsing Yi H., Grassy Hill H.  
**Stage Dancer. Winner** at 1300m, 2d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central P., 3d GCTC Architectural Window Systems H.  
**La Biere Choisie. 4 wins** at 1300m, 1500m to 2018-19.  
**Fair Navigator. 3 wins** at 1000m, \$245,878, HKJC Billion Dollar Round Table H., Friendship Bridge H., Chevalier China Property H., 2d HKJC Mrs Bay H., HKU JC HK Memory Project H., Chengdu H., 3d HKJC Houston H.  
**Sugar Rock. Winner** at 1200m.  
**Here de Speaker. Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**FAIR CONTESSA**, by Vain. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Half-sister to **DEVON DUKE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**La la Bamba. 3 wins** 1150m to 1400m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

**4th dam**

**BOLD REINE**, by Imperialist. **9 wins** 1000m to 1200m, VATC Doveton H., SAJC Newlands Flying H., Railway Graduation S., Burnside Graduation S., 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **UNSPOKEN WORD, Panama Jack**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**DEVON DUKE** (Kaoru Star). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1600m, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, Sam Waldo 2YO H., 2d VATC Show Day S.H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, VRC Criterion H., **L**. Sire.  
**Blanc Cheval. 4 wins** 1500m to 3250m, VATC Rowville H.  
**Princess Racheal**. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Like Aleshia. 3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H.

**Lot 316** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 71 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>HUSSON (ARG)</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy .....	Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer .....	Masqued Dancer
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>FEDOROVA (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
2003	Cantanta	Top Ville .....	High Top
		Sarah Siddons .....	Le Vanastell

**HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 396 mrs, 252 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Frolic, Moral Victory, Russon, Sabat Husson, Boganaire - Obrigado Mais (Mac.), Lady Hussy, Nothinglikemore, First Crush, Husson Eagle, Raido, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, etc.**

**1st dam**

FEDOROVA, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to **Bowstring**, blood-sister to **Parthian Springs**, three-quarter-sister to **TAILFEATHER**, **Komombo**, half-sister to **CANTILEVER**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-  
 By Emteare (g. by More Than Ready). **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m.  
 Domeroa (f. by Domesday). **2 wins** at 1950m, 2000m in NZ.  
 Arc Light (f. by Congrats). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19.  
 Renierae (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). **Winner** at 1625m.  
 Oxana (f. by More Than Ready). Placed.

**2nd dam**

CANTANTA, by Top Ville. **Winner** at 2m in GB. Sister to **PRINCESS PATI**, half-sister to **SEYMOUR HICKS**, **SIDARA** (dam of **ANCARA**), Dansara (dam of **SELF DEFENSE**), Gertrude Lawrence (dam of **LADY AMBASSADOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**CANTILEVER** (Sanglmore). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Chaillot, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**WICKLOW BRAVE** (Beat Hollow). **14 wins** 1¼m to 17f, \$1,701,446, to 2018, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Cup, **Gr.2**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Long Distance Cup, **Gr.2**, York Lonsdale Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Goodwood Cup, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**TAILFEATHER** (In the Wings). **2 wins** at 2414m, Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**, 2d Vichy Prix Berteux, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cadet Roussel.  
**Bowstring** (Sadler's Wells). **Winner** at 9¾f, 2d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Yarmouth Lady Godiva S., **L**, Virginia S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SARAH SIDDONS**, by Le Vanastell. **3 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MARY ARDEN**. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**PRINCESS PATI** (Top Ville). **4 wins** 6f to 1½m, £124,743, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, 3d Phoenix Park Champion S., **Gr.1**.  
**SEYMOUR HICKS** (Ballymore). **5 wins** 1m to 1½m, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Alycidon S., **L**, 2d Scottish Derby, **L**. Sire.  
**SIDARA** (Golden Fleece). **3 wins** at 2400m, Evry Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**-twice. Miss Kemble. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**EXCELEBRATION** (Exceed and Excel). **8 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 1m, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**LANCASTER BOMBER** (War Front). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 10½f to 2018, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 317** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded : <sup>E</sup>S nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>SHOOTING TO WIN</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>FEMME LIBERTE (NZ)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2003	La Suffragette	Palace Music .....	The Minstrel
		Emancipation .....	Bletchingly

**SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. Sire of Intrepidacious, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

FEMME LIBERTE, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **RAILINGS**, Brampton Legs (dam of **PIMMS TIME**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
Mr Vanilla (g. by More Than Ready). **Winner** at 1650m, \$215,914, HKJC Tung Lung Chau H., 2d HKJC Ting Kok H., Jardine's Lookout H., Street Cat H., Island H., New Zealand H., 3d HKJC Russell H.  
Streefragette (g. by Street Cry). **Winner** at 1300m, 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.  
Lady in Charge (f. by General Nediym). **Winner** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

LA SUFFRAGETTE, by Palace Music. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE**, **AVENUE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**RAILINGS** (Zabeel). **7 wins** 1800m to 2400m, \$3,172,110, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, AJC Staging H., 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**.  
Brampton Legs. **2 wins** to 2000m, Waikato RC Ray Wallace H. Dam of-  
**PIMMS TIME** (Pins). **5 wins** 1200m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA Lest We Forget H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**EMANCIPATION**, by Bletchingly. Champion 3YO & 4YO & Aust Horse of the Year. **19 wins** 1200m to 1750m, \$544,760, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **APPRECIATION**, Joy's Girl, Deliberation (dam of **ACCUMULATION**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**ROYAL PARDON** (Vice Regal). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$429,160, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
Pincipation. **Winner** at 1100m, 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Grandam of-  
Purely Spectacular. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Inglis Series 2YO P. Dam of-  
**STRATUM STAR** (Stratum). **8 wins** 1300m to 2200m, \$2,450,460, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.  
Virage. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**VIRAGE DE FORTUNE** (Anabaa). **8 wins**-5 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$954,100, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
Felicitation. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**RUMYA** (Red Ransom). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$101,319, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.  
**BADAWIYA** (Al Maher). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$362,425, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

# Lot 318 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Barn 7 Row B

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded : SUN nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>READY FOR VICTORY</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2012	Crillon	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Espadon ..... Danehill
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer ..... Nijinsky
<b>FIRE SONG (NZ)</b>		She Won't Tell ..... Exclusive Native
2001	Dance on Fire	Volksraad ..... Green Desert
		Echostatic ..... Prince Echo

**READY FOR VICTORY (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Winner at 2, A\$435,500, VRC Festival of Racing S., L, 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Meurice (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Rubiton (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), SW Euclase and SW Rory's Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**FIRE SONG**, by Senor Pete. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, \$205,471, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud 3YO H., Rotorua RC Lake Plaza Hotel H., 2d AJC Mick Bladen Memorial H., Insurance Brokers Welter H., ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., Superior Concepts 3YO H., Avondale JC Life Members 3YO H., 3d STC Sheraco S., **L**, Winter Challenge Heat 6, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium Welter H., NSW Tatt's RC Pavilion H., Taranaki RC Nulook Windows & Doors 3YO H., 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. This is her seventh live foal. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Olympic Anthem (g. by Starcraft). **9 wins** 1000m to 1350m, \$502,584, Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H., Singapore TC Kranji A S., Benchmark 97 H., Benchmark 89 H., Kranji B S., BRC LED Superscreens H., Goulburn Valley H., 2d BRC Mother Energy H., Goulburn Valley P., Singapore TC Royal Turf Club of Thailand Trophy, Kranji A S., Kranji S., Benchmark 83 H., 3d Singapore TC War Affair S., Born to Fly S., Benchmark 97 H., 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Gunynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Ever Strong (g. by Savabeel). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$155,488, to 2018-19, HKJC Hankow H., Amber H., 3d HKJC Wong Chuk Wan H.

Classified (g. by Savabeel). **3 wins** at 1600m, \$164,411 in Singapore.

Eclair Flash (g. by Savabeel). **Winner** at 1200m in Singapore.

Exceedingly Unique (g. by Exceed and Excel). Placed.

## 2nd dam

**DANCE ON FIRE**, by Volksraad. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ernst & Young H., 3d WRC Keith Taylor Memorial H. Half-sister to **COUP RAY**, **SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)), **PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), **Electrostatic**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**FIRE SONG** (Senor Pete). **5 wins**. See above.

Dancing Song. **7 wins** 990m to 1485m, Hawkes Bay Just Commercials Partsworld H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H. Producer.

Vara Pearl. **4 wins** at 1650m, \$746,158, HKJC Saturn H., Longines International Jockey Championship H., Ice House H., Tsam Chuk Wan H.

## 3rd dam

**Echostatic**, by Prince Echo. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H., Avondale JC National Mutual H., Kaipara Tavern Sprint H., Waikato RC Bassenthwaite Sprint H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**COUP RAY** (Exploding Prospect). **11 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$261,071, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

**SINGALONG** (Danasinga). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

**ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.) (Zabeel). **6 wins** 1100m to 2100m, \$284,425 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 319** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : **N** nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>WANDJINA</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Party .....	Lunchtime
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>FIRST BLOSSOM (USA)</b>		Mariah's Storm .....	Rahy
2009	Walker's Gal	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Korveya .....	Riverman

**WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, \$638,800, £7,088, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Inspiration (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), SW Provence (VRC Desirable H., L) and SW Lucky Unicorn. Sire of SP Grand Scholar and of the placegetters Bengalla Bay, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**FIRST BLOSSOM**, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **INTERNALLYFLAWLESS** (dam of **INTERNAL BOURBON**), **DREAM KIRARI**, half-sister to War Attitude (dam of **BOGANAIRE - OBRIGADO MAIS** (Mac.)). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**SPRING CHOICE** (g. by Choisir). **3 wins** in succession 1300m to 1800m, \$163,255, in 2017-18, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Mornington Guineas.

Bolossomo (f. by Uncle Mo). Placed to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**WALKER'S GAL**, by Woodman. Placed in U.S.A. Sister to **BOSRA SHAM** (dam of **ROSBERG**), **HECTOR PROTECTOR**, three-quarter-sister to **CIRO**, **Leo's Luckyman**, **Woodyousmileforme**, Seattle's Wood (dam of **FALCONET**), half-sister to **SHANGHAI**, **Maria Isabella** (dam of **UTRECHT**), **Tapatina** (dam of **INTERNALLYFLAWLESS**, **BILLY'S STAR**), **Reflective** (dam of **BIOGRAPHER**), **Truant** (dam of **DREAM KIRARI**). Dam of 9 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Pedal Princess**. **3 wins** at 5f in U.S.A.

**War Attitude**. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**BOGANAIRE - OBRIGADO MAIS** (Mac.) (Husson). **9 wins** 1300m to 1800m, \$452,844, to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**KORVEYA**, by Riverman. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, Evry Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix des Lilas, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**. Sister to **KEOS**, half-sister to **PROSKONA** (dam of **CALISTA**), **CARNET SOLAIRE**, **Talon d'Aiguille** (dam of **STIKINE**), **Leo's Lucky Lady** (dam of **GAUDEAMUS**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**HECTOR PROTECTOR** (Woodman). Head of The 1990 European 2YO Classification. **9 wins**-6 at 2-5f to 1m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**BOSRA SHAM** (Woodman). Champion 3YO Filly in Europe in 1997. **7 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 1¼m, £575,629, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**SHANGHAI** (Procida). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Montenica, **L**. Sire.

**Gioconda**. **Winner** at 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Chesnaye. Dam of **CIRO** (Woodman). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2414m, Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Tapatina**. Raced 3 times. Dam of 5 winners-

**INTERNALLYFLAWLESS** (Giant's Causeway). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, \$275,598, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Hollywood Park Miesque S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 320** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : H nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VALENTIA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Barely a Moment	Gilded Time .....	Timeless Moment
<b>FLASH MOMENT</b>		Lady Danna .....	<b>Danehill</b>
2008	Nabeul	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		South Pacific .....	Stark South

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P. Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

FLASH MOMENT, by Barely a Moment. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Flash Hussy (f. by Hussonet). **Winner** at 1210m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

NABEUL, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Tunisia Traveller. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, SAJC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., MVRC Ranvet P., 3d SAJC Adelaide's Festival H., Medallion Homes H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

Hussarama. **2 wins** at 1210m, 1390m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

SOUTH PACIFIC, by Stark South. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYSYN, PASTEL**, Temptation (dam of **AL FAROUK**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Viva Guy. **6 wins** at 1650m, 1800m, \$532,159, HKJC South Bay H., Percival H., Ping Kong H., Pedder H., Swan H., Wan Chai Gap H., 2d HKJC Pak Wo H., Shek O H., Ice House H., Peng Chau H., 3d HKJC Lockhart H.

Versace - Charmgold (H.K.). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$421,867 in NZ and HK, HKJC Fuzhou H., Craigengower Challenge Cup H., Miss Asia Pageant 2011 H., 2d HKJC Cricket Club Valley H., Cooper H., Long Ke H.

Feel One. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H.

**4th dam**

ROYAL PROPOSAL, by Vice Regal. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Asahi**, Love Proposal (dam of **THE VEEP**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**ROYSYN** (Bakharoff). Top of The 1995-96 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). **7 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$434,837, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC South Auckland H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

**PASTEL** (Grosvenor). **4 wins** 1200m to 2000m, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, Producer.

Temptation. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, CJC Sheraton Auckland H., Mobil Centenary H., 4th Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Dam of-

**AL FAROUK** (Cape Cross). **7 wins** 1200m to 2130m, \$115,396, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Southern Prelude, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Waikouaiti Cup, CJC Angus Meats H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**.

**Battle Plan - Pegasus Junior** (Sing.) (Battle Paint). **Winner** at 2000m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.



# **Lot 321** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded : 2h nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>NICCONI</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass .....	Blethingly
Dam	War Pass	Cherokee Run .....	Runaway Groom
<b>FLASK</b>		Vue .....	Mr. Prospector
2010	Fine Stem	Devaraja .....	Sir Tristram
		Cuplet .....	Will Dancer

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 366 mrs, 266 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2), Faatinah, Sircconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Akkadian, Mandylin, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.**

## **1st dam**

FLASK, by War Pass. **4 wins** at 1300m, 1350m, \$102,880, SAJC Happy 90th Win Ormond H., 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., Thomas Foods International H., Members Roast at The Junction H., 3d SAJC Basin Sands Logistics 2YO H., Endeavour Homes H., Sportingbet P. This is her first foal.

## **2nd dam**

FINE STEM, by Devaraja. **3 wins** at 1350m, 1600m, SAJC D Lockwood H., 2d SAJC Rachael Beck H., Cadbury Twirl 2YO H., 3d SAJC Last Tycoon 2YO H. Half-sister to **PIPKIN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:- Scaredymac. **10 wins** 1100m to 1860m, \$181,690, SAJC Sportingbet H., 2d Mildura Cup, 3d MRC Engagepeople H., Swan Hill Cup. Smarty Mac. **7 wins** 1200m to 2200m, \$177,460, Darwin TC Chief Minister's Cup, 2d MVRC Ranvet H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Supreme Witness. **2 wins** at 1400m, \$164,819, in 2018-19, HKJC Chevalier Car Dealership H., Zhuhai H. Speedymac. **7 wins** 1200m to 1800m, \$158,495, 2d MVRC Northerly Cup, Geoff Webb P.H., Albany Cup, 3d WATC Perth Racing Xmas in July H.

## **3rd dam**

CUPLET, by Will Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RETORT - HAPPY MONEY** (H.K.). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **PIPKIN** (Gallo di Ferro). **7 wins** 1 at 2-1619m to 2500m, \$258,730, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **L**, St Leger, **L**, Birthday Cup, **L**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, St Leger, **L**. Dam of 3 winners- **Nipperkin** (Artie Schiller). **5 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$186,900, to 2017-18, SAJC Schweppes H., Gerry Saint Memorial P., 2d Oakbank S., **L**. Host of the Party. **4 wins** 1300m to 2000m, \$169,395, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, Darwin Guineas, 4th VRC Fashion S., **L**. Tureen. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale H. Dam of 2 winners- Two Ducks Artie. **2 wins** at 1006m, 1050m to 2017-18, SAJC Quayclean P. Posnet. **Winner** at 2200m. Dam of 3 winners- **Miner's Miss** (Rebel Raider). **Winner** at 1860m, \$101,915, in 2018-19, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Rundlet. Unraced. Dam of- Debeersonus. **11 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$271,580, to 2017-18, SAJC Brighton Australia H., Ubet H., Schweppes H., One Toyota H.

## **4th dam**

GOBLET'S SISTER, by Loving Jim. Unraced. Sister to **GOBLET**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **RETORT - HAPPY MONEY** (H.K.) (Gielgud). **10 wins** 975m to 1350m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Chairman's Prize, **L**, Happy Valley Trophy, **L**.

Account of **CORNERSTONE STUD (As Agent), Angaston, SA.**

**Lot 322 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN FILLY Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded : MLF nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>FREE EAGLE (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2011	Polished Gem	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Trusted Partner .....	Affirmed
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>FLUTE OF BUBBLY</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2004	Midnight Mist	Rubiton.....	Century
		Val Chimene .....	Twig Moss

**FREE EAGLE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). Joint Champion Older Horse in Europe & Ireland in 2015 (Int.). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Kilternan S., Gr.3, 3d Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sapphire (Ascot British Champions Fillies' & Mares' S., Gr.2) and SW Custom Cut. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

FLUTE OF BUBBLY, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 2200m, SAJC Tooheys New Rating H., 2d SAJC Cleanevent H., 3d MRC Lady Medallist H., 4th SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-

**SHIGERU SENDAN** (f. by Denman). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$112,125, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**, ATC TAB Quaddie H.

Our Cheerleader (f. by Commands). **2 wins** at 1200m, WATC Westspeed H.

Comfort Man (g. by Denman). **Winner** at 1719m in 2018-19.

Bolly (f. by Poet's Voice). **Winner** at 1200m.

Bartender Man (g. by Denman). Placed to 2017-18, 3d MVRC Fisher & Paykel P.

**2nd dam**

MIDNIGHT MIST, by Rubiton. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VRC Nouvelle Star H. Sister to Great Manners (dam of **GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT** (H.K.)), three-quarter-sister to **TRULY WICKED** (dam of **AMBER SKY**), **White Mist**, half-sister to **TICKET TO ROME**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Two Oceans - Handsome Target (H.K.). **7 wins** 1200m to 1550m, \$256,218 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Hung Shui Kiu H., 2d HKJC Kowloon Tong H.

Knoxville. **6 wins** 1200m to 1711m, SAJC Mittys H., Express Colour Printing H.

**3rd dam**

VAL CHIMENE, by Twig Moss. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Star Style Girl H. Dam of 7 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**TICKET TO ROME** (At Talag). **7 wins** 1000m to 1412m, \$186,390, VRC Drumstick Gold P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, VRC Maybe Mahal H., SAJC Foreextra H., Jaltour H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Great Manners. **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, VRC Kittyhawk H. Dam of-

**GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Regal Classic). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$855,369, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Mont Fleuri** (Cape Cross). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1620m, \$260,513, MRC Geoff Dawson H., 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

**Silverthorne** (Regal Classic). **13 wins** 1200m to 2063m, \$134,010, QTC Country Race Clubs Welter H., 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**.

Dizzy Lass. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Gold Kildare P.H. Dam of 7 winners-

**TRULY WICKED** (Rubiton). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$372,700, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**AMBER SKY** (Exceed and Excel). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2011-12. **7 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, \$2,018,119 in HK and U.A.E., Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**.

**White Mist** (Rubiton). **4 wins** 1130m to 1600m, \$116,300, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Lot 323** (54% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 8th August 2017

Branded : KK nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls ..... Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets ..... Lunchtime
		Song of Norway ..... Vain
Dam	Blackfriars	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>FOOTSTEPS OF GOD</b>		Kensington Gardens ..... Grosvenor
2010	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton ..... Century
		Anything Tudor ..... Taipan II

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, Sire of 423 mrs, 297 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, Constant Justice, Princess of Queens, etc.**

### 1st dam

**FOOTSTEPS OF GOD**, by Blackfriars. Unraced. Sister to **PLAYING GOD, GOD HAS SPOKEN**. This is her first foal.

### 2nd dam

**Dolly Will Do**, by Rubiton. **5 wins** at 1200m, STC Saturday Markets Flemington Series H., AWA H., AJC Lucky Lil's Saloon H., STC Strathdarr H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d STC Brighton H. Half-sister to Anything Red (dam of **MOOBALL**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**PLAYING GOD** (Blackfriars). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m, \$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Northerly S., **Gr.3**, Aquanita S., **L**, Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed 2YO P., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Makye Diva S., **Gr.2**, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**GOD HAS SPOKEN** (Blackfriars). **8 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 2100m, \$1,189,250, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Aquanita S., **L**, Burswood 2YO P., 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Tudor Quest. **9 wins** 1200m to 1500m, \$113,250, QTC Penfolds H., BTC Sky Channel H., 2d QTC Luminia H., Churchill Downs H.

Bombay Sapphire. **3 wins** 1100m to 1400m, BTC Emirates H., 2d BTC Gianni Restaurant H., 3d WATC Allan Wicks H. Producer.

Rich Dessert. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

Sun Glazed. **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$178,370, MVRC Platinum Private H., Reggio Calabria Club H., SAJC Anzac Day at Victoria Park 2YO H., 2d MVRC Marlborough 2YO H., City Pacific Finance H.

Idyllic Doll. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

I'm a Love Man. **2 wins** at 1920m, 2200m to 2017-18, WATC Mumm Champagne H., 3d WATC Sign on Group H., Hahn Superdry H.

### 3rd dam

**Anything Tudor**, by Taipan II. **6 wins** 1000m to 1250m, AJC McWilliams Champagne H., Luddenham H., 3d AJC June S., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **LA POSETTE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Dolly Will Do** (Rubiton). **5 wins**. See above.

Anything Red. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-


**MOOBALL** (Sanction). **10 wins** 1000m to 1800m, \$260,350, MRC Lord S., **L**, Wangaratta Cup, VRC Longines P., 2d Seymour Cup, **L**.

**Lot 324** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	<b>Flying Spur</b> .....	Danehill
<b>ALL TOO HARD</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	<b>Flying Spur</b>	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>FOUNTAIN JOY</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2003	Happy Spring	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Sorority .....	Bluebird

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 206 mrs, 118 wns, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Tarka, Demonetization, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Illuminaire, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Mystic Empire and of Riviera, Rock Hard, etc.**

### 1st dam

**FOUNTAIN JOY**, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1300m, 3d MRC Sandal H. Half-sister to **Behind**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**-

Rampaging - Ready to Celebrate (H.K.) (g. by More Than Ready). **Winner** at 2 at 1250m, ATC Super Saver P., 2d ATC Canterbury BMW 6 Series Grand Coupe H., HKJC Yik Yam H., 3d ATC Inglis Australian Easter Yearling 2YO P. My Cherry (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18. Foxy's Joy (f. by Foxwedge). **Winner** at 1200m. Coffee Hit (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). **Winner** at 1400m. Lady Vuvuzela (f. by Hussonet). **Winner** at 1400m.

### 2nd dam

**Happy Spring**, by Rory's Jester. **2 wins** at 2 at 1050m, 1110m, BTC Doomben Horseshoe 2YO H., 2d BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L. Sister to HAPPY GIGGLE**, three-quarter-sister to **LIVELIHOOD** (dam of **LIVING SPIRIT, ONLY SHE CAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **Behind** (General Nediym). **Winner** at 1200m, MVRC Valley Events P., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L. STC Canterbury Park Events H.**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners- Bumble Baby. **2 wins** at 1000m, \$293,442, to 2018-19, HKJC Chengdu H., Elizabeth Arden H., 2d HKJC Chai Wan Road H. Carda Mojo. **3 wins** 1180m to 1350m to 2017-18, 3d Ipswich TC Sky Racing P. Seasons End. Placed at 3, 2d BTC Fujitsu HP Dam of 2 winners- Secret Charge. **5 wins** 1100m to 1250m to 2018-19, 2d WATC \$5 Early Bird Admission H., Young Membership H.

### 3rd dam

**SORORITY**, by Bluebird. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VATC TR Trevaskis P., SAJC Tattersalls Committee 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to Rossignol (dam of **SCHUBERT**), half-sister to **LIVELIHOOD** (dam of **LIVING SPIRIT, ONLY SHE CAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **HAPPY GIGGLE** (Rory's Jester). **4 wins** at 2 900m to 1100m, \$274,250, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.


### 4th dam

**SISTERHOOD**, by Godswalk. **Winner** at 1350m, 3d SAJC RDA Groups H. Sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**), three-quarter-sister to **PURE OF HEART**, half-sister to Rossignol (dam of **SCHUBERT**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **LIVELIHOOD** (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L. 2d SAJC Toltrice 2YO H.**, 3d VATC Ripponlea H. Dam of 7 winners- **LIVING SPIRIT** (Hennessy). **3 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1200m, \$155,570, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L.**

**Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.**

**Lot 325** (100% GST) **BAY FILLY (NZ)** **Barn 6 Row B**

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded:  nr sh; 277 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>EL ROCA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>FROLICSOME</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2005	Danwood	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Dansino .....	<b>Danehill</b>

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**FROLICSOME**, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Conceptual - Glorious Avenue (H.K.) (g. by Conatus). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$391,220, Waikato RC DD Bloodstock 2YO H., HKJC Audemars Piguet Lady H., Oi Man H., Kalanchoe H., Kreta Ayer H., 2d HKJC Tuen Mun Public Riding School H., Yim Tin Tsai H.

**2nd dam**

**DANWOOD**, by Woodman. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **ZAGREB**, **Flying Dansino**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Rossan. **Winner** at 1700m, 3d MVRC Schepisi Communications H. Dam of Lady Louise. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18.  
Commandantree. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1750m.

**3rd dam**

**DANSINO**, by Danehill. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$122,400, VRC Talindert H., **L**, Cleo Magazine H., VATC Campbells Cash & Carry H. Three-quarter-sister to **MOON DRAGON**, **Dane Tryst**, **Free Ranger**, half-sister to **LEICA SMILE** (dam of **ECLAIR MYSTIC**), **Leica Vista** (dam of **NIBLICK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ZAGREB** (Zabeel). **4 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$427,685, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Flying Dansino** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **Winner** at 1100m, STC Franklins H., 2d AJC Kokoda 2YO H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Snake Charmer** (Pentire). **4 wins** 1000m to 1513m, \$144,095, SAJC Schweppes H., Dowie Doole Wines H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Pregrada. **2 wins** at 1300m, 2000m, ATC Rosebery P. Dam of-

**A Man to Match** (High Chaparral). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 2000m, \$113,500, to 2018-19, BRC Makers Mark Eagle Way H., 2d BRC Cascade H., 3d SCTC The Phoenix S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**LEICA WESTERN**, by Best Western. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$184,995, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, City S.H., **L**. Sister to **LEICA JEWEL** (dam of **REDDING**), half-sister to Pretence (dam of **HEPTONSTALL**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**LEICA SMILE** (At Talaq). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, \$220,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.

**Leica Vista** (Sir Tristram). **4 wins**, 3d VRC Matron S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**MOON DRAGON** (Danehill). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$332,800, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.

**Lot 326** (50% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : 6±2 nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>AKEED MOFEED (GB)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill .....	Danehill
		Wells Whisper .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino .....	Danzig
<b>FRUIT O' THE VINE</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2005	Best o' Barossa	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Tree of Renown .....	Twig Moss

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Jordan Sport. Sire of 22 mrs, 9 wns, inc. SP Sunset Watch and of Assertive Play, Heart Conquered, Poised to Strike, Akeed, Avora Sun, Inkslinger, Hildaigo, Swing it Sister and of the placegetters Burning the Clock, Caterham, La Vita, Lunch Money, Oliver's Tale, Surreal Image, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**FRUIT O' THE VINE**, by Testa Rossa. **2 wins** at 1000m, SAJC Evright P, 2d SAJC 23rd Anniversary Race Day H., Betfair.com H., 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-Set to Sparkle (f. by Hussonet). **4 wins** 1200m to 1412m, \$172,800, in 2017-18, SAJC 13cabs H., Roadside Services & Solutions H., 2d VRC Byron Moore H., SAJC M&J Chickens Autumn Series H., Holdfast Insurance H. Devine Hussy (f. by Hussonet). **Winner** at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**BEST O' BAROSSA**, by Canny Lad. **2 wins** to 1100m, VRC Movies at Flemington H. Sister to Miss Candy (dam of **DE LOLLIES**). Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**-Elegant Frames. **3 wins** at 1200m, \$193,484, HKJC Ting Kau H., Dr G H. Pick o' the Bunch. **Winner** at 1306m. Dam of 5 winners-Bevel. **6 wins** 1208m to 1675m, \$111,555, to 2018-19, WATC Summer Bright Lager H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

**3rd dam**

**TREE OF RENOWN**, by Twig Moss. **2 wins** at 1005m, 1200m, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, Bancal H., 2d SAJC Easy Bank H., 3d SAJC OJ Smith H. Sister to **MIGHTY AVENGER**, **Mighty Dear**, Moss Magic (dam of **BROANN**), Wunderschoen (dam of **VALEDICTUM**), blood-sister to **REMOUCHE**, **Majestic Moss**, **Don't Look Now**, half-sister to **Papa Kelly**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:- Miss Candy. **4 wins** 1000m to 1350m, BATC B Myers & P Clarke H. Dam of- **DE LOLLIES** (Dehere). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Gimcrack S.; **L**. **St Fevre** (Dehere). Joint third on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. **2 wins**-1 at 2- at 1200m, \$448,233, HKJC Cheung Sha H., Waikato RC Capacia 2YO H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**. My Family Tree. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-**Allanthus** (Street Cry). **8 wins** 1400m to 3200m, \$211,733, MRC Red Fury H., Bairnsdale Cup, 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th Seymour Spring Classic, **L**.

**4th dam**

**GAME AS NED**, by Without Fear. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Eyre H., Improvers' H. Sister to Unrocel Lass (dam of **REMOUCHE**), three-quarter-sister to **GAME MISS**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:- **MIGHTY AVENGER** (Twig Moss). **8 wins** to 1200m, \$187,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATIC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Great Western P., **L**. **TREE OF RENOWN** (Twig Moss). **2 wins**. See above. Wunderschoen. Placed at 2. Dam of 3 winners-**VALEDICTUM** (Umatilla). **12 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$1,244,265 in Aust. and U.A.E, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

**Lot 327** (100% GST)**GREY FILLY****Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 37 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>SO YOU THINK (NZ)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Astral Row .....	Long Row
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>FULTON (NZ)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Irises	Tate Gallery .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Gypsy's Hope .....	John's Hope

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 349 mrs, 192 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW D'Argento (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), La Bella Diosa, Sopressa, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, So Si Bon, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.**

**1st dam**

FULTON, by Zabeel. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **ZAPURPLE**, half-sister to **PURPLE GROOVE**, Tyrises (dam of **TAIKUN, SUPER GROOVE**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**FLYING FULTON** (g. by Flying Spur). Champion Polytrack Male in Singapore in 2012. **13 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, \$1,028,789, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Colonial Chief S., **L**, Marsiling Classic S., **L**, Yew Tee Classic S., Open H., Sydney S., Wanganui JC TCL Communications H., 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Proinn Construct S., **L**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.

Min River (f. by Flying Spur). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$115,771, MRC Bib Stillwell H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., MRC Nicholas Latimer H., Wangaratta Cup, 3d MRC Surdex Sheet & Coil H.

Bongiorno (g. by Flying Spur). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

Ocelot (f. by Tale of the Cat). **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of Fire Away. **Winner** at 1000m in 2018 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**IRISES**, by Tate Gallery. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Windsor H., Cendrillon H., 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**PURPLE GROOVE** (Rhythm). **6 wins** 1100m to 1440m, \$316,700, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Eugene Gorman H., Orsay H., 2d VRC Empire Rose S.,

**Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**ZAPURPLE** (Zabeel). **Winner** at 2500m, \$113,325, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Harold & Lois Peters H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Anchor Bid** (High Chaparral). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m to 2017-18, VRC Byerley 2YO H., 2d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.

Tyrises. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**TAIKUN** (Anabaa). **9 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$528,998, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Park Robert K Kerlan H., **L**, 4th MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

**SUPER GROOVE** (Dehere). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$170,650, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Redelva S., **L**.

**Boogaloo** (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins** at 1200m, MVRC Transpacific Cleanaway H., 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**.


De Groove. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Top Me Up** (Exceed and Excel). **5 wins** 1200m to 1425m, \$302,350, 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

**General Groove** (General Nediym). **4 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$258,750, VRC Lavazza Short Black H., 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 328** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>CHOISIR</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood .....	Biscay
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>FUSAICHI ROSE</b>		Angel Fever .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2003	Rose of Tralee	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Circus Ring .....	High Top

**CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1654 mrs, 1078 wnrs, 92 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.**

**1st dam**

FUSAICHI ROSE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **SERENADE ROSE, Ronchi, Star of Tralee**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**Main Dane** (g. by Fastnet Rock). **4 wins**-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

Rock and Rose (f. by Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1717m.

Encore Serenade (g. by Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 2100m.

Sekiguchi (g. by Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1700m.

Peaceful Solution (f. by Declaration of War). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d MRC Martin Collins Fibretrack Sires 2YO H.

Japonica (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed.

**2nd dam**

ROSE OF TRALEE, by Sadler's Wells. **4 wins** 1800m to 2800m, STC BCC PH., 3d QTC St Leger, AJC Picton H., Aristocrat Spas H., High Lane Farm H. Half-sister to **ELLIE ARDENSKY, LADY SHIPLEY**. Finger of Light (dam of **FAR HOPE**), Circus Act (dam of **BRAVE ACT, JELLABY ASKHIR**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**SERENADE ROSE** (Stravinsky). Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 2006. **8 wins** 1420m to 2500m, \$1,773,635, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Watton H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L**, April 2YO H., 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Minnesinger** (Lonhro). **2 wins** at 1462m, 1600m, MRC Betty McDowell Elsternwick H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Entertains** (Street Cry). **3 wins** 1350m to 1800m, \$108,760, ATC TAB Betting Season H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Environbank Walk 4 Nathan H., 3d ATC TAB Ipad App P.

Outdoor. **3 wins** to 1400m, 2d MVRC Slater & Gordon Lawyers H. Dam of **TREKKING** (Street Cry). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$415,595, to 2018-19, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, ATC Schweppes 2YO P, E Group Security H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

**Ronchi** (Stravinsky). **6 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$174,910, to 2017-18, ARC Ray White City Realty H., Carbine Club Trophy H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

**Star of Tralee** (Zabeel). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, 2d MRC Orbit Fitness H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Pride of Tralee. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Crystal Fountain** (Stravinsky). **5 wins** 1100m to 1221m, \$193,850, to 2017-18, MRC Noel Rundle H., MVRC Get Wines Direct H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.



**Lot 329** (No GST)**GREY FILLY****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : IGF nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Generous	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>GENEROUS TRISTANA (NZ)</b>		Doff the Derby .....	Master Derby
2002	Lady Tristana	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Winning Smile .....	Marco Polo II

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 234 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Wiseman, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Barbill, Buonasera, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Pogo, Ghost Serge, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GENEROUS TRISTANA**, by Generous. **3 wins** 1400m to 2000m, 3d MVRC Great Recycling Revolution H. Half-sister to **Honourable Mention, Runaway**.

This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**:-

**VON COSTA GLASS** (g. by Von Costa de Hero). **8 wins** 1400m to 1950m, \$243,700, to 2018-19, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Evright H., Hughes Limousines H., Advanced Transport H., Ubet H.

**HAVE ANOTHER GLASS** (f. by Domesday). **7 wins**-4 in succession-1000m to 2019m, \$264,540, to 2017-18, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, Quayclean H., Rory Mooney H., Oakbank RC Arkaba Hotel H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, Anthony Scopelitis Memorial H., 3d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, MVRC GJK Facility Services H., Kane Constructions H.

Pretty Glass (f. by Hussonet). **4 wins** 1000m to 1529m to 2018-19, SAJC Schweppes H.

Generous Miss (f. by Any Given Saturday). **Winner** at 1406m.

**2nd dam**

**Lady Tristana**, by Sir Tristram. **8 wins** 1200m to 2200m, ARC Lion Brown H., Paeroa RC NZ Freightways H., Thames JC Brian Boru Hotel H., 3d WRC Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Runaway** (Stylish Century). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, \$114,817, VATC Clive Leonard H., NSW Tatt's RC San Miguel Super Dry H., QTC Bengalla Lad H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Magnum H., Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, Schofield Holden Juvenile S., 3d ARC More FM H., CJC HSBC Salver, WRC Heath Lambert H.

**Honourable Mention** (Honor Grades). **6 wins** 1200m to 1800m, \$208,880, VRC AGL Welter H., Oce-Australia Welter H., Tauto H., SAJC Springhill Lad H., 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Nestle Dairy 2YO H., Bendigo JC Autumn Cup, VATC Grey Boots Welter H., 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

Tristagen. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Moneytree. **4 wins** 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., Waikato RC White Bros Panelworks & Tuck Steering Services H., Meat Warehouse H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Red Dakota. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Bach Espresso H., 2d ARC CM Jillings Cup, Hawkes Bay Comcat Easter Sprint H.

**3rd dam**

**WINNING SMILE**, by Marco Polo II. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 4½f, 7½f. Half-sister to **Diamond Cut**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-


**Lady Tristana** (Sir Tristram). **8 wins**. See above.

Miss Teenage. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

**Annapolo** (Bandito). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Evening Peel H., 3d AJC Widden S., **L**.

**Lot 330** (No GST)**BLACK COLT****Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>CASINO PRINCE</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens .....	Kenmare
Dam	Xaar	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>GET AROUND</b>		Monroe .....	Sir Ivor
2001	Wrap Around	Bleachingly .....	Biscay
		Beach Gown .....	Cerreto

**CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 479 mrs, 319 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Mighty Lucky, Casino Dancer, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Cool Gambler - Lim's Cruiser (Sing.), Cantbuybetter, Jackpot Prince, Phrases, Slots, Timeless Prince, SP Casino Fourteen, etc.**

**1st dam**

GET AROUND, by Xaar. Unraced. Half-sister to **Intuit** (dam of **RUNWAY STAR**), **Twist My Heart**, Attire (dam of **FASHIONS AFIELD**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

**Nisa's Machine** (c. by Hussonet). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Clairwood Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**, Gatecrasher S., **L**.

Speed Gonzales (g. by Dehere). **4 wins** 1400m to 1900m, \$109,735, BRC Melbourne Cup Day H., MRC Home of In-Play Betting H., 2d BRC One Key Resources & Fircroft H., 3d BRC Dean Webb Memorial H.

Tropicana Girl (f. by Redoute's Choice). **4 wins** 1400m to 1900m, \$173,570, ATC Peters Meats H., Rosehill Gardens H., Theraces.com.au H., 2d ATC Styletread.com.au H., Exponet H., STC Theraces.com.au H. Dam of-  
Maui Princess. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d ATC TAB H.

Antonio. Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 3d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News Sprint H.

Costa Zip (g. by Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.

Drifting Spirit (g. by Bel Esprit). **3 wins** 1000m to 1228m.

Giro Xpresso (c. by Excelebration). **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19.

No Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). Placed, 3d STC Members P.

**2nd dam**

**WRAP AROUND**, by Bleachingly. **9 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$632,413, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK**, **NOZOMI**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Intuit** (Commands). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Telstra Premiership Final H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**RUNWAY STAR** (Northern Meteor). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$386,030, SAJC

Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**-twice, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

**Twist My Heart** (Dayjur). **Winner** at 6f, 2d Colonial Downs John Marsh S., **L**. Attire. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

**FASHIONS AFIELD** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. **6 wins-4** at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$1,974,110, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

**KISS AND MAKE UP** (More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$215,025, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P.

**Paris Match** (Street Cry). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$152,810, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

**Reef Beach** (Danzero). **8 wins-1** at 2-1512m to 2100m, \$300,054, VRC Shamrock Travel H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Modellista. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1900m, STC Theraces.com.au H. Grandam of-

**IMELDA MARY** (Ferlax). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in 2018-19, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 331** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**
**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : **SUN** nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
<b>FIGHTING SUN</b>		Explosive.....Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish .....Best Western
		Sandy Darling .....Geiger Counter
Dam	Perugino	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>GINA LOLLAWITCHA</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
2003	Lucky Witch	Voodoo Rhythm..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Better be Lucky ..... Better Boy

**FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, ATC Canonbury S., L. Out of SW Irish Darling. Sire of SW Chess Star (MVRC Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mam'selle and of Fighting Harada, Fighting Dragon, Magic Sunset, Miss Scorcher, Luen on Fortune, Me Cabo, Meteor Rising, Naduri, Sunfighter and of the placegetters Aten, Rapid Eye Movement, Ausfighter, Darmasun, Empire Legend, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

**GINA LOLLAWITCHA**, by Perugino. **3 wins** at 1016m, 1200m, \$161,940, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, Ian Miller H., 2d MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., 3d MRC William Buck Classic. Sister to **LUCKY DIVA**, half-sister to **SPIRIT OF WESTBURY, DUKE OF WESTBURY**. This is her seventh living foal.

Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**-

Follow the Wind (g. by Fastnet Rock). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, \$384,759, HKJC HKU Faculty of Medicine H., Jockey Club Riding Schools H., Billet Express H., Yuen Shin H., 2d HKJC Begonia H., Cheers Hong Kong H., Tate's Cairn H., Shek Wai Kok H., Yue Wan H., 3d HKJC Prosperity H., Plantation H., Promoting Healthy Society H., Tai Hang H., Lion Herald H.

Act of Loyalty (c. by More Than Ready). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1850m, \$164,948, to 2018 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Turffontein Ready to Run Cup.

Go Carol Go (f. by Manhattan Rain). **Winner** at 1406m.

Isles of Wonder (f. by Manhattan Rain). Placed at 3.

Sensational Card (g. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3.

### 2nd dam

**LUCKY WITCH**, by Voodoo Rhythm. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1016m to 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, MVRC Ripa H., VATC Swell Time H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, 4th STC Birthday Card Quality H., **L**. Sister to **Luck Alive** (dam of **LUCKY TYCOON**), half-sister to **TOY IMAGE**, Noble Fleur (dam of **CATECHUCHU**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**LUCKY DIVA** (Perugino). **11 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$569,700, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**. Dam of-  
Amber Warning - Spring Stream (Mac.). **4 wins** 1000m to 1350m, \$120,793, Macau Sand Classic Cup, 3d MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H.

**SPIRIT OF WESTBURY** (Sir Tristram). **5 wins** 1100m to 2200m, \$518,090, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Sky High S., **L**.

**GINA LOLLAWITCHA** (Perugino). **3 wins**. See above.

**DUKE OF WESTBURY** (Sir Tristram). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 3d VRC Fiesta Star H.

### 3rd dam

**BETTER BE LUCKY**, by Better Boy. **3 wins** to 1600m, VATC Grace Darling H., AJC Novice H., NSW Tatt's RC Bragger H. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTURY**, half-sister to **Red Goshawk**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**TOY IMAGE** (Noble Bijou). **6 wins** 1200m to 2456m, SAJC Eagle Blue S., **Gr.3**.

**LUCKY WITCH** (Voodoo Rhythm). **5 wins**. See above.

**Lot 332** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Barn 6 Row A**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>STARSPANGLED BANNER</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2006	Gold Anthem	Made of Gold.....	Green Forest
		National Song.....	Vain
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
<b>GIRL DE BOIS</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	My Hangover	My Halo.....	Southern Halo
		Hangover Street.....	Whiskey Road

**STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 96 mrs, 58 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW The Wow Signal (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Home of the Brave, Anthem Alexander, Of the Brave, Spangled, Mellora, Thrillster, Last Gift, Silver Rainbow, Great Wide Open, SP Imtiyaaz, Moonraker and of Brooklyn Hustle, Dawn's Early Light, Mr Individual, Surfin' Safari, Melveen, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GIRL DE BOIS**, by High Chaparral. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Gallopinkis (g. by Americain). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**My Hangover**, by My Halo. **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, ARC Deutz H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., Matamata RC Comag H., 2d ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-  
Mawaakib. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, MRC Whitehouse Institute of Design H.

**3rd dam**

**HANGOVER STREET**, by Whiskey Road. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELECTRIQUE**, **CARETAKER**, Miss Radiant (dam of **KINNERSLEY**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**My Hangover** (My Halo). **5 wins**. See above.

Special Reserve. **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$185,069, WATC Perth Racing Sprint H., Tabform H., Torchbearers for Legacy H., Eastern Standard H.

Harry's Gold. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

**Moochi Me** (Dubawi). **4 wins** to 1400m, ARC Mortgage & Insurance H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**GIRLIE SHARPE**, by Lunchtime. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **UNROCEL AURA**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**ELECTRIQUE** (Zephyr Zip). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$988,600, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**FONTELINA** (Testa Rossa). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$1,094,500, VRC Yellowglens S., **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**.

**BURBERRY** (Whistling Wood). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Somerset P, **L**.

**STORMY MISS** (More Than Ready). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, STC Win a Million H. Producer.

**CARETAKER** (Dr Grace). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1500m to 2200m, \$113,465, WATC All Stars S., **L**, 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Radiant. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**KINNERSLEY** (Al Maher). **8 wins** 1300m to 2200m, \$537,810, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **L**.

Cheglory. Unraced. Grandam of-

**POWER PRINCESS** (Marwina). **12 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$844,200, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scallill S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Lot 333** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : ~~KCS~~ nr sh; 63 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	<b>Green Desert</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Al Maher	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>GLORIOUS NIGHT</b>		Show Dancing .....	Don't Say Halo
2011	Azardi	Desert Prince .....	<b>Green Desert</b>
		San Century .....	Centaine

**ZEBEDEE (GB)** (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 234 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Wiseman, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivaewood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Barbill, Buonasera, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Pogo, Ghost Serge, etc.

**1st dam**

**GLORIOUS NIGHT**, by Al Maher. Unraced. Sister to **ALL LEGAL**. This is her first live foal.

**2nd dam**

**AZARDI**, by Desert Prince. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GLORIOUS DAYS**, **BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**ALL LEGAL** (Al Maher). **6 wins** 1300m to 1600m, \$596,430, ATC Villiers S., Gr.2, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, L, AJC Schweppes H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, Gr.3, Hawkesbury Guineas, L.

**3rd dam**

**SAN CENTURY**, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE**, **ONE LOVE**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER**, **SUFFICIENT**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**GLORIOUS DAYS** (Hussonet). **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$4,373,220 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, Gr.2, Stewards' Cup, L, 2d HKJC Champions Mile, Gr.1, Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, Chairman's Trophy, L, Sha Tin Trophy, L, 3d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, Gr.1-twice.

**BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.) (Hussonet). **6 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$425,132, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, Gore Guineas, L, HKJC Hung To H., Stubbs H., Geranium H.

**SPURCENT** (Flying Spur). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$261,450, AJC Gimcrack S., L, STC GJC Moore Quality H., Moraitis Fresh Packaging 2YO H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., L, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.3, 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Gloaming S., Gr.2, Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3. Dam of-

**Spurrendous** (Shamardal). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, ATC Merran Wiggins Travelmanagers 2YO H., 3d ATC Reisling S., Gr.2.

**Purcentage** (Onemorenomore). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., L, 4th CJC Canterbury S., L.

**4th dam**

**Sandarac**, by Grosvenor. **4 wins** 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., L, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L. Sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER**, **SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- Jackie O'. Placed at 3 in NZ. Dam of 7 winners-

**ONE LOVE** (Danasinga). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$123,407, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L, 2d CJC Timaru S., L-twice.

**KILDARE** (O'Reilly). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, \$568,385 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, L, Tai Mo Shan H.

**Lot 334 (100% GST)**

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : U0 nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>SHOOTING TO WIN</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>GOSSIP GURU</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2009	Glory Guru	Fusaichi Pegasus .....	Mr. Prospector
		Proud Halo .....	Don't Say Halo

**SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$A996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. Sire of Intrepidacious, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Gossip Guru**, by Reset. **6 wins** 2050m to 3600m, \$168,780, SAJC Endeavour Homes Spring Stayers Series Final H., Blaze Magazine H., Toll Express H., Oakbank RC Golding Wines H., 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, AEP Health Group H., Adelaide Access Taxis H. Half-sister to **GAMBLIN' GURU**, **Glam Guru**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**GLORY GURU**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLD GURU**, **GALLANT GURU**, **Gazza Guru**, **Glitzzy Guru**. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

**GAMBLIN' GURU** (New Approach). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2200m, \$458,535, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, SAJC Centrebet H., 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**, Hill Smith S., **L**, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, Penny Edition S., **L**.

**Glam Guru** (Medaglia d'Oro). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m, \$170,850, in 2017-18, SAJC Ubet H., Medallion Homes P., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Gossip Guru** (Reset). **6 wins**. See above.

Gun Guru. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2224m, SAJC Hughes Limousines H.

Grumpy Guru. **4 wins** 1353m to 1720m to 2017-18, 3d SAJC Schweppes H.

Galahad Guru. **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19, 3d SAJC Twilight Races P.

**3rd dam**

**PROUD HALO**, by Don't Say Halo. **4 wins** 1206m to 2200m, SAJC Dewar's H., Balthasar H., SA Hire Cars H. Half-sister to **FOLKESTONE HERO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**GOLD GURU** (Geiger Counter). Champion 3YO in Australia in 1997-98. Joint Head of The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. **8 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, \$2,433,900, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

**GALLANT GURU** (Montjeu). **8 wins** 1600m to 2520m, \$677,240, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, SAJC Ben Cousins H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**, Balcrest S., **L**, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

**Glitzzy Guru** (Johann Quatz). **5 wins** 1200m to 2500m, \$123,110, SAJC KPMG Tax Consulting H., 2d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, St Leger, **L**, 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Gazza Guru** (Street Cry). **9 wins** 1600m to 2000m, \$506,690, ATC Cafe Culture H., 2d VRC Express S., **L**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, ATC Randwick City S., **L**.


**Account of ROSEMONT STUD (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.**

**Lot 335** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>FIGHTING SUN</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish .....	Best Western
		Sandy Darling .....	Geiger Counter
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown .....	Danzig
<b>GRANDISSIMA</b>		La Papagena .....	Habitat
2001	Sashed	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Shaybisc .....	Biscay

**FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, ATC Canonbury S., L. Out of SW Irish Darling. Sire of SW Chess Star (MVRC Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mam'selle and of Fighting Harada, Fighting Dragon, Magic Sunset, Miss Scorch, Luen on Fortune, Me Cabo, Meteor Rising, Naduri, Sunfighter and of the placegetters Aten, Rapid Eye Movement, Ausfighter, Darmasun, Empire Legend, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**GRANDISSIMA**, by Grand Lodge. Placed at 3. Sister to **FREEMASON**, half-sister to **SANTISSIMA** (dam of **SERENISSIMA**), **Valkyrian**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**-

Indiscretions (f. by Commands). **3 wins** in succession 1200m to 1300m, AJC How Now H., NSW Tatt's RC Royal Randwick TV on Youtube H., STC Sydney Markets Foundation H. Dam of 2 winners-

Medaille. **4 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$204,940, to 2017-18, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., Husson at Vinery P., Fogo Brazilia H., 2d ATC Pierro 2YO P., Youth Insearch Inspire H., TAB H., 3d ATC Sydney's West App H., Husson at Vinery H., TAB Rewards H., McGrath Estate Agents ACT H.

Unwise. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in 2017-18, ATC Everest 100 Days to Go H. Rhetoric (g. by Commands). **6 wins** 1600m to 2200m, 3d BRC Glaceau Vitamin Water H., Madison Cleaning Services H., King & Co H.

Otino (f. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 900m, 3d ATC Fairfield 2YO P.

Linderhof (g. by Bernardini). **Winner** at 800m.

Tiki (f. by Dubawi). **Winner** at 1900m.

**2nd dam**

**SASHED**, by Sir Tristram. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, \$106,020, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**. Sister to **Yseult**, half-sister to **ASARKA**, **BRADSHAW**, **Sivensa**, Intrigues (dam of **MENTAL**), Majestic (dam of **TARZI**), Ashajest (dam of **DEBRIEF**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**FREEMASON** (Grand Lodge). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, \$3,492,540, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, QTC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**-twice.

**SANTISSIMA** (Quest for Fame). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$347,750, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SERENISSIMA** (Lonhro). **4 wins** 1100m to 1300m, \$228,900, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, 3d VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 4th AJC Strada S., **L**. Dam of-

**Nonpareil** (Commands). **2 wins** to 1300m, \$127,690, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**, 4th ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

**Valkyrian** (Quest for Fame). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d VATC John C Reilly 2YO H., BTC Happy Birthday Robert Gordon H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.


Fringed. **13 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$167,830, to 2018-19, ATC Turf Club H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 2d MVRC Adapt Australia H.

**Lot 336** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SHAMUS AWARD</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling .....	Luskin Star
Dam	Grass Wonder	Silver Hawk .....	Roberto
<b>GRASSFIRE</b>		Ameriflora.....	Danzig
2004	Gulchwood	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Miss Woodleigh.....	Amyntor

**SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. Sire of 45 mrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SP Causeway Girl and of Malahide, Havana Heat, Mr Quickie, Rosina Kojonup, Epic Girl, Irish Songs, Perfect Award, Bronski Beat, Calzini, Etana, Ginuhit Ng Tadhana, Mookareena, Sausedge, Shamino, Bull n Rum, Jailhouse Jazz, Trapio, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

GRASSFIRE, by Grass Wonder. **Winner** at 1200m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**:-

**BURN OFF** (f. by Krupit). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1050m to 1800m, \$123,705, to 2018-19, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Barrister Block Wines 2YO P, 2d SAJC Filly and Fox Fundraiser H.

**Light it Up** (g. by Mossman). **4 wins** at 1200m, \$161,650, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Life Member Michael Walsh H., One Toyota H., Cornerstone Stud H., 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Positive Lending Solutions H., Leader Computers H., After Party at The Highway Hotel H.

### 2nd dam

GULCHWOOD, by Thunder Gulch. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, VATC Star Affair 2YO H. Half-sister to **FINALLY, My Millennium** (dam of **EMIT TIME**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Resquilleur. **3 wins** at 1900m, 2000m.

### 3rd dam

**MISS WOODLEIGH**, by Amyntor. **10 wins** 1200m to 2000m, Rotorua S., **L**, Marton JC Jarden Morgan H., **L**, Foxton RC New Zealand Insurance H., 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **Woodleigh Lad**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**FINALLY** (Snaadee). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$123,348, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Southland RC Wickliffe Press S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita The Very One H., **L**, 4th Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Producer.

**My Millennium** (Success Express). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$148,700, SAJC Freemasons H., Cadbury Cherry Ripe Flying H., Montrose Lass H., Special H., David Jones H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**EMIT TIME** (Gilded Time). **7 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1200m, \$436,497 in Aust. and Malaysia, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, QTC WH Buchanan H., Penang TC Royal Turf Club of Thailand Trophy, BTC Barkers Creek Pork H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**.

Mfuwe. **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$222,760, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Trophy P, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H.

Millennium Express. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, AJC Sporting Chance Cancer Foundation Golfers 2YO H., 3d STC Noble One H. Dam of 2 winners-Invincible Express. **6 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1100m, \$143,310, BRC Mount Alvernia College H., GCTC Sky Racing H.

Vexed. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Dam of-

Jolly Honour. **3 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$157,540, in 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Book Hospitality H., TAB H.




Account of EVERGREEN STUD FARM (As Agent), Heatherbrae, NSW.

**Lot 337** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>REWARD FOR EFFORT</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life .....	Imposing
Dam	All American	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
<b>GREAT GAL</b>		Milva.....	Strawberry Road
2011	Shapira	Hussonet.....	Mr. Prospector
		Shadhia.....	Royal Danzig

**REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 316 mrs, 183 wnrs, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Blondie, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Gratwick, Jumbo Luck, Tuff Bickie, Fancy Rumble, Sheriff John Stone and of Effortless Reward, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Copy Boy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GREAT GAL**, by All American. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SHAPIRA**, by Hussonet. **5 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1800m, \$136,228 in U.S.A. and Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Arturo Lyon Pena, **Gr.1**, Clasico Carlos Cousino Goyenechea, **L**, Belmont Chelsey Flower S., **L**, Club Hipico Premio Quiere Flores, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Criadores Dorama, **Gr.2**, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Haras de Chile, **Gr.2**, Club Hipico Clasico Cotejo de Potrancas, **Gr.3**, 3d Calder Lemhi Go S., **L**, 4th Club Hipico G.P. Las Oaks, **Gr.1**. Blood-sister to **RIVER CAFE**, **Hutzy**, half-sister to **SHIMBY**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:- Reaction. **Winner** at 1100m in 2018-19.  
Ramla Bay. **Winner** at 2 at 1106m.

**3rd dam**


**SHADHIA**, by Royal Danzig. **Winner** in Chile. Sister to **Rhitza** (dam of **RIVER CAFE**), three-quarter-sister to **ARAMUS**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**SHAPIRA** (Hussonet). **5 wins**. See above.  
**SHIMBY** (Sadlers Congress). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$184,645 in U.S.A. and Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Paddock Stakes, **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Allowance, 3d San Isidro G.P. Asociacion Latinoamericana de Jockey Clubs, **Gr.1**, Valparaiso Gran Premio El Derby, **Gr.1**, Club Hipico Clasico Otoño, **Gr.2**, Valparaiso Clasico Juan S Jackson, **Gr.2**, 4th Hipodromo Chile Clasico Victor Matetic Fernandez, **Gr.3**.  
Sheridans. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in Chile.  
Shazira. **Winner** at 1200m in Chile. Dam of-  
Muy Jacinto. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2017-18 in Chile.

**4th dam**

**TINGLADA**, by Chairman Walker. **3 wins** in Chile. Three-quarter-sister to **AZARKO**, half-sister to **Anysha** (dam of **ARAMUS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**Rhitza** (Royal Danzig). **2 wins** in Chile, 3d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Salvador Hess Riveros, **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**RIVER CAFE** (Hussonet). **6 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1900m in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Dos Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Domingo Segundo Herrera Martinez, **Gr.2**, Valparaiso Clasico Juan S Jackson, **Gr.2**, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Seleccion de Potrillos, **Gr.3**, Clasico RS Carmona y RS Urrutia, **L**, 2d Hipodromo Chile G.P. Criadores, **Gr.2**.  
**Hutzy** (Hussonet). **3 wins** in Chile, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Alberto Solari Magnasco, **Gr.1**, Clasico Independencia, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**London River** (Sir Cat). **16 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1500m, \$112,356 in Chile, 3d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Fuerza Aérea de Chile, **L**.

**Lot 338** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>SHOOTING TO WIN</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Handsome Ransom	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>GWYNETHANNE (NZ)</b>		Bianca Lancia .....	Mill Reef
2009	Pop Your Buttons	Howbaddouwantit .....	Rahy
		Trapeze (NZ) .....	Crested Wave

**SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. Sire of Intrepidacious, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Gwynethanne**, by Handsome Ransom. **7 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$137,001, Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., Powerworx H., Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th Feilding Gold Cup, **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**POP YOUR BUTTONS**, by Howbaddouwantit. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**-

**Gwynethanne** (Handsome Ransom). **7 wins**. See above.

Hollypop. **Winner** at 2040m in 2017-18, 3d WRC The Informant H.

Highly Xcited. **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19 in NZ.

**3rd dam**

**TRAPEZE (NZ)**, by Crested Wave. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Taranaki RC Kingsway Menswear Cambridge Suits H. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT WILDER**. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**-

Withallmyheart. **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$588,708, HKJC Robin's Nest H., Kai Lai H., Jervois H., Shun Lee H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Tai Mong Tsai H.

**4th dam**

**WILD DANCER**, by Danzatore. Raced once. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN CHIEF**, **Eloquent Edition** (dam of **DANEY BOY**, **MAGIC OF SYDNEY**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**STRAIGHT WILDER** (Straight Strike). **6 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1207m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d QTC New Farm Clinic H.

Wild Wood. Unraced. Grandam of-

**FLORAMOUR** (More Than Ready). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$158,385, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 4th MRC JRA S., **L**. Dam of-

**MANOLO BLAHNIQ** (Jimmy Choux). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$251,104, to 2017-18, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, ATC Sydney's West App H., 2d Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

**5th dam**

**SEMEANOVA**, by Stunning. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, WRC Kelburn H., Manawatu RC Santa Rosa S.H. Half-sister to **MISS EUNICE**, **Macintank**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**SOVEREIGN CHIEF** (Sovereign Edition). **11 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2032m, \$153,220, QTC Brisbane H., **L**-twice, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Eloquent Edition** (Sovereign Edition). **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m, 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, VATC Jewel H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**MAGIC OF SYDNEY** (Danehill). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$468,675, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**DANEY BOY** (Danehill). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, WATC Karakatta P., **Gr.1**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 339** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 8th August 2017

Branded : G, nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>ARTIE SCHILLER (USA)</b>		Lady Capulet .....	Sir Ivor
2001	Hidden Light	Majestic Light .....	Majestic Prince
		Tallahto .....	Nantallah
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>HARD TO RESIST</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2011	So Tempted	Jeune .....	Kalaglow
		Hutt Star .....	Semipalatinsk

**ARTIE SCHILLER (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2007). 10 wins-2 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 884 mrs, 622 wnrs, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Flying Artie (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Laser Hawk, Good Standing, I Love It, Daytona Grey, Our Mate Art, Big Chill, Vain Queen, Lady Melksham, Twickenham, Secret Liaison, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Bowies Hero, My Conquestadory, We Miss Artie, Blingo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HARD TO RESIST**, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **HAPPY ARCHER, FEMINA FASHION**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**SO TEMPTED**, by Jeune. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC Kangaroo Island Sea Link H. Sister to **LOLITA STAR**, half-sister to **BEREZNY**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**HAPPY ARCHER** (Dubawi). **7 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, \$187,807, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, 2d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Starling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**-twice, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

O Lucky Man. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m to 2017-18 in South Africa.

**FEMINA FASHION** (Shamardal). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, \$407,600, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, BRC LED Superscreens H., Ormiston College H., AJC Ticketek.com.au H., 2d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, BTC Golden S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Fantastic Man. **3 wins** 1550m to 1900m, \$148,910, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Rewards H., Hyland Boxing Day Sale H., 2d ATC Schweppes P.

**3rd dam**

**Hutt Star**, by Semipalatinsk. **6 wins** 1002m to 1400m, SAJC Toujours Mio H., Bonnetts Saddlery S., Directors Special S., 2d VATC Jewel H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**LOLITA STAR** (Jeune). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, \$301,000, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Light Ice H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Grandam of-

Single Barrel. **2 wins** at 1300m, 2000m to 2018-19, SAJC Quayclean P.

Better Choice. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, HKJC Chevalier Cold Storage H.

**BEREZNY** (Bellotto). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1460m, \$146,650, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, MRC Lawrence H., 4th VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Vivonne Bay. **8 wins** 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Nui Dat H.

Real Shanty. **6 wins** 1200m to 1800m, SAJC Fraar H., The Aristocrat H.

**4th dam**


**INDIAN VENTURE**, by Rascolnik. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**), half-sister to **Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Hutt Star** (Semipalatinsk). **6 wins**. See above.

**Lot 340** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**
**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>AKEED MOFEED (GB)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill .....	Danehill
		Wells Whisper .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior .....	Cossack Warrior
<b>HEART TO FEAR</b>		Miss Sandman.....	Regal Advice
2006	Zoquita	Zoffany .....	Our Native
		Asian Princess .....	Silver Knight

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Jordan Sport. Sire of 22 mrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Sunset Watch and of Assertive Play, Heart Conquered, Poised to Strike, Akeed, Avora Sun, Inkslinger, Hildalgo, Swing it Sister and of the placegetters Burning the Clock, Caterham, La Vita, Lunch Money, Oliver's Tale, Surreal Image, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**HEART TO FEAR**, by Show a Heart. **7 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$117,350, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid Country Cup, BRC Race Your Way to Bali Country Cup, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught Country Cup. This is her third living foal.

Dam of one foal to race-

Heart Conquered (g. by Akeed Mofeed). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$149,750, to 2018-19, ATC Cabra-Vale Diggers H., Summer Racing H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO H., 3d ATC Membership H.

**2nd dam**

**Zoquita**, by Zoffany. **5 wins** 1200m to 1900m, \$138,236, STC Bert Lillye Welter Cup, AJC Dunfermline H., STC Gaelic Spirit H., Wenona Girl H., 2d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 4th STC Winter Cup, **L**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Timzero. **4 wins** 1300m to 1425m.

**3rd dam**

**ASIAN PRINCESS**, by Silver Knight. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SURFSIDE LADY** (dam of **RIPPED**, **SUMMER SILENCE**), **MOVIE MAKER**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Zoquita** (Zoffany). **5 wins**. See above.

Eastern Chorus. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Pukekohe Ford H.

**4th dam**

**BYNSAAB**, by Gay Saba. **8 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 2000m, WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.2, Pinjarra Guineas, **L**, WATC International H., Initial S., 3d WATC Caris Diamond S., Gr.3. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

**SURFSIDE LADY** (Pago Pago). **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-

**RIPPED** (Second Empire). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$375,775, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.

**SUMMER SILENCE** (Zabaleta). **6 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, 2d WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**FALCON CREST** (Musket). **9 wins** 1400m to 2100m, \$517,630, to 2017-18, WATC Detonator S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**.

**FONTAINEBLEAU** (Alfred Nobel). **3 wins** 1300m to 2000m, \$251,750, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**.

Mazarro. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Pimlico H. Grandam of-  
**SOCIALLY UNIQUE** (Vital Equine). **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$260,750, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

**MOVIE MAKER** (Pago Pago). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$235,900, WATC Sunspeed Champion S., **L**, AJC Denis Rowe H., VRC Mollison H.

Aubyn Queen. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**BALLROOM CROWN** (Citidancer). **4 wins** 1100m to 1500m, \$196,125, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Pink Innovation H., 2d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**.


**Account of ROSEMONT STUD (As Agent), Gnarwarre, Vic.**

**Lot 341** (65% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>NOSTRADAMUS</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2011	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter .....	Danehill
		Chiara .....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>HEIGL</b>		Bespoken .....	Vain
2005	Blond Rocket	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		St Trice .....	St. Crepe

**NOSTRADAMUS (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Nursery P., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiaramonte. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

HEIGL, by Bel Esprit. **2 wins** at 1212m, 1400m. Half-sister to **ROCKABUBBLE** (dam of **ROCK MAGIC**), Alisa Free (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
 Stragun (g. by Stratum). **4 wins** 1000m to 1206m, \$186,875, to 2018-19, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Robert & Fay Gerard SA Sprint H., Chalk Hill H., Bradley Painting H., Ubet H.-twice, Gawler & Barossa JC Members Appreciation H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Oakbank RC Sidewood Estate H., 4th MVRC St Albans S., **L**.  
 Contented'n'happy (c. by Foxwedge). **4 wins** at 1500m, 1800m, \$143,897, to 2018-19 in Macau, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., 4th Macau Guineas, **L**.  
 North of Hell (g. by Wanted). **3 wins** 1300m to 1425m to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

BLOND ROCKET, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2. Sister to **CHORTLE**, half-sister to **Golden Trice**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**ROCKABUBBLE** (Bubble Gum Fellow). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$125,035, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of-  
**ROCK MAGIC** (Redoute's Choice). **15 wins** 900m to 1400m, \$1,309,316, to 2017-18, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Beaufine S., **L**, Farnley S., **L**, Idyllic Prince S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint, **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, WATC Beaufine S., **L**, Idyllic Prince S., **L**, Scenic Blast S., **L**, Northam S., **L**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.  
 Alisa Free. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-  
**UNPRETENTIOUS** (Stratum). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$364,675, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, 2d MRC Schweppes H., 3d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**.  
 She's Pretentious. **3 wins** 1412m to 2100m, MRC Sportius Global Events H., 2d MRC CBC Business Services H.  
 Dollhouse. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. and Singapore, ATC Lake Moore H., 3d ATC Calcoup Knitwear H., Bacardi Bar H.

**3rd dam**

ST TRICE, by St. Crepe. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**CHORTLE** (Rory's Jester). **6 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$775,300, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**.  
**Golden Trice** (Golden Orange). **9 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, VRC Princess H., 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Barton H., **L**. Producer.

**Lot 342** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 5 Row A**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : κWH nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>TIME FOR WAR</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2011	Lady Zabelia	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Miss Power Bird .....	Mukaddamah
Dam	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>HEMBROOK</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2012	Flamingo Guitar	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Lotta Dancing .....	Alydar

**TIME FOR WAR (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Miss Power Bird, a half-sister to SW Lucky Owners (Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1). Sire of Time to Reign and of the placegetters Embattled, Tariro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**HEMBROOK**, by Fastnet Rock. **Winner** at 1550m, ATC Ranvet H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**FLAMINGO GUITAR**, by Storm Cat. **Winner** at 7f in Ireland. Sister to **FANTASTICAT FIGHTER**, half-sister to Untamed Passion (dam of **CAGE FIGHTER**), Shootforthestars (dam of **CENTRALINTELLIGENCE, NASA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Arazona. **4 wins** 1400m to 1666m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Sky Racing H.

Air Guitar. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1050m in 2017-18, SAJC Ubet H.

Jungle Beat. **Winner** at 2 at 7f, Newbury Highclere Thoroughbred Racing S.

**3rd dam**

**LOTTA DANCING**, by Alydar. **7 wins** 7f to 9f, \$358,201, Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Allowance, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Beaumont S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Turnback the Alarm H., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, Next Move H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Snow Goose H., **Gr.3**, Sportsmans Sixty Sails H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Woodhaven H., **L**. Half-sister to **MAMBO TWIST, MOONEE PONDS, Esperence**, Ravine Rose (dam of **KING ANGELUS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**FANTASTICAT** (Storm Cat). **3 wins** at 8½f, 9f, €355,041, Louisiana Downs Super Derby, **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Arlington Park Round Table S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Prelude S., **L**. Sire.

Untamed Passion. **Winner** at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

**CAGE FIGHTER** (Closing Argument). **6 wins** 1m to 9f, \$398,471, Parx Racing PTHA President's Cup, **L**, 2d Pimlico Dixie S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Knickerbocker S., **Gr.3**, 3d Monmouth Oceanport S., **Gr.3**.

Shootforthestars. Unraced. Dam of 11 winners-

**CENTRALINTELLIGENCE** (Smarty Jones). **4 wins** 6f to 7f, \$309,171, Hollywood Park Triple Bend H., **Gr.1**, 2d Hollywood Park Los Angeles H., **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Hollywood Park Cool Frenchy S., **L**.

**NASA** (Smarty Jones). **4 wins**-2 at 2-7f to 8½f, \$263,024, Parx Racing Pennsylvania Nursery S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Jerome S., **Gr.3**.

**General Consensus** (Giant's Causeway). **4 wins** at 1m, 8½f, \$255,444, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**, Oak Tree Swingtime S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Golden Rainbow** (Seeking the Gold). **8 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, \$299,090, 3d Remington Park Oklahoma Derby, **L**.

**My Elusive Star** (Elusive Quality). **4 wins** 6f to 8½f, \$153,764, 3d Penn National Capital City S., **L**.

Cash Finance. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, Rome Premio Artaius. Dam of-

**Mesa Jones** (Sky Mesa). **3 wins**-2 at 2-4½f to 6f to 2018, 2d Santa Rosa Jess Jackson Juvenile S., **L**.

**Lot 343** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : YRN nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Ratha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>HEY HEY RENEE (NZ)</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2009	Laurel	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Diamond Cluster .....	Sir Tristram

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 234 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Wiseman, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), IvaWood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Barbill, Buonasera, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Pogo, Ghost Serge, etc.**

**1st dam**

HEY HEY RENEE, by Keeper. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d ATC Tab Ipad App H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

LAUREL, by Woodman. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d STC Cabe Group H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Honneur Noir. **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in 2017-18, BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Matamata RC New World Matamata H., 2d Matamata RC Trac Sports Bar H.

Collecting. **3 wins** 1760m to 2200m, WATC Carbine Club Apprentices' Cup H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P. Producer.

Soul Achiever. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$259,139, HKJC Middle Bay H., Social Responsibility H., 2d HKJC Dianthus H., 3d HKJC Chukyo H.

**3rd dam**

DIAMOND CLUSTER, by Sir Tristram. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, BATC Carrington H., Wayne Wilson 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **DIAMOND CASHEL** (dam of **ROYAL ASSCHER**), **OUR CASHEL**, half-sister to **DOUBLE YOUR BET** (dam of **EXCHEQUER**, **LE DESTINA**), **DIAMOND DANE**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Cavalry. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, 3d Wanganui Chronicle H.

**4th dam**

**DIAMOND SHOWER**, by Zephyr Zip. Second top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (2000m+). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 2500m, \$500,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **L**. Sister to **Diamond Storm**, half-sister to Diamond Prelude (dam of **DIAMOND CASHEL**, **OUR CASHEL**). Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**DOUBLE YOUR BET** (Palace Music). **7 wins** 1100m to 1500m, \$243,480, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**. Dam of-

**LE DESTINA** (Waajib). **9 wins**-3 at 2-1400m to 2500m, \$372,485, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, VRC RSL H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**.

**EXCHEQUER** (Marauding). **7 wins** 1000m to 2000m, \$181,030, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Welcome Knight Welter H., 2d WATC York S., **L**.

**DIAMOND DANE** (Danehill). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$561,650, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Crown Jewels. **2 wins** at 1006m, 1200m, STC Model Farm H. Grandam of-  
**JACKPOT PRINCE** (Casino Prince). **5 wins** 1720m to 2200m, \$150,975, to 2017-18, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

**Lot 344** (No GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 6 Row A**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : ₪ nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>MANHATTAN RAIN</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2006	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>HONED</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2011	Hymns	Palace Music .....	The Minstrel
		Loyal Lyric .....	Sovereign Red

**MANHATTAN RAIN (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 240 mrs, 139 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW She Will Reign (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Whisky Baron, Wild Rain, Scarlet Rain, Moonovermanhattan, Runaway, Let Me Sleep on It, Indian Thunder, Manhattan Street, Jamaican Rain, Crafty, Manapine, Ondina, SP Tango Rain, Man of Choice, Promise to Reign, Boundary, Gibraltar Girl, etc.**

### 1st dam

HONED, by Exceed and Excel. Raced once. This is her first foal.

### 2nd dam

HYMNS, by Palace Music. Placed at 3. Sister to **ANTHEMS**, half-sister to **VOCALIST** (dam of **YELL SUNG**), **Patriotism**, **Hit**, Verse (dam of **LAMASERY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Corduoy. **6 wins** 1100m to 1750m, SAJC City of Marion H.  
Hesiod. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d AJC Legends of League H., STC Rosehill Gardens Boat Show H., 3d STC Congratulans Forensics H.

### 3rd dam

LOYAL LYRIC, by Sovereign Red. **4 wins** 1100m to 1500m, AJC Dan Lewis H., Ted McMenamin H., STC Diners Club International H., 2d City Tatt's RC Lees H., STC Suva S., 3d AJC Heart of St Vincents Project H., STC Parkroyal on St Kilda Rd H., Parbury Welter H. Half-sister to Party Miss (dam of **WRITTEN TYCOON**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**ANTHEMS** (Palace Music). **10 wins**-6 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$860,368, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.  
**VOCALIST** (Bluebird). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1250m, \$106,820, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**YELL** (Anabaa). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2002-03. **9 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$1,566,450, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRCAustralia S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, MVRCAustralia Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**.  
**SUNG** (Anabaa). **3 wins** to 1400m, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Woodlands Crown H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Producer.  
Shouts. Raced 3 times. Dam of 4 winners-  
**HOLLER** (Commands). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, \$748,625, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MVRCAustralia S., **Gr.2**, Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO P, 2d MVRCAustralia William Reid S., **Gr.1**.  
**Patriotism** (Commands). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, \$126,200, STC Franklins No Frills H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Metcash H.  
**Hit** (Night Shift). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Acorn 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VATC Vain S., **L**.  
La Fraise. Placed at 2. Grandam of-  
**TIGER QUEST** (Where's That Tiger). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**.  
Verse. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**LAMASERY** (Commands). **11 wins** 1400m to 2400m, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, 3d ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.



# Lot 345 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : chc nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>PRIDE OF DUBAI</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Eljazzi .....	Artaius
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>HONEY FLOWER</b>		Bespoken .....	Vain
2008	Ocran	Picnicker .....	Snippets
		Brielle .....	Copper Kingdom

**PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS)** (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). **2 wins at 2, A\$1,336,100, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Anead (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Ratha (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Invincible Spirit, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**HONEY FLOWER**, by Bel Esprit. **4 wins** 1000m to 1209m, \$215,375, VRC GH Mumm S., **L**, Geelong RC Black Pearl H., 2d MRC Happy 60th Birthday Mark Ivory H., 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Thomas Hanley H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Cristovao (c. by All Too Hard). Placed to 2018-19.

## 2nd dam

**OCRAN**, by Picnicker. **10 wins** 1000m to 1250m. Half-sister to **MONDANO**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**HONEY FLOWER** (Bel Esprit). **4 wins**. See above.

Honey Esprit. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$132,560, in 2017-18, 2d MRC Rod Fenwick H.

Honey Pie. **Winner** at 1406m, 3d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa P.

Honey Bunch. **4 wins** 1600m to 2050m.

Mayara. **Winner** at 2060m.

## 3rd dam

**BRIELLE**, by Copper Kingdom. Unplaced. Half-sister to Zippast (dam of **FIRENZA**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**MONDANO** (Spartacus). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$320,985, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, CFMEU No Ticket No Start H., MRC Moss Rocket H., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**.

## 4th dam

**SCARLET RIBBONS**, by Century. **Winner** at 1600m. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**), half-sister to **Trading Post**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Zippast. Unraced. Dam of 12 winners-

**FIRENZA** (Kenny's Best Pal). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**TUSCAN SLING** (Danehill Dancer). **7 wins** 955m to 1400m, \$405,400, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Single View. Unraced. Dam of-

**KIWIA** (Reset). **7 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$768,050, to 2018-19, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Beauty World. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d MRC Winlake H. Dam of- **LITE'N MY VEINS** (Henrythenavigator). **9 wins** 1200m to 2040m, \$734,615, to 2017-18, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**.

**HI WORLD** (High Chaparral). **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$341,025, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**LOVEYAMADLY** (Bel Esprit). **6 wins** to 1200m, MVRC Abell S., **L**.

**DUCIMUS** (Snitzel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$161,000, VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Account of **ASHMORE THOROUGHBREDS, Mount Pleasant, SA.**

# **Lot 346 (No GST) BROWN OR GREY COLT Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : WB nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....Storm Cat
<b>PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE)</b>		Helsinki.....Machiavellian
2008	Princess Serena	Unbridled's Song.....Unbridled
		Serena's Sister.....Rahy
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
<b>I'M WICKED</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2009	Rose o' War	Danehill.....Danzig
		Savana City.....New Regent

**PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE) (Grey 2008-Stud 2015). 8 wins from 1400m to 2600m, €18,200, A\$874,663, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, MRC PB Lawrence S., Gr.2, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.3, Bendigo Cup, L, 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Zabeel Prince (Doncaster Mile, L) and to the dam of SW Rizeena. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## **1st dam**

I'M WICKED, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3, 3d MRC Perri Cutten P. Half-sister to **ROSE OF PEACE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

## **2nd dam**

**ROSE O' WAR**, by Danehill. **7 wins** 1200m to 1622m, \$891,025, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, VRC The Truth Newspaper P., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VATC Eastern Energy P., 4th Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.3**. Sister to **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, three-quarter-sister to **KING OF DANES**, half-sister to **GUNNAMATTA**, **MR VITALITY**, **Impulsive Rhythm**, Serene City (dam of **CITIRECRUIT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**ROSE OF PEACE** (Hussonet). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$177,870, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, 3d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.

Hingus Rose. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1050m to 1400m, \$245,450, to 2018-19, Qld Tatt's RC Functions at Tattersalls 2YO H., BRC Kiss & Make Up Aquis Farm H., Epicure Memorable Moments H., CJA International Division H.

Star Wars. **6 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$220,480, ATC TAB Rewards H.-twice, 2d SAJC MJS Floor Coverings H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup.

Federosa. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., SAJC AAMI H., Ubet P., 2d SAJC Spring Carnival H.

## **3rd dam**

**SAVANA CITY**, by New Regent. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. **8 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m, \$473,526, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**, Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ROSE O' WAR** (Danehill). **7 wins**. See above.

**MR VITALITY** (Snippets). **12 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$2,367,330, VRC Mollison H., **L**, VATC Rancher S., **L**, HKJC Centenary Cup, **L**, Chairman's Prize, **L**-twice, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**GUNNAMATTA** (Snippets). **8 wins** 1200m to 2350m, \$502,075, Mornington Cup, **L**-3 times, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

**DANEHILL EXPRESS** (Danehill). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$372,485, MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.


**Impulsive Rhythm** (Rubiton). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Canterbury Belle 2YO H. Dam of 9 winners-

**KING OF DANES** (Danehill). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$1,147,453, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**. Sire.

# Lot 347 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 22nd November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>NOSTRADAMUS</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2011	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter .....	Danehill
		Chiara .....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>INCENSED</b>		Sudden Impulse .....	Luskin Star
2009	Zacheline	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Castel Cheline .....	Avatar

**NOSTRADAMUS (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Nursery P., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiaramonte. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

INCENSED, by Strategic. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO.

Dam of one foal to race-

Buckle Up Baby (f. by Star Witness). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19.

## 2nd dam

**ZACHELINE**, by Zabeel. **4 wins** 1600m to 2500m, \$368,290, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Minoru H., Jeffrey Brothers Funeral Service H., 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Kukri. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, \$220,973, ATC Hollymount Bloodstock H., Become a Member H., Tab.com.au H., MRC Sportingbet H.

World Explorer. **4 wins** 1500m to 2000m, VRC Lancelotto H.

Zachary. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, \$440,895, MRC Thomas North 2YO P., HKJC Chaozhou H., 2d ATC Rydges Parramatta H., STC Girls Day Out H.

Cantillate. **5 wins** 1410m to 1900m, \$102,425, to 2017-18.

Raptor. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19.

Spureline. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Capitoline. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Perks Associates H.

## 3rd dam

CASTEL CHELINE, by Avatar. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FERDINAND**,

**ANCIENT ART, DANCING** (dam of **FORLI'S PRINCE**), **DONNA INEZ**,

**JAYSTON, PLINTH**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**ZACHELINE** (Zabeel). **4 wins**. See above.

My Tristalad. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC One Singular Sensation H., 3d ARC Bluebird Foods Qualifier H.

## 4th dam

BANJA LUKA, by Double Jay. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. U.S.A. Broodmare of the Year, 1987. Three-quarter-sister to Jiddo (dam of **FIVE NATIONS**), half-sister to

**TALLAHTO** (dam of **HIDDEN LIGHT, PRINCE TRUE**), **LE CLE** (dam

of **ASK ME**), **Pedrinho**, Star Hawaii (dam of **FAPPIANO'S STAR**,

**WAIKIKI STAR**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**FERDINAND** (Nijinsky). USA Horse of the Year. **8 wins**-1 at 2, \$3,777,978,

Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold

Cup, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.2**, 2d Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**JAYSTON** (Le Fabuleux). **7 wins**, Turf Paradise Apache Trail H., **L**.

**DANCING** (Forli). **4 wins**-1 at 2, Hollywood Park Askmenow S., **L**. Producer.

**ANCIENT ART** (Tell). **4 wins** at 7f, 8½f, Hollywood Park Market Basket S., **L**.

**DONNA INEZ** (Herbager). **4 wins**, Bay Meadows California Jockey Club H., **L**.

**PLINTH** (Tom Rolfe). **3 wins**, Northlands Park Speed to Spare Championship S., **L**, 2d Marquis Downs Fred Mendel Memorial H., **L**. Sire.

# Lot 348 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>SIZZLING</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym .....	Nediym
		Laudemio .....	Alzao
Dam	Danzero	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>INDEX HUGGER</b>		Confidentially .....	Kaoru Star
2006	Indexed	Marauding .....	Sir Tristram
		Zedagal .....	The Judge

**SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Out of SP Admirelle. Sire of SP Secret Blaze, Sizzleme, Sizzling Belle, Sizzling Ace and of Invigorating, Sugar Sizzle, The Fire Trap, Zizzis, Deacalda, Swelt, More Chilli, Burbank, Hot Sock, Just Sizzling, Saint Antonio Lad, Sizzled, Sizzleonthebridge, Sizzling Sun, Too Hot to Hold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

**INDEX HUGGER**, by Danzero. **2 wins** from only 4 starts at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Holsworthy H. Half-sister to **FLYING ALPHA** (dam of **CAMBIASO**), **Nasdex**. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-Cleeve Hill (f. by Magic Albert). **4 wins** 1100m to 1250m, \$109,390, ATC TAB Rewards H. Sharpe Ratio (f. by Mossman). **Winner** at 1350m.

## 2nd dam

**INDEXED**, by Marauding. Unraced. Sister to **UNISON**, three-quarter-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**), Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**FLYING ALPHA** (Flying Spur). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$255,600, QTC Just Now H., **L**, 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Sheraco S., **L**. Dam of-  
**CAMBIASO** (More Than Ready). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Herald Sun Superracing S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.  
**Nasdex** (Not a Single Doubt). **7 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1100m, \$243,940, to 2017-18, MRC Elaren Security Services H., 3d MRC WJ Adams H., **L**.  
Daedalus. **8 wins** 1110m to 1640m, \$153,150, BRC O'Donnell Griffin H.  
Sunny Golf. **7 wins** at 1200m, 1650m, \$914,430, HKJC Co-Tack H.  
Happy Winning. **4 wins** at 1200m, \$367,933, HKJC Sha Tsui H., Carnarvon H.

## 3rd dam


**ZEDAGAL**, by The Judge. **3 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1100m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **SQUARE DEAL**. True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**), half-sister to **ALANNON**, **PAMPAS FIRE** (dam of **CLOISTER**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**UNISON** (Marauding). **6 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$268,052, AJC Widden S., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 2d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Shorts H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Kidman** (Quest for Fame). **Winner** at 1100m, MRC Corpfit H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**ZAC SPIRIT** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in Singapore in 2014 & 2016. **11 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.  
**ZAC INFLUENCE** (Rock of Gibraltar). **4 wins** 1400m to 1700m, Singapore TC Proinn Construct S., **L**, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.  
It's Fun. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Sanadaat** (Not a Single Doubt). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**.  
Miss Apps. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Gold Coast** (Excellent Art). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, 4th Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**Lot 349** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>STRYKER</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2006	Laetitia	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Planet Hollywood.....	Star Watch
Dam	Prince of Birds	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
<b>INFINITE GRACE</b>		Special Key .....	Key to the Mint
1999	Infinite Charm	Tristino.....	Sir Tristram
		Finneto .....	Cerreto

**STRYKER (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 2 wins to 1350m, BTC Classic, Gr.3. Sire of 224 mrs, 114 wns, inc. SW Rangipo (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Strykum, SP Labdien, Luen on Eagle, Persian Princess, Miss Loren, She is Stryking, Galvarino, Miss Nymeria and of Greviste, Mr Markou, Perpetual Crisis - Very Lucky (H.K.), Andrioli, Metier (Star), Sonesta, Beidi, Flop, Stryke Rock, Bay Harmony, Fast Stryke, She Ra, Stryke of Delight, etc.**

### 1st dam

**INFINITE GRACE**, by Prince of Birds. **7 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$846,500, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, Century H., John Russell H., MVRC Independent Cranes H., 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, MRC How Now S., **L**, VRC From Newcastle to Royal Ascot H., 3d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to Charming Ruby (dam of **FONTAIN RUBY**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:- Lynch Mob (g. by Wanted). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Live Streaming H., SAJC Ubet H. Oratorium (g. by Oratorio). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2400m, 3d MRC Betfair H. Accoy (f. by Unencumbered). **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19. Bottega Louie (g. by Choisir). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Quantum Maelstrom (g. by Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1600m in NZ. Infinito (f. by Encosta de Lago). Unraced. Dam of- Never in Doubt. **2 wins** at 1690m, 1700m to 2018-19, 3d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central 2YO P.

### 2nd dam

**Infinite Charm**, by Tristino. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VATC Rosebud H., 2d MVRC Western Oval H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **FIELDS OF OMAGH, MALCOLM, KING BRIAN, TIMELESS GRACE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **INFINITE GRACE** (Prince of Birds). **7 wins**. See above. Prince of Charm. **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m, WATC In the Pink H., Common Touch H., Welcome Knight H., 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**. Endless Charm. **Winner** at 1606m. Dam of 3 winners- **Total Attraction** (Nadeem). **3 wins** 1208m to 1600m, \$203,445, VRC St John P., MRC Ian Miller H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Telstra Phonewords H., 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MRC Legacy Badge Appeal H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **PRETTY IN PINK** (Sebring). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$170,455, in 2017-18, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**, 3d ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**. Charming Ruby. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners- **FONTAIN RUBY** (Turffontein). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$1,052,330, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC VOBIS Gold Reef P., 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**. **The Mitigator** (Master of Design). **4 wins** at 1500m, 1600m to 2018-19, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

# Lot 350 (50% GST)

# BROWN FILLY

**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 6th September 2017

Branded : 4m3 nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>WANDJINA</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Party .....	Lunchtime
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>INISHMORE</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2012	Siren Miss	Umatilla .....	Miswaki
		God's Tune .....	Godswalk

**WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, \$638,800, £7,088, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Inspiration (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), SW Provence (VRC Desirable H., L) and SW Lucky Unicorn. Sire of SP Grand Scholar and of the placegetters Bengalla Bay, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**INISHMORE**, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **CATAPULTED**. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

**SIREN MISS**, by Umatilla. **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **UMATUNE** (dam of **IHTSAHYMN, JESTATUNE**), **Godswaki**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**CATAPULTED** (Catbird). **12 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$886,825, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Evright.com H., Cleanevent 2YO P, Dermody Petroleum Tailorm Bend 2YO H., Tooheys H., Holdfast Insurance H., 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, Standish H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

Resounding Miss. **4 wins** 1300m to 2015m, SAJC Spring Gully H., Tattsbet P. Fast and Loose. **Winner** at 1100m, 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of Bonito. **Winner** at 1125m in 2018-19.

## 3rd dam

**GOD'S TUNE**, by Godswalk. Unplaced. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**UMATUNE** (Umatilla). **Winner** at 2, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**. Dam of **IHTSAHYMN** (Ihtiram). **8 wins-3** at 2-1200m to 2200m, \$1,327,800, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Melvista S., **L**, Westspeed Nursery H.-twice, Westspeed 2YO P, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 3d WATC Ted Van Heemst S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Farnley S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, 4th WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Northerly S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Idyllic Prince S., **L**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Birthday S., **L**.

**JESTATUNE** (Rory's Jester). **4 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$367,450, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, Wolf Pack 2YO H., 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-


**JUKEBOX** (Snitzel). **3 wins-2** at 2-1200m, \$356,400, to 2017-18, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 2d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Sir John Monash S., **Gr.3**.

**Saxon Palace** (Bletchley Park). **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1650m, \$127,125, WATC Guinness Race Day H., Tabform 2YO P, Midweek Lunch Package H., 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

**Ihtsatune** (Ihtiram). **Winner** at 2015m, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. **Godswaki** (Umatilla). **5 wins** 1200m to 2900m, 2d VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**.

**Lot 351** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 20th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>OUTREACH</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	Bahia	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Miss Prospect.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Hidden Dragon	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ISADOR AMORE</b>		Ballroom Babe.....	Citidancer
2010	Jetonova	Jetball.....	Marscay
		Navratilova.....	Famous Star

**OUTREACH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Placed at 2, 2d ATC Canonbury S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Overreach (Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Reward for Effort (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1) and SW Consular (QTC Ascot H., L). Grandson of SW Miss Prospect, a three-quarter-sister to SW Catnipped, a half-sister to SW Life's a Bounty. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**ISADOR AMORE, by Hidden Dragon. **8 wins** 900m to 1100m. This is her first foal.**2nd dam**

JETONOVA, by Jetball. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, AJC Gallipoli H., NSW Tatt's RC Railway Square H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- Dragimova. **2 wins** at 1200m, HKJC Jardine H., Hillwood H. Nicholson Street. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

NAVRATILOVA, by Famous Star. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **DON REMON**, Music House (dam of **WINE 'N MUSIC**), Madam Grace (dam of **GOLDEN UNICORN**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:- La Voli. **3 wins** 1200m to 1320m, Manawatu RC NRM H., Taranaki RC Liquor King H., 2d WRC Ag & Turf Sports Ground Development H., It's Trax Time H., 3d Taranaki RC Livewire Electrical H., 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

STILL PLAYING, by Tambourine. Unraced. Half-sister to **FIX THE DATE, TAKE A CHANCE** (dam of **MELEGNANO**), **WITHOUT FEAR, Fall in Love**, Blue Sash (dam of **DOM DONIZETTI, DOM LORENZINO, TREECRACKER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**DON REMON** (Lorenzaccio). **5 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, 3d WATC Canberra Television Classic H., **L**, 4th WATC Ngawyni S., **L** Sire.

Music House. **3 wins** at 1200m, VRC True Course H., MVRC Diners Club H., VATC Surround H., 2d VATC Maroona H. Dam of 10 winners-

**WINE 'N MUSIC** (Desert Wine). **2 wins** at 2, \$211,145, Del Mar CTBA S., **L**, Fairplex Barretts Debutante S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita La Habra S., **L**.

Wing My Chimes. **2 wins**-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 8 winners-

**CHIME AFTER CHIME** (Cari Jill Hajji). **8 wins** 6f to 9f, \$247,038, Golden Gate Work the Crowd S., **L**, Bay Meadows Floral Fiesta S., **L**.

Madam Grace. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**GOLDEN UNICORN** (Jevington). **6 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$186,070, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Jewel H., **L**, 2d VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Never Indeed. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Golden Deed** (Jevington). Placed at 2, 2d VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**, VATC Emerald H., Jan Bo Restaurant H., 3d VATC Gwyn S., **L**. Grandam of-

**PINKER PINKER** (Reset). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2040m, \$2,609,368, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 352** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 14th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Rakti	Polish Precedent .....	Danzig
<b>POLANSKI</b>		Ragera .....	Rainbow Quest
2010	Citrium	Citidancer .....	Lomond
		Triumvirate .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Generous	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>JERSEY CREAM</b>		Doff the Derby .....	Master Derby
2000	Great Shack	At Talag .....	Roberto
		Wycombe .....	Imposing

**POLANSKI (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, AS\$1,173,565, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, VRC UCI S., L. Out of a three-quarter-sister to SW Ballroom Babe (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1). Related to SW Just Dancing, SW Tahni Girl, SW Hidden Dragon, SW Maschino, etc. Sire of Lesedi, The Sparkle Legend and of the placegetters Here's Alwyn, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

JERSEY CREAM, by Generous. **Winner** at 1600m. This is her seventh foal. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

Jersey Whistler (g. by Masterpiece). **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$128,659, to 2017-18, MVRC Telstra Business Centre Richmond H.

Diamond Rinsky (f. by Kempinsky). Placed.

Miss Peligrosa (f. by Dangerous). Unraced. Dam of-

**QUILATE** (Bramshaw). **5 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$230,815, to 2017-18, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, Mitavite Challenge Heat 7 H., Crown Golden Ale H., MRC Mornington Auto Group H., 2d MRC Jack Elliott H., Grand Hotel Frankston P., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MRC Dandino at Bombora Downs H., 4th MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

GREAT SHACK, by At Talag. **Winner** at 1300m, STC Enfield H., 2d STC Bexley H. Half-sister to Villa Igea (dam of **FAIR TRADE**), Catecombe (dam of **IMPALER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Agnes Boy. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Fukushima Aizu Tokubetsu.

Impala. **10 wins** 970m to 1250m, 3d BRC Brc.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

WYCOMBE, by Imposing. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d STC Blythe Spirit H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

Villa Igea. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1015m, 1200m, STC Hartshill H. Dam of 8 winners-

**FAIR TRADE** (Danewin). **5 wins** at 1410m, \$853,682, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Elms H., HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, 4th HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Sprint Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Hearts and Arrows. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

**JONKER** (Spirit of Boom). **2 wins** at 2 to 1100m, \$183,310, in 2017-18, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

Catecombe. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d STC Marrickville H. Dam of 7 winners-

**IMPALER** (Dracula). **11 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1600m, \$835,450, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, (1000m course record), STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, STC Wyndham Estate Welter H., 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Doomben S., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**.

**Stratcombe** (Stratum). **7 wins** 955m to 1213m, \$308,564, MRC Visvanathan Memorial P., Manfred Phillips H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., City Jeep Grand SRT8 H., 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 3d VRC 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**.





Account of **TURNAGAIN HORSES, Springton, SA.**



# Lot 353 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : A8l nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>GOD HAS SPOKEN</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2006	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton .....	Century
		Anything Tudor .....	Taipan II
Dam	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>JEVLOTTO</b>		Shelf Talker .....	Tatán
2004	Jevanswer	Serheed .....	Nijinsky
		Another Answer .....	Jevington

**GOD HAS SPOKEN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2015). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, A\$1,189,250, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, RJ Peters S., Gr.3, Strickland S., Gr.3, Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1, Perth Cup, Gr.2-twice, Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1. Brother to SW Playing God (WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**JEVLOTTO**, by Bellotto. Placed. Half-sister to **ANSWERS ARE, Jeverre, Svava**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Vlotto (g. by Cape North). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, 2d WATC Tabtouch.com.au H.

## 2nd dam

**JEVANSWER**, by Serheed. **7 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$160,905, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Eastern Temple Quality Sprint H., Pilbara H., Carbineer Welter H., Ulyatt H., Singapore Turf Club H., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**-

**ANSWERS ARE** (Xaar). **6 wins** 1200m to 1650m, \$184,010, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Therock at Waterford Stud H., June Membership Promotion H., Assured Ascot Quays H., Tabtouch.Mobi H.-twice.

**Jeverre** (Noverre). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, \$193,500, WATC The Bunch H., 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P.

**Svava** (Blackfriars). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, WATC Schwenke Young Real Estate H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**.

Tshuva. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1512m, 3d WATC Perth Ice Works H. Dam of- Red Snitz. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, WATC Tabtouch 2YO P.

## 3rd dam

**ANOTHER ANSWER**, by Jevington. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Sister to **JE VEUT**, three-quarter-sister to **PARLEZ DOUX, Edited**, Chanviel (dam of **LOCK THE VAULT - GALLANT LION** (H.K.)). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

**JEVANSWER** (Serheed). **7 wins**. See above.

Rapid Reply. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

Our Roger. **6 wins** 1200m to 1300m, WATC Sharks H., Fremantle H.

Adapting. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Sky Magic. **6 wins** to 1700m, \$151,225, WATC Racingjobs.com.au H.

Jinsky Magic. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Tabtouch.com.au H.

## 4th dam

**PRINCESS HESTIA**, by Pocket Mate. Placed. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**JE VEUT** (Jevington). **5 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1300m, WATC Queen's P, **Gr.3**.

Lady Parlez. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-


**PARLEZ DOUX** (Jevington). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.1**, Parade Quality Sprint H., Piniarra Sires' Produce S.

Dynique. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1670m, WATC Seaview H. Dam of 3 winners-

**WESTRIVER KEVYDONN** (Danetime). **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 354** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>DEDLINE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Peruzzi	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Nadeem	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>JOYOUS GIRL</b>		Candide .....	Sound Reason
2008	In Joyment	St Hilarion .....	Sir Ivor
		Fun .....	Three Legs

**DEDLINE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P. Half-brother to SW Lucida (AJC Nivison H., L) and SP Flora Danica (2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1). Half-brother to the dam of SP All That I Know. Out of SW Peruzzi, a sister to SW Don Eduardo (Australian Derby, Gr.1), a three-quarter-sister to SW Octagonal, SW Mouawad, SW Shower of Roses, SW Tristalove and SW Antwerp. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

JOYOUS GIRL, by Nadeem. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

For All We Know (g. by Hussonet). **2 wins** at 1700m, 2000m to 2018-19.

Jeweller's Club (f. by Shinzig). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**IN JOYMENT**, by St Hilarion. **6 wins** 1400m to 2600m, \$580,924, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Scotts Lawn Builder P., Reckless H., STC Rare Form Welter H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, AJC Sandringham H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL H., 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC VEH Davis Welter H., AJC Roy Higgins H. Half-sister to Trove (dam of **THRIVE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Take Off. **Winner** at 1200m, BTC Air New Zealand H., 3d QTC Todwana H.

Victoria Bluebird. **3 wins** 1600m to 2230m, 3d SAJC Leabrook Farm Honey H.

Triplot. **Winner** at 1200m in South Africa.

**3rd dam**

FUN, by Three Legs. **Winner** at 2000m in NZ. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**IN JOYMENT** (St Hilarion). **6 wins**. See above.

Wicked. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, CJC Video Village H., 2d Otago RC Hospitality Association H., CJC Enterprise Homes H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Sleepyhead H., 3d Ashburton Cup. Dam of 3 winners-

Splash. **2 wins** at 1810m, 2200m in NZ. Dam of-

**Notabadidea** (Highly Recommended). **Winner** at 1100m in 2018-19, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Jove. **5 wins** 1400m to 2175m, 2d Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., Wadham Goodman H., Marton JC JJ Walters H., 3d Hawkes Bay Classic Hits 89FM S.

Merrymaker. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 3d ARC John Wells Memorial H., Te Hana Sparkling H., Skycity H.

Trove. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in NZ. Dam of 4 winners-

**THRIVE** (Colombia). **5 wins** 1400m to 1800m, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Revital Fertilisers H., Powerworx H., 2d Taranaki RC ITM Interprovincial H., 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

ENJOY, by Aythorpe. Unraced. Half-sister to **MIGHTY KING**, **Chelsea Tower**, Dark Tower (dam of **UNIVERSAL AMBITION**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Leggy Pleasure. **4 wins** 1400m to 1800m, 2d Avondale JC Anzac Mile, Otago RC Eta-Ripples H., Waikato RC Scobie Honda H. Dam of 4 winners-

**Lady of the Dance** (Dance Floor). **5 wins**-1 at 2-850m to 1355m, 2d MVRC Edgell H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

**Lot 355** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded : A8l nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VALENTIA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>JUMELLA</b>		Sally Lou .....	Salieri
2012	Iguana Jo	Dynaformer .....	Roberto
		Guana .....	Sillery

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P. Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**JUMELLA**, by Magic Albert. Unplaced. Half-sister to **AMMIRATA**, **Island Missile**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**IGUANA JO**, by Dynaformer. **Winner** at 2 at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**AMMIRATA** (Nadeem). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$279,385, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC E-Group Security H., TAB More Than Winning H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Place Multi H., 3d ATC Can Assist Charity Racing2win H., McGrath Estate Agents H.

**Island Missile** (Smart Missile). **3 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, \$167,510, in 2017-18, ATC Winter Racing H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, ATC Owners Benefit Card H., 3d ATC Half Yearly Membership H.

**3rd dam**

**GUANA**, by Sillery. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1463m, 1709m, Arlington Park Flawlessly S., **L**, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Saratoga Lake George S., **Gr.3**, Craon Critterium de l'Ouest, **L**, 4th Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **L**, Kentucky Downs Pleasant Temper S., **L**. Half-sister to **GREAT NEWS**, **LORD SINCLAIR**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Bearheart. **11 wins** 1700m to 2125m, £137,113 in France and Germany, Deauville Prix du Mesnil Eudes, Prix du Thenney, 3d Deauville Prix de l'Epronniere, Prix du Bois Barbot, Prix des Resniers, Saint-Cloud Prix de Chatou, Chantilly Prix de la Fu Madame.

Abraham. **3 wins** 1900m to 3219m, Deauville Prix de Bellouet, 2d Leopardstown Coral.ie H., Galway Guinness H.

Carnacki. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Bahrain.

**4th dam**

**GREAT CONNECTION**, by Dayjur. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WINNING CONNECTION**, **Bankruptcy Court**, **Thrilla in Manila**, **Unbridled Lassie**, **Houston Connection**, Vermont Connection (dam of **FORTUITOUS**). Dam of 16 named foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**LORD SINCLAIR** (Mizzen Mast). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, €318,755, Deauville Prix Montenica, **L**, HKJC Peninsula Golden Jubilee H., Expo Cup, 2d HKJC Chek Lap Kok H., Hong Kong Lions Cup, 3d HKJC Commitment & Caring H., Derby Restaurant & Bar H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H.

**GREAT NEWS** (Bering). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1400m to 1609m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Isola Bella, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Sauge Pourpree, Deauville Prix de la Falaise, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 3d Compiègne Prix des Lilas, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**. Producer.

**GUANA** (Sillery). **4 wins**. See above.

**Lot 356** (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 6 Row A**

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : <sup>R</sup>P nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SCISSOR KICK</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2011	Back Pass	<b>Quest for Fame</b> .....	Rainbow Quest
		Skiable .....	Niniski
Dam	Viscount	<b>Quest for Fame</b> .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>KRAAL</b>		Antwerp .....	Sir Tristram
2006	Rondavel	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Lusso .....	Prego

**SCISSOR KICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$534,075, ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, Rosebud H., L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Sharkbite (MRC Lord S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Three Valleys. Related to SW Champs Elysees, SW Heat Haze, SW Cacique, SW Banks Hill, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**KRAAL**, by Viscount. Placed, 3d STC Hyland Race Colours P. Half-sister to **SABIE, Ankaret, Graskop**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-Princely Sum (g. by Casino Prince). **2 wins** at 1250m, 1666m in 2017-18, 2d Ipswich TC Melbourne Cup Lunch on Sale P. Velvet Glove (g. by Smart Missile). **Winner** at 1112m.

**2nd dam**

**RONDAVEL**, by Snippets. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Chaise H., MVRC Kez's Kitchen 2YO H., 2d VRC Swamp King Sprint Final H., Primo Smallgoods H., MVRC Burt Bacharach H., VATC Nui Dat H., MVRC Swamp King H. Half-sister to **General Albert**, Fashion Review (dam of **MOET MAGIC**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**SABIE** (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, MVRC Black Caviar at MV 27 January 2YO H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**.

**Ankaret** (Desert Prince). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$190,100, AJC Leger 2YO H., MRC Harrolds Fashion P., Baryshnikov H., STC Cup Day at Rosehill Gardens H., MRC Bill Duncan 2YO H., 2d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.

**Graskop** (Manton). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Premier Signs 2YO P., 2d VRC Better Beyond 2YO P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of-Olifants. **3 wins** at 800m, 1000m in 2018-19.

Quartzite. **5 wins** at 900m, 1000m, \$136,575, ATC Australian Flying Corps H. Beehives. **4 wins** 1250m to 1550m, STC Bradley Photographers H., Golden Rose Day H., 2d AJC Filante H., Malabar H., Souls Private Equity H.

Mokhoro. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, 3d STC Grey Gums Hotel Penrith H.

Catch the Magic. **4 wins** 900m to 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

Catch Us. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

**LUSSO**, by Prego. **5 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1400m, \$152,125, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, BBA Arundel Stud Farm H., VATC Cressey Chemicals H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Piaget S., **L**, AJC Rex White H., VRC Friendly Societies H., MVRC Happy Valley H. Half-sister to **LARANTO**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**General Albert** (Magic Albert). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$262,361, MVRC Rohan Smith H., WATC Fashions on the Field H., 2d VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**.

Glasos. **3 wins** to 1100m, \$117,050, STC Rutherford H., MJ Seymour & Co H. Smartford. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$709,892, HKJC Peninsula Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, Chongqing H., 2d HKJC Beas River H.

Fashion Review. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Triple Crown Series H. Dam of-

**MOET MAGIC** (Second Empire). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$140,640, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Lot 357** (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded : LR nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>PLUCK (USA)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2008	Secret Heart	Fort Wood..... Sadler's Wells
		Secret Pact..... Bush Telegraph
Dam	Big Brown	Boundary..... Danzig
<b>KRYSTALLIA</b>		Mien..... Nureyev
2011	So Divine	So Factual..... Known Fact
		Divina Mia..... Dowsing

**PLUCK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.2. Sire of 145 mrs, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Aspect (VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3), Life on the Wire, Mongolian Wolf, SP Lucky Louie, Lady Pluck, Gasoline - Jade Theatre (H.K.), Plucky Girl and of Cogliere, Awesome Pluck, Fionnlagh, Star Boy, All Pluck, Beyond Brave, Creidne, Harlem Child, Knysna Rose, Our Moon Shadow, Pluckit, Classy Anna, etc.**

**1st dam**

KRYSTALLIA, by Big Brown. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Merchant**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SO DIVINE, by So Factual. **Winner** at 2 at 5f in GB. Half-sister to **ANTEDILUVIAN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Merchant** (Fubu). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$383,785, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, MRC Geelong Cup Packages H., 3d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, 4th Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

Sky Heart. **2 wins** at 1350m, Ipswich TC Sky Racing P, G Stower Fundraiser Raceday H., 3d BRC Suez P.

Gusinsky. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1407m, VRC Hula Chief 2YO H., 3d MVRC Dexta Corporation H.

**3rd dam**

DIVINA MIA, by Dowsing. **Winner** at 2, Kempton Wigan S., 3d Sandown Riverdance Amateur Limited S. Half-sister to Feteon (dam of **MARKHAM**).

Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**ANTEDILUVIAN** (Air Express). **3 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 8¼f, Sandown Distaff S., **L**. Producer.

Mine Host. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1209m to 2000m, £216,350, HKJC Audemars Piguet Royal Oaks H., Douglas H., 4th Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**.

Divinitus. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 9f, Curragh K&M Timber S., 3d Leopardstown Tinakilly Country House Hotel H., 4th Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Hardihostess**, by Be My Guest. **2 wins** at 2, York Knavesmire H., 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHIRLEY HEIGHTS**, In Perpetuity (dam of **BARON FERDINAND**, **LOVE EVERLASTING**), Bampton (dam of **GULL NOOK**, **BANKET**, **MR PINTIPS**), Millieme (dam of **MYTH TO REALITY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Feteon. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 3 winners-

**MARKHAM** (Salieri). **4 wins** 1600m to 2500m, \$452,180, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Hospitable** (Luskin Star). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-


**FUBU** (Last Tycoon). **3 wins** 1300m to 1800m, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Friend for Life. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**SIDE GLANCE** (Passing Gance). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$2,872,516, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 358** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>SHAMUS AWARD</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling .....	Luskin Star
Dam	Danasinga	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>LA BELLAMOUR</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2008	Emmaagh	Regal Classic .....	Vice Regent
		Balcanny .....	Canny Lad

**SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. Sire of 45 mrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SP Causeway Girl and of Malahide, Havana Heat, Mr Quickie, Rosina Kojonup, Epic Gyl, Irish Songs, Perfect Award, Bronski Beat, Calzini, Etana, Ginuhit Ng Tadhana, Mookareena, Sausedge, Shamino, Bull n Rum, Jailhouse Jazz, Trapio, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LA BELLAMOUR, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hurrara**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

EMMAAGH, by Regal Classic. **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m. Half-sister to **BLUR, SHREWD RHYTHM, Dancescape**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Hurrara** (Hussonet). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1200m, \$549,205, ATC July Sprint H., XXXX Gold Hawkesbury Rush H., ATC N&A Fruit Group H., Rygate Surveyors H., Alconex Fire H., 2d ATC Summer Sprint H., Fujitsu Air Conditioning H., Kari Aboriginal Resources H., Vinery Yearlings H., Tab.com.au H., NAB Corporate H., 3d ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Tab.com.au H., At Sea H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Calianco. **5 wins** 1000m to 1111m, \$134,335, SAJC Pura Milk H., Dynamix Signs H., Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., 2d SAJC Angelakis Brothers P., Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., Projection Graphics H., Marsh P.

Figtree. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$137,540, ATC Cellarbrations in Hills H., 2d ATC Inglis Bonus H., 3d ATC Men of League Corporate Members H.

**3rd dam**

**BALCANNY**, by Canny Lad. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**BLUR** (Flying Spur). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$515,440, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, MRC Bolle Classic H., VRC Australasia Winter Championship Heat 2, STC Matador Tow Bars H., 2d VRC Rory's Jester S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 4th QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

**SHREWD RHYTHM** (Danehill Dancer). **4 wins**-2 at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$442,113, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Vain S., **L**, Doncaster BMW 2YO P, MVRC Simpson Construction Sprint Heat H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Dancescape** (Danehill Dancer). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$112,285, MVRC Valleyevents P, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**One More Daisy** (Onemorenomore). **7 wins** 1000m to 1250m, \$229,830, to 2017-18, SAJC MAC Stop Drug Driving H., Medallion Homes H., Holdfast Insurance H., Thomas Farms Kitchen H., Quayclean H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Holdfast Insurance H.

Richcity Fortune. **4 wins** at 1200m, \$470,521, to 2018-19, HKJC Jockey Club Road H., Balsamine H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Tim Mei H., 2d HKJC Guia Hill H., 3d HKJC Bipenggou Tourism H., Kalanchoe H.

Magical Tricks. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1009m, MVRC Suncorp H., Polyflor H.

**Lot 359** (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>DEDLINE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Peruzzi	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Brief Truce	Irish River .....	Riverman
<b>LA RIEUSE</b>		Falafel .....	Northern Dancer
1997	Lots of Smiles	Red Anchor .....	Sea Anchor
		Albala .....	Arctic Tern

**DEDLINE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P. Half-brother to SW Lucida (AJC Nivison H., L) and SP Flora Danica (2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1). Half-brother to the dam of SP All That I Know. Out of SW Peruzzi, a sister to SW Don Eduardo (Australian Derby, Gr.1), a three-quarter-sister to SW Octagonal, SW Mouawad, SW Shower of Roses, SW Tristalove and SW Antwerp. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**LA RIEUSE**, by Brief Truce. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$127,420, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Matador Bullbars & Accessories H., 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., STC BD Series H., Trendwest Resorts H., 3d STC Harris Farm Markets H., MRC Snippets H., 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-  
 Accretive (g. by More Than Ready). **5 wins** 1350m to 1800m, WATC Yellowglen Peacock Lane H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H.  
 Cheddington (g. by Giant's Causeway). **4 wins** 2000m to 3000m, \$125,724, MVRG Essendon Jeep H., 2d MVRG Adapt Australia H.-twice.  
 Cheer Up Charlie (g. by Myboycharlie). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19.  
 Dashing Conqueror (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). **3 wins** at 800m, 1000m.  
 De World Cup (f. by Dehere). **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-  
 De Kensington Oval. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, Avondale 2YO Classic.

**2nd dam**

**Lots of Smiles**, by Red Anchor. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **UNEXPECTEDLY**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**LA RIEUSE** (Brief Truce). **3 wins**. See above.  
 Smiling Eyes. **4 wins** 1400m to 1900m, 2d MRC Redding H., SAJC We're Smoke-Free H., 3d MRC Monash International H., Alice Springs Cup.

**3rd dam**

**Albala**, by Arctic Tern. **Winner** at 2, Chantilly Prix de Sylvie, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**. Half-sister to **Arriance** (dam of **ARDANA**), Albinoua (dam of **STAR MAITE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**UNEXPECTEDLY** (Geiger Counter). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, Lift 2YO H. Producer.

**Lots of Smiles** (Red Anchor). **2 wins**. See above.

Noreaster. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

**Saxophonist** (Saxon). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

**North Ridge** (Danehill Express). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$456,050, WATC Neometals H., Westspeed H., Kent Street Deli H., Amelia Park H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Old Comrade S., **L**, 4th WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Grandstand Cup, **L**-twice, Cyril Flower H., **L**.

**4th dam**

ARICIA, by Flag Raiser. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, Deauville Prix de Lisieux, 3d Deauville Prix Duels Fleur. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Albala** (Arctic Tern). **Winner**. See above.

**Account of TURNAGAIN HORSES (As Agent), Springton, SA.**

**Lot 360** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : A8l nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	<b>Last Tycoon</b>	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
<b>TYCOON RULER</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1999	Sweet Delight	Rancho Ruler.....Rancher
		Friar's Delight.....Cardinal
Dam	Keeper	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>LADY PACHIRA</b>		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2006	Miss Moneytree	Pins.....Snippets
		The World is Mine..... <b>Last Tycoon</b>

**TYCOON RULER (AUS) (Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, MRC Barton S., L. Sire of 186 mrs, 128 wnrs, inc. SW Jet Style (BRC Brisbane H., L), Upstart Pride, SP Tycoon Ace, Jopa and of Mister Booze, Sovereign Son - Radiant Bunny (H.K.), Dictator, Tycoon Tattoo, Cyclone Path, Mr Misunderstood, Multimillion, Make a Ruler, Ruler's Pride, Like a Ruler, Wolf Tales, Sorority Sister, Dunrunin, Selfie, Tints, Thinkhesaurus, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY PACHIRA, by Keeper. **4 wins** 1200m to 1700m, 3d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

MISS MONEYTREE, by Pins. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:- Precision Miss. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, BOP RC Servco H. Spodulix. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, 2d Marton JC John Turkington H., 3d Wanganui Steelformers H. Lady Lira. **Winner** at 2 at 1230m in 2017-18, 3d Waikato RC Majestic Horse Floats P. Darci's Money. **7 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$113,148, to 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

THE WORLD IS MINE, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST. KLAIRE** (dam of **BONANOVA, FRATERNITY, TELESTO**), **Eire**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Cat's Diamond. **3 wins** 1300m to 2100m, NSW Tatt's RC Royalrandwick.com H. Thanksgiving. Placed at 3, 3d WRC Trentham Gardens S. Dam of 8 winners- **Firsthand** (Star Witness). **6 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$321,875, to 2018-19, ATC November H., MVRC Kane Constructions 3YO H., 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**. **Bale Star** (Nadeem). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$340,733, Singapore TC Charity S., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Macau Jockey Club Trophy, Benchmark 83 H., 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**. **Public Holiday** (Choisir). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$135,750, SAJC Adelaide Casino Cup in March H., Ken Smith AM H., Sportingbet H.-twice, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 3d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**. Producer. Pumpkin Pie. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$257,310, Goulburn DRC Sera Country Championships Qualifier, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**Great Klaire**, by Great Nephew. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **ST. KLAIRE** (Bletchingly). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1600m, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners- **BONANOVA** (Star Way). **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Producer. **FRATERNITY** (Star Way). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. **TELESTO** (Star Way). **3 wins** 1500m to 2000m, \$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Sire.



**Lot 361** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : H nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE)</b>		Allegheny River .....	Lear Fan
2005	Dulceata	Rousillon .....	Riverman
		Snowtop .....	Thatching
Dam	Mr Henrysee	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>LADY STARSTRUCK</b>		Cinegita .....	Secretariat
2001	Go for Hollywood	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Screen Idol .....	Marscay

**MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in France in 2016. Sire of 609 mrs, 358 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Jameka (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), Sistercharlie, Euro Charline, Peggy Jean, (Sir) Charles Road, Charlie Boy, Blueberry Hill, Noblesse Oblige, Camprock, Cheikeljack, Zelady's Night Out, Landfall - Rise High (H.K.), Siren's Fury, Salai - Skyrockets (H.K.), Art of Raw, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY STARSTRUCK, by Mr Henrysee. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 3d STC Hyland Race Colours H., Alva H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

**BUNDLE OF JOY** (g. by Magic Albert). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$1,167,272, HKJC National Day Cup, **L**, Albert H., Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Sai Ying Pun H., Le French May Trophy H., Boat Quay H., 2d HKJC Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Derby Restaurant & Bar H., Shanghai H., Pak Sha O H., Broom H., 3d HKJC Staunton H., Soin d'Eau H., Owl H.

Bringing the Joy (f. by Magic Albert). **2 wins** at 1450m, 1600m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

GO FOR HOLLYWOOD, by Star Way. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Tyaga**. Dam of 4 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

Citi Joy. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1300m, STC New Loan 2YO H.

Go Zam. **6 wins** 1200m to 1700m.

Leila's Lady. **Winner** at 1010m.

**3rd dam**

**SCREEN IDOL**, by Marscay. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat S. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Tyaga** (Last Tycoon). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, MVRC Crown Trophy, Super VOBIS 2YO H., 2d MVRC New Zealand All Blacks H., 3d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, VRC Newport H., MVRC Plumbers Supplies H., 4th MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

Majestic Groves. **3 wins** 1600m to 2020m, 2d SAJC PMP Print H., 3d SAJC Dunlop Underlays H.

**4th dam**

MIRTIE LILLY, by Power Ruler. Unraced. Half-sister to Hot Curl (dam of **FRIEDA FRAME**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners-**

**SCREEN IDOL** (Marscay). **Winner**. See above.

Milscay. **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Ma Cherie H., Noel Murless H.

Tomsan. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d BATC Magnum H.

Hogan's Power. **2 wins** at 1200m in Malaysia, 2d STC Beverley Park H.

Style. Unraced. Dam of-

Very Fine. **5 wins** 1000m to 1300m, 3d AJC Mediterranean H., STC Rosehill Gardens Function Centre H. Dam of 5 winners-

Super Dragon. **8 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$176,225, STC GE Commercial Finance H., Michael Hansell Signs H., 2d AJC Milk & Honey H., Super Impose H., STC Aussie Home Loans H.

Oh She Said. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$135,900, AJC Marriott Hotels H., STC Blacktown Workers Club H., Industrial Services Group H., 2d AJC Grand Marnier H., STC Madison H. Producer.

# Lot 362 (No GST)

# BROWN COLT

# Barn 12 Row

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : 4T9 nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>READY FOR VICTORY</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2012	Crillon	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Espadon ..... Danehill
Dam	Bluebird	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
<b>LAKE ALEXANDRINA</b>		Ivory Dawn ..... Sir Ivor
1996	Biscalowe	Biscay ..... Star Kingdom
		Nunkalowe ..... Boysie Boy

**READY FOR VICTORY (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Winner at 2, A\$435,500, VRC Festival of Racing S., L, 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Meurice (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Rubiton (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), SW Euclase and SW Rory's Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**Lake Alexandrina**, by Bluebird. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**.

Half-sister to **MARAUDING, SPRINGSTEEN, Iwan**, Cajun Magic (dam of **VOODOO BEAT**). This is her fourteenth live foal. Dam of twelve foals to race, **ten winners**, inc:-

Benson (g. by Danehill). **7 wins**-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, \$176,200, MRC Contempler H., Bert Bryant H., James Grice H., 2d MRC Rancher H., Ellerslie H., Summer Fair H., 3d MRC Dennis Hanrahan H.

Surfin' Safari (g. by Starspangledbanner). **5 wins**-4 at 2-900m to 1400m, \$209,350, ATC McGrath Estate Agents 2YO H., Pro-Ride H., 2d Scone RC Country Cup, 3d ATC Cellarbrations H., TAB Place Multi 2YO H.

Naughty Baby (g. by Danehill Dancer). **5 wins** at 1200m, \$479,903, HKJC Kam Tin H., Fortress Hill H., Scholarship Scheme H., Geriatric Healthcare H., Mount Nicholson H., 2d HKJC Lancashire H., Tsap Tseung H.

Ultimate Winners (g. by Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$404,818, HKJC Citibank MPF Services H., Hung Mui Kuk H., Hoi Ping H., Nam Kok H., 2d HKJC Soin d'Eau H., Yan Chai 45th Anniversary H.

Dandrina (f. by Danehill). **4 wins** 1300m to 1600m, AJC Beechwood Grange H., STC De Bortoli Noble One H., 3d STC Winning Edge H. Producer.

Lady le Jean (f. by Time Thief). **2 wins** at 1100m in 2017-18, WATC Sterling P., 3d WATC Ascend Sales Trophies H., Tabtouch H., Merrywell H.

Rockbank (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, SAJC Optus H., 3d SAJC Phil Hoffman Travel H.

Senor Alf (g. by Zoffany). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m to 2017-18, 3d MRC NP Distribution H.

Cameo Queen (f. by Giant's Causeway). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of Cameo Rush. **2 wins** at 1010m, 1200m.

Chichi Dancer (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). **Winner** at 1450m.

Merrylade (f. by Duke of Marmalade). Placed at 3.

## 2nd dam

**BISCALOWE**, by Biscay. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abadaan, San**

**Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**MARAUDING** (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

**SPRINGSTEEN** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, 1500m, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**, 2d SAJC Dandy Andy 2YO P. Sire.

**Iwan** (Sir Tristram). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1269m, 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**.

Cajun Magic. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC May H. Dam of 6 winners-

**VOODOO BEAT** (Sir Tristram). **7 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**.

Savanna la Mar. **5 wins** to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H. Dam of 3 winners-

**SAVANNA AMOUR** (Love Conquers All). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1110m to 1400m, \$659,323, to 2017-18, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 363** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded : **H** nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>SUPER ONE</b>		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2012	Tails Wins	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Multiple Wins .....	Sea Salute
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>LATE BLOOMER</b>		Circles of Gold.....	Marsday
2007	Hermitage Lane	Balmerino.....	Trictrac
		Bound to Honour .....	Balkan Knight

**SUPER ONE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$95,130, S\$374,375, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, L, Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L, Make Your Own Magic 2YO S., IRT Juvenile S. Half-brother to SP Super Too (2d VRC Crown Resorts P., Gr.3). Related to SW Les Arcs (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LATE BLOOMER, by Elvstroem. Unraced. Half-sister to **Cybernetic - Solo Venture** (Mal.), Zelady (dam of **EXCITES ZELADY, ZELADY'S NIGHT OUT**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

HERMITAGE LANE, by Balmerino. **2 wins** at 2155m, 2200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Honourable**, half-sister to **Travel in Front** (dam of **LONG DOLLAR, POLAR BOUND, BOUND TO TRAVEL**), Opera Bound (dam of **TOCCATA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Cybernetic - Solo Venture** (Mal.) (Flying Spur). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$696,699 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC MRA Cup, Charity Cup, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Zelady. **7 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$130,000, MRC Belle Silhouette H. Dam of **EXCITES ZELADY** (Excites). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1620m, \$559,790, to 2017-18, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**-3 times, SAJC Sportingbet 2YO P., Adelaide Galvanising H., Homecare H., Medallion Homes H., Donald Cup, 2d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**.

**ZELADY'S NIGHT OUT** (Myboycharlie). **3 wins** at 2 at 1050m, 1200m, \$316,850, GCTC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

**Comprende** (I Am Invincible). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$107,850, SAJC Book Your Event at Morphettville 2YO H., Southern Home Improvements H., 2d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**.

I Am Zelady. **3 wins** to 1300m, \$962,160, GCTC Magic Millions Fillies & Mares H., ATC Goldners Horse Transport H., 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**BOUND TO HONOUR**, by Balkan Knight. **11 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 2400m, \$168,711, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, WRC HR Chalmers S.H., **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **Spectacular Night**, half-sister to **Linecall** (dam of **LINESMAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Travel in Front** (Citidancer). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, 2d Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**, 4th Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-

**POLAR BOUND** (Western Winter). **8 wins** 1400m to 1800m in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, Mauritius TC Barbe Cup.

**LONG DOLLAR** (Rakeen). Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2006-07. **7 wins** 1400m to 3200m, \$152,976, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

Opera Bound. **Winner** at 2 at 800m, Avondale JC Aloha Juvenile H. Dam of **TOCCATA** (Maroof). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$117,902, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**.

**Account of STONEHOUSE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),  
Eddington, Vic.**

**Lot 364** (No GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : **ACS** nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>GOOD JOURNEY (USA)</b>		Special .....	Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account .....	Damascus
		Aviance .....	Northfields
Dam	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>LEXGETREDDY</b>		Cannarelle .....	Canny Lad
2011	Lady Lexus	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Lady Marauding .....	Marauding

**GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 474 mrs, 313 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brillhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancingtothestars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, D'Great Timing, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LEXGETREDDY**, by I Am Invincible. **3 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1250m, MRC Equiano King of Speed 2YO H., SAJC MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 3d MRC William Hill H., SAJC J Arkwright Edwards 90th H., Burnside Village H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Lady Lexus**, by Success Express. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, WATC Hyperical H., Olympics H., Duncraig Sunspeed H., 2d WATC Princess H., Budget Fleet H., 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waltzing Lily H., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Senor Mondo - Elite Spirit (H.K.). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$629,950, BRC Gallopers Sports Club P., HKJC Citi Global Banking H., Granville H.

Any Love. **Winner** at 900m, 3d STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre 2YO H.

Zaheeya. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Zahee** (Dylan Thomas). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, \$410,206 in Aust. and U.A.E, Meydan Casthouse Trophy H., MRC Centrebet App for Iphone H., 2d Meydan Al Bastakiya S., **L**, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, Meydan Range Rover Sport Trophy H., 3d Meydan Zabeel Mile, **Gr.2**, Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Bint Zaheeya. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, Oakbank RC O'Leary Walker Wines P.

Baseer. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, WRC Happy 60th Colin Dallas H.

Chabreet. **Winner** at 900m in 2018-19, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**LADY MARAUDING**, by Marauding. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Half-sister to

**Defence Force**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Lady Lexus** (Success Express). **4 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

**MIRROR LADY**, by Vain. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Remoissenet (dam of **KHOPROMISE**), half-sister to **MUSTANG RED, ORIGINAL SIN, Dead of Night**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Defence Force** (Defensive Play). **4 wins** 2040m to 4000m, \$243,000, VATC General Command H., 2d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

**5th dam**

**LADY LUSKIN**, by Kaoru Star. Unraced. Sister to **LUSKIN STAR**, Prom's Star (dam of **DUBAI DESERT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ORIGINAL SIN** (Salieri). **12 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$160,310, WATC Helena Vale Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Qantas Singapore H.


**MUSTANG RED** (Prince Salieri). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1426m to 1600m, \$230,860, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Assissi Centre H., **L**.

**Account of BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.**

**Lot 365** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
		Concise..... Marscay
Dam	Lion Heart	Tale of the Cat ..... Storm Cat
<b>LION DANCE</b>		Satin Sunrise..... Mr Leader
2006	Dawnfire	Integra..... Lunchtime
		Fantastique..... Twig Moss

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3. Sire of 52 rnrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SP Salome and of Courseshowill, Felicia, Oh Five Glory, Double Bubble, Free Mover, Metro Tramp, Expeditus, Fairy Fast, I Dream of Green, Lady Sass, Mirette, Soaring Eagle, Reason to Smile, Revolution, Depth That Varies, Accoy, Brave Jewel, Fergie, I Stole Your Love, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LION DANCE, by Lion Heart. **5 wins** 1000m to 1930m, \$113,555, 2d ATC Canterbury Park H., Membership on Sale H., STC Porter's Liquor H., 3d AJC Camden H., Bonnyrigg H., ATC Hennings Jewellers H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

DAWNFIRE, by Integra. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2100m, 3d AJC Futures H. Half-sister to **FINAL FANTASY, PADFOOT CHARLIE**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Salote. **6 wins** 1200m to 1550m, \$103,750, ATC TAB Quaddie H., 3d ATC Environbank Walk 4 Nathan H.

Dawnfire Dancer. **4 wins** 1400m to 2500m, \$119,715, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., 2d ATC De Bortoli Wines H., More Than Ready H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H., Royal Randwick on Twitter H.-twice, TJ's Champagne Bar H., Foundation Membership Offer H., AJC Ashcroft H.

Mal's Last Dancer. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Dawndane. Unraced. Dam of-

Rahdane. **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m in 2017-18, 2d BRC Ubet H.

**3rd dam**

FANTASTIQUE, by Twig Moss. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Elusive H. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**FINAL FANTASY** (Chimes Square). **7 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$808,820, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, (1400m course record), AJC Liverpool Insurance Brokers H., STC Private Functions H., Tyco Flow Control Pacific H., 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, 3d ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**.

**PADFOOT CHARLIE** (Chimes Square). **6 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$384,615, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, STC Killawarra Dusk H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Newstart. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, 2d STC Green Day at the Gardens P, 3d STC McGrath Foundation Lunch P.

Fantakan. Placed. Dam of 3 winners-

**Just for Tilda - Beauty Best** (H.K.) (Shellscape). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m to 2017-18, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**


MISS FANTASIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Sister to **CLASSIC CONQUEST**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Fantasy Knight. **7 wins** 1500m to 3230m, VATC Chairman's H., SAJC Repeal H.

Mighty Lancer. **7 wins** 1500m to 2100m, VATC Matrice Welter H., Counsel H.

# Lot 366 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** Barn 1 Row B

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2006	For All You Do	Seeking the Gold .....	Mr. Prospector
		Salina Cookie .....	Seattle Dancer
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>LITTLE FISHES</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2004	Fondest	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Kiwi Magic .....	Vice Regal

**WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA) (Bay 2006-Stud U.S.A. 2011, Aust. 2015). 4 wins at 7f, 1m, Aqueduct Carter H., Gr.1. Sire of 380 mns, 245 wns, 15 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SP Mark the Horse, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Axelrod (Indiana Derby, Gr.3), Warrior's Club, Exclusivo, Souper Charlotte, Warriorscmoutoplay, Battle Station, Georgia's Reward, Super Marina, Andreyas's Reward, T Rex Express, etc.**

## 1st dam

**LITTLE FISHES**, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

Kentucky Darter (f. by Churchill Downs). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.  
Gone Fishing (g. by Gonski). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in 2017-18.  
Coral Downs (f. by Churchill Downs). **Winner** at 1300m.

## 2nd dam


**FONDEST**, by Success Express. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Dark Marne 2YO H. Half-sister to **FLITTER, MY ROYAL CAPTAIN, Sakti**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Tatsuhara. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, SAJC It's Playtime Trackside H., Carlton Draught P., 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale H., Flight Centre H., CBUS H.  
Kung Fu. **3 wins** at 1200m, \$448,496, HKJC Audemars Piguet Deva H., Lantau Island H., Super Fit H., 2d HKJC Gilman H., Clear Water Bay H.

## 3rd dam

**Kiwi Magic**, by Vice Regal. **3 wins** 1100m to 1212m, MVRC Deep Creek H., SAJC How Now H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Fearless Dancer (dam of **DIPPING**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**FLITTER** (Bluebird). Champion Older Mare in Australia in 1993-94. **9 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$792,280, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-  
Unconditional Love. **Winner** at 1100m, AJC Zibara P. Dam of 4 winners-  
**JESSY BELLE** (Rock of Gibraltar). **8 wins** 1212m to 2000m, \$784,425, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.  
Flittery. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Maybe I** (Red Ransom). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, 2d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**RINGERDINGDING** (Sebring). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$347,295, to 2018-19, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Springtime H., **L**, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.  
**MY ROYAL CAPTAIN** (Zabeel). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$514,597, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, 3d UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**.  
Palace Bound. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Grandam of-  
**TRUMP** (Written Tycoon). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1110m to 1650m, \$878,999, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.  
Making Waves. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**MARHETA** (Al Maher). **3 wins** 1400m to 2020m, \$264,778, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Lot 367** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>DENMAN</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain .....	Wilkes
		Market Maid .....	Marscay
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>LITTLE SPUR</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2003	Little Shoes	Palace Music .....	The Minstrel
		Moscona .....	Mocito Guapo

**DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 406 mrs, 257 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Hot King Prawn (HKJC Premier Bowl H., Gr.2), Whiskey Neat, Fitocracy, Kuro, Pinch River, Ragged Rascal, Merriest, Deja Blue, Secret Trail, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Shigeru Sendan, Angaston, SP East Rand, Handsome Rebel, Humma Humma, Muswellbrook, She Knows, Belter, Denmagic, Ozi Choice, etc.**

**1st dam**

LITTLE SPUR, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1300m. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Maddoom (g. by Domesday). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m.  
Whinging Wife (f. by Dreamscape). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

LITTLE SHOES, by Palace Music. **8 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$127,016, STC Bravery 2YO H., QTC Triscay H., BTC Private Boxes H., STC Pendle Hill H., Rydalmere H., 2d BTC Live Wire Bar H., Doomben Dash H., 3d BTC FM 104 Triple M H. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Spikes 'n' Spurs. **7 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1300m.

**3rd dam**

**MOSCONA**, by Mocito Guapo. Chilean Horse of the Year in 1989. Top filly on The 1987-88 2YO & 1988-89 3YO Chilean Free Hs. **9 wins-5** at 2-1200m to 1900m in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Tanteo de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Club Hipico Clasico Arturo Lyon Pena, **Gr.1**, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Juan Cavieres Mella, **Gr.1**, Clasico Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Clasico Independencia, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BETHIA, BIG TEN**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
Chile Snippets. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 2d VATC Imposera H. Dam of-  
**Chilena Soy** (Columbus Day). **7 wins** to 1400m in Chile, Valparaiso Premio Gobierno Regional, 3d Valparaiso Clasico Victor Raby, **L**.

**4th dam**

CHISPITA, by Chairman Walker. **Winner** at 2 in Chile. Half-sister to **YES ALBERT**, Dadie (dam of **BENDITO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**MOSCONA** (Mocito Guapo). **9 wins**. See above.

**BIG TEN** (Barkerville). **6 wins-4** at 2-1200m to 1900m, \$317,493 in U.S.A. and Chile, Hipodromo Chile Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Clasico Dos Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Domingo Segundo Herrera Martinez, **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Californian S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Tanteo de Potrillos, **Gr.1**, Emerald Downs Longacres Mile H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**BETHIA** (Broker's Tip). **5 wins-3** at 2-in U.S.A. and Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Seleccion de Potrancas, **L**, Clasico Juan Cavieres Mella, **L**, Bay Meadows Children's Hospital H., **L**.

Bo Derek. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Stella Maria. **3 wins** in Chile. Dam of 5 winners-


**BLUE RAY** (Tumblebrutus). **14 wins** 1000m to 1500m, \$151,005 in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Carabineros de Chile, **L**.

Barker Lady. Unraced. Grandam of-

**PICELLA** (Indy Vidual). **5 wins** 1300m to 2000m in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Haras de Chile, **Gr.2**, Clasico Armada de Chile, **L**.

**Lot 368** (100% GST) **BROWN OR GREY FILLY** **Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Daylami	Doyoun.....Mill Reef
<b>VOILA ICI (IRE)</b>		Daitawa .....Miswaki
2005	Far Hope	Barathea .....Sadler's Wells
		Finger of Light .....Green Desert
Dam	Host	Hussonet.....Mr. Prospector
<b>LIZANA</b>		Colonna Traiana .....Roy
2009	Hutt's Image	Spectrum .....Rainbow Quest
		Hutt Star .....Semipalatinsk

**VOILA ICI (IRE) (Grey 2005-Stud 2015). Champion Older Horse in Italy in 2009 & 2011 (Int./Stayer). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2800m, Rome Premio Roma, Gr.1, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Maurice de Nieuil, Gr.2, 2d MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Out of SW Far Hope (Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, L). Related to SW Viva Pataca, SW Serenade Rose, SW Laughing, SW Brave Act, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LIZANA, by Host. **4 wins** at 1050m, 1200m, SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Australia Day Races H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

HUTT'S IMAGE, by Spectrum. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **LOLITA STAR, BEREZNY**, So Tempted (dam of **HAPPY ARCHER, FEMINA FASHION**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Countess Delta. **Winner** at 2418m in 2017-18.  
Our Cover Girl. **Winner** at 1300m.

**3rd dam**

**Hutt Star**, by Semipalatinsk. **6 wins** 1002m to 1400m, SAJC Toujours Mio H., Bonnetts Saddlery S., Directors Special S., 2d VATC Jewel H., **L**, SAJC Parsons H., Star Style Girl H., King Stephen H., Coral Sea H., Victoria Short H. Three-quarter-sister to **Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**LOLITA STAR** (Jeune). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, \$301,000, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Light Ice H., Jayco Campers 2YO H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC Courtza H., SAJC Proud Miss 2YO H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-Sweet Scene. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-Single Barrel. **2 wins** at 1300m, 2000m to 2018-19, SAJC Quayclean P. Better Choice. **Winner** at 1200m, \$108,487, in 2017-18, HKJC Chevalier Cold Storage H., 3d HKJC Tai Tan H.

**BEREZNY** (Bellootto). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1460m, \$146,650, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, MRC Lawrence H., 4th VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Vivonne Bay. **8 wins** 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Nui Dat H., Oakbank RC Mistral H. Real Shanty. **6 wins** 1200m to 1800m, SAJC Fraar H., The Aristocrat H.

Luanda Star. **2 wins** at 1208m, 1250m, SAJC Call the Broadway Butcher H. So Tempted. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC Kangaroo Island Sea Link H. Dam of-

**HAPPY ARCHER** (Dubawi). **7 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, \$187,807, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, 2d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Starling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**-twice, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**FEMINA FASHION** (Shamardal). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, \$407,600, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, BRC LED Superscreens H., Ormiston College H., AJC Ticketek.com.au H., 2d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, BTC Golden S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Fantastic Man. **3 wins** 1550m to 1900m, \$148,910, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Rewards H., Hyland Boxing Day Sale H., 2d ATC Schweppes P.



**Lot 369** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : RD nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
<b>DREAM AHEAD (USA)</b>		Arvola .....	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux .....	Young Generation
		Sahara Star .....	Green Desert
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
<b>LONGCHAMP BELLE</b>		Sydney's Dream .....	Bleachingly
2010	Dame de Paree	Danzero .....	Danehill
		Spirit of Paris.....	Bellotto

**DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 451 mrs, 231 wnrs, 21 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Shumookh (ATC Golden Pendant, Gr.2), Dreams Aplenty, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, Sensei, SP Dream First, Dream Kisses, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dark Vision, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LONGCHAMP BELLE**, by Charge Forward. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$124,840, VRC Spotless P, 2d MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus P, Eurozone H., City Jeep H., 3d BRC Brisbane Marriott Hotel P. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**DAME DE PAREE**, by Danzero. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **Paris Zero**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Loose Lion - Collagen (H.K.). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$119,230 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Suisse Programme H., 3d HKJC Helene Mascot H., Happiness H.

Gypsy Jack. **6 wins** 900m to 1460m.

Crystal Club. **5 wins** 950m to 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

Private Lounge. **3 wins** at 1200m to 2017-18, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

**3rd dam**

**SPIRIT OF PARIS**, by Bellotto. Unraced. Half-sister to **Kabinda**, **Chase the Chick** (dam of **BUDDY BUNDY**), **Plaza Athenee**, Artless (dam of **ARTISTIC**, **EXCELLERATOR**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Paris Zero** (Danzero). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, \$235,425, VRC Cromwell H., MVRC Swift Signs H., Trailer Body Builder Magazine H., MRC Ken Hilton 2YO H., 3d MRC Le Tan S., **L**, 4th VRC Century S., **L**.

Incarnation. **3 wins** 1000m to 1400m, AJC Devils Lair H., Citius H.

**4th dam**

**PARIS LOOK**, by Vain. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, AJC Dorothea Mackellar H., 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Kabinda** (Kenmare). **9 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$102,280, QTC Avondale H., Santa Anita H., 2d QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, BATC Orlando Flying H.

**Plaza Athenee** (Tolomeo). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Sam Hordern H., MMI Insurance H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Producer.

**Chase the Chick** (Kenmare). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d QTC Skipton 2YO H., BTC Myer Stores Ltd 2YO H., 3d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**. Dam of-

**BUDDY BUNDY** (Al Maher). **6 wins** 1000m to 1111m, SAJC Lightning S., **L**. Comeback Queen. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

**ZARATONE** (Zariz). **17 wins** 1000m to 1280m, \$635,060, ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Starlight S., **L**-twice, 2d ATC Carrington S., **L**, June S., **L**.

Artless. Placed at 3. Dam of 8 winners-

**EXCELLERATOR** (Marscaj). **8 wins**-5 at 2-1000m to 1900m, \$2,228,495, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.


**ARTISTIC** (Darci Brahma). **4 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$271,567, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Bonecrusher S., **L**. Producer.

Damodah. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 2d AJC Citius H. Dam of-

**YALLINGUP** (More Than Ready). **3 wins** 1200m to 2010m, \$169,015, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 370** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
<b>HALLOWED CROWN</b>		Bedazzle .....	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Significant Moment .....	Blethingly
Dam	Lookin at Lucky	Smart Strike .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>LOOKIN AT MARS</b>		Private Feeling .....	Belong to Me
2012	Marrego	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Rewhite .....	Vain

**HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LOOKIN AT MARS, by Lookin at Lucky. Unraced. Half-sister to **EREMEIN, PEACE FORCE, GLIDING**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Marrego**, by Marscay. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Pal Consulting Group H., 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Mission Statement**, three-quarter-sister to **Various**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**EREMEIN** (Timber Country). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **12 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 2400m, \$4,260,445, AJC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Festival S., **L**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 3d STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

**PEACE FORCE** (Bernardini). **7 wins** 1350m to 1550m, \$463,235, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Autumn Hospitality H., Irresistible Pools & Spas H., Sepoys at Next Year's Sale H., Hyland Race Colours H., Shop With the TAB App H., 2d ATC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Festival S., **L**.

**GLIDING** (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 2000m, \$132,580, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 2d ATC Lui Cicco Memorial H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-Midoriyama. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m in 2018-19, MRC Held for Ransom H.

Danrego. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1118m, 1200m, MVRC Functional Packaging Solutions H., Qantas City Flyer H., 2d MVRCTriple M 105.1 H. Dam of-

**Nadeem Lass** (Nadeem). **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$470,875, MVRC Bosccastle H., Bendigo JC Gold Bracelet, VRC John Lee H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Black Pearl Classic, **L**.

Exacting. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Marrego. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d MRC Whisked H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Klammer** (Snitzel). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$243,865, to 2017-18, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Heritage S., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, ATC Adaptra 2YO H.

Leti. Placed. Dam of-

Love Waves. **Winner** at 2100m in 2017-18, ATC Turfcare Australia H.

**3rd dam**

REWHITE, by Vain. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC NSW Independent Teachers 2YO H., 2d STC Petersham H., Liverpool City H., Guildford H. Half-sister to

**Various**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**Marrego** (Marscay). **Winner**. See above.

**Lot 371** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 17th November 2017

Branded : H07 nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VALENTIA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>LOOKING THROUGH</b>		Singles Bar .....	Rory's Jester
2010	Rapidfire Lady	Torrenial .....	Gulch
		Rekindled .....	Natski

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P. Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**LOOKING THROUGH**, by Not a Single Doubt. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d SAJC Farrell O'Neill P. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**RAPIDFIRE LADY**, by Torrenial. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Young Racing Champions H., 2d SAJC Magic Millions Carnival H., 3d SAJC Guinness Brilliant Sprint H., Jayco H., Pope H. Half-sister to **Principal Dame, The Ex Files**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

No Doubtfire. **9 wins** 1400m to 2100m, \$114,430, 2d SAJC Dan Moriarty H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Mac Just Over Don't Drive H., Burns Ceilings H., One Toyota H.

Fire 'n' Vice. **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m to 2017-18, 3d SAJC Schweppes P.

**3rd dam**

**REKINDLED**, by Natski. Placed at 2, 3d STC Ripa H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Principal Dame** (Singspiel). **4 wins** 1350m to 2000m, SAJC Mix 102.3 H., 2d SAJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Birthday Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Carbine Club H., Arab Steed Hotel H. Dam of-

A Knight of Pro. **4 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$188,100, to 2018-19, WATC Old Mate's Sports Bar H., Tabtouch-Better Your Bet H., Vale Phyllis Morris H., Get the Tabtouch P., 2d WATC Tabtouch H., Fine Wine Wholesalers H., JJ Richards & Sons H., Fifth Leg H., 3d WATC Schweppes H.

**The Ex Files** (Danger). **12 wins** 1600m to 2050m, \$202,170, SAJC KPMG Tax & Legal H., Esquilino at Grayview H., Feltex Carpets H., Grooming H., Blackwell Funerals H., Testa Rossa H., Morphet Arms Hotel H., SPOC Football Club H., Gliderol H., 2d SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, Pope Packaging H., Indian Danehill at Lindsay Park H., 3d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, Widden Stud S., **L**, 4th SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
Snow Symphony. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1650m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Statewide Oil H.

He's a Class Act. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1822m, SAJC Irish Day H., 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Schweppes H.-twice, Toro Australia H., Cranston Australia Insurance Brokers H., Diesel & Gas Australia H.

Regal Challenger. **4 wins** 1300m to 1800m, SAJC We're Smoke-Free H., 2d SAJC Mitsubishi Motors H.

Gangster's Run. **4 wins** 1800m to 2100m to 2017-18.

**4th dam**

**TOLTRASAR**, by Seventh Hussar. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1836m, QTC High King H., Belmont H., 2d BATC Doomben H. Half-sister to Todtrice (dam of **MCINTOSH**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Rubisar - Great Generation (Mac.). **4 wins**-1 at 2- at 1100m, 1400m, \$104,108 in Aust. and Macau, Macau ATV H., Adaminaby H., 2d STC Guildford H.


Account of **TURNAGAIN HORSES (As Agent), Springfield, SA.**

**Lot 372** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	<b>Storm Cat</b>	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
<b>STATUE OF LIBERTY (USA)</b>		Terlingua..... Secretariat
2000	Charming Lassie	Seattle Slew..... Bold Reasoning
		Lassie Dear..... Buckpasser
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... <b>Storm Cat</b>
<b>LOS FELIZ</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Jactris	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Real Success..... Success Express

**STATUE OF LIBERTY (USA) (Bay or Brown 2000-Stud 2004). 2 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.3. Sire of 924 mrs, 564 wms, 20 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Hay List (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1), Mic Mac, Star Exhibit, Spirits Dance, Liberty's Gem, Miss Steele, Dan Baroness, Golden Star, Dawn Approach, Lucky Liberty, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Active Minoru, Kikuno Storm, Black Mambazo, Miss Liberty, Anadolu, etc.**

### 1st dam

**LOS FELIZ**, by Shamardal. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-

Felicia (f. by Unencumbered). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, SAJC Bradley Painting Services 2YO P.

My Names Bruce (g. by Sharkbite). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Latino Babe (f. by Stryker). Placed at 2, 3d MVRC William Hill 2YO P.

### 2nd dam

**JACTRIS**, by Sir Tristram. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1900m, STC Rhodos H., 2d AJC Crossing H., STC Clarendon Homes H., Ticketmaster 7 Book Online H., 3d AJC Sledmere H. Three-quarter-sister to **VOUVRAY BOLTON**, half-sister to Syrah (dam of **A TOUCH OF RUBY**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:- Proselyte. Placed.

### 3rd dam

**REAL SUCCESS**, by Success Express. **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Containe S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Rose H., Ra Ora Stud Juvenile S., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**VOUVRAY** (Zabeel). Joint second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). **3 wins** 1600m to 2400m, \$799,881, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd H., 2d STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Champalou. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, ATC Prospect Creek H. Dam of 2 winners-

**CHAMP ELECT** (Choisir). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1110m, \$124,600, to 2017-18, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, Dr Lilian Cooper 2YO H.

**BOLTON** (Zabeel). **8 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$298,774, MRC Victoria Cup, **L**, VRC SES Victorian Volunteers H., 2d Darwin Cup, MRC Belfair H., Darwin TC Chief Minister's Cup, 3d Alice Springs Cup, MRC Carlton Draught H.

Syrah. Placed in NZ. Dam of 3 winners-

**A TOUCH OF RUBY** (Pins). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$145,818, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Counties RC Signmax H., 2d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H., 3d Matamata RC Fairview Motors Limited 3YO S.

### 4th dam

**PAS DE COURSE**, by Pas Seul. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to Northern Neck (dam of **TOGA TOGA TOGA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**REAL SUCCESS** (Success Express). **6 wins**. See above.

Account of STRANGWAYS FALLS STUD, Hindmarsh Valley, SA.

## Lot 373 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Barn 12 Row

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : sfs nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE)</b>		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2008	Princess Serena	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Serena's Sister.....	Rahy
Dam	Loup Sauvage	Riverman.....	Never Bend
<b>LOUTONNE</b>		Louveterie.....	Nureyev
2001	Avaton	Rubiton.....	Century
		Awawish.....	Avaray

**PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE) (Grey 2008-Stud 2015). 8 wins from 1400m to 2600m, €18,200, A\$874,663, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, MRC PB Lawrence S., Gr.2, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.3, Bendigo Cup, L, 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Zabeel Prince (Doncaster Mile, L) and to the dam of SW Rizeena. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

### 1st dam

**LOUTONNE**, by Loup Sauvage. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Marsh H., Brecknock Insurance Brokers H., 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Nautilus Estate H., Smith & Hooper H., North East Isuzu H., 3d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-

Golden Century (f. by Von Costa de Hero). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC National Jockeys Trust H., Holdfast Insurance H., 2d SAJC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., 3d SAJC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H.-twice, Schweppes P.

Valtone (f. by Face Value). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1175m.

Strewh (f. by Strategic). Placed in 2017-18.

### 2nd dam

**AVATON**, by Rubiton. **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m, SAJC City of Marion S., L, AHA West End Cup, Rajah Sahib H., 2d SAJC M Kokubunji Flying H., Evesham Gold Mares Trophy H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Kisrak. **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$138,920, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., Sportingbet H., Boag's Draught H., 2d SAJC Air Diffusion Agencies H., Allan Scott Park H., IC Frith H., Coffee Club H., 4th Oakbank S., L.

Tilos. **4 wins** 900m to 1250m, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d Oakbank RC Balfours Bakery H., 3d SAJC Clean SA H., Len & Pegs Birthday H.

Fresh Tell. **8 wins** 1300m to 2000m, \$102,345, 2d SAJC AWU Jack Wright Memorial H., Oakbank RC The Advertiser H., Johnston Country Cup H.

### 3rd dam

**AWAWISH**, by Avaray. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to **NATIONAL WISH**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**AVATON** (Rubiton). **7 wins**. See above.

Mr Tonka. **8 wins** 1000m to 1350m, SAJC Electrical Contractor S., WATC Tontonan H., SAJC Bookie's Ring H., Makadola H., 2d SAJC Mystery Bet H.

Rubaray. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1005m, 1400m, SAJC Scarred Sovereign 2YO H., 3d SAJC Taj Rossi H. Dam of 2 winners-

Thorton. **4 wins** 1400m to 1950m, SAJC Jansz H., Oakbank RC Mistral H., 2d SAJC Hope Island Resort H., Daycorp H., Freshcare H.

Arrigartau. Placed. Dam of-

Awase Ougi. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, BTC BDO Kendalls H., QTC Corporate Superannuation H., 3d QTC Ormiston College H. Dam of-

Skanda. **4 wins** 800m to 1100m to 2017-18, 3d BRC Sky Thoroughbred H.

### 4th dam

**SOMEBODY'S WISH**, by Determine. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANTIQUE**, Moonescape (dam of **MOONTEE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**NATIONAL WISH** (National). **5 wins**-4 at 2-5f to 6¼f, Phoenix S., Gr.2, Curragh S., Gr.3, 3d Royal Ascot Norfolk S., Gr.3.

# Lot 374 (100% GST)

# BROWN COLT

# Barn 4 Row B

Foaled 18th November 2017

Branded : UFO nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>TORONADO (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....	Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....	Always Fair
Dam	Duke of Marmalade	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MARMELO</b>		Love Me True.....	Kingmambo
2010	Apocrypha	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
		Tributes .....	Quest for Fame

**TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 60 mrs, 24 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Almufti, Revelstoke, Watan, Baylagan, El Ingrato and of Droit de Parole, Tuned, Mon Ouragan, Topical, Yolo Again, Eesha's Smile, Chasing the Rain, Festina Plente, Illusions, Korcho, Listen to the Wind, Lyronada, etc.**

## 1st dam

**MARMELO**, by Duke of Marmalade. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1700m, \$113,630, VRC Flemington Style P., ATC Mark Moran Spirit of Life P., 3d ATC Linga Longa Olympics Aiding 4tracks4kids H., TAB Rewards H., Go the Wanderers H. Half-sister to **Affirmation - Sichuan Dar** (H.K.). This is her first live foal.

## 2nd dam

**APOCYPHA**, by Octagonal. Placed at 3. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Affirmation - Sichuan Dar** (H.K.) (Not a Single Doubt). **5 wins-2** at 2-1100m to 1650m, \$1,034,621, to 2017-18, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., SAJC MAC Just Over? Don't Drive 2YO P., HKJC Staunton H., Washington DC H., Wistaria H., 2d HKJC Wong Chuk Hang H., Precision H., Mui Wo H., 3d MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Beas River H.

Casta. **7 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 2200m, \$138,425, to 2018-19, SAJC Equine Clinic H., 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., Pakenham RC Hanson H.

Marmelo. **2 wins**. See above.

Tiyane. **Winner** at 1416m in 2017-18.

New Millennium. **Winner** at 2200m.

## 3rd dam

**TRIBUTES**, by Quest for Fame. **2 wins** at 2200m, 2500m, \$512,580, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Gas (dam of **TOP SPIN**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Investigates. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-  
Chevalier d'Eon. **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Parias. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Manias. **5 wins** 1050m to 1350m, \$162,600, to 2017-18, BRC IGT Australia H., Got it Covered H., St Margaret's P&F Association H., Ezidebit H., Qld Council of Unions H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC IPG Connect H.

## 4th dam

**ZERA**, by Dalmacia. **Winner** at 1400m, AJC Elusive H. Half-sister to **Star Sunrise**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**TRIBUTES** (Quest for Fame). **2 wins**. See above.

Gas. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

**TOP SPIN** (Arena). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Male Miler in Singapore in 2008. **15 wins** 1100m to 2000m, \$1,876,039 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

**Lot 375** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 80 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>PRESS STATEMENT</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>MARY OF MODENA</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2006	Crowning Tribute	Diesis .....	Sharpen Up
		Ikebana .....	Sadler's Wells

**PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Closely related to SW The Mighty Lions, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MARY OF MODENA, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Lady of the Garter (dam of **LIM'S RACER**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Bay of Modena (f. by Mossman). **2 wins** at 1000m to 2018-19. Tanned (g. by Big Brown). **Winner** at 1728m.

**2nd dam**

CROWNING TRIBUTE, by Diesis. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHINESE JUSTICE** (dam of **STRIKE HARD, DR MORE, PRESUMED INNOCENT**), **Sharpatan** (dam of **ISOLDA**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Guilty Secret**, Oriental Mystique (dam of **XTRA**), half-sister to **City Honours**, Tambara (dam of **UPSTAGED**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Lady of the Garter. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**LIM'S RACER** (Red Giant). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2016. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$252,759, to 2018, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

**3rd dam**

IKEBANA, by Sadler's Wells. **Winner** at 1¼m, Sandown Crest Hotels S. Sister to **Youm Jadeed** (dam of **YOUHADYOURWARNING**), three-quarter-sister to **NORTHEASTERN, XTRA**, half-sister to **Guilty Secret, Tobolsk**, Taiwanese (dam of **CHINESE JUSTICE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**City Honours** (Darshaan). **Winner** at 2 at 1m, Doncaster Amco Corporation S., 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Ragazza Carina. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Arroz Branco** (Elusive Quality). **3 wins-1** at 2-1500m to 2400m in Brazil, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P. Sao Paulo, **Gr.1**.

Tambara. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**UPSTAGED** (In the Wings). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$171,256, SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**, MRC Anthony Corrie H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Pemberley** (Darci Brahma). **7 wins** 1400m to 2050m, \$272,265, to 2017-18, VRC Japan Racing Association H., Summer Series H., 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Outshine** (Darci Brahma). **4 wins** 1400m to 2015m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Cranbourne TC Pinker Pinker P.

**El Pauji** (Flying Spur). **6 wins-1** at 2-1212m to 1600m, \$359,387, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 3YO Trophy, VRC TAB Power Pays H., Chubb P., MRC But Beautiful H., 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Lot 376** (100% GST)**BROWN FILLY****Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : R<sup>2</sup>/ nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat .....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreluche .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>MEDORA</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2012	Oxigenada	Ibero .....	Cinco Grande
		Aguili .....	Fitzcarraldo

**HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1234 mrs, 845 wns, 79 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Glorious Empire - Quaternion Eagle (H.K.), Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Romanised, Salto Olímpico, Banimpire, etc.**

**1st dam**

MEDORA, by Medaglia d'Oro. Raced twice. Half-sister to **HARPER'S CHOICE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**OXIGENADA**, by Ibero. **8 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. and Argentina, La Plata G.P. Joaquin V Gonzalez, **Gr.1**, Clasico Republica del Peru, **L**, Especial Juan Vucetich, Especial Haras Orilla del Monte, Palermo Especial Flip, MRC Nizam's Ring H., 2d MRC Hussonet Cup. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**HARPER'S CHOICE** (Street Cry). **4 wins** 1500m to 2400m, \$695,370, to 2018-19, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Bankstown Sports Premier's Cup H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., Eremin H., Theraces H., NSW Tatt's RC Theraces H., 3d ATC Star H. I'm Trouble. **2 wins** at 2200m, 2400m, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Myboycharlie at Vinery H.

Zourhea. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m in 2018-19.

Cara de Luna. **Winner** at 900m.

**3rd dam**

AGUILI, by Fitzcarraldo. **3 wins** at 1400m in Argentina. Sister to Boscosa (dam of **RITZ BOSS**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**OXIGENADA** (Ibero). **8 wins**. See above.

Cazador Apache. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in Argentina, 4th La Plata Clasico Urbano de Iriondo, **L**.

**4th dam**

MY JUNGLE, by Peter Prompt. **Winner** in Argentina. Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Antropofaga. **Winner** in Argentina.

Liana. Placed at 3 in Argentina. Dam of 2 winners-

**Licito** (Equalize). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Velocidad, **Gr.3**, Clasico Asociacion Argentina de Fomento Equino, **L**, 4th San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Junior Sprint, **Gr.1**, La Plata Clasico Club Hipico de Tandil, **L**, San Isidro Clasico Necochea, **L**.

Loulaba. Raced 3 times. Dam of 4 winners-

**Brazzaville** (Cagney). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m in Uruguay, 3d Maroñas Clasico Los Haras, **L**, Clasico Asamblea General Legislativa, **L**, 4th Maroñas Clasico Fomento, **L**.

Boscosa. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**RITZ BOSS** (Ritz). **12 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Vicente Centurion, **L**, Palermo Clasico Prensa Hipica, **L**, 2d San Isidro Clasico Necochea, **L**, Palermo Clasico Prensa Hipica, **L**, 3d Palermo Clasico Irlanda, **Gr.3**, 4th La Plata Clasico General Manuel Belgrano, **Gr.2**, Palermo Clasico Prensa Hipica, **L**. Sire.



**Account of KRISNAT PARK, Murraydale, Vic.**

**Lot 377** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 6 Row A**

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded : <sup>R</sup> P nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>FIGHTING SUN</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish .....	Best Western
		Sandy Darling .....	Geiger Counter
Dam	Lucky Owners	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MELODIOUS</b>		Miss Priority .....	Kaapstad
2005	Molly Singer	El Moxie .....	Conquistador Cielo
		Musical Lover .....	Opera Prince

**FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, ATC Canonbury S., L. Out of SW Irish Darling. Sire of SW Chess Star (MVRC Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mam'selle and of Fighting Harada, Fighting Dragon, Magic Sunset, Miss Scorcher, Luen on Fortune, Me Cabo, Meteor Rising, Naduri, Sunfighter and of the placegetters Aten, Rapid Eye Movement, Ausfighter, Darmasun, Empire Legend, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

MELODIOUS, by Lucky Owners. Raced twice. Sister to **Deep Pockets**, half-sister to **Major Canny**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Bouchard (f. by Savabeel). **Winner** at 1700m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC Carlton Mid P.

Trail Buster (g. by Savabeel). **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m in 2017-18.

Save the Melody (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 2 in NZ.

**2nd dam**

MOLLY SINGER, by El Moxie. **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m, BTC Yalumba Roger Gould H., 2d AJC Bell Securities Mick Young H., QTC Bill McGovern H. Half-sister to **DANCE BEAT**, Amberlene (dam of **THRONE INN**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Major Canny** (Canny Lad). **10 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$168,745, WATC Belele P., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Blonde Jev H., Allure Skylounge H., 3d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Legacy H., Westspeed H.

**Deep Pockets** (Lucky Owners). **6 wins** 1400m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Kranji A S., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.

Knowing Me. **13 wins** 1170m to 2100m, \$197,985, to 2017-18.

Canny Royale. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in South Africa.

Kiss Me Goodbye. **2 wins** at 900m, 1400m.

**3rd dam**

MUSICAL LOVER, by Opera Prince. **12 wins** at 900m, 1000m. Half-sister to **CHIPOLATA**, Whimper (dam of **PIPIWAR**), All Downwind (dam of **PRINCESS MARENGO**), Love of Words (dam of **WORDS OF MAGIC**).

Dam of 9 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**DANCE BEAT** (Esperanto). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$360,405, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Lady Camelot. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, VATC Summer H., Limerick Arms Hotel H., STC Join the STC H., 3d VATC Hialeah H. Producer.

Royal Opera. **4 wins** to, 1400m, \$111,750, QTC Glenlogan Park H.

Sir Spanner. **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, AJC Bossley Park Welter H.

Food of Love. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, STC Greg Alexander H. Grandam of-

**Sweet Deal** (Casino Prince). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$279,470, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Rewards H., Theraces H., 2d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Amberlene. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Dam of 5 winners-

**THRONE INN** (King of Kings). **6 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$328,725, STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge. Producer.

**Reverenza** (Commands). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1350m, \$172,250, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Producer.

Account of KITCHWIN HILLS (As Agent), Scone, NSW.

**Lot 378** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 5 Row A**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : STA nr sh; 44 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SPILL THE BEANS</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Miss Dodwell	Falbrav .....	Fairy King
		Don't Stop Talking .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Came Home	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>MI CHIAMANO MIMI (USA)</b>		Nice Assay .....	Clever Trick
2006	Fantasy Angel	Saint Ballado .....	Halo
		Tales of Long Ago .....	Raise a Cup

**SPILL THE BEANS (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, GB 2018). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$560,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, Hawkesbury Guineas, Gr.3, 2d Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, L, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L. Half-brother to SW Kenedna (VRC Matriarch S., Gr.2). Out of a half-sister to SW Yammer. Closely related to SW Speak Fondly (ATC Flight S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**MI CHIAMANO MIMI**, by Came Home. **3 wins-2** at 2-from only 5 starts at 6f, \$123,880, Oak Tree Anoakia S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Moccasin S., **L**. Half-sister to Vindicated Angel (dam of **TERRA'S ANGEL**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:- Meteor Rain - Beautiful Spring (Mac.) (g. by Northern Meteor). **3 wins** at 1050m, 1350m, \$155,023, in 2017-18 in Macau. Rising Force (g. by Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2300m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**FANTASY ANGEL**, by Saint Ballado. **4 wins-1** at 2-5½f to 1m, \$150,640, Aqueduct Comely S., **Gr.3**, Hialeah Opa-Locka S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance 3YOf, 3d Calder Azalea H., **Gr.3**. Sister to Saint la Petit (dam of **MISSILE BAY**), half-sister to **ELLUSIVE TALES, GRIS GRANDE, VISION IN FLIGHT**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**-**MI CHIAMANO MIMI** (Came Home). **3 wins**. See above. Fantasy Quest. **Winner** at 5½f in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-**Grand Vision** (Grand Slam). **9 wins** 5f to 1m, 3d Assiniboia Downs Buffalo S., **L**. Producer. Vindicated Angel. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-**TERRA'S ANGEL** (Drosselmeyer). **5 wins-3** at 2-at 4½f, 1m, \$200,150, to 2018, Del Mar Juvenile Fillies Turf S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Panthers S., **L**, Retama Park La Senorita S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Sorrento S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**TALES OF LONG AGO**, by Raise a Cup. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOUBLE THE CHARM** (dam of **CHARMES, TEWINOT**), **Chalavana**, Beautiful Pet (dam of **MAGIC CODE**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **all winners**, inc:-**FANTASY ANGEL** (Saint Ballado). **4 wins**. See above.**ELLUSIVE TALES** (Lucy's Axe). **15 wins** 6f to 8½f, \$183,296, Jefferson Oaks, **L**, Jefferson Downs Victoria Lass H., **L**, Okra Festival H., **L**.**GRIS GRANDE** (Silver Buck). **5 wins-2** at 2-in Panama, Panama Clasico Louis y Rosita Martinez, **L**, 2d Panama Clasico Dia del Trabajo, **L**.**VISION IN FLIGHT** (Montbrook). **4 wins** 5f to 8½f, Ocala Florida Thoroughbred Charities S., **L**, 2d Calder Princess Rooney H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-**Smarty Jill** (Smarty Jones). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 3½f, 6f, 2d Northlands Park Princess Margaret S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-**SMARTY RIVER PANTS** (Afleet Alex). **4 wins** at 2 in 2018, Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., **L**, 2d Century Downs Canadian Juvenile S., **L**. Saint la Petit. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-**MISSILE BAY** (Yes It's True). **5 wins-1** at 2-5f to 6f, \$200,721, Monmouth Mongo Queen S., **L**, Pimlico Xtra Heat S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-**TERRA PROMESSA** (Curlin). **7 wins-1** at 2-at 8½f, 9f, \$920,350, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.3**, Honeybee S., **Gr.3**, Bayakoa S., **Gr.3**, 2d Oaklawn Park Apple Blossom H., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 379** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : LW nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>DANE SHADOW</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Slight Chance	Centaine .....	Century
		Lady Aloof .....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>MINETT SUVA</b>		Bespoken .....	Vain
2010	Avonells	Tirol .....	Thatching
		Hayley's Hope .....	Habitation

**DANE SHADOW (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3. Sire of 494 mrs, 325 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Red Tracer (Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, Gr.1), Shellscape, Hurtle Myrtle, Shadows in the Sun, Tsaritsa, Danish Twist, Turnitup, Luen on Treasure, One Rar, Fill the Page, SP Patch Adams, Harrier Jet, Trevinder, Pharmac, Danish Spy, Shadow Assassin, Paddy's Shadow, Endless Days, etc.**

**1st dam**

MINETT SUVA, by Bel Esprit. Unraced. Half-sister to **Funlove**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

AVONELLS, by Tirol. Placed. Half-sister to **Mad Hatter**, Marscay Magic (dam of **KIRKBERG**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Funlove** (Shovhog). **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$250,450, MRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup H., BTC National Pub Poker League Quality H., Neil Doherty H., 2d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**HAYLEY'S HOPE**, by Habitation. **11 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2020m, \$155,500, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, Australian Trainers' Association H., Stefan Ezi Wave H., Perrier Flying H., QTC Love Bandit H., Sunset Gem Welter H., BATC Graduation S.-3 times, 2YO H., 2d BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, 3d BATC Chairman's H., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, 4th QTC XXXX S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Mad Hatter** (Lunchtime). **7 wins** 1200m to 1626m, \$122,940, VRC Full On Aces H., MVRV Valley Food Court H., VATC Bond H., BATC Better Boy H., Orlando Gramp H., QTC T Foley H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Sire.

Marscay Magic. **3 wins** 1030m to 1600m. Dam of 6 winners-

**KIRKBERG** (Mighty Avalanche). **Winner** at 2 at 900m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**SNOW EXCUSE** (No Excuse Needed). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Marcovette. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Westmead Childrens Hospital H., 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

**HIDDEN WARRIOR** (Hidden Dragon). **5 wins** 900m to 1350m, MVRV Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Makinson d'Apice Lawyers H., 2d ATC Breeders' P., **L**, Carrington S., **L**, 3d ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**.

**DEFIANT DAME** (More Than Ready). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic. Producer.

Vain Hope. Unraced. Grandam of-

**RED TRACER** (Dane Shadow). **15 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$2,371,010, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**-twice, ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**-twice.

**SHELLSCRAPE** (Dane Shadow). **6 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$734,530, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**COUNTERATTACK** (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, \$907,875, BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Heritage S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

# Lot 380 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>SHEER TALENT</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2009	St. Katherine	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		St. Klaira .....	Bleachingly
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>MIRIAM LOUISA</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2007	Rothchild	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Perfect Miss .....	Vain

**SHEER TALENT (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 4th MRC Manfred S., L. Brother to SW Kittens (SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3). Half-brother to SW Saint Encosta (ATC Randwick City S., Gr.3). Out of a half-sister to SW Bonanova, SW Fraternity and SW Telesio. Grandson of SW St Klaira. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

MIRIAM LOUISA, by Testa Rossa. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Public Opinion**, Last Minute (dam of **SHE'S GOT GEARS**). This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Kick 'em Benni (g. by Beneteau). Placed at 2.

## 2nd dam

ROTHCHILD, by Last Tycoon. **Winner** at 1200m, VATC Courtza H., 4th VATC Bounding Away H., L. Half-sister to **JARAAB**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Public Opinion** (Arena). **3 wins** at 2 at 1110m, 1200m, \$382,500, VRC Inglis Premier S., BTC Intrapower 2YO H., Tate Mason The Good Guys 2YO H., 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, QTC Tongue & Groove 2YO H.

Amschel. **4 wins** 1200m to 1412m to 2018-19.

Last Minute. Raced 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-

**SHE'S GOT GEARS** (Invincible Spirit). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$125,755, VRC Ottawa S., L, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, MRC Premier Signs P. Dam of-

**Outlaw Kate** (Exceed and Excel). Placed at 2, 2d CJC Stallion Tender Options 2YO S., 3d CJC Welcome S., L.

## 3rd dam

PERFECT MISS, by Vain. Raced once. Half-sister to **CROPLEY ROAD**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**JARAAB** (Whiskey Road). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1606m, SAJC HIH Insurance Classic H., L, Holden Nova PS., Hollywood Nights H., Keno 2YO H., 2d SAJC Your Bets Friend H., Bowden Hill Tavern H., 3d SAJC Smokefree Country Cup Final H., Gay Poss H.

Danabala - Key Diamond (Mal.). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy.

Perfect Honour. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, 3d BTC Clubs Queensland H.

## 4th dam

CLASSIC CONNECTION, by Sun Prince. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **RUGGED**, Dreamstreet Rose (dam of **ROSE RED**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**CROPLEY ROAD** (Whiskey Road). **Winner** at 1400m, VRC Super Mild S.H., L. Grandam of-

**Belquattro** (Bellotto). **7 wins** 900m to 1600m, \$123,275, AJC Picton Bowling Club H., 2d AJC Carbine Club S., L.

Hot Classic. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, AJC Malaya H. Dam of 6 winners-

**Hot Elle** (Al Akbar). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Lion Red Summer Carnival H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., L. Producer.

# Lot 381 (100% GST)

# BAY FILLY

# Barn 1 Row A

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded :  $\sim$ AS nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>FOXWEDGE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat .....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>MISS ALBERTA</b>		Sally Lou .....	Salieri
2004	Balciano Miss	Balciano .....	Balmerino
		Turnon .....	Loosen Up

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 405 mrs, 232 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Urban Fox, Noire, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Infamous Fox, Sadilla, Stella Victoria, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP Foxtrot Liv, Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, King of Spades, Seafront, Star Empire, Wedgie, Petition, Volpino, Bocce, Foxtrot Lady, etc.**

## 1st dam

**MISS ALBERTA**, by Magic Albert. **9 wins-1** at 2 and 3 in succession-from only 18 starts 1100m to 1600m, \$114,340, AJC Boags Pure H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
Invincible Al (g. by I Am Invincible). **6 wins-1** at 2-955m to 1200m, \$350,840, to 2017-18, VRC LV Lachal H., Thanks Terry Bailey H., MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H., SAJC Dominant H., Pakenham RC O'Connor H., 2d VRC Barwon South West Region H., Dorevitch Pathology H., School Holiday Program H., MRC Yarramalong Racing Club H., Polytrack H., 3d VRC Piping Lane H., MVRC Strathmore Community H., Turf Services H.  
Duke of Berat (g. by Duke of Marmalade). **2 wins** at 1370m, 1800m.  
Healing Hands (g. by I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 1010m in 2018-19.

## 2nd dam

**BALCIANO MISS**, by Balciano. **5 wins** 1450m to 1600m, 3d AJC Marrickville RSL H., Lend Lease Property Services H. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
Toldyas. **3 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$132,790, AJC Fat Quaddies H., Cospak Group H., 2d AJC Pam & Petra Inspirational Gift H., Convention Centre 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-  
I Told Georgie. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$118,896, ATC TAB Highway H.-twice, 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.  
Via Balciano. **2 wins** at 1056m, 1100m in 2017-18, Ballarat TC Isuzu H., 2d SAJC AAMI H., Holdfast Insurance H., 3d SAJC Happy 60th Darryl Jericho H., Schweppes H.  
Milk 'n' Brandy. **2 wins** at 1257m, 1300m to 2017-18, 3d BRC Super Hero Raceday P.  
Yasstar. **3 wins** 1300m to 1600m.  
Beautiful Tiara. **5 wins** 1370m to 1750m.  
Ticket to Riches. **Winner** at 1600m.  
On the Nightshift. **Winner** at 1200m.  
Tellyas. **Winner** at 1100m.  
Bonny Tiara. **Winner** at 1100m.

## 3rd dam

**TURNON**, by Loosen Up. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d AJC Mediterranean H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Albert's Advice. **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m.

## 4th dam

**HOT AND BOTHERED**, by Idomeneo. **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m. Sister to **IDUNNO**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**-  
Gold and White. **3 wins** 1300m to 1600m, AJC Grandstand H.  
Await. **3 wins** 1300m to 1500m, 2d STC Lugarno S., Springwood S.

**Lot 382 (50% GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 25th August 2017

Branded : **B** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>AMBIDEXTER</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2008	Dextrous	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands .....	Handy Proverb
Dam	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>MISS ARTEMIS</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2007	Tycoon Pet	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Snippet's Girl.....	Snippets

**AMBIDEXTER (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1400m, ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Brother to SW Skilled. Half-brother to SW Sidestep. Sire of 31 mrs, 15 wns, inc. SP Modulate and of Left Hand Man, Amberdi, Avanti Rose, Dexelation, Dexter You Devil, Single Handed, Ambertone, I Am Dexter, Spectate, Ambishop, Dexter Dutton, Doublespeak, First Kiss, Ramp and of the placegetters Shezandi As, Smart Alick, Sunmate, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS ARTEMIS, by Reset. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

TYCOON PET, by Last Tycoon. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **ACADEMY DANCER, Royal Snip** (dam of **ROYAL BABE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Lady Phoebe. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, MRC Turf Ruler H., Begonia Belle 2YO H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Acceptances H. Dam of-

Disruptive. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in 2017-18, WATC Heineken H.

Melania. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, 2d MVRC Equity Bank H. Dam of-

**Dominant** (Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SNIPPET'S GIRL**, by Snippets. **8 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1350m, \$258,315, AJC Analie H., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, BATC Manikato H., Fashions on the Field H., VATC VAFA H., 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Queen's P., **Gr.3**, BATC Original Taster Pies S.H., **L**, 3d STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPETS' SHOW, Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**), three-quarter-sister to Tantinet (dam of **SHOW BARRY**), Pin Up Doll (dam of **SUNRANGE**), half-sister to **Show 'em Sadie**, Makena (dam of **ROUQUIN**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **ACADEMY DANCER** (Royal Academy). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Kenvain H.

**Royal Snip** (Royal Academy). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**ROYAL BABE** (Rory's Jester). **2 wins** at 2 at 880m, 1200m, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Graciela. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

**HEART TESTA** (Testa Rossa). **8 wins** 1100m to 1350m, \$520,780, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Cellarbrations Kingswood Park H., Cellarbrations Diamond Beach H., The Paslode Sprint H., Blackwoods CRC Industries H., 2d ATC Eskimo Prince S., **L**, Starlight S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Darby Munro S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Show County H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Classic, **L**, South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Slice of Royalty. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**ROYAL TITHE** (Show a Heart). **4 wins** at 2 1200m to 1600m, \$414,150, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Mary Valley Farm 2YO H., 2d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

**Lot 383** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded : RD nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
<b>DREAM AHEAD (USA)</b>		Arvola .....	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux .....	Young Generation
		Sahara Star .....	Green Desert
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>MISS CUTIE</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2006	Lilymay	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Lilande .....	Marscay

**DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 451 mrs, 231 wnrs, 21 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Shumookh (ATC Golden Pendant, Gr.2), Dreams Aplenty, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, Sensei, SP Dream First, Dream Kisses, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dark Vision, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS CUTIE, by Street Cry. **2 wins** at 1500m, \$105,250, BRC Herston Smash Repair H., Hybrid Camry P, 2d STC Sydney City Toyota 2YO H., Canterbury BMW & William Roberts H., AJC Daceyville H., BRC Montroseaccess Ownit Homes H., Ambassador Travel P. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Prince Ziggy (g. by Monaco Consul). **5 wins** 1400m to 2050m, \$131,977, to 2018-19, MVRC Australian Unity H., 2d VRC George Watson H., MRC Hamilton Reid P.

**2nd dam**

LILYMAY, by Grand Lodge. Unraced. Half-sister to **DEFIER**, Milande (dam of **TRAVESTON GIRL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Miss Cutie. **2 wins**. See above.  
Cutie's Sister. Unraced. Dam of-  
Murti. **4 wins** 1200m to 1250m, SAJC MAC Stop Drug Driving H., Craig Fitzgerald H., 2d SAJC MAC Stop Drug Driving H.

**3rd dam**

LILANDE, by Marscay. Raced 3 times. Sister to **Salimar**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISCAY** (dam of **LA BARAKA**, **TSUIMAI**), Rosecay (dam of **MAJESTICALLY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **1 winner**, inc:- **DEFIER** (Dehere). **10 wins** 1000m to 2200m, \$2,976,450, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Royal Parma S., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**.  
Milande. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**TRAVESTON GIRL** (Flying Spur). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, \$323,450, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel 2YO H., BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling 2YO P, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Juanmo S., **L**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**.  
Federica. **Winner** at 1300m, ATC Warwick Farm H., 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H.  
She's a Youeffoh. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1800m to 2018-19, 3d BRC Bneraces H.

**4th dam**

LADYERI, by Salieri. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRISCAY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Salimar** (Marscay). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Commissionaire H., STC Petersham H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**STARCHEEKA** (Starcraft). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H.

**Account of CORNERSTONE STUD (As Agent), Angaston, SA.**

**Lot 384** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded : STE nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VALENTIA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Dolphin Street	Bluebird .....	Storm Bird
<b>MISS ECHUCA</b>		Or Vision .....	Irish River
2001	Toweroffemmefatale	Irish Tower .....	Irish Castle
		Firm Lady .....	Grey Dawn

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P. Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MISS ECHUCA, by Dolphin Street. **4 wins** 1340m to 3200m. This is her fifth live foal. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

L'Amarybelle (f. by Clangalang). **5 wins**-3 in succession-1122m to 1600m to 2018-19, SAJC Greg Oates Memorial H., 2d SAJC Schweppes H., Paul & Carole Maslin H., Quayclean P.

Bellchuca (f. by Blevic). **2 wins** at 1507m, 1550m, SAJC Jansz H., Sportingbet H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Holdfast Business Insurance H., Hindmarsh Plumbing H., Dalakhani H.

Walkaboutcreek (g. by Blevic). **2 wins** at 1498m, 1600m, 3d SAJC David Loy P. Lord Rosenthal (g. by Clangalang). **Winner** at 1208m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

TOWEROFFEMMEFATALE, by Irish Tower. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Aerobic Lady**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Melampus. **3 wins** at 1460m, 1600m.

Courtney Act. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

**3rd dam**

FIRM LADY, by Grey Dawn. **4 wins** in GB and U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **FRENCH FRIEND**, half-sister to **AYLMER ROAD - DEGUELLO** (U.S.A.), **STAGE LUCK** (dam of **OPEN MIND**, **SHAIBA**, **STAGE DOOR AVIE**), **No Points**, **Strike a Pose** (dam of **TONKA WAKHAN**, **WEDDING PICTURE**), Grana (dam of **TEN CHURROS**), Night Stand (dam of **NORTHERN HILITE**), Oath of Allegiance (dam of **JAKE THE FLAKE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Aerobic Lady** (Lord at War). **2 wins** at 1m, 8½f, 2d Arlington Park Double Delta S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Hussar** (Silver Deputy). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 6f, 2d Belmont Tremont S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

TAKE A STAND, by Amerigo. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CONTROLLED LANDING**, **DUN-CEE**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**FRENCH FRIEND** (Herbager). **2 wins** at 2 at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**STAGE LUCK** (Stage Door Johnny). **6 wins**, Monmouth Philadelphia H., **L**, Eatontown H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**OPEN MIND** (Deputy Minister). **12 wins**-4 at 2-6f to 1½m, \$1,844,372, Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**AYLMER ROAD - DEGUELLO** (U.S.A.) (Nashua). **5 wins** 1200m to 2000m, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**. Sire.

**Strike a Pose** (Iron Ruler). **4 wins**-1 at 2, 2d Latonia Marigold S., **L**, 3d River Downs Coquette H., **L**. Grandam of-

**PEAKS AND VALLEYS** (Mt. Livermore). **9 wins**-3 at 2-6f to 9f, Woodbine Molson Export Million S., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.



**Lot 385** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**
**Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : CT8 nr sh; 79 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>MISS PENDELLA</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2011	Beverley Mary	High Yield .....	Storm Cat
		Unrocel Dream .....	Gielgud

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 423 mrs, 297 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, Constant Justice, Princess of Queens, etc.**

### 1st dam

MISS PENDELLA, by Stratum. Unraced. This is her first foal.

### 2nd dam

BEVERLEY MARY, by High Yield. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Silver Banjo**.

Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

Auntie Beverley. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1107m, 2d MRC Polytrack H.

### 3rd dam

UNROCEL DREAM, by Gielgud. Raced once. Half-sister to **DREAM'S**
**DELIGHT**, Wishing Star (dam of **MY WANDERIN' STAR**), Opulent Lady (dam of **BARCELONA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Silver Banjo** (Western Symphony). **Winner** at 2137m, 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Slickpix P., 4th SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Brilliant Blaze. **6 wins** 1300m to 1800m, QTC River Ridge Welter H., BATC AWA Podium H., QTC Royal Pree H., Brisbane City Heart H.

Bold Front. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, 2d VRC Flemington Grey Dash, MVRC BMW Flying H., 3d MVRC Turf & Irrigation H.

Naring Lodge Lass. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

**General Conclusion** (General Nedyim). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$212,425, VRC Curran Chemicals H., SAJC Irish Are Coming H., 3d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 4th SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.

### 4th dam

**Dreaming**, by Showdown. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1350m, SAJC Causeway H.,

Fairfield H., 2d SAJC Morphetville P., L, 3d SAJC Ferryden H. Sister to **Milluna's Gem** (dam of **BLUSHING BIJOU**, **ROMAN LAUREL**), half-sister to **RECOLLECT**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**DREAM'S DELIGHT** (New Regent). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Ruling Ways H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**Circumnavigating** (Encosta de Lago). **7 wins** 1305m to 1800m, \$232,000, VRC Kevin Murray H., MRC Ashley's Foresters Arms Hotel H., Peshawar H., 3d SAJC RA Lee S., **L**, 4th SAJC RA Lee S., **L**.

Wishing Star. Raced 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-

**MY WANDERIN' STAR** (Western Symphony). **10 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$312,750, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, Myer Fashion S., **L**.

Royal Night Light. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-


**SUBTLE IRONY** (Akhadan). **8 wins** 1200m to 1800m, \$134,325, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC David Heuberger H., SAJC Support Fryzie H.

Opulent Lady. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**BARCELONA** (Desert Sun). **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 386** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>DEDLINE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Peruzzi	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Redoutable	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>MISS REMARKABLE</b>		My Pink .....	Slew o' Gold
2007	Quick Mark	Chest Mark .....	Twig Moss
		Nozomi Quick .....	Mister C

**DEDLINE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P. Half-brother to SW Lucida (AJC Nivison H., L) and SP Flora Danica (2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1). Half-brother to the dam of SP All That I Know. Out of SW Peruzzi, a sister to SW Don Eduardo (Australian Derby, Gr.1), a three-quarter-sister to SW Octagonal, SW Mouawad, SW Shower of Roses, SW Tristalove and SW Antwerp. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MISS REMARKABLE, by Redoutable. **3 wins** 1200m to 1300m, 3d SAJC Alissa Wharfe H., Mars Bar Nightclub H., Trenchless Pipelaying H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

QUICK MARK, by Chest Mark. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOML**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Captain Kev. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

**3rd dam**

NOZOMI QUICK, by Mister C. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**LOML** (Dr Johnson). **5 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, \$181,450, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, Blackfriars H., Budget Truck Rental H., Westspeed 3YO H., Scarlet Thread H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 4th WATC La Trice Classic, **L**. Dam of Moodride. **Winner** at 1650m, WATC Perthracing.com.au H.  
Nozomi's Lover. **4 wins** 1300m to 1600m, 3d WATC Racingradiowa H.

**4th dam**

QUICK LEANNE, by Le Cordonnier. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1550m, AJC Paddock H., STC Concert Star H., 2d STC Milson's Point H., 3d STC Belmore H. Sister to **LA GRISETTE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
Direct Sale. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, AJC Will H Ogilvie H., STC Club Marconi Welter H., AJC Hadrian H., STC Contractors' H.

**5th dam**

ANN PERKINS, by Kurdistan. Unraced. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**LA GRISETTE** (Le Cordonnier). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, AJC Princess H., L, 2d VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.3, AJC Widden S., L, 3d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Producer.

Sheer Elegance. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-

Sheer Lace. **3 wins** 1200m to 1500m, QTC Asgard Improvers' H. Grandam of **VEGAS STAR** (Arena). Champion 2YO Colt in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. **3 wins** at 1200m, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**.

Grier Garsonne. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 winners-

**TONTO** (Onemorenomore). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, \$496,475, WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, 2d WATC JC Roberts S., **L**.

**LETHAL JONES** (Valixir). **2 wins** at 1420m, 2200m, \$106,458, WATC Melvista S., **L**, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Falcons H.

Dawn Run. Raced 3 times. Dam of 8 winners-


**RENARCHI** (Archregent). **3 wins**-2 at 2-950m to 1200m, \$131,740, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 387** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>READY FOR VICTORY</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2012	Crillon	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Espadon ..... Danehill
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
<b>MONYAH</b>		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2002	Please Widd	Thatching ..... Thatch
		Gold Piece ..... Golden Fleece

**READY FOR VICTORY (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Winner at 2, A\$435,500, VRC Festival of Racing S., L, 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Meurice (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Rubiton (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), SW Euclase and SW Rory's Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

MONYAH, by Secret Savings. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN MIRAGE** (dam of **LEINAN**, **NATURAL SPEED**, **WILLOW BUNCH**), **Marble Rye**, Encosta Quidd (dam of **PHEIDON**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Mount Nancy (g. by Al Samer). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.  
Hackles (g. by Old Deuteronomy). **Winner** at 1100m.

### 2nd dam

PLEASE WIDD, by Thatching. Raced once. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**GOLDEN MIRAGE** (Green Desert). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, 5½f, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, Keeneland Spinning World S., L, 2d Monmouth Crank it Up S., L, Woodbine Deputy Jane West S., L, 3d Woodbine Natalma S., L, Zadracarta S., L. Dam of 7 winners-

**WILLOW BUNCH** (Affirmed). **4 wins** 6f to 8½f, \$288,483, Woodbine La Lorgnette S., L, Jammed Lovely S., L, Allowance. Dam of 5 winners-

**SOMME** (Theatrical). **2 wins** at 6½f, 1m, \$198,069, Woodbine Alywow S., L, 2d Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., L. Dam of-

**War Baby** (Lemon Drop Kid). **3 wins** 7½f to 1½m, \$126,184, to 2018, 2d Presque Isle Downs Northern Fling S., L, 3d Presque Isle Downs Malvern Rose S., L.

**ALVENA** (Seeking the Gold). **2 wins** at 2 at 4½f, 5½f, \$130,577, Woodbine Shady Well S., L. Producer.

**LEINAN** (Ready's Image). **3 wins**-2 at 2-4½f to 7f, \$247,368, Woodbine Glorious Song S., L, Presque Isle Downs Inaugural S., L, 2d Woodbine Star Shoot S., L, 3d Ocala OBS Sprint S. (f), L.

**NATURAL SPEED** (Orientate). **7 wins** 5f to 6f, Meadowlands Great Falls S., L, 2d Fair Grounds Bonapaw S., L, 3d Fair Grounds Colonel Power S., L.

**Marble Rye** (Al Maher). **5 wins** 1050m to 1250m, \$115,750, SAJC Sportingbet H., Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L.

Encosta Quidd. **Winner** at 1600m, MRC Freedom Retractable Screens H. Dam of 2 winners-

**PHEIDON** (Al Maher). **5 wins** 1350m to 2040m, \$424,835, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, City Jeep H., ATC Vinery Yearlings H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Frank Packer P., Gr.3, MRC Eclipse S., Gr.3, ATC Inglis Bonus H., 3d VRC James Boag's Premium S., L, ATC Dunmain H., 4th ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3.

### 3rd dam

GOLD PIECE, by Golden Fleece. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREENLAND PARK** (dam of **FITNAH**), **RED SUNSET**, Mary Martin (dam of **MARINA PARK**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-  
Gold Surprise. **5 wins** at 11f, 1½m in GB.

**Lot 388** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	War Front	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>THE FACTOR (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2008	Greyiciousness	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice .....	Icecapade
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>MORNING CLOUD</b>		Patrona .....	Lomond
2008	Cannsea	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Beachside .....	Crested Wave

**THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of 312 mrs, 178 wns, 13 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Factor Me In, Fun Fact and of Momentum Factor, Silverlink, The Palms, Battle, Cash Factor, Crazy Factor, Dynamisante, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), Bound for Nowhere, Multiplier, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MORNING CLOUD**, by Exceed and Excel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Weighted**, One Perfect Day (dam of **SUMMER'S DAY**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Sweers Island (g. by Sepoy). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**CANNSEA**, by Canny Lad. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 2YO Free H. **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$240,719, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Boracay (dam of **CHARLEVOIX**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Weighted** (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

One Perfect Day. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Gardens Boat Show H. Dam of-

**SUMMER'S DAY** (Darci Brahma). **6 wins** 1215m to 1400m, \$146,061, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy H., Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Mixed Bloodstock Sale H., Rotorua RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Levin S., **L**, 4th Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**.

**Daggy** (Darci Brahma). **6 wins** 1200m to 1800m, \$372,350, to 2017-18, ATC Eremin H., Light Fingers H., 3d VRC Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**BEACHSIDE**, by Crested Wave. **7 wins** 1460m to 2400m, \$523,380, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, STC Jindabyne H., SAJC Super Legend Cricket Bat H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **LIBRICI**, **PROCOL HARUM**, **DOUBLE TAKE**, Waewaetorea (dam of **KING'S SEAL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**CANNSEA** (Canny Lad). **6 wins**. See above.

Boracay. Placed. Dam of 3 winners-

**CHARLEVOIX** (New Approach). **4 wins** 1400m to 2580m, \$346,110, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC North East Region H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P., 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**BLONDIE**, by Hasty Cloud. Unraced. Half-sister to **WELLINGTON ROAD**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**LIBRICI** (Imperial Seal). **6 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$152,221, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**PROCOL HARUM** (Western Symphony). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$522,690, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Lot 389** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 5 Row A**

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : **B** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>FOXWEDGE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat .....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Mt. Livermore	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
<b>MOUNTAIN LEGACY (USA)</b>		Flama Ardiente .....	Crimson Satan
2002	Patelin's Legacy	Cherokee Colony .....	Pleasant Colony
		Patelin .....	Cornish Prince

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRCA William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 405 mrs, 232 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Urban Fox, Noire, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Infamous Fox, Sadiella, Stella Victoria, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP Foxtrot Liv, Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, King of Spades, Seafront, Star Empire, Wedgie, Petition, Volpino, Bocce, Foxtrot Lady, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MOUNTAIN LEGACY**, by Mt. Livermore. **Winner** at 5½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ESSENCE**, Make a Promise (dam of **VICTOR KALEJS**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:- Bequeathed (f. by Lonhro). **4 wins** 1300m to 1640m to 2018-19, 3d MRC Members Raceday P.  
Mercurial Spur (g. by Flying Spur). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.  
Arnina (f. by Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1800m.

**2nd dam**


**PATELIN'S LEGACY**, by Cherokee Colony. **Winner** at 5f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Cherokee Focus, Pleasant Line**, half-sister to **MIDDLE STAGE** (dam of **CENTER BOX, PLEASANT PERFORMER**), **NORTHERN METEOR** (dam of **A PHENOMENON, SEATTLE METEOR, METEOR MIRACLE**), Flying Buttress (dam of **CLASS PLAY, PILLASTER, LAMEROK**), Last Bird (dam of **ROANOKE**), Pat Us (dam of **SILVER FOX, COLONIAL U. S., PLEASANT FEELING, TAPPAT**), Tiwa (dam of **EXCLUSIVENGAGEMENT**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **ESSENCE** (Gulch). **5 wins** 1m to 9f, \$198,976, Pimlico Anne Arundel S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Allowance-twice, 3d Delaware Park Winter Melody S., **L**. Live Oaks Legacy. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Aggressive Beauty** (Midnight Lute). **5 wins-1** at 2-4½f to 1m, 2d Turf Paradise ATBA Spring Sales S., **L**.  
Make a Promise. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-  
**VICTOR KALEJS** (Spring at Last). **7 wins-4** at 2-1200m to 1730m to 2018 in Norway and Sweden, Jagersro Pramms Memorial, **L**, Bro Park Swedish Open Mile, **L**, 4th Ovrevoll Arnfinn Lunds Minneløp, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**PATELIN**, by Cornish Prince. **5 wins-4** at 2-6f to 8½f, Laurel Selima S., Gr.1, Saratoga Schuylerville S., Gr.2. Sister to **Pontoise**, half-sister to **PONTIFEX, JAIKYL**. Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, **12 winners**, inc:- **MIDDLE STAGE** (Stage Door Johnny). **2 wins**, Aqueduct Athenia H., **Gr.3**. **NORTHERN METEOR** (Northern Dancer). **4 wins-2** at 2, California Oaks, **L**. Last Bird. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-  
**ROANOKE** (Pleasant Colony). **5 wins-3** at 2, Hollywood Californian S., **Gr.1**.  
**One Last Bird** (One for All). **3 wins-1** at 2, 3d Meadowlands Colonia S., **L**, Penn National Fresh Look S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**LESLIE'S LADY** (Tricky Creek). **5 wins-4** at 2-5f to 6½f, Hoosier Debutante S., **L**, 2d Oaklawn Park Martha Washington S., **L**. Dam of-  
**BEHOLDER** (Henny Hughes). **18 wins-3** at 2-5½f to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Pacific Classic, **Gr.1**.  
**MEDELSSOHN** (Scat Daddy). **4 wins-2** at 2-1600m to 1900m, £1,448,049, to 2017-18, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 390 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY****Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
<b>RICH ENUFF</b>		Party Miss .....	Kenmare
2011	Hotnuff	Spartacus.....	Snippets
		Scalding Hot .....	Bureaucracy
Dam	Catbird	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>NIGHT AND DAY</b>		Fitting .....	Marscay
2001	Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Pretend to Leica .....	Pretendre

**RICH ENUFF (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$574,450, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Heath S., Gr.3, 3d ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Lightnuff (2d Sale Cup, L). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Cafeteria. Related to SW Elkalyn, SW Jan City, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

NIGHT AND DAY, by Catbird. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Mistral H., 2d SAJC Finlaysons Lawyers H., 3d STC PJ Gallagher's Parramatta H. Three-quarter-sister to **NOTHIN' LEICA DANE, She's a Pretender**, half-sister to **DUELLED, THRILLING DAY, Star of Light** (dam of **DANE RIVER**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**-

Bring Back (g. by Sebring). **5 wins** 1450m to 2000m, \$220,820, MRC LU Simon Builders H., Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d MRC Racing.com P., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Around the Clock (f. by Galileo). **2 wins** at 1550m, 1900m, ATC Ascot Club H., Free Entry P., 2d ATC Rosebery P., 3d ATC Guineas Restaurant H. Dam of **HALL OF FAME - DANCES WITH DRAGON** (H.K.) (Savabeel). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1650m, \$413,509, to 2018-19, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Guineas Trial, ARC Conveyancing Shop Lawyers H., HKJC Sea Eagle H., 2d Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d HKJC Chek Keng H., Korea RA Trophy H.

As Different As (f. by Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Stoddart Group H., 3d STC Winning Post Restaurant H.

Nightcraft (g. by Starcraft). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$104,158.

See the Night (f. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

LEICA PRETENDER, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Lady Leica (dam of **CANTORIST**), half-sister to **TELL FIBS**, Better Leica (dam of **BETTA WATCH IT**), Leica Ruby (dam of **LEICA WESTERN, LEICA JEWEL**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**NOTHIN' LEICA DANE** (Danehill). **6 wins** 1400m to 2500m, \$1,763,565, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Dulcify H., **L**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, AJC Mulgoa H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DUELLED** (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 2040m, \$475,180, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**THRILLING DAY** (Prego). **4 wins** at 1150m, 1400m, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3 Bears Sprint H., WRC Cardinal Network Premier H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Grandam of-

**Up to Date** (Kurofune). **10 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 4250m, to 2018, 2d Sonoda Hyogo Junior Grand Prix, **L**, 3d Kawasaki Zen-Nippon Nisai Yushun, **L**.

**She's a Pretender** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Producer.

**Star of Light** (Star Watch). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC David Cloke H., MVRC Express Post H., 3d VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**DANE RIVER** (Danehill). **7 wins** to 1600m, \$135,600, Seymour Cup, **L**.

**Lot 391** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>OAMARU FORCE</b>		Thong.....Nantallah
1997	Life Force	<b>Vain</b> .....Wilkes
		Goosalley.....Run the Gantlet
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>NORDICE</b>		Mira Adonde.....Sharpen Up
2005	Circles of Ice	Marauding.....Sir Tristram
		National Song..... <b>Vain</b>

**OAMARU FORCE (AUS) (Chestnut 1997-Stud 2003). 6 wins to 1100m, AJC Shorts H., Gr.3. Sire of 143 mrs, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Mid Summer Music (BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1), Diplomatic Force, Rooking Force and of The Big Dance, Waitaki River - Good Words (H.K.), Rylea Lass, Core Breach, Fairy Twins, Oamaru Owl, Force of Three, Grand Vision, Tabasco Force, Gracie Louise, Lisa Fashionista, Oamaru Princess, Oamaru Rose, Ogunde, etc.**

### 1st dam

NORDICE, by Danehill Dancer. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **MARCADO**, half-sister to **TAGINE**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Pony Montana (g. by Roman Emperor). **Winner** at 1875m.

Gold Hammer (c. by Roman Emperor). Placed at 3 in 2018 in Korea.

### 2nd dam

CIRCLES OF ICE, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **Gold Anthem** (dam of **STARSPANGLED BANNER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**TAGINE** (Last Tycoon). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1212m to 1600m, \$140,050, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, MVRC Melbourne Commercial Trophy H., 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 4th SAJC South Australian S., **L**. Dam of **Trisara** (Dehere). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.

Cracco. **5 wins** 1300m to 1400m, \$163,250, BRC Racing Retro H.

**MARCADO** (Choisir). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

De Mars. **15 wins** 1212m to 2000m, \$253,749, Mildura Cup.

Arctic. **4 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$194,850, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst Stud H.

Upperhand. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2017-18, CJC NZB South Island Sale April H.

Fortforty. **Winner** at 1600m, MVRC Camp Australia P.

### 3rd dam

NATIONAL SONG, by Vain. Raced once. Half-sister to **CIRCLES OF GOLD** (dam of **ELVSTROEM**, **HARADASUN**), **GOLD WELLS**, **Modern Era**, **Rings of Gold**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Gold Anthem** (Made of Gold). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Yalumba Wines 2YO Dash H., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

**STARSPANGLED BANNER** (Choisir). Champion Sprinter in Europe, GB & Ireland in 2010. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$2,322,594, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Vain S., **L**, 2d York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Renaissance S., **Gr.3**, VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Barood** (Choisir). **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$214,385, to 2017-18, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning P., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Lee Minuzzo's 50th Birthday H., 3d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.

**Gold Chant** (El Moxie). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m, 1200m, \$129,520, MRC Kenmark H., VRC Lord Nelson H., 3d SAJC Dermody S., **L**. Dam of-

**AMICUS** (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1150m to 1600m, \$809,485, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.


# Account of SPRINGFIELD FARM, Gemmells, SA.

**Lot 392** (No GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 11 Row**

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>MOSHE</b>		Bespoken.....	Vain
2007	Helsing	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Good Journey	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
<b>OUR PARADIGM</b>		Chimes of Freedom .....	Private Account
2010	Miss Blevitone	Blevic.....	Scenic
		Alter Girl .....	Don't Say Halo

**MOSHE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1000m, 4th ATC Fireball H., L. Brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 168 mrs, 87 wnrs, inc. SW Moshki (SAJC Cinderella S., L), SP Feng Chu - Big Fortune (H.K.), El Venetian, Moshway and of Chevite, Divi, Sheer Madness, A Little Chunky, Bord de Gain, Gala Moshea, Irish Moshe, Northern Divine, Tattybogler, Huge Action, Miss Skeptical, Moschard, Typhoon Rubi, Aljazmic, etc.**

## 1st dam

**Our Paradigm**, by Good Journey. **3 wins** 1109m to 1600m, SAJC Atlas McNeil H., SALGSOA Southern & Hills Branch H., 2d SAJC Tattsbet Adelaide Cup Raceday H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Thomas Foods International H., Randle & Taylor Lawyers H. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

**Miss Blevitone**, by Blevic. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 3d Oakbank RC Malaysia Airlines 2YO H., SAJC Scott Group P., 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Our Paradigm** (Good Journey). **3 wins**. See above.

Springfield Lew. **4 wins** 1006m to 1600m to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Audi Solitaire P., 3d SAJC MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H.

Super Crunch. **3 wins** 1408m to 1600m to 2017-18, 3d SAJC Nadeem 2YO H. Don't Doubt It. Placed to 2018-19, 2d SAJC McMahon Services 2YO H., BGR Building & Design 2YO H., 3d SAJC Schweppes P.

## 3rd dam

ALTER GIRL, by Don't Say Halo. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1006m, 1200m. Half-sister to **Euclase Pat**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Miss Blevitone** (Blevic). **Winner**. See above.

Lady Glenleigh. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1206m to 1600m, SAJC El Moxie H., Best Brick Pavers H., Daryl Blackwell H., 2d SAJC Invicta 2YO H., Turf Monthly 2YO H., 3d SAJC Honda H., Legacy Royal Australian Navy 2YO H. Producer.

Our Dior. **5 wins** 1006m to 1200m, 2d Oakbank RC Johnston H., 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Schweppes H.

## 4th dam

**Princess Calabrina**, by Native Prince. **4 wins** 1000m to 1623m, SAJC Extinction Welter H., MVRC Belmont Park H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, VATC Caulfield Autumn Classic S., **L**, VRC The Stubby H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Euclase Pat** (Euclase). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$116,075, SAJC Matrice H., Spartacus Flying H., Rancho Ruler H., 2d SAJC Honda 3YO Fillies Classic, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Dermody S., **Gr.3**.

Bella Signorina. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Honda H. Dam of 3 winners-Signor Gaetano. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$107,730, SAJC Mittys H., Seaton Hotel P., Schweppes H., 2d SAJC William Hill P.

Regalina. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC William Spear OAM H.

## 5th dam


COUNTESS PIPER, by Jacambre. **2 wins** at 1450m, SAJC St Spasa H., Dudley Park Graduation S. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Princess Calabrina** (Native Prince). **4 wins**. See above.



**Lot 393** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 122 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>EUROZONE</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Zabatac .....	Zabaleta
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>OVERSPEED</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2006	Happen	Zeditave .....	The Judge
		Discriminate .....	Marauding

**EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle. Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L) and of J'Adore, Pizonie, Genoa, In Her Zone, Love Squirrels, Lundagin Mo Baby, Masterbrax, McCormack, Wentworth and of the placegetters Ball Tamperer, Brittex, Eurogem, Euroglider, Eurosay, French Frolic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**OVERSPEED**, by Fastnet Rock. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **One in a Million** (dam of **KARACATIS, SHAMILLION**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Fastnet Flyer (g. by Husson). **11 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$270,625, to 2017-18, Mackay Cup, 2d Mackay Cup, 3d Townsville Cup, Mackay Cup.

My Zinzara (f. by Husson). **5 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18 in South Africa.

**2nd dam**

**HAPPEN**, by Zeditave. **4 wins-3** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$157,870, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Bill Collins H., VRC Nursing 2YO H., VATC Old Year 2YO H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **MAJOR**, half-sister to Tiffin (dam of **LIGHTINTHENITE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**One in a Million** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$109,700, STC Black Creek H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Angst H., **L**, Show County H., **L**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**. Dam of-

**KARACATIS** (Hussonet). **11 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$647,530, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**-twice, Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Ubet H., Alf Gard Memorial H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Manihi Classic, **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**-twice, 4th SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Yellowglen S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, WH Wylie H., **L**.

**SHAMILLION** (Shamardal). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions National 2YO P.

Haut Brion Her. **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., 2d ATC Summer Racing H.

Lady Millions. Unraced. Dam of-

Malahide. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$122,675, in 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC

Aquis Farm Crystal Slipper 2YO P, GCTC Pink Ribbon Cup P.

Gunna Happen. **12 wins** 1280m to 1600m, AJC Star of Florida Welter H.

Whatever Happens. **Winner** at 1100m, STC Lucky's Freeway Hotel H.

Happened in Paris. **Winner** at 1100m, AJC Clipsal H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**Discriminate**, by Marauding. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Key H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Half-sister to Vodka Twist (dam of **TORRA BAY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**MAJOR** (Zeditave). **5 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1250m, \$188,085, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz Triple Crown H., **L**.

**HAPPEN** (Zeditave). **4 wins**. See above.

Tiffin. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1600m, STC MTA H. Dam of 3 winners-

**LIGHTINTHENITE** (Galileo). **8 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$629,360, MRC

David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of KAESLER ROAD THOROUGHBREDS, Lewiston, SA.**

**Lot 394** (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded : **B** nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Mamool	In the Wings .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>LUCAS CRANACH (GER)</b>		Genovefa .....	Woodman
2007	Lots of Love	Java Gold .....	Key to the Mint
		Lost Love .....	Acatenango
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>PINBALL LASS (NZ)</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2009	Ballymore Lass	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Far South .....	Stark South

**LUCAS CRANACH (GER) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Lady of Budysin. Sire of Lucabelle, Arty Lucas, Hemmerle, Stealthy Lucas, The Cartoonist, Get Stuck In, Jukila, Flash Aah, Magnum Opus, All About Alice, Crash Cranach, Danluca, Front of Stage, Oscar Cranach and of the placegetters Der Sieger, Dreamfyre, Earnest Credere, James Richard, Kronach, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PINBALL LASS**, by Pins. **4 wins** 1100m to 1800m, 3d ATC Irish Australian Welfare Bureau H., BRC Grinders Coffee P. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**BALLYMORE LASS**, by O'Reilly. **4 wins**-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Lindauer H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Half-sister to **ANTARCTIC MISS**. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**, inc:-  
Roxenburgh. **Winner** at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

**Far South**, by Stark South. **Winner** at 2 at 850m, CJC Gold Club Juvenile S., 2d CJC Select & Summer Series 2YO Fillies S., Hawkes Bay P&O Nedlloyd H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies Prelude, CJC Mercedes Juvenile S. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**ANTARCTIC MISS** (Ustinov). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$144,450, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, William Crockett S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO H. Dam of-

Antarctic Missile. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$118,210, VRC Birdcage H., 2d MRC Sportingbet Quick Multis H., Carlton Amber Jubilee H., Bendigo JC Big Dance by Oamaru Force H., 4th SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

**BALLYMORE LASS** (O'Reilly). **4 wins**. See above.

Far to Go. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Rod Johnson H., 3d MRC Barfleur H., MVRC Legends After the Last H.

**4th dam**

**FAR AND AWAY**, by Western Symphony. **2 wins** at 1000m in NZ. Half-sister to **MISS TESSLA**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**-

**Far South** (Stark South). **Winner**. See above.

Hakka Kid. **5 wins** at 1050m, 1300m, \$263,271 in Macau.

**5th dam**

**ALICE DOWNS**, by Thatching. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**MISS TESSLA** (Crested Wave). **9 wins** 1200m to 1800m, \$411,630, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 2d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**Mi Casa Su Casa** (Zabeel). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$162,850, VRC Tasman H., SAJC Tooheys New H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

**Lot 395** (100% GST) **BROWN OR GREY COLT** **Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 140 over 7 off sh

Sire	War Front	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>THE FACTOR (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice .....	Icecapade
Dam	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>PIXIBLE</b>		Cannarelle .....	Canny Lad
2011	Pixel	Eagle Eyed .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Light Me Up .....	Twig Moss

**THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of 312 mrs, 178 wns, 13 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SP Factor Me In, Fun Fact and of Momentum Factor, Silverlink, The Palms, Battle, Cash Factor, Crazy Factor, Dynamisante, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), Bound for Nowhere, Multiplier, etc.**

**1st dam**

PIXIBLE, by I Am Invincible. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

PIXEL, by Eagle Eyed. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, STC Furniture Warehouse H., LSW Group Churchill Grinding H., 2d AJC Tudor Hill H., 3d STC Harris Farm H. Half-sister to **LIGHT SWEEPER, Gold Moment, Final Forecast, Junebug**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Retune. **8 wins** 1415m to 2200m, \$123,665, ATC Nathan's Famous H., BRC Oztronics H., 2d GCTC Origin Jockey Series H., 3d BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H.

Megapixel. **5 wins** 1200m to 3900m, \$210,276.

Pel. **6 wins**-1 at 2-800m to 1007m to 2017-18.

Magic Dot. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m.

**3rd dam**

LIGHT ME UP, by Twig Moss. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Monte Carlo H., STC Lugarno H., 3d AJC Veiled Threat H., SAJC KPMG Peat Marwick H., STC Castle H. Half-sister to Morton (dam of **URBAN GROOVE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**LIGHT SWEEPER** (End Sweep). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$208,700, VRC Desirable H., **L**, Labour Day H., 2d VRC Moet & Chandon P., 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, Long Tan H. Producer.

**Gold Moment** (Marauding). **Winner** at 1430m, 2d VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, Western Bulldogs FC H.

**Final Forecast** (Tierce). **6 wins** 1400m to 1640m, STC Golden Slipper Calcutta H., 2d QTC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

**Junebug** (Showhog). **4 wins** to 1500m, \$173,450, AJC Dunfermline H., Young Members H., Burwana H., STC Well Being H., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Zandero. **Winner** at 1280m. Dam of 3 winners-

Business Chick. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1008m, MVRC Interest Me Savings Account 2YO H., 3d MVRC Baroq House H.

Above Celsius. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Above Stratum. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Taranaki RC Agraforum H.

**4th dam**

**HEAT OF THE MOMENT**, by Blazing Saddles. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, \$309,340, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, (1600m course record), STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC George Bass H., STC Ladies Day S., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Blazing Fonteyne**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **9 winners**.

# Lot 396 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Barn 2 Row A

Foaled 13th November 2017

Branded : C nr sh; 152 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>POLITE (USA)</b>		Touch of Greatness .....	Hero's Honor
2005	Slew and Easy	Slew o' Gold .....	Seattle Slew
		Fanfreluche .....	Northern Dancer

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 423 mrs, 297 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifiso, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, Constant Justice, Princess of Queens, etc.**

## 1st dam

POLITE, by Elusive Quality. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **CONSERVE**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Raffinato (f. by Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** 1400m to 1640m, \$151,755, SAJC Angelakis Bros H., BRC Canadian Club H., CFMEU Qld & NT Branch H., SAJC Express Colour Printing P., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H.-twice, SAJC William Hill H., Sportingbet H., 1914 First Contingent H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times H., SCTC XXXX H., 3d BRC Hervey Bay Hotel & Resort H., XXXX Summer H., SAJC Schweppes H.

Choice Harvest (g. by Choisir). **2 wins** at 1350m in 2017-18, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Pious Ashley (f. by Choisir). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in 2018 in Philippines.

Pleasantries (f. by Foxwedge). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2017-18.

## 2nd dam

SLEW AND EASY, by Slew o' Gold. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, D'ACCORD, GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK, LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **MEDAILLE D'OR, L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA, BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**CONSERVE** (Boundary). **10 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, \$628,132, Keeneland Maker's Mark Mile S., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Firecracker H., **Gr.2**.

Scads. **4 wins** 6f to 8½f, Churchill Downs Allowance. Dam of 8 winners-**Just a Coincidence** (Forestry). **6 wins** 6f to 8½f, \$274,527, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Plenty** (Boundary). **4 wins** 1m to 8½f, \$189,625, Belmont Allowance, 2d Pimlico Martha Washington S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**PLETHORA** (First Samurai). **3 wins** at 6f, 1m, Northlands Park RK (Red) Smith H., **L**, 2d Northlands Park Wild Rose H., **L**. Dam of-

**Poppy's Destiny** (Orb). **Winner** at 2 at 5½f in 2018, 2d Belmont Bertram F Bongard S., **L**.

**Congo** (Johannesburg). **5 wins**-1 at 2-5½f to 8½f, \$178,691, 2d Mountaineer Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Delaware Park Dover S., **L**.

Mega. **2 wins** at 7f, 7½f, 4th Belmont Gazelle S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-**Euroboss** (Street Boss). **3 wins** to 7f, 3d Woodbine Whimsical S., **Gr.3**.

Border Dispute. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-


**LONG LASHES** (Rock Hard Ten). **3 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Ballygallon Stud S., **L**.

**Mythical Border** (Johannesburg). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m in GB and Qatar, 3d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Combatant** (Scat Daddy). **Winner** at 2 at 1m, \$478,520, 2d Oaklawn Park Southwest S., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Mathis Brothers Mile, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 397** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 137 over 7 off sh

Sire	Belong to Me	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BON HOFFA</b>		Belonging.....	Exclusive Native
2002	Asian Reef	Manila.....	Lyphard
		Golden Cay.....	Habitat
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>PRETTY SPECIAL (NZ)</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
1998	Snap	Kingdom Bay .....	Otehi Bay
		Crackle .....	Schweppeshire Lad

**BON HOFFA (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2009). 9 wins to 1700m, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1. Sire of 233 rnrs, 148 wnrs, inc. SW Bon Aurum (MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1), Bons Away, Deiheros and of Top Sight, Sweet Emily, Noble Boy, Bon Amis, Don't Give a Damn, Best Hoffa, Gibbon, Sallanches, Ambitious Speedy, Ample on Offa, Bon Elise, Bonee Tess, Galaxy Warrior, Good Offa, Hoffsetter, Never Without You, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRETTY SPECIAL, by Octagonal. Raced twice. This is her eighth live foal. Dam of six foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**KONTIKI PARK** (g. by Thorn Park). **8 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$577,725, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, ATC Clubsnsu Spring Preview H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., AJC TAB Quaddie Jackpot H., Centennial Park H., 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, ATC Woodford Reserve H., Wilson Asset Management H., Marsdens Law Group H., AJC Clovelly H., STC Theraces.com.au H., 3d ATC De Bortoli Wines Welter H., STC Kidney Kar Rally H.

Wow (g. by Montjeu). **3 wins** 1600m to 2219m, 2d Waikato RC Jorja's Birthday H., Markwood Lodge H.

Hot Wheels (g. by Danasinga). **3 wins** 1400m to 1700m in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

**SNAP**, by Kingdom Bay. Joint Champion 3YO & NZ Filly of the Year. **11 wins**-4 at 2-970m to 2400m, \$482,111, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Repetition**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Snapshot. **6 wins** 1200m to 1400m, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., ARC NB Holland Medal H., Matamata RC BNZ Partners H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC Macular Degeneration NZ H.

Monte Flash. **4 wins** 1600m to 2100m.

**3rd dam**

CRACKLE, by Schweppeshire Lad. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**SNAP** (Kingdom Bay). **11 wins**. See above.

**Repetition** (Kingdom Bay). Joint third top filly on The NZ 2YO Free H. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Fairdale Stud H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**. Dam of 7 winners-

**Eleda** (Deputy Governor). **8 wins**-1 at 2-800m to 1500m, \$221,591, QTC Ormiston College Quality H., BTC Zig Zag Foundation Quality H., 2d QTC Members' H., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-Tziporah. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Sirromet H., 2d GCTC Ice and Beverage Solutions H.

She Goes Pop. **5 wins** 1400m to 2200m to 2018-19, SCTC Glovers Concreting P/L H., 3d BRC TAB 'Origin' P, Gallopers Sports Club H.

Account of A J CRABB & SONS PTY LTD (As Agent), Balhannah, SA.

**Lot 398** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 5th August 2017

Branded : 788 nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>SPILL THE BEANS</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Miss Dodwell	Falbrav .....	Fairy King
		Don't Stop Talking .....	Ahonoora
Dam	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>PRICELESS TREASURE</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1998	Priceless Jewel	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		Leica Jewel .....	Best Western

**SPILL THE BEANS (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, GB 2018). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$560,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, Hawkesbury Guineas, Gr.3, 2d Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, L, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L. Half-brother to SW Kenedna (VRC Matriarch S., Gr.2). Out of a half-sister to SW Yammer. Closely related to SW Speak Fondly (ATC Flight S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

**PRICELESS TREASURE**, by Danehill. **Winner** at 1350m. Sister to **La Supreme**.

This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

Worth the Effort (g. by Strategic). **7 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1200m, \$115,585, STC Freeway's Great Steaks H., 2d STC Petersham Inn H., Canterbury Park Events Center H., 3d AJC Mascot H.

Limitation (f. by Show a Heart). **3 wins** in succession at 900m, 1000m, 2d ATC Arizona Diamondbacks H., Tab.com.au H.

Priceless de Hero (g. by Von Costa de Hero). **6 wins** 1400m to 1600m to 2018-19.

Like My Brother (g. by Strategic). **5 wins** 1100m to 1412m.

Return for Quality (g. by Reset). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m.

Charlotte's Heart (f. by Show a Heart). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

Ararat (g. by Starcraft). Placed at 3.

### 2nd dam

**Priceless Jewel**, by Nassipour. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1419m, 1600m, VATC Storm Queen H., VRC Tennessee Vain 2YO H., 3d VATC Quezette S., **L**. Sister to **REDDING**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**La Supreme** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 4th TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Supreme de Lago. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$124,640, BRC Ray White H.

Mini Delago. **7 wins** 1000m to 1400m, 2d BRC Brc.com.au H.

### 3rd dam

**LEICA JEWEL**, by Best Western. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 3d SAJC Lane Family Hotels H. Sister to **LEICA WESTERN** (dam of **LEICA SMILE**, **DANSINO**), half-sister to Pretence (dam of **HEPTONSTALL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**REDDING** (Nassipour). **3 wins** 1800m to 2500m, \$997,250, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Priceless Jewel** (Nassipour). **2 wins**. See above.

New Hebrides - Muri (Aust.). **3 wins** 1800m to 2000m, VRC Dulcify H.

Emerald Jewel. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

**Godiva Rock** (Stratum). **Winner** at 1200m, \$151,520, MVRC Essendon Hyundai Santa Fe P, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

### 4th dam


**LEICA RUBY**, by Red Lord. Unraced. Half-sister to **TELL FIBS**, Better Leica (dam of **BETTA WATCH IT**), Leica Pretender (dam of **NOTHIN' LEICA DANE**, **DUELLED**, **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**LEICA WESTERN** (Best Western). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$184,995, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**LEICA SMILE** (At Talaq). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, \$220,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.

**Lot 399** (No GST)**CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EXCELEBRATION (IRE)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble .....	Warning
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>PROPOSING</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2000	Posing	Truly Vain .....	Vain
		Distant Heights .....	Imposing

**EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lancaster Bomber. Sire of 265 mrs, 149 wnr, inc. SW Barney Roy (Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1), Speak in Colours, Rebel Assault, Saint Patricks Day, Tilly's Chilli, SP Hey Jonesy, The Conqueror, Fulminato, Pellucid, Siberian Iris, Inverleigh, Istan, Lincoln, Liwanu - Cheerful Star (H.K.), Ratiocination, Tulipa Rosa, etc.**

**1st dam**

PROPOSING, by Pentire. Raced twice. Sister to **ZANNA**, three-quarter-sister to **NIGELISSIMA**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Grand Proposal (f. by Snitzel). **5 wins** 875m to 1800m, \$122,755, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 2d Albury Guineas, ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC TAB Highway H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Opportune Time (g. by Royal Academy). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia.

Zero Limit (f. by Danzero). **Winner** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**POSING**, by Truly Vain. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**, Zuri (dam of **BATMAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**ZANNA** (Pentire). **6 wins** 1400m to 2040m, \$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S.,

**Gr.2**, MYRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S.,

**Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Schlager. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P., 2d AJC Intergaze P. Zermatt. Raced twice. Dam of-

Tolemac. **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Twickers. Unraced. Dam of-

You Es Commander. **3 wins** 1650m to 2450m in 2017-18, 3d BRC Teddy Bear Picnic Raceday H.

Lutry. **3 wins** to, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H. Dam of-

Chatelard. **4 wins** 1400m to 1900m, \$169,755, to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., Winter Racing H., TAB H., 2d ATC Pacific Boating H.

Papercut. **7 wins-1** at 2-1008m to 1406m, 2d MRC Caranna H.

Star Pose. Unplaced. Dam of-

Graceful Star. **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19, 3d VRC New Year 2YO P.

Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**NIGELISSIMA** (Pentire). **3 wins** 2100m to 2400m, ARC Champion

Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Solar Kingdom. **2 wins** at 1400m, \$185,439, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup.

**3rd dam**

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. **2 wins** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**AD ALTA** (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. **7 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$289,634, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**POSING** (Truly Vain). **5 wins**. See above.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**BATMAN** (Falkirk). **9 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$221,694, to 2017-18, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 400** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded :  $\overline{D}$ P nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VALENTIA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Rubiton	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>RACINES RUBY</b>		Ruby .....	Seventh Hussar
2004	Andromaque	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Heaven's Mine .....	Graustark

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**RACINES RUBY**, by Rubiton. **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Betfair.com H., 2d SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Schweppes H. Half-sister to Aussie Enchantee (dam of **DOUBTFILLY**). This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**ANDROMAQUE**, by Woodman. **5 wins** at 1600m, 1850m, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, 2d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Starlight Express Roller S., **L**, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**, 3d Evry Prix Corrida, **Gr.3**, 4th Kempton Magnolia S., **L**. Half-sister to Heaven's Affair (dam of **SOUTHERN INVASION**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Keen Marshal. **4 wins** at 1800m, \$487,374, HKJC Kagoshima H., Cedar H.

Leonardo de Vinci. **2 wins** at 2m, 19f, 3d Haydock Granada Reports 2YO S.

Aussie Enchantee. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**DOUBTFILLY** (Not a Single Doubt). **6 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$688,160, BRC Ascot H., **L**, 3d BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, Bribie H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Aqua Modern. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Skulduggery. **4 wins** 1600m to 2081m, \$155,740, to 2017-18, MRC Ian Morrison H., 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 4th Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**.

Seyooll. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Sandown 2YO S. Dam of 6 winners-

Zoom One. **3 wins**-2 at 2, Goodwood Electrolux Professional Nursery H.

Ginger Rouge. **2 wins** at 1700m, 1800m, Milan Premio Agueglio.

The Queen Pontina. **Winner** at 1500m, Rome Premio Morigi.

**3rd dam**

**HEAVEN'S MINE**, by Graustark. Unraced. Sister to **MEMORIES OF PAM**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ANDROMAQUE** (Woodman). **5 wins**. See above.

Heaven's Affair. **Winner** at 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ f in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

**SOUTHERN INVASION** (Langfuhr). **10 wins** 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 1m, Delta Downs Cocoons S., **L**, 2d Delta Downs Cypress S., **L**, Delta Downs Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Fair Grounds Louisiana Champions Day Classic S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**MEMORIES WE SHARE**, by Roberto. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Sister to **CAPITOL SOUTH**, three-quarter-sister to **GOOD COUNSEL**, half-sister to **POWER RULER**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**MEMORIES OF PAM** (Graustark). **5 wins**, \$254,985, Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**, 2d Garden State Vineland H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Buckram Oak H., **L**, Rockingham Spicy Living H., **L**, 3d Meadowlands Queen Charlotte H., **Gr.3**, Violet H., **Gr.3**. Producer.



# Lot 401 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : U0 nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Reset	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
<b>REBEL RAIDER</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2005	Picholine	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa .....	Dalmacia
Dam	Devaraja	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>RAJA LANE</b>		Khaptivaan .....	Adraan
1998	English Lane	Francis Bacon .....	Sovereign Path
		English Accent .....	Habeas Corpus

**REBEL RAIDER (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 91 mrs, 41 wns, inc. SW Pretty Punk (TRC Hobart Cup, Gr.3), Waging War, SP Miner's Miss, Rockstar Rebel - Cheerful Giggles (H.K.), Ace Attack and of Red Raider, Tennessee Raider, Wasabi Bob, Danger Deal, Clear Choice, Dollar Dollar Bill, Guns Loaded, Picture Me Rolling, Carlaluisa, Dr Dependable, El Desperado, Pearl Raider, etc.**

## 1st dam

**RAJA LANE**, by Devaraja. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$428,860, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas H., **L**, VRC Choisir at Royal Ascot H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P-twice, Tetley Tea H., SAJC Blair Hotel 2YO H., 2d VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MVRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Victoria P., Functional Packaging Solutions H., Hoyts H., Moonee Ponds Shopping Centre Trophy H., Waterloo Cup Hotel H., Tab.com.au Flying H., SAJC Umatilla Blue Gum Farm H., Foxhound 2YO H., 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**, AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, Heath at Caulfield Racecourse H., SAJC Look Aloft 2YO H., Drumstick 2YO H. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **all winners**-

**DINKUM DIAMOND** (f. by Keep the Faith). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from only 6 starts at 1000m, 1200m, \$189,450, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, Adelaide Galvanising H., Kid's Entertainment 2YO P., 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of-

**GRAFF** (Star Witness). **3 wins** in succession-2 at 2-from only 6 starts at 1100m, 1300m, \$952,860, to 2018-19, ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Clarendon 2YO S., ATC Sledmere Stud 2YO H., 2d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Sparkly Star. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards P., 3d ATC Pegasus Supply Solutions H.

Grand Eagle (g. by Kempinsky). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in Macau.

Solo Lane - Belt and Road (Sing.) (g. by Wanted). **Winner** at 1000m in 2018 in Singapore.

Thai Princess (f. by War Pass). **Winner** at 1606m.

Cash Burner (g. by Dash for Cash). **Winner** at 1887m.

Count Dino (g. by Viscount). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m.

## 2nd dam

**ENGLISH LANE**, by Francis Bacon. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**RAJA LANE** (Devaraja). **7 wins**. See above.

Akhdalane. **3 wins** at 1050m, 1200m, SAJC Western Suburbs H., 3d SAJC Christmas Twilight at Cheltenham H., Staaraq at Kenton Valley Park H.

Dark Lane. **3 wins** 1100m to 1463m, SAJC AFL H., Tudor Pavers H., Macmont H., 2d SAJC Rancho Ruler H. Dam of 3 winners-

Lily Lane. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1310m, SAJC Feltex Carpets H., 3d Oakbank RC Yalumba Wines H., SAJC Distinctive Homes H. Producer.

Delane. Unplaced. Dam of-

Akahadoo. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1058m, 1511m, 2d SAJC Irish Day H., One Solution Mobile & Data H., 3d SAJC Sportingbet H.

Angsana. Unraced. Dam of-

**Angkhasa** (Akhadan). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Springtime S., **L**.



## Lot 402 (100% GST)

## BAY COLT

## Barn 3 Row A

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : OT1 nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>AMBIDEXTER</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2008	Dextrous	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands .....	Handy Proverb
Dam	Real Jester	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
<b>REAL WONDER</b>		Dangerous Seam .....	Straight Strike
2007	Round Lake	Mustin Lake .....	Fappiano
		Twig 'n' Wonder .....	Twig Moss

**AMBIDEXTER (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1400m, ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Brother to SW Skilled. Half-brother to SW Sidestep. Sire of 31 mrs, 15 wns, inc. SP Modulate and of Left Hand Man, Amberdi, Avanti Rose, Dexelation, Dexter You Devil, Single Handed, Ambertone, I Am Dexter, Spectate, Ambishop, Dexter Dutton, Doublespeak, First Kiss, Ramp and of the placegetters Shezandi As, Smart Alick, Sunmate, etc.**

### 1st dam

REAL WONDER, by Real Jester. Unraced. Half-sister to **Fox Lake**. This is her first foal.

### 2nd dam

ROUND LAKE, by Mustin Lake. **7 wins** 1210m to 1800m, SAJC Dr Pepper P. Half-sister to **Yarterbery**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Fox Lake** (Shovhog). **8 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$274,055, AJC Safilo Eyewear H., STC Bob O'Reilly P., Jacob's Creek H., Mad About the Hat Day H., St Columba's High School Springwood H., Canberra RC Southern Sprint H., 3d STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Starlight S., **L**, 4th AJC Carrington S., **L**.

Jeune's Lagoon. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1803m, SAJC Twilight ASPM H., CBUS Building Super P., 2d SAJC Saroa Owners Day H.

Bluelake. Placed. Dam of-

Highway Sixtysix. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2017-18, ATC TAB Highway H.

Magic Wand. Placed, 2d SAJC SA Thoroughbred Breeders Association P.

Molly or Me. Unraced. Dam of-

Crocman. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Tattsbet H.

### 3rd dam

TWIG 'N' WONDER, by Twig Moss. Raced twice. Half-sister to **(He's) Wringing Wet, Esquadiro**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Yarterbery** (Tayasu Tsuyoshi). **11 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, \$198,430, SAJC Ome to Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Urban Pacific H., 3d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, 4th Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Lake Newland. **16 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$170,825, SAJC Matsuri Flying H., Tradelink P., Rubiton Flying H., Bowden Hill Tavern Flying H., Flying H., Anthony Hopkins H., Golliwog H., 4th SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

Front Beach. **9 wins** 1400m to 1950m, 2d SAJC Sharron Forrester-Jones Birthday H., Cadbury Dairy Milk H., Dayana H., 3d SAJC Diecaster H.

Merry Cash. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m, 3d SAJC Cadbury H. Dam of-  
Artful Rambler. **9 wins** at 1000m, 1210m, to 2018-19, 3d SAJC Hit107 H.

Flinders Island. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

My Blue Jeans. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1500m in 2017-18, ATC TAB Highway H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., 3d ATC Southern Cross Turf Highway H.

### 4th dam

**Avern**, by Abdicating. **9 wins** 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Elgin H., Ocean H., Esplanade H., 3d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Canterbury Jockey Club S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**(He's) Wringing Wet** (Bellwater). **11 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$100,980, SAJC Manihi Quality H., 3d Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**.

**Esquadiro** (Bellwater). **5 wins** 1100m to 1450m, SAJC Starclosure H., Mas Kargo H., Ruacana H., 2d SAJC Sharon Purser H., 3d SAJC Classic Mile, **L**.

**Lot 403** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded : R<sup>2</sup>/ nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>DANE SHADOW</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Slight Chance	Centaine .....	Century
		Lady Aloof .....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>REBOOT</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2005	Still Bragging	Jetball .....	Marscay
		The Street .....	Amyntor

**DANE SHADOW (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3. Sire of 494 mrs, 325 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Red Tracer (Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, Gr.1), Shellscape, Hurtle Myrtle, Shadows in the Sun, Tsaritsa, Danish Twist, Turnitup, Luen on Treasure, One Rar, Fill the Page, SP Patch Adams, Harrier Jet, Trevinder, Pharamac, Danish Spy, Shadow Assassin, Paddy's Shadow, Endless Days, etc.**

**1st dam**

REBOOT, by Reset. **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Boots an All (g. by Oneworld). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

STILL BRAGGING, by Jetball. Unraced. Sister to **Street Star**, half-sister to

**CONQUISTAR**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Reboot. **8 wins**. See above.

Golden Dragon. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Sky's My Name. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.

Done Singing. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**THE STREET**, by Amyntor. **11 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Timaru S., **L**, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC Shoreline Motor Hotel H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Southland S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**CONQUISTAR** (Danasinga). Third top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H.

**9 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$188,841, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**,

Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato

RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy,

**Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway

Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

Astro Damus. **5 wins** 1325m to 1615m, \$139,000, BRC City of Marion H.,

SAJC Melbourne Cup Live Racing H., 2d SAJC Coopers Clear H.

**Street Star** (Jetball). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Key 2YO H., 2d AJC Club

Merrylands H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

**Audacious Amber** (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d STC Hyland

Race Colours H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Producer.

Tinikadua. **6 wins** 1100m to 1700m, \$133,026, VRC Victoria Gold H., VATC

Northwood Plume H., 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Producer.

Coro Street. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Comepsa** (Danasinga). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$178,900, AJC Sydney

City Lexus H., STC BP Woodward & Associates H., 2d AJC June S., **L**,

STC Champs Cafe H., Whites Wires H., GE Commercial Finance H.

**4th dam**

ENA SHARPLES, by Pakistan II. **Winner** at 2 at 5f in NZ. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**THE STREET** (Amyntor). **11 wins**. See above.

Zennai. **Winner** at 1600m in NZ. Dam of 9 winners-

**Street Talk - Make the Scene** (Aust.) (Wiganthorpe). **4 wins** 1200m

to 1600m, 2d AJC Unpainted H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**.

**Lot 404** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 54 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VALENTIA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Star Witness	Starcraft .....	Soviet Star
<b>REST MY CASE</b>		Leone Chiara .....	Lion Hunter
2013	Miss Tizzy	Cee's Tizzy .....	Relaunch
		Marquise Miss .....	Marquetry

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P. Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**REST MY CASE**, by Star Witness. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MISS TIZZY**, by Cee's Tizzy. **3 wins** at 6f, \$157,583, Belmont Dream Supreme S., **L**, Allowance, 2d Delaware Park Peach Blossom S., **L**, 4th Saratoga Weekend Surprise S., **L**. Half-sister to **AMIALE GRACE**, Miss Attractive (dam of **AWESOME BABY**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-  
Tiz My View. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 3d VRC New Year 2YO P, Phar Lap Club 2YO P, 4th VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**.  
Shanghai Dragon. Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d HKJC Armada H., Changi H.  
Fantizzy Girl. Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

**Marquise Miss**, by Marquetry. **5 wins** 5f to 6½f, \$144,446, 2d Arlington Park Lazer Show S., **L**. Half-sister to **TENPOINTFIVE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**AMIALE GRACE** (Alphabet Soup). **4 wins** at 7f, \$290,498, Woodbine Sweet Briar Too S., **L**, Allowance, 4th Woodbine Seaway S., **Gr.3**, Avowal S., **L**, Belle Geste S., **L**.

**MISS TIZZY** (Cee's Tizzy). **3 wins**. See above.

United Deelites. **8 wins**-1 at 2-5½f to 7f in Puerto Rico.

Havinabrew. **3 wins** at 8½f, 8½f in U.S.A.

She'll Do It. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 1m, Keeneland Allowance.

Brother Johannaddon. **2 wins** at 5½f in U.S.A.

Miss Attractive. **2 wins** at 6f in Canada. Dam of 6 winners-

**AWESOME BABY** (Awesome Again). **4 wins**-1 at 2-5½f to 8½f, \$356,078, Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**, Santa Ysabel S., **Gr.3**, Sunland Park Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

Emtech. **Winner** at 2 at 6f in 2018 in U.S.A.

Awsome Zip. **3 wins** at 5½f, 6f to 2018 in U.S.A.

Bourbon Candy. **3 wins** 5f to 7f in U.S.A.

Holy Script. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-

Swiss Script. **6 wins** 5f to 6f to 2018 in U.S.A.

Bonmont. **4 wins** at 4½f, 5f to 2018 in U.S.A.

**4th dam**

**ALL MINE AGAIN**, by Seattle Song. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MAJESTY'S MISSY, MINE AGAIN**, Fair Amour (dam of **ATTITUDE INCLUDED**).

Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

**TENPOINTFIVE** (Richter Scale). **7 wins** 6½f to 9½f, \$201,721, Hawthorne High Alexander H., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Black Tie Affair H., **L**.

**Marquise Miss** (Marquetry). **5 wins**. See above.

Up Anchor. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1m to 8½f, \$157,785, Churchill Downs Allowance, 4th Arlington Classic S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 405** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : sfs nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>FIGHTING SUN</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish .....	Best Western
		Sandy Darling .....	Geiger Counter
Dam	Face Value	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>ROLL OF THE DICE</b>		Freckled Face .....	Polish Patriot
2006	Social Cyclone	Southern Appeal .....	Valid Appeal
		Social Raffle .....	Raffindale

**FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, ATC Canonbury S., L. Out of SW Irish Darling. Sire of SW Chess Star (MVRC Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mam'selle and of Fighting Harada, Fighting Dragon, Magic Sunset, Miss Scorcher, Luen on Fortune, Me Cabo, Meteor Rising, Naduri, Sunfighter and of the placegetters Aten, Rapid Eye Movement, Ausfighter, Darmasun, Empire Legend, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

ROLL OF THE DICE, by Face Value. **4 wins** 906m to 1100m. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Picture Me Rolling (f. by Rebel Raider). **3 wins** in succession 1350m to 1600m in 2017-18, SAJC Top Note Vineyard H., 2d SAJC D Fazakerley Freedom Final H.

Vabanque (f. by Captain Gerrard). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

### 2nd dam

SOCIAL CYCLONE, by Southern Appeal. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Blow Me Away. **5 wins** 1200m to 1466m, SAJC Finnis Lodge H., Network Media Puzzle Regional H.

Flying Fish. **3 wins** at 1200m, SAJC Renniks Events H., 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., German Arms Hotel H., 3d SAJC Leader Computers H.

Pictorella. **4 wins** 1000m to 1250m.

Roll of the Dice. **4 wins**. See above.

### 3rd dam

SOCIAL RAFFLE, by Raffindale. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Marjoleo H., Kokoda H., Meadowlands Improvers' H., Oakbank RC Adelaide 5AA H., 2d SAJC Monmouth Park H. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Social Talk. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, SAJC Lockleys 2YO H., 2d SAJC West End Draught H., 3d SAJC Victoria Short H. Dam of-

Social Repeat. **3 wins** at 1100m.

Ring Lock. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m.

Social Patience. **Winner** at 1100m.

Social Appeal. Unraced. Dam of-

Awholelotofloving. **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m.

### 4th dam

**Society Lass**, by Arch Sculptor. **4 wins** 1200m to 1450m, SAJC Intermediate H., Panorama Graduation S., Onkaparinga RC Intermediate H., 2d SAJC Nursery H., 3d SAJC Oaklands P., L, Belmont H., Sceptre S., Lexington H., Approved H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Social Villa. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1606m, SAJC Pioneer Homes H., Hire Cars H., Dominant Detergents H., The Pools H., Countess Marizza H., 2d SAJC Sans Rival H., Tolhurst H., 3d SAJC Scarred Sovereign H., City of Woodville H., Also Linen Services H. Dam of 2 winners-

Social Echo. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Social Host. **Winner** at 1000m.

Social Courage. **2 wins** at 1003m, 2d SAJC Handicap. Dam of 2 winners-

Social Service. **3 wins** 1200m to 1309m, SAJC Desirable H.

Social Event. **3 wins** at 1000m.

**Lot 406 (100% GST) BAY OR GREY COLT****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded :  $\overline{D}$ P nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>BARBADOS</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Virage de Fortune	Anabaa .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Virage .....	Kenmare
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>ROSE OF LINCOLN</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2008	Magical Forest	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Sovereign Field .....	Northfields

**BARBADOS (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P. Out of SW Virage de Fortune. Sire of 27 mns, 16 wns, inc. Atlantica, St Georges Vaults, Bajan, My Blue Jeans, Martinique, Sir Garfield, Toolbar, Caribbean Pearl, Lucky Master, Tropical Lightning, Zagato Star, Bramfield, Galcrum, Lady Conquistador, Rustydustysunshine, Caribbean Doll and of the placegetters Barb Wire, Big Buds, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROSE OF LINCOLN, by Testa Rossa. **3 wins** 1000m to 1111m, SAJC Sportingbet H., Melbourne Cup Live Racing P., 2d SAJC Capital Transport H., 3d SAJC Myer H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MAGICAL FOREST, by Woodman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SIMONSTAD**. Volantis (dam of **DOTHRAKI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Northern Boss. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$184,849 in Singapore.

Wonder Alloy. **4 wins** 1200m to 1500m, \$106,490 in Macau.

Greenbow. **3 wins** 1000m to 1400m.

**3rd dam**

SOVEREIGN FIELD, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**SIMONSTAD** (Kaaipstad). **6 wins**-1 at 2-800m to 1350m, \$350,110, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, BATC Sprint H., **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **L**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Etre Accorde. **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, BTC Cleanevent H., QTC JM Gray-Buchanan H., 3d BTC Excimer Laser Vision Centre H.

Volantis. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

**DOTHRAKI** (Mossman). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$1,469,385, to 2018-19, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.2**, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's 150th Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 2d BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Moreton Cup, **Gr.2**.

Procyon. **4 wins** 1400m to 1700m, ATC Daceyville H., 2d AJC Free Entry Today P., ATC Ascot Club P., 3d ATC Wiggins Travelmanagers H.

**4th dam**

TUNEFUL II, by Sovereign Edition. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m in South Africa. Half-sister to **Enthral**, **King Lilt**, Liefkin (dam of **DARE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Rababa. **5 wins** 1112m to 2200m, QTC Lady Lustre H., BTC Alcimedes H.

Lady Knightlight. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m, BATC Let's Elope H., 2d STC Balmain Rozelle RSL H., 3d BATC Racebook Company H. Grandam of-


**Very Cherry** (Anabaa). **2 wins** at 1213m, 1524m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Primavera H., MVRC Become a Member H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, MRC Zaidee's Golden Rainbow H. Producer.

Superbo. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Monfries & Burchell H., 2d VRC Pago Pago H., SAJC Pilgrims Flask H.

Account of **HOLLYLODGE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Avenel, Vic.**

# **Lot 407 (No GST) BLACK OR BROWN COLT Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2006	For All You Do	Seeking the Gold .....	Mr. Prospector
		Salina Cookie .....	Seattle Dancer
Dam	Court of Jewels	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ROYAL CONSENT</b>		Nine Carat .....	Sir Tristram
2006	Mornmoot Lady	Century .....	Better Boy
		Oh Calcutta .....	Streetfighter

**WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA) (Bay 2006-Stud U.S.A. 2011, Aust. 2015). 4 wins at 7f, 1m, Aqueduct Carter H., Gr.1. Sire of 380 rnrs, 245 wnrs, 15 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SP Mark the Horse, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Axelrod (Indiana Derby, Gr.3), Warrior's Club, Exclusivo, Souper Charlotte, Warriorscmoutoplay, Battle Station, Georgia's Reward, Super Marina, Andrea's Reward, T Rex Express, etc.**

## **1st dam**

**ROYAL CONSENT**, by Court of Jewels. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **MARWELL LADY** (dam of **JESTARELLA BOY**), **Illusionist**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

## **2nd dam**


**MORNMOOT LADY**, by Century. Unraced. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice**, half-sister to **Trading Post**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**MARWELL LADY** (Lord Seymour). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, Rotary Club Caulfield Rosstown 2YO H., 2d VATC Honda Asian Community 2YO H., 3d MVRC Army Day H. Dam of 9 winners-  
**JESTARELLA BOY** (Rory's Jester). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Peters Drumstick S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**.  
**Jolly's Folly** (Bluebird). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Wilson Street 2YO H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**Tsessebe** (Philanthropist). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**.  
**La Bird** (Bluebird). Placed at 2, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, Cabra-Vale Diggers Cricket Club 2YO H., STC Tooheys New Night Racing H. Producer.  
Maltese. **3 wins** at 2 900m to 1100m, AJC Liverpool 2YO H. Dam of-  
**DIAMOND TATHAGATA** (Hinchinbrook). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$271,225, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.  
**Illusionist** (Favorite Trick). **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$164,900, MRC May H., 3d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Sam's Image** (All American). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$264,000, to 2017-18, MRC VOBIS Gold Dash, 3d VRC Football S., **L**.  
Lady Trickster. **4 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1100m, MRC Equiano King of Speed H.  
Stepwin. **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, AJC Beach Palace Coogee H., Crowne Plaza Coogee Beach H., Wiggle H., 2d STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H.  
Earl of Mornmoot. **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, VATC Stansmore H.  
Wine and Roses. **Winner** at 2 at 1013m, MVRC Tackle Diabetes 2YO H. Dam of-  
**Saeta Rose** (Fraar). **6 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1812m, SAJC Owen Stanley Rangers H., Workers Union 2YO P, 2d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

## **3rd dam**

**OH CALCUTTA**, by Streetfighter. **5 wins**-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, TRC 2YO H., Lewisham H., TTC Thirkell S. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**STAGE HIT** (Century). **7 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2. Dam of 7 winners-  
**ENCORES** (Marscaj). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**INDIAN RAJ** (Century). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, \$250,920, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Lot 408** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>AMBIDEXTER</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2008	Dextrous	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands .....	Handy Proverb
Dam	Fraar	Topsider.....	Northern Dancer
<b>SAETA ROSE</b>		Alchaasibiyeh .....	Seattle Slew
2003	Wine and Roses	Whiskey Road.....	Nijinsky
		Mornmoot Lady.....	Century

**AMBIDEXTER (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1400m, ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Brother to SW Skilled. Half-brother to SW Sidestep. Sire of 31 mrs, 15 wns, inc. SP Modulate and of Left Hand Man, Amberdi, Avanti Rose, Dexelation, Dexter You Devil, Single Handed, Ambertone, I Am Dexter, Spectate, Ambishop, Dexter Dutton, Doublespeak, First Kiss, Ramp and of the placegetters Shezandi As, Smart Alick, Sunmate, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Saeta Rose**, by Fraar. **6 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1812m, SAJC Owen Stanley Rangers H., Workers Union 2YO P, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Bimco Crane Service 2YO H., Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Oakbank RC Coopers Brewery H., 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

WINE AND ROSES, by Whiskey Road. **Winner** at 2 at 1013m, MVRC Tackle Diabetes 2YO H. Half-sister to **MARWELL LADY** (dam of **JESTARELLA BOY**), **Illusionist**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Saeta Rose** (Fraar). **6 wins**. See above.  
Consecrate. **2 wins** to 1200m, 3d MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H.

**3rd dam**

MORNMOOT LADY, by Century. Unraced. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice**, half-sister to **Trading Post**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**MARWELL LADY** (Lord Seymour). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, Rotary Club Caulfield Rosstown 2YO H. Dam of-  
**JESTARELLA BOY** (Rory's Jester). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Peters Drumstick S., **L**, Forum Welter H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**.  
**Jolly's Folly** (Bluebird). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Wilson Street 2YO H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-  
Encora de Lago. **3 wins**-1 at 2, 4th Newmarket Starling S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Tsessebe** (Philanthropist). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**.  
**La Bird** (Bluebird). Placed at 2, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.  
Maltese. **3 wins** at 2 900m to 1100m, AJC Liverpool 2YO H. Dam of-  
**DIAMOND TATHAGATA** (Hinchinbrook). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$271,225, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.  
**Illusionist** (Favorite Trick). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$164,900, MRC May H., MVRC Melbourne Hunt Club H., 3d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Sam's Image** (All American). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$264,000, to 2017-18, MRC VOBIS Gold Dash, 3d VRC Football S., **L**.

**4th dam**

OH CALCUTTA, by Streetfighter. **5 wins**-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, TRC 2YO H., Lewisham H., TTC Thirkell S. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**STAGE HIT** (Century). Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. **7 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.  
**INDIAN RAJ** (Century). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, \$250,920, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.



# Account of HOLLYLODGE THOROUGHBREDS, Avenel, Vic.

(As Agent for Parrakoola Park)



**Lot 409** (No GST)

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>TIME FOR WAR</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	<b>Snippets</b>
2011	Lady Zabelia	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Miss Power Bird.....	Mukaddamah
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>SAINTLY THERESE</b>		Mysteria .....	Alleged
2009	Induct	Spartacus.....	<b>Snippets</b>
		Jillzao .....	Alzao

**TIME FOR WAR (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Miss Power Bird, a half-sister to SW Lucky Owners (Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1). Sire of Time to Reign and of the placegetters Embattled, Tariro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

SAINTLY THERESE, by Dubai Destination. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **BROKEN, Sunday Escape**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Hiho (f. by Dash for Cash). Placed to 2018-19 in NZ.

## 2nd dam

INDUCT, by Spartacus. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**BROKEN** (Halo Homewrecker). **9 wins**-3 at 2-975m to 1200m, \$559,125, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**-twice, MRC Francine O'Mara H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., Unity Group 2YO H., Alan Sheppard 2YO H., VRC All Victorian Sprint Series Heat H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

**Sunday Escape** (Hard Spun). **6 wins** 955m to 1100m, \$433,725, to 2017-18, MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge Final H., VRC Member Charles White H., Nathan O'Mara & Terry Jolley H., MRC Owner.racing.com H., 2d MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 3d MRC WJ Adams H., **L**.

Happy Everybody. **12 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$774,837, Singapore TC Open H.-4 times, 2d MVRC Jayco Caravans 2YO H., MRC Star Shower 2YO H.

Weekend Escape. **2 wins** at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.-twice, Blue Star Print Group H.

Valuable Star. **6 wins** 1000m to 1110m, \$112,554.

Good Conduct. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1050m.

## 3rd dam

JILLZAO, by Alzao. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KEEPER, Downing Street - Jovial Mood** (Mac.), **Little Chloe**, Jacqwin (dam of **METAL BENDER**), Run for Roses (dam of **MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS** (Sing.)).

Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

Cats Whiskers. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d Taranaki RC Fulton Hogan H.

## 4th dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER**, Louju (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**KEEPER** (Danehill). **7 wins** to 1600m, \$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

**Downing Street - Jovial Mood** (Mac.) (Danehill). **10 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$449,137 in Aust. and Macau, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Little Chloe** (Danehill). **Winner** at 1400m, \$101,400, MRC Mystery6.com.au H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

Jacqwin. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H. Dam of 7 winners-

**METAL BENDER** (Danasinga). **9 wins** 1250m to 2020m, \$1,900,600, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 410** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 66 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>EUROZONE</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Zabatac .....	Zabaleta
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior .....	Cossack Warrior
<b>SHOW ME LOVE</b>		Miss Sandman .....	Regal Advice
2005	God Love It	St Covet .....	Covetous
		Lyphard's Lady .....	Lyphard

**EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle. Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L) and of J'Adore, Pizonie, Genoa, In Her Zone, Love Squirrels, Lundagin Mo Baby, Masterbrax, McCormack, Wentworth and of the placegetters Ball Tamperer, Brittex, Eurogem, Euroglider, Eurosay, French Frolic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SHOW ME LOVE**, by Show a Heart. Unraced. Sister to **MIMI LEBROCK**, half-sister to **HEAVENLY THOUGHT**, **SHOKO**. This is her fifth live foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
Just Dylan (g. by Dylan Thomas). **4 wins** 1600m to 2100m to 2018-19.  
Showminder (g. by So You Think). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1408m to 2018-19.  
You Gotta Love It (f. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1250m.

**2nd dam**

**GOD LOVE IT**, by St Covet. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **LORD SREVA**, **Renge**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**MIMI LEBROCK** (Show a Heart). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$1,152,095, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, Winning Edge Presentations 2YO H., 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, STC Theraces.com.au 2YO H., 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Diddles** (Snitzel). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.  
Mr Lebrock. **5 wins** 1400m to 2200m, \$170,670, BRC Mandate H., GCTC Alan Thomas H., 3d BRC Canadian Club H.  
California Fortune. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, \$932,676, to 2017-18, HKJC Lok Sin Tong Cup, Hong Kong Reunification H., Ho Man Tin H.  
**HEAVENLY THOUGHT** (So You Think). **3 wins** 1300m to 2200m, \$265,696, in 2017-18, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Info Hub H., Polytrack P, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**SHOKO** (Sebring). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$155,450, in 2018-19, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Info Hub H.  
Loveitt. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 4th GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**.  
Gentlemen. **Winner** at 1800m, \$110,259, HKJC Silvermine Bay H.

**3rd dam**

**Lyphard's Lady**, by Lyphard. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Corteira, 2d Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, Pleasanton Alameda County H., **L**, 3d Solano James Wiggins H., **L**. Half-sister to **Chambolle**, Cescade's Dream (dam of **WAKE ME NOT**), Miss Cenyak (dam of **AFFORDABLE PRICE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**LORD SREVA** (Vaguely Noble). **4 wins**, \$106,132, Hawthorne Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**.  
**Renge** (Generous). **3 wins** 9f to 11f, Curragh Fillies' H., 2d Leopardstown Glencairn S., **L**, Down Royal Ulster Harp Derby, **L**. Producer.  
Caroline Lady. **Winner** at 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Flossie. Grandam of-  
**MARINE COMMANDO** (Pastoral Pursuits). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, Royal Ascot Windsor Castle S., **L**, Haydock Lester Piggott Start to Finish H.

**Lot 411** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : ~~5B~~ nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>POET'S VOICE (GB)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Expressive Dance.....	Riva Ridge
Dam	Zenno Rob Roy	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>SILENT HARMONY</b>		Roamin Rachel .....	Mining
2008	Bodacious Harmony	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		La Volta .....	Laranto

**POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 479 mrs, 275 wms, 16 SW, inc. SW Poet's Word (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Trap for Fools, Summer Festival - Party Together (H.K.), Sand Zabeel, Viridine, Poetic Dream, Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Arctic Sound, Aramayo, Poet's Vanity, Leaves of Grass, Montsarrat, My Country, Whitman, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SILENT HARMONY**, by Zenno Rob Roy. **2 wins** at 975m. This is her second live foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Nicquility (f. by Nicconi). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**BODACIOUS HARMONY**, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1200m, MVRC Collex Onyx H., MRC Courtza H., 2d MRC Jack Elliott H., MVRC Mitchell Billiards H., 3d MVRC Permark Cabinets H., 4th VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Bullion Mansion (dam of **MIGHTY BOSS**), Polska (dam of **CATCH A FIRE, SEABURGE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Gallant Harmony. **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$225,020, Ballarat TC City of Ballarat Tonks P., MVRC Cactus Imaging Tour of Victoria Sprint Final H., 2d Ballarat TC Tonks P., VRC Red Tempo H., MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., SAJC Maesbury Plumbing H., 3d MVRC Sportingbet William Hill H., Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H., City Jeep Grand SRT8 H.  
Unrehearsed. **2 wins** at 1400m to 2017-18 in South Africa.

**3rd dam**

**LA VOLTA**, by Laranto. **3 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 2000m, \$427,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 3d VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Quezette S., **L**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **TEREVEGA**, half-sister to Mead (dam of **SOLEMN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Bullion Mansion. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Molly's Robe H., 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H. Dam of 3 winners-

**MIGHTY BOSS** (Not a Single Doubt). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1208m, 1600m, \$1,262,750, to 2017-18, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC M&D Dillon Contructions H., 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

**Shiralee** (Stratum). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

Bullion Wolf. **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, \$133,325, to 2018-19, SAJC Quayclean 2YO P., William Hill P., Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, Adelaide Cup Raceway 2YO H.

Polska. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Revesby 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-

**CATCH A FIRE** (Sebring). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$248,560, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Dr Sheahan H., Shell Ocean Grove P., 3d VRC Emirates Melbourne Cup Tour Trophy, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

**SEABURGE** (Sebring). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$822,075, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile, **L**, 3d VRC March S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 412** (No GST)**GREY COLT****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded :  $\overline{D}$ P nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>BARBADOS</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Virage de Fortune	Anabaa .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Virage .....	Kenmare
Dam	Tobougg	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>SIMIAN EXPRESS</b>		Lacovia .....	Majestic Light
2004	Esteemed	Mark of Esteem .....	Darshaan
		In the Groove .....	Night Shift

**BARBADOS (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P. Out of SW Virage de Fortune. Sire of 27 mns, 16 wns, inc. Atlantica, St Georges Vaults, Bajan, My Blue Jeans, Martinique, Sir Garfield, Toolbar, Caribbean Pearl, Lucky Master, Tropical Lightning, Zagato Star, Bramfield, Galcrum, Lady Conquistador, Rustydustysunshine, Caribbean Doll and of the placegetters Barb Wire, Big Buds, etc.**

**1st dam**

SIMIAN EXPRESS, by Tobougg. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Knave H., 2d BRC Mercedes-Benz M-Class H. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

ESTEEMED, by Mark of Esteem. **Winner** at 1800m in France. Half-sister to Intellectual (dam of **WHISPERING GALLERY**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **1 winner**, inc:-

Desire. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-  
Ararat Lady. **Winner** at 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.  
Smile. **Winner** at 1100m in 2018-19 in NZ.

**3rd dam**

**IN THE GROOVE**, by Night Shift. Top filly on The 1990 European 3YO Classification. **7 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, £820,335, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Passiflora (dam of **PASSIFIED**, **PIROUETTE**), half-sister to Pineapple (dam of **HARMONIC WAY**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Intellectual. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**WHISPERING GALLERY** (Bachelor Duke). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in India, Mysore Sprint Championship, **L**, Hyderabad Kakatiya Million, **L**.

Cadenza. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Gemma Preziosa** (Gold Sphinx). **2 wins** at 2 at 1500m, Milan Premio Ancilla Ferrario, 3d Siracusa Criterium Aretuseo, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Can Chen Junga** (Cima de Triomphe). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m to 2018, 3d Milan Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**.

**4th dam**

PINE RIDGE, by High Top. **2 wins** at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ m in GB. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**IN THE GROOVE** (Night Shift). **7 wins**. See above.

Pineapple. **Winner** at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ m in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

**HARMONIC WAY** (Lion Cavern). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, £261,346, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.2**, Windsor Leisure S., **L**. Sire.

Passiflora. **Winner** at 2 in GB. Dam of 7 winners-

**PASSIFIED** (Compton Place). **6 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 1m, £243,263 in GB and U.S.A., Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.2**.

**PIROUETTE** (Pivotal). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Germany in 2017. **3 wins** to 1678m, Düsseldorf Grosser Sparkassenpreis, **L**.

Account of BARRINE THOROUGHBREDS, Mount Gambier, SA.

# **Lot 413** (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : **K** nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>KUROSHIO</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Arctic Drift	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
		November Snow .....	<b>Storm Cat</b>
Dam	Consolidator	<b>Storm Cat</b> .....	Storm Bird
<b>SISTER SHIRL</b>		Good Example.....	Crystal Glitters
2009	Classic Rule	Regal Classic.....	Vice Regent
		Saloon Rule .....	Ruling

**KUROSHIO (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud Aust. 2014, GB 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Believe'n'succeed. Sire of SP Dunkerron, Daphinia and of Daishio, Siculi, Special Stars, Big Ace, Makkem Lad, Savatoxl, Kaponu, Kurious, Kootara, Kurocaine, Not Usual Current, Tidal Rose, Tsushima, Yulong February - Big Elephant (Sing.) and of the placegetters Colline Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## **1st dam**

SISTER SHIRL, by Consolidator. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Chevite (g. by Moshe). **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19, SAJC Kevin Barclay P., 3d SAJC Ubet H., Oakbank RC Phil Hoffmann Travel 2YO P.

## **2nd dam**

CLASSIC RULE, by Regal Classic. Unplaced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **1 winner**, inc:-

Uppsala. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Country Club Hotels & Resorts H., Patrick's Residential Developments H., Bet Local 2YO P., 3d SAJC CBUS H.

Pumatilla. Unplaced. Dam of-

Pumatilly. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m.

## **3rd dam**

**SALOON RULE**, by Ruling. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MUSTANG RANCH**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

Zedrowski. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, 3d Darwin Guineas.

Pub Crawl. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Malicious. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m in Korea.

Ceedee. **3 wins** at 1540m, 2000m.

Our Shout. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Dam of 2 winners-

Moringa's Stroller. **8 wins** 1120m to 1530m, \$107,430.

Moringa's Odyssey. **2 wins** at 1006m, 1430m in 2017-18.

Clangover. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m.

Raspberry Beret. Unplaced. Dam of-

Bugsy Malone. **Winner** at 1000m.

## **4th dam**

SALOON QUEEN, by Beau Brummel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **TRISSETE - NEW AIRPORT** (H.K.), **Prince of the City**, Star Deal (dam of **EL QAHIRA'S SON**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**SALOON RULE** (Ruling). **2 wins**. See above.

**MUSTANG RANCH** (Rancho Ruler). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, \$155,330, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, MVRC Hotel Ibis 2YO H., BRW 2YO H., 2d MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, VRC Eaton Florist 2YO H., VATC Planet Ruler Welter H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC Acorn H., 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Ceebeedee. **4 wins** 1100m to 1350m.

Pokataroo. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m.

Saloon Sally. **Winner** at 1500m. Dam of 2 winners-

Jumburran Bay. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1380m.

**Lot 414** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 5 Row A**

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded : ~~ST~~A nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PANZER DIVISION</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2011	Desert Fight	Hussonet .....	Mr. Prospector
		Mozinha .....	Mocito Feliz
Dam	Regal Classic	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SKYSCENT</b>		No Class .....	Nodouble
1996	Centika	Centaine .....	Century
		Mika .....	Khairpour

**PANZER DIVISION (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$145,050, ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 2d ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, 4th ATC Expressway S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Kebede (BRC The Roses S., Gr.2). Out of SW Desert Flight (Hipodromo Chile Clasico Mil Guineas, Gr.1), a sister to SP Gran Zulu, half-sister to SW Kasbana. Related to SW Axel von Georgy, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SKYSCENT, by Regal Classic. **4 wins** 1200m to 1950m, 2d VATC Lady Wallace H., Conbituate Lady H., 3d MVRC Mum's Pride H. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 9 foals to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**RUBISCENT** (g. by Rubiton). **7 wins**-3 in succession-1214m to 1800m, \$454,040, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Weary Dunlop Research Foundation H., Yangtze H., MVRC Northerly Cup, MRC Starcraft H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Comic Court H., 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

Trafalgar (g. by Hinchinbrook). **4 wins** 1300m to 1900m, \$162,880, to 2017-18, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Cellarbrations H., Dawn Approach at Darley H., 2d ATC P Gilbert Evening Star H., McNally Jones Staff H., Schweppes H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

Rock Scent (g. by Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d BRC Squalo at Lyndhurst H., The Good Guys P.

Royale Crystal (g. by Royal Academy). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Southern Bonus Prelude.

Lightning Jo (f. by Johannesburg). **2 wins** at 1400m.

Grinch (g. by Hinchinbrook). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Magic Journey (f. by Magic Albert). Placed.

Gangbusters (g. by General Nediym). Placed at 3.

Scented (f. by Brief Truce). Placed. Dam of-

Inflatable Miss. **4 wins** 1200m to 1900m.

Sky Academy (f. by Royal Academy). Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Air Force One. **2 wins** at 1350m, Ipswich TC K&R Plumbing Supplies P., 3d BRC Racezone H.

Getting Ready. **3 wins** 1000m to 1300m to 2018-19.

Blazing Cheers. **2 wins** at 1616m, 2350m to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

CENTIKA, by Centaine. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d AJC Fujitsu Information Services H., STC Otaki H., Maroubra RSL H., Greg Alexander Testimonial H. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTURY BOY, NEVER SAY**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

She's Decent. **10 wins** to 1350m, \$179,900, Rockhampton JC Newmarket H., BTC Australasian Shopfitting H., QTC JM Gray-Buchanan H.

Luckycent. **4 wins** 1500m to 2031m, \$104,651, MRC Schweppes P

Atagirl. **Winner** at 1006m. Dam of-

Akerboy. **9 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$110,766, to 2018-19.

Cent de Lago. Unraced. Dam of-

Another Martini. **4 wins** 1210m to 2000m, 3d Ballarat TC City of Ballarat H.

**3rd dam**

MIKA, by Khairpour. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTURY BOY, NEVER SAY**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Kinjika. **5 wins** 1200m to 2040m, MVRC Club Cozmo H.

# Lot 415 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Barn 1 Row A

Foaled 11th August 2017

Branded : *LW* nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>EUROZONE</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Zabatac .....	Zabaleta
Dam	Hard Spun	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SKYMELT</b>		Turkish Tryst .....	Turkoman
2010	Mizzle	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
		Loving Claim .....	Hansel

**EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle. Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L) and of J'Adore, Pizonie, Genoa, In Her Zone, Love Squirrels, Lundagin Mo Baby, Masterbrax, McCormack, Wentworth and of the placegetters Ball Tamperer, Brittex, Eurogem, Euroglider, Eurosay, French Frolic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

SKYMELT, by Hard Spun. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **SOFT SAND**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

## 2nd dam

MIZZLE, by Rahy. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **CITY ON A HILL**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**SOFT SAND** (Dansili). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$306,875, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, ALH Group P., Ladies in Racing Magazine H., 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC City of Glen Eira H., 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

Italian Storm. **3 wins** at 900m, 1200m, Ipswich TC Schweppes P., 2d Ipswich TC XXXX Gold H., XXXX Gold P.

High Point. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d ATC Right2drive H.

Prickles. **4 wins** 1000m to 1108m to 2018-19.

## 3rd dam

**LOVING CLAIM**, by Hansel. Champion 2YO Filly in France in 1997. **2 wins** at 2 at 1600m, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Cascade, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CITY ON A HILL**, **Aslaaf**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

First Celebration. **Winner** at 1¼m in GB. Dam of 4 winners-Zafaaf. **4 wins** at 2000m, 2200m, 2d STC William Roberts Lawyers H.

Green Mirage. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 6 winners-

**Lone Eagle** (Zoffany). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$108,900, MRC Schweppes 2YO H., 3d MRC Blue Sapphire S., **Gr.3**.

Shark Mirage. **8 wins** 1000m to 1406m, \$117,505, to 2018-19, 3d SAJC Darley H.

Persistent Shadow. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m to 2017-18, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Global Transport Insurance 2YO H.

Note d'Amour. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Mitford Girl. **5 wins** 906m to 1600m, SAJC Thomas Farms H., 2d Oakbank RC Just Over Just Don't Drive H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Cronulla H.

Billet Doux. **3 wins** 1400m to 2000m, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos P., 4th SAJC Oaklands P, **L**.

## 4th dam

**VILLE D'AMORE**, by Irish River. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, Prix des Tuileries, **L**, 4th Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Golden Hanoof (dam of **TAKEN AT THE FLOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**LOVING CLAIM** (Hansel). **2 wins**. See above.

**CITY ON A HILL** (Rahy). **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, Newmarket July S., **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix La Fleche, **L**, Prix de Mont l'Eveque. Sire.

**Lot 416** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VALENTIA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Al Samer	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>SMOKIN' AL</b>		My Lady's Key .....	Key to the Mint
2010	Aurora's Hot	Fantastic Light .....	Rahy
		Too Darn Hot .....	Noble Bijou

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P. Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SMOKIN' AL**, by Al Samer. **4 wins** 1100m to 1206m, Sale TC Eastcoast Home Timber & Hardware H., 3d VRC Leilani Series Final H., MVRC Cafetto H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**AURORA'S HOT**, by Fantastic Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **NIWOT**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Nice Kick. **Winner** at 1200m, \$185,982, in 2017-18, HKJC Grassy Hill H., 2d HKJC Tin Ha Shan H., Armada H., 3d HKJC Chevalier Cold Storage H. Hot Symphony. **Winner** at 1450m.

**3rd dam**

**TOO DARN HOT**, by Noble Bijou. **6 wins** 2000m to 2400m, \$103,340, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, AJC Westminster H., Punchbowl H., Guilford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Walter Swinburn H., 3d AJC Research H., 4th STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**. Sister to Chita (dam of **BABY CHAMPION, DO IT RIGHT**), three-quarter-sister to Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**NIWOT** (Galileo). **9 wins** 1600m to 3200m, \$1,266,825, ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, VRC Racehorse Outplacement Program H., STC Group One Membership H., Canterbury Event Centre H., MVRC Valley Events H., 2d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, STC The Edge 96.1 Night Racing H., 4th ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Canberra Cup, **L**.

Ashworth. **4 wins** 1100m to 1550m, AJC Divide & Rule P., STC Cabe Group H., 2d AJC Motor Neurone Disease P., Illawarra TC Bert Lilly Cup, 3d VRC Lexus Welter H., STC Hays Personnel H., Australian Liquor Marketers H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Hells Bells. **3 wins** 1550m to 1900m, STC De Bortoli Gulf Station H., Nivea Visage H., 2d AJC Chiva Som H., STC Pacific Underwriting H., Canterbury Park Events H., 3d AJC Goldford H.

Hotter Than Hell. **3 wins** 2400m to 3450m, AJC Rajah Sahib H., 2d AJC Steve Costi Seafoods H., Paddington H.

**4th dam**

**Kiss Me Kate**, by Balmerino. **8 wins** 1100m to 1400m, CJC Wilsons Whisky H., Otago RC Moyles Supermarket H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**TOO DARN HOT** (Noble Bijou). **6 wins**. See above.

Chita. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**BABY CHAMPION** (Waikiki Star). **8 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$238,749 in Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy.

**DO IT RIGHT** (Waikiki Star). **2 wins** at 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**.



**Lot 417** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Branded : **LP**, nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ROCK HERO</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Gallant Tess	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dragoncello .....	Diesis
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>SMOKIN' VALENTINA</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2012	Good to be True	Brief Truce .....	Irish River
		Dalzing .....	Blazing Sword

**ROCK HERO (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, A\$146,285, ATC Dulcify H., L, 2d MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Out of SW Gallant Tess (AJC Breeders' Classic, Gr.2), a half-sister to the dam of SP Absolute Pleasure. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Little Brianne (Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., Gr.1) and SP Cornish Music. Related to SW Little Tatum, SW Cozzy Grey, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

### 1st dam

SMOKIN' VALENTINA, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to **SMOKIN' JOEY, OUR SMOKING JOE**. This is her first foal.

### 2nd dam

GOOD TO BE TRUE, by Brief Truce. **3 wins** 1512m to 1612m. Half-sister to **SMOKIN' JOEY, OUR SMOKING JOE, Gallant Lady**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Our Smokin' Rock. **4 wins** 1200m to 1717m, 4th BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**. Smokin' Valentina. **Winner**. See above.  
Rocca Santa. **Winner** at 1100m.

### 3rd dam

DALZING, by Blazing Sword. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**SMOKIN' JOEY** (Encosta de Lago). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$1,495,433, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC March S., **L**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, BRC Ambassador Travel H., MRC Carsales.com.au H., MVRC Sportingbet Premium H., MRC Sportingbet H., 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, **L**.

**OUR SMOKING JOE** (Encosta de Lago). Joint third on the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (long/extended). **10 wins** 1200m to 2500m, \$1,640,600, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Today Tonight Welter H., Keith Greig H., MVRC Omega Smeg H., Mornington RC Peninsula Cup, MRC September H., Future H., Clive Leonard H., 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chubb S., **L**, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., MVRC Avalon McIntyre Park Cattery H., 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, VRC RSL P., 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

**Gallant Lady** (Galileo). **4 wins** 1612m to 2406m, \$165,993, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., MVRC Mittys H., 2d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC St Leger, **L**, SAJC Panasonic Viera H. Dam of 2 winners-  
Smokin' Bella. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$111,265, to 2017-18, MRC Dandora at Bombora Downs H., 2d Ballarat TC Evergreen Turf 2YO H., MRC Schweppes H.

Smokin' Pierro. **Winner** at 1450m in 2018-19, 3d MVRC K Line Group H.

# Lot 418 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** Barn 8 Row B

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : 2 nr sh; 50 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardily	<b>More Than Ready</b> .....	Southern Halo
		Concise .....	Marsday
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>SO RESILIENT</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2011	Readyforcatherine	<b>More Than Ready</b> .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina.....	Kingmambo

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3. Sire of 52 rnrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SP Salome and of Courseshewill, Felicia, Oh Five Glory, Double Bubble, Free Mover, Metro Tramp, Expeditus, Fairy Fast, I Dream of Green, Lady Sass, Mirette, Soaring Eagle, Reason to Smile, Revolution, Depth That Varies, Accoy, Brave Jewel, Fergie, I Stole Your Love, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

SO RESILIENT, by Exceed and Excel. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ATLANTE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

**Readyforcatherine**, by More Than Ready. **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$271,000, AJC So Keen Welter H., MRC Blue Sapphire 2YO Classic, Shane Marshall 50th Birthday H., Desirable H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Princess Carolina (dam of **TOP PROSPECT**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

**ATLANTE** (Fastnet Rock). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$397,043, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRG Chandler Macleod S., **L**, CJC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Pym's Lane. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Pym's Royale. **6 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$104,445, to 2018-19, WATC Vale Doug Gardener H., 3d WATC Di Florio H., Get the Tabtouch 2YO P. Red Flyer. **Winner** at 1516m in 2018-19.

## 3rd dam

ROSA CAROLINA, by Kingmambo. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Readyforcatherine** (More Than Ready). **6 wins**. See above.

Princess Carolina. **2 wins** at 1210m. Dam of 3 winners-

**TOP PROSPECT** (Swiss Ace). **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$185,891, to 2018-19, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, VRC Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation H., ARC Fastrack Insurance H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Charlestown** (Myboycharlie). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, \$105,294, WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.). **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$799,328, to 2018-19, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., HKJC Beijing H., Hakka Culture H., Indian Ocean H., 4th HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

## 4th dam

GARDEN FLOWER, by Dayjur. **Winner** at 2 at 6f in U.S.A. Sister to Evening Primrose (dam of **GREAT NOTION**), half-sister to **TALINUM**, Gharam, Kelly Pond (dam of **HONEY LAKE**, **WOLF MAN ROCKET**), Noble Lily (dam of **NOBLE ROSE**, **SIMEON**, **NOCTILUCENT**), Hamaya (dam of **WAQUAAS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Rhodamine. **8 wins** 1000m to 1200m, 2d SAJC Schweppes H. Dam of-


**Legend of Conдор** (Not a Single Doubt). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2018-19, VRC Flemington Fling, ATC Victory Vein 2YO P., 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 419** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>HAMPTON COURT</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2011	Roses 'n' Wine	Broken Vow .....	Unbridled
		Regent's Fancy .....	Vice Regent
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>STARS TO SHINE (USA)</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2007	Gaily Lady	Silver Hawk .....	Roberto
		Gaily Gaily .....	Cure the Blues

**HAMPTON COURT (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, U.S.A. 2016). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$398,230, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr1, Dulcify H., L, 2d ATC Turf Club 2YO H., 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr3. Out of SW Roses 'n' Wine, a half-sister to SW Byzantine and SW Pete's Fancy. Related to SW Makybe Diva (VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1-3 times), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

### 1st dam

**STARS TO SHINE**, by Tale of the Cat. **6 wins** 7f to 9f, \$429,900, Woodbine Ontario Matron S., **Gr.3**, Trillium S., **L**, Belle Mahone S., **L**, Allowance, 3d Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**-twice. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Star of the East (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Placed at 3 in 2018 in U.S.A.

### 2nd dam

**GAILY LADY**, by Silver Hawk. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m in Japan. Half-sister to Miss Gaily (dam of **ZONA**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**STARS TO SHINE** (Tale of the Cat). **6 wins**. See above.  
Ace of Heart. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Nakayama Suisen Sho, Saintpaulia S. Greco. **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m in Japan.  
Sandakan. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Japan.

### 3rd dam

**GAILY GAILY**, by Cure the Blues. **14 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 1½m, £681,615, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs Golden Harvest H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Modesty H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Belmont New York H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Orchid H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GAY BURSLEM, CRISOS IL MONACO**, Lady Melbourne (dam of **STEP UP**), Guindilla (dam of **PRINCESS TAUFAN**). Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-  
Miss Gaily. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**ZONA** (Mr. Greeley). **4 wins** at 1600m, €123,865, Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Pietro Bessero, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**VAGUE NOUVELLE** (Mastercraftsman). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, €138,414, Rome Premio Regina Elena, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Royal Mares, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**.  
Diega. **5 wins** 1950m to 2200m, 3d Milan Premio Orano. Dam of 5 winners-  
**MISTER SANDRO** (Dane Friendly). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1500m to 2200m, Pisa Premio Regione Toscana, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Merano, **L**.  
Proper Protocol. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Southern Protocol** (Dixieland Band). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5½f, 1m, Belmont Allowance, 3d Meadowlands Trenton S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**STORMQUILITY** (After Market). **9 wins**-1 at 2-5f to 8½f, \$246,922, to 2018, Sam Houston Park Jersey Lilly S., **L**, Will Rogers Downs Wilma Mankiller Memorial S., **L**, 2d Sam Houston Park Houston Distaff S., **L**.  
Best Regards. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-  
**BON ACCORD** (Showing Up). **3 wins**-2 at 2-5f to 1m, \$144,610, Calder Turf Dash S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Bourbon S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Lincoln S., **L**, 4th Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 420** (100% GST)

**BROWN COLT**

**Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : **AG** nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SIDESTEP</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Dextrous	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands .....	Handy Proverb
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior.....	Cossack Warrior
<b>STELLENBOSCH LOVE</b>		Miss Sandman.....	Regal Advice
2009	Intoxicate	Noalcoholic.....	Nonoalco
		Henry's Secret .....	Solinus

**SIDESTEP (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud Aust. 2015, France 2016). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$1,343,500, ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Skilled (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1) and SW Ambidexter. Sire of Kiamichi, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

### 1st dam

**STELLENBOSCH LOVE**, by Show a Heart. **Winner** at 1010m, 2d BRC Fit Health Insurance 2YO H., 3d BRC Timeform P. Half-sister to **DRUNKEN JOKER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

### 2nd dam

**INTOXICATE**, by Noalcoholic. **3 wins** 1000m to 1116m. Half-sister to Shameem (dam of **CHAIRMAN'S CHOICE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners-DRUNKEN JOKER** (Hula Chief). **6 wins** 1100m to 1615m, \$278,650, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Indooroopilly Shoppin Centre H., QTC River 94.9 & Sunstate Confectionary H., 2d BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, BTC Flight Centre H., 3d QTC Aqueduct H.  
Ima Joker. **21 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$354,700, Ipswich TC Bundamba 2YO P., BTC Cadbury H., Home Finance H., 2d BTC Happy 50th John Sugarman H., Mitty's H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H.  
Screaming Jet. **5 wins** 800m to 1010m, 3d BRC Ascend Sales H.  
Cristal Brut. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-  
Boss Striker. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, 3d WATC Amelia Park Beef H.

### 3rd dam

**HENRY'S SECRET**, by Solinus. **3 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6f, Newbury St Catherine's S., L, Beverley Hilary Needler Trophy, 2d Ascot Princess Margaret S., L, Haydock Sandy Lane S., L, 3d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., L. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Shameem. **2 wins** at 1620m. Dam of 3 winners-  
**CHAIRMAN'S CHOICE** (Runyon). **7 wins** 1209m to 1700m, \$304,550, MRC Heatherlie H., L, Medicine, Nursing & Health Sciences P., City of Glen Eira H., 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, L, Werribee Cup, L.  
Foreign Mistress. Placed in Italy. Dam of 7 winners-  
Lihou Island. **Winner** at 2 at 6f, Newmarket Tote Scoop6 Nursery H., 2d Newbury Vodafone Nursery H. Dam of 3 winners-  
Horseradish - China Power (H.K.). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1408m, £200,566, Doncaster Bet on Live Football at Totesport.com H.  
Mistress Twister. **4 wins** 1m to 1¼m, 2d York Fillies' H. Dam of 5 winners-  
Ingleby Angel. **10 wins** 6f to 9f, Haydock Frank & Tom Fitzgerald H.  
Ingleby Exceed. **5 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 1m, York Future Cleaning Services Apprentice S., 2d Haydock Turftv.co.uk H.

### 4th dam

**KATIE CECIL**, by Princely Gift. **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, L, 3d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., L, 4th Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Sandleford Priory S., L. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**HENRY'S SECRET** (Solinus). **3 wins**. See above.

# Lot 421 (100% GST)

# BAY FILLY

# Barn 5 Row B

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : ~~ACS~~ nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dynaformer	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>AMERICAN (USA)</b>		Andover Way .....	His Majesty
2005	America	Arazi .....	Blushing Groom
		Green Rosy .....	Green Dancer
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>STRASSA</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2007	Enciamo	Encounter .....	Tierce
		Pensiamo .....	Sovereign Red

**AMERICAN (USA) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2013). 11 wins-1 at 2, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 156 mrs, 63 wns, inc. SW Causeforcommotion (Santa Anita Possibly Perfect S., L), SP American Joy, Amerock and of Geegee Blackprince, American Woman, Aristocat, Toricain, American Sunday, Blue Jay Way, Eperdument, Sugar Cain, Tour Down Under, Bobby Baby, Plenty Patriotic, Turf Ninja, A. P. American, etc.**

## 1st dam

STRASSA, by Street Cry. **Winner** at 1600m. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

## 2nd dam

ENCIAMO, by Encounter. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **STREAMA**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Cordyceps. **Winner** at 1200m, \$139,444, in 2017-18, HKJC Sham Chung H., 3d HKJC A Lange & Sohne Excellent H., Chevalier Healthcare Investment H., HKU Foundation & Faculty H.

Wings. **6 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$169,190, 2d ATC Paslode H., Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H., Hyland Race Colours H., Remondis H.

## 3rd dam

PENSIAMO, by Sovereign Red. Placed. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**STREAMA** (Stratum). **10 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2400m, \$2,673,150, ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Southern Cross H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Tessamo. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Chifley H., Energy Australia P, STC Golden Slipper Festival H., 2d AJC Schweppes H. Dam of 3 winners-

Via Facile. **8 wins** 1080m to 1550m, \$214,830, ATC Ranvet H., Sportsyear H., 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H.

Interna. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1750m, 2d AJC Ethereal H., 3d AJC NCP Printing H., Kensington Twilight H.

Pawarna. **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, AJC Phil Novacevski H. Producer.

## 4th dam

GIVEN THOUGHT, by Glenstal. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HITTITE GLORY**, **CORVIGLIA BOY**, **RUBRIC**, **Brigade of Guards**, **Hashar**, **Hazaradjat** (dam of **HAZARISTA**, **HAZARIYA**), **Harouniya** (dam of **HARGHAR**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Star Idea. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m. Grandam of-

**DECISION TIME** (Foreplay). Top Colt on The 2009-10 Australasian 2YO Classification. **11 wins-4** at 2-900m to 1400m, \$1,711,775, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, ATC Show County H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**Star of Night** (Wicked Style). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$202,975, BRC Veuve Society Membership H., John "Bunny" Brasch H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**, 3d GCTC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**.

# Account of SPRINGFIELD FARM, Gemmells, SA.

## Lot 422 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Barn 11 Row**

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
		Concise..... Marscay
Dam	End Sweep	Forty Niner ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>STREET MUSIC</b>		Broom Dance ..... Dance Spell
2001	Northeast Sheila	Keltrice ..... Kenmare
		Jovan..... Nassipour

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3. Sire of 52 rnrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SP Salome and of Courseshewill, Felicia, Oh Five Glory, Double Bubble, Free Mover, Metro Tramp, Expedius, Fairy Fast, I Dream of Green, Lady Sass, Mirette, Soaring Eagle, Reason to Smile, Revolution, Depth That Varies, Accoy, Brave Jewel, Fergie, I Stole Your Love, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

**STREET MUSIC**, by End Sweep. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **JACQUELINE ROUGE, Sheila's Star**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

Tycoon Dancer (g. by Written Tycoon). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$122,850, to 2018-19, MRC Chef's Hat 2YO P, 3d SAJC Schweppes H.

Art Music (g. by Artie Schiller). **2 wins** at 1206m to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Hughes Limousines H., 3d SAJC Angelakis Bros P.

Kya (f. by General Nediym). **Winner** at 1009m, 2d MRC Functions at Highways H., MRC Red Rooster H.

Nero (g. by Lucky Owners). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in Singapore.

### 2nd dam

**NORTHEAST SHEILA**, by Keltrice. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, \$187,700, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **DASHING GRANADA** (dam of **CELEBRITY GIRL**), half-sister to **KABLAMMO**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**JACQUELINE ROUGE** (Ne Coupez Pas). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$423,000, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, VRC Veolia H., 2d VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, 3d QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Special Diva** (Snitzel). **5 wins** at 1240m, 1400m, \$207,860, to 2017-18, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., Margot McCluskey H., 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Ragazzo del Corsa. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$260,310, to 2017-18, VRC Better Beyond 2YO P, 2d MRC Mypunter.com H.

**Sheila's Star** (Snitzel). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1419m, \$265,878, MVRC Tatts Group 2YO H., MRC Winning Edge Signature H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 3d MRC Hareeba S., **L**.

### 3rd dam

**JOVAN**, by Nassipour. **2 wins** at 1600m, AJC Jimmy Munro H., Selene H., 2d STC Akimbo H., 4th SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**. Blood-sister to Storm of Words (dam of **STORM SIGNAL**), half-sister to **GOLD CITY, SIOUX CHIEF**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**NORTHEAST SHEILA** (Keltrice). **3 wins**. See above.

**KABLAMMO** (Marauding). **10 wins** 1200m to 2100m, \$331,550, VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P, **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

**DASHING GRANADA** (Keltrice). **2 wins** at 2 to 1100m, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

**CELEBRITY GIRL** (Starcraft). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1100m, \$191,638, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Albaicin** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d AJC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

**GENERALIFE** (Lonhro). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$873,595, ATC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 423** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 6 Row A**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : HB nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
		Concise.....	Marscay
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>STRING OF PEARLS (IRE)</b>		Mira Adone .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Evangeline	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Amandine.....	Darshaan

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3. Sire of 52 rnrns, 28 wnrs, inc. SP Salome and of CoursesheWill, Felicia, Oh Five Glory, Double Bubble, Free Mover, Metro Tramp, Expedius, Fairy Fast, I Dream of Green, Lady Sass, Mirette, Soaring Eagle, Reason to Smile, Revolution, Depth That Varies, Accoy, Brave Jewel, Fergie, I Stole Your Love, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

STRING OF PEARLS, by Danehill Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **INFAMOUS ANGEL**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

Galileo's Pearl (g. by Galileo). **4 wins**-3 in succession-1600m to 2200m to 2017-18, MRC Tile Importer H.

String Theory (f. by Camelot). **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19, SAJC Thirsty Camel Cup Raceday P.

High Rolla (g. by High Chaparral). **5 wins** 1400m to 2206m to 2017-18.

Sacred Party (g. by Excelebration). **Winner** at 2000m in 2017-18 in NZ.

### 2nd dam

EVANGELINE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **SGT PEPPER, Duchcov**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**INFAMOUS ANGEL** (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6f, Newmarket Lowther S., Gr.2, 2d Newbury Weatherbys Super Sprint 2YO S., 4th Goodwood Conqueror S., L. Dam of 2 winners-

Alpine Dream. **3 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 7¼f, 2d York Sunbets.co.uk Fillies' H.

Infamous Lawman. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2018 in Germany.

Angelic Note. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Koeman. **5 wins** 11f to 1½m to 2018, Ascot Canisbay Bloodstock H., Kempton 32red H., Lingfield Cheltenham Festival Betting at Betway H.

Bon Ton Roulet. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Acadian Angel. **3 wins** 6f to 1¼m to 2018 in GB.

### 3rd dam

AMANDINE, by Darshaan. **Winner** at 1600m, Deauville Prix d'Isigny. Half-sister to **Take Liberties**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**SGT PEPPER** (Fasliyev). **2 wins** at 2 at 7f, 1m, Salisbury Stonehenge S., L, 3d Newmarket NGK Spark Plugs 2YO S., 4th Newbury Horris Hill S., Gr.3.

**Duchcov** (Caerleon). **2 wins** at 1¼m, Belmont Allowance, 2d Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., L, 3d Newmarket Bupa 2YO S. Dam of 5 winners-

Seek the Fair Land. **16 wins** 6f to 1m, Lingfield Super 7 Qualifier.

Brick Red. **11 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 17f, £126,223, Ascot Gcasino.com H.

### 4th dam

**LIBERTINE**, by Hello Gorgeous. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, Gr.2, Evry Prix Finlande, L, Chantilly Prix de la Reine Blanche, 2d Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, Gr.1, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, Gr.1. Half-sister to **FORTUNE'S WHEEL, HARMLESS ALBATROSS** (dam of **VOLOCHINE, ALMASS, GHATAAS, KAHTAN, SAKHA**), Gourgardine (dam of **ALLIED FORCES, AVALANCHE STAR, PERCEIVED VALUE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Take Liberties** (Warning). **Winner** at 2, Evry Prix de Luciniere, 2d Deauville Prix de Psyche, Gr.3, Evry Prix Chloé, Gr.3. Producer.

**Lot 424** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : RD nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
<b>HALLOWED CROWN</b>		Bedazzle .....	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Significant Moment .....	Bleachingly
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>STRUM CHA</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2007	Dim Sim	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Scarlet Robin .....	First Consul

**HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddle 2YO P, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

STRUM CHA, by Stratum. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, SAJC Come From the Port H., Adelaide Casino H., 3d SAJC Boileau H., Allan Scott Park Morphetville H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
**Artstrum** (f. by Artie Schiller). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, MRC Yulong Park 2YO H., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

DIM SIM, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to Lady Viola (dam of **PURPLE**), three-quarter-sister to Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to **ESTIMABLE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
 Rush to Judgement. **6 wins** at 1600m, 1660m.  
 Craiglea Simmo. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

SCARLET ROBIN, by First Consul. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**ESTIMABLE** (Balmerino). **7 wins** 1550m to 2400m, \$156,746, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Skystar Welter H.

Sherwood Forest. **4 wins** 1600m to 2400m, AJC Rain Lover H.

Lady Viola. **3 wins** 1600m to 2040m, AJC Alexander Gray H., MRC Gladstone H., MVRC Roster-On Staff H., 2d MRC Battle for Australia H. Dam of-

**PURPLE** (Commands). Joint third filly on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification. **6 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2400m, \$1,137,113, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Ladies Day Vase, **L**, VRC Moet & Chandon S., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Toga Picta** (Lonhro). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1400m to 2018-19, 2d ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Mother Flame. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Harden Up. **4 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$127,844 in Malaysia and Singapore, 4th Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

Sinjani. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**FOORAM** (Maroof). **7 wins** 1200m to 2600m, \$476,622, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.

Estimation. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Powerful Ruler** (Viking Ruler). **8 wins** 1200m to 1800m, 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Orchid Trophy, **L**, 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.



**Lot 425** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded : U0 nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>SHOOTING TO WIN</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Blackfriars	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SUMMAH'S TOUCH</b>		Kensington Gardens .....	Grosvenor
2009	Hollywood Touch	Citidancer .....	Lomond
		Come to the Bower .....	Zvornik

**SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. Sire of Intrepidacious, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SUMMAH'S TOUCH**, by Blackfriars. **6 wins**-3 in succession-1500m to 2200m, \$417,998, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**, Golden Group 3YO H., Perth Corporate Members H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Beer & Bourbon H., Happy Birthday B Hocart H., Tabtouch.mobi H., 3d Bunbury Cup, **L**. Sister to **Friar's Touch**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

**HOLLYWOOD TOUCH**, by Citidancer. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**SUMMAH'S TOUCH** (Blackfriars). **6 wins**. See above.

**Friar's Touch** (Blackfriars). **12 wins** 1300m to 2200m, \$411,083, WATC Burswood Garden Party at Ascot H., Go for 2&5 H., Carlton Draught Welter H., Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Coolgardie Cup, WATC Hotham River Arabians H., Barrosa Boy H., Goldfields Golden Oldies H., Summer Silence H., Boulder City Football Club H., 2d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Detonator S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

Midnight Touch. **5 wins** 1200m to 2020m, \$101,162, 2d WATC Steel Blue Sales Team H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.-twice, 3d WATC Racingjobs.com.au H., Facebook.com Perthracing H.

Joint Effort. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Japan Bloodhorse Breeders Association Trophy, 3d Perak TC Open H.

Jeram Jade. **5 wins** 1300m to 1800m in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Charity Cup.

**3rd dam**

**COME TO THE BOWER**, by Zvornik. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d WATC Computer Services Graduation S., 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**.

Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Zoffanista. **9 wins** 1300m to 1800m, WATC Vietnam Veterans' Association H., 2d WATC Enjoy Healthy Eating H., Churchlands H., 3d WATC Blitzen H., Love Bandit H., 4th WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**.

National Law. **8 wins** 1100m to 2547m, VRC Navy Day H., MVRC Gowrie H., 2d VATC Trenton H., 3d MVRC Strathayr H., VATC Taylor's College P.

Zoastrian. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d VATC Lady Mogambo H.

**4th dam**

**EIRREAN A NUA**, by Final Orders. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DHOW**, Tackle (II) (dam of **TACKLE THE PAK**), half-sister to Sharistoi (dam of **EASTERN FLIGHT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Sciobarin. **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, WATC Pantheist H., Belmay H.

Killaloe Cait. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Western Reds H. Producer.

Sliabh Baan. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Log Na Coille. **Winner** at 1800m, WATC Budget Rent a Car H.

**Lot 426** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : J<sup>n</sup> nr sh; 94 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
<b>HALLOWED CROWN</b>		Bedazzle .....	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Significant Moment .....	Bleachingly
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>TARIKS</b>		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2006	Twin Peaks	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Bumps .....	Scenic

**HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Tariks**, by Rock of Gibraltar. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, \$211,590, VRC Rainburst 2YO P, MRC Victoria Owners & Breeders Awards H., Cendrillon H., BRC XXXX Gold H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**, AJC Inglis Classic Sale 2YO H., MVRC Tatts Group H. Three-quarter-sister to **RICH GIRL**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-On Show (f. by Magic Albert). Placed to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**Twin Peaks**, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, AJC Centacare 2YO H., 3d VATC Debutante S., **L**. Sister to **Wyndam Easy**, three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED**, half-sister to Miss Moguls (dam of **RICH GIRL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Tariks** (Rock of Gibraltar). **4 wins**. See above.

Dance Duo. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, SAJC Zobel H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.

**3rd dam**

**BUMPS**, by Scenic. Unraced. Sister to **Wyndam Tycoon**, half-sister to **CATNIPPED**, **Finishing School** (dam of **PROM QUEEN**, **SWISS ROSE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Wyndam Easy** (Rory's Jester). **6 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$1,125,978, HKJC Middle Bay H., 3d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Miss Moguls. Raced twice. Dam of-

**RICH GIRL** (Rock of Gibraltar). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**FINAL CLAUS**, by Christmas Tree. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d VATC Elsternwick H., 3d VATC Carnegie H. Half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY**, **MISS PROSPECT**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**CATNIPPED** (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$735,875, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**. Grandam of **BRAZUCA** (Teofilo). **6 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$399,344, to 2017-18, Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 2d South African Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Finishing School** (Royal Academy). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**PROM QUEEN** (Super Easy). **9 wins-5** at 2-800m to 1400m, \$225,575, to 2018-19, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**.

**SWISS ROSE** (Thorn Park). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$133,500, BRC Mode S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**BELLA ROSA** (Snitzel). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**.

# Lot 427 (100% GST)

# BAY COLT

**Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Commands	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>EPAULETTE</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	Teofilo	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>TEOFLIGHT (NZ)</b>		Speirbhean .....	<b>Danehill</b>
2012	Golden Lights	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Superjet.....	Jetball

**EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 189 mrs, 70 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Soqrat (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Meryl, Khulaasa, Military Zone, SP River Bird and of Katy's Daughter, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP McMunigal, Field of Roses, Lapulced'acqua, Omaha Beach, Sankari Royale, etc.**

## 1st dam

TEOFLIGHT, by Teofilo. Unraced. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

GOLDEN LIGHTS, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Highlight. **5 wins** 1400m to 1900m, \$107,709, ATC XXXX Gold H., Xlerator Dryer H., Whangarei RC Aussie Butcher F&M Series Final.

Fluoro Lite. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Schweppes H., Southern Hospitality H., 3d Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts Ltd H.

Brother Lehamn - Elephant Magic (H.K.). **Winner** at 1400m in NZ, 3d HKJC HKU Space H., Being Famous H.

## 3rd dam

**SUPERJET**, by Jetball. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H. Half-sister to Platinum Lady (dam of **CUP OF GRACE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

De Jetcat. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1900m, \$158,029, STC Nepean Motor Group 2YO P., Freeways's Great Steaks H. Dam of 3 winners-

De Jorvik. **5 wins** 1056m to 1350m to 2017-18, SAJC Hughes Limousines H., 2d SAJC Junction H.

Airacobra. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, 2d Ipswich TC Sky Racing H.

Too Much Torque. **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, Amberley RC Combined Wool Industry H., 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**.

Firejet. **3 wins** 1400m to 1900m, Traralgon Cup.

Wolverhampton - Both Sure (H.K.). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$158,260 in NZ and HK, HKJC Phoenix H., 2d HKJC Violet Hill H., 3d HKJC Tin Lok H.

## 4th dam

PRECIOUS PLATINUM, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **TOUCH OF SILVER**, half-sister to **PETRAVA** (dam of **HOEBERG, JALLAD**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**SUPERJET** (Jetball). **2 wins**. See above.

Platinum Lady. **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, 4th Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**CUP OF GRACE** (Royal Chalice). **8 wins** 1400m to 2000m, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**, Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **L**.


Platinum Princess. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**PRINCESS VICTORIA** (Victory Moon). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2010-11 & 2011-12. **10 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$281,458, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.

**PRINCESS ROYAL** (Captain Al). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

**Lot 428** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>DEDLINE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Peruzzi	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>TESTA AZZURRA</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2003	Magic Blue	Grosvenor .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		(My) Blue Denim .....	A Chara

**DEDLINE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P. Half-brother to SW Lucida (AJC Nivison H., L) and SP Flora Danica (2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1). Half-brother to the dam of SP All That I Know. Out of SW Peruzzi, a sister to SW Don Eduardo (Australian Derby, Gr.1), a three-quarter-sister to SW Octagonal, SW Mouawad, SW Shower of Roses, SW Tristalove and SW Antwerp. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TESTA AZZURRA, by Testa Rossa. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m. Half-sister to Sally (dam of **HARRIS TWEED**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Oscar's Fight (g. by Floral Pegasus). **Winner** at 1200m, MVRC Alliance Broking Services P.

Millie's Reef (f. by Floral Pegasus). Placed.

**2nd dam**

MAGIC BLUE, by Grosvenor. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d CJC Superstrike Seeds H.

Half-sister to **Blue Music**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Aitchison. **6 wins** 1600m to 2200m, \$122,811, WATC Perthtracing.com.au H.,

Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Johnex Explosives H., Westspeed 3YO H.

Sister Spin. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m. Dam of 3 winners-

Dangerous Spin. **4 wins** 1100m to 1600m.

This Cat's Magic. **7 wins** 1400m to 1606m.

Sally. Unraced. Dam of-

**HARRIS TWEED** (Montjeu). Head of The 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. **4 wins** 2000m to 2500m, \$1,406,728, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, ARC First Sovereign Trust H., 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**(MY) BLUE DENIM**, by A Chara. **10 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 3200m, \$382,570,

STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**,

Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup,

**Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson

Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2,

Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred

Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Blue Music** (Western Symphony). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Indianapolis** (Oregon). **4 wins** 1650m to 3200m, STC Oyster Bay H., 2d

Queensland Cup, **L**, AJC Roy Higgins H., 3d AJC Scotts Lawn Builder P.

Blue Satin. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1670m in NZ. Dam of 3 winners-

**Blue Grass** (Postponed). **3 wins** 1200m to 2000m, 2d Hawkes Bay

Stella Artois H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Lioness. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**LION TAMER** (Storming Home). Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Extended). **6 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 2500m,

\$1,306,477, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.


**Let Me Roar** (Rip Van Winkle). **6 wins** 1200m to 1400m, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 429** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 17th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>GOOD JOURNEY (USA)</b>		Special .....	Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account .....	Damascus
		Aviance .....	Northfields
Dam	Nadeem	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
<b>THE BAY ROD</b>		Candide .....	Sound Reason
2008	Roddick	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Conundrum.....	Snippets

**GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 474 rnrs, 313 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brilhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancingtothestars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, D'Great Timing, etc.**

**1st dam**

THE BAY ROD, by Nadeem. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d SAJC David Coles AM H. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

RODDICK, by Last Tycoon. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC KPMG Finance H., 2d SAJC Kidman Park Rotary Club H., Angus Brut H., 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
Cairngorm. **5 wins** 1000m to 1057m, SAJC Betfair H., Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Finnis Lodge H., 3d SAJC Sportingbet H.  
Island Beach. **4 wins** 1200m to 1300m, SAJC Sportingbet H., Tattsbet Adelaide Cup Raceday H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino H.  
Quiddick. **3 wins** at 1050m, 1100m to 2018-19, SAJC James Boag's H., Pike & Joyce Wines H., 3d SAJC Plumbing & Pipeline Solutions H.  
The Black Rod. **2 wins** at 1600m, MRC Charge Forward H., SAJC Hop Skip & Dump H., 2d SAJC Penna Michael Accountants H., SA Farmers Fuels H.  
Cibreo. **Winner** at 1300m, SAJC Sloans Sands P., 3d SAJC Patricks & Dunes 2YO P.  
A Roddick Moment. **2 wins** at 1310m, 1780m, 2d Bendigo JC Centrebet Stayers Gold Final H.

**3rd dam**


CONUNDRUM, by Snippets. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LEFT BANK - GALAXY** (H.K.). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Telestich. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, SAJC Carlton Draught H., Caterfair H., 2d SAJC Grenfell Hi-Fi H.-twice, 3d SAJC Pope H. Dam of 3 winners-  
Gatalistic. **7 wins** 1400m to 2406m, \$125,635, SAJC Sportingbet H., Haigh's Cup, 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H.  
Brief Truth. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m, 2d SAJC Computers 2YO Sprint H., 3d SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., 4th SAJC Balcrest S., **L**.

**4th dam**

BABY MARIE, by Jalmood. **Winner** at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **CHILIBANG, COOL CHILI**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**LEFT BANK - GALAXY** (H.K.) (Lunchtime). Top colt on The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. **5 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$249,844, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Wilson & Horton Breeders' P., HKJC Ho Chung H. Dramatically. Raced 3 times. Dam of 2 winners-  
Gold Edition. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$444,373, HKJC Le French May Trophy H., Shum Shui Po H., Citibank Rewards Card H., Dongzhimen H.  
Yeah Baby. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-  
Street Cat. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$647,029, HKJC Hong Kong RDA Cup, 4th Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 430** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 8 Row B**

Foaled 3rd August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 61 over 7 off sh

Sire	Belong to Me	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BON HOFFA</b>		Belonging.....	Exclusive Native
2002	Asian Reef	Manila.....	Lyphard
		Golden Cay.....	Habitat
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>THEREGOESSNOWBALL</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2004	Gorgon	Strategic.....	Zeditave
		Mahenge.....	Twig Moss

**BON HOFFA (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2009). 9 wins to 1700m, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1. Sire of 233 rnrs, 148 wnrs, inc. SW Bon Aurum (MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1), Bons Away, Deiheros and of Top Sight, Sweet Emily, Noble Boy, Bon Amis, Don't Give a Damn, Best Hoffa, Gibbon, Sallanches, Ambitious Speedy, Ample on Offa, Bon Elise, Bonee Tess, Galaxy Warrior, Good Offa, Hoffsetter, Never Without You, etc.**

**1st dam**

THEREGOESSNOWBALL, by Commands. Placed. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Purple Rain Lady (f. by Bullet Train). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2018 in Malaysia.

Done by Me (f. by Bon Hoffa). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d SAJC Happy 90th Alan Sargent 2YO P.

The Dude (g. by Press Card). Placed.

**2nd dam**

GORGON, by Strategic. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEAVER**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced.

**3rd dam**

MAHENGE, by Twig Moss. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEANS, COUNTY, DIEU D'OR, Fire Fighter**, Singeing Lamp (dam of **HALF HENNESSY**), Corn (dam of **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, DONNA CARA, FITTING**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**BEAVER** (Bite the Bullet). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2100m, \$250,379, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, Gosford Classic, **L**, 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

DONNA NOOK, by Relko. **2 wins** at 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ m, Newmarket Dawson S. Half-sister to

**Triona**, Franconia (dam of **CONNAUGHT RANGER, FRANKLIN**), Lyddite (dam of **LADOBUENO**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**COUNTY** (Vain). **7 wins**-5 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 2d VRC Black Douglas S., **L**. Sire.

**BEANS** (Blazing Saddles). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**IKE'S DREAM** (King of Kings). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, \$1,051,475, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**DIEU D'OR** (Biscay). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$132,050, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**. Sire.

Corn. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, AJC Analight H. Dam of 9 winners-

**MAIZCAY** (Marsay). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$178,700, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**MZILIKAZI** (Marsay). **7 wins** 1600m to 2000m, \$217,293, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **Gr.3**, FSI Tinto Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**FITTING** (Marsay). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

**CATBIRD** (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. **5 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Singeing Lamp. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

**HALF HENNESSY** (Hennessy). **6 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m,

\$901,650, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

# Account of SPRINGFIELD FARM, Gemmells, SA.

**Lot 431** (No GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 11 Row**

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>OAMARU FORCE</b>		Thong.....Nantallah
1997	Life Force	Vain.....Wilkes
		Goosalley.....Run the Gantlet
Dam	Primo Valentino	Primo Dominie.....Dominion
<b>THREE FOR FREE</b>		Dorothea Brooke.....Dancing Brave
2003	Swallow's Song	Vaguely Noble.....Vienna
		Meadow Saffron.....High Perch

**OAMARU FORCE (AUS) (Chestnut 1997-Stud 2003). 6 wins to 1100m, AJC Shorts H., Gr.3. Sire of 143 mrs, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Mid Summer Music (BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1), Diplomatic Force, Rocking Force and of The Big Dance, Waitaki River - Good Words (H.K.), Rylea Lass, Core Breach, Fairy Twins, Oamaru Owl, Force of Three, Grand Vision, Tabasco Force, Gracie Louise, Lisa Fashionista, Oamaru Princess, Oamaru Rose, Ogunde, etc.**

## 1st dam

THREE FOR FREE, by Primo Valentino. Unraced. Half-sister to Rory's Song (dam of **GOLD BUSKER, GOLD IN DUBAI**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Force of Three (g. by Oamaru Force). **9 wins** 1000m to 1406m, \$171,645, to 2017-18, SAJC Sportingbet H., Adelaide Casino H., Better Loosen Up Memorial H., 2d SAJC Medallion Homes H., Projection Graphics H., 3d SAJC James Boag's Premium H., Hindmarsh Plumbing H. Jet Zena (f. by Easy Choice). **Winner** at 1400m.

## 2nd dam

SWALLOW'S SONG, by Vaguely Noble. Unraced. Half-sister to **KESAR QUEEN, SPARROW'S AIR, Bold Saffron** (dam of **BRIGHT CROCUS, WINNING FLUSH**), **Chisos**, Meadow Dancer (dam of **MATERCO**), Marnie's Majik (dam of **SPELLBOUND**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Beaumont Forrest. **3 wins** 1600m to 2100m.

Rory's Song. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1225m. Dam of 7 winners-

**GOLD IN DUBAI** (Desert Sun). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2150m, \$577,667, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, 2d MVR Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Hilton S., **L**

**GOLD BUSKER** (Oratorio). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1220m, \$138,751, to 2017-18, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 2d SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic.

King Chorus. **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1308m, SAJC Lucky Horseshoe 2YO H.

## 3rd dam

MEADOW SAFFRON, by High Perch. **Winner** at 1¼m, Phoenix Park Herbertstown H. Half-sister to **MEADOW COURT, RARE MUSIC, WHISTLING FOOL, Meadow Moss, Music Ville** (dam of **CHARLESTON RAG**), Meadow Rhapsody (dam of **RHAPSODYS FOOTSTEP**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**KESAR QUEEN** (Nashua). **4 wins**-1 at 2- to 1600m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

Far But Near. **Winner** at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

**MARCHAND D'OR** (Marchand de Sable). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Europe, GB & France. **12 wins** 1000m to 1400m, £1,049,083, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**-3 times, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

**SPARROW'S AIR** (Assert). **2 wins** at 2 at 7f, 1m, Newbury Radley S., **L**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Marnie's Majik. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**SPELLBOUND** (Lyphard's Wish). **6 wins**, \$334,348, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Monmouth Red Bank H., **Gr.3**, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**. Sire.

# Lot 432 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Barn 10 Row A

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded : SUN nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	<b>Encosta de Lago</b> .....	Fairy King
<b>FIGHTING SUN</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish .....	Best Western
		Sandy Darling .....	Geiger Counter
Dam	<b>Encosta de Lago</b>	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>VODISSA</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2004	Carmenesque	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Vagrant Lady .....	Brigand

**FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, ATC Canonbury S., L. Out of SW Irish Darling. Sire of SW Chess Star (MVRC Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mam'selle and of Fighting Harada, Fighting Dragon, Magic Sunset, Miss Scorcher, Luen on Fortune, Me Cabo, Meteor Rising, Naduri, Sunfighter and of the placegetters Aten, Rapid Eye Movement, Ausfighter, Darmasun, Empire Legend, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

VODISSA, by Encosta de Lago. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, SAJC Holdfast Insurance P, 3d SAJC Grange View Estate H. Half-sister to **UMAQUEST** (dam of **YATTARNA**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

## 2nd dam

**Carmenesque**, by Scenic. **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1633m, \$232,140, VRC Ascot Enclosure H., VATC Williams Estate P, MVRC Strathayr H.-twice, VATC Blazing Saddles H., Emerald Isle H., 2d VRC Membership Year 2000 H., 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**UMAQUEST** (Umatilla). **4 wins** 1200m to 1410m, \$185,530, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, SAJC North East Isuzu H., Walter Brooke Architects H., 2d MRC Lady Medallist H., 4th SAJC Classic Mile, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**YATTARNA** (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$149,960, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes H., 2d ATC Turfcare NSW H., 3d ATC Spark of Life H., Schweppes H.

**Fromparis Withlove** (Smart Missile). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, **L**, Thebigscreencompany H.

Alexandra Dreaming. **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19, MRC Foundation P.

Don Jose. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1340m, 2d MRC Betfair H., MVRC Direct Alarm Supplies H., 3d AJC Tie the Knot H., 4th VRC Fashion S., **L**.

## 3rd dam

VAGRANT LADY, by Brigand. Raced once. Sister to **PAINTED OCEAN**, Mistram Quickly (dam of **PLEA BARGAIN**), half-sister to Georgia (dam of **PEACH TREE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Carmenesque** (Scenic). **6 wins**. See above.

Vagrant Queen. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

Charlie's Queen. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$172,960, MVRC Travis Harrison Cup, Acadia Stud Farms H., 2d MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Heat H.

## 4th dam

LADY DOLDRUM, by Sir Tristram. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m, 2d MVRC Frank Dempsey H. Sister to Tristram Lady (dam of **TRISCAY**), half-sister to **Victory and Glory**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**PAINTED OCEAN** (Brigand). **7 wins** to 1600m, \$165,615, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 3d VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**.

Mistram Quickly. **3 wins**-1 at 2, AJC David Green H. Dam of 7 winners-

**PLEA BARGAIN** (Mukaddamah). **10 wins** 1200m to 1500m, \$213,820, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Georgia. **Winner** at 1500m. Dam of 8 winners-

**PEACH TREE** (Bel Esprit). **5 wins** 1000m to 2200m, \$220,450, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Producer.



**Account of NOORILIM PARK (As Agent), Arcadia, Vic.**

**Lot 433** (20% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 6 Row A**

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : TCT nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>MOSHE</b>		Bespoken.....	Vain
2007	Helsing	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>WARBLE</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Larksong	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Jadeite .....	Jade Hunter

**MOSHE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1000m, 4th ATC Fireball H., L. Brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 168 mrs, 87 wns, inc. SW Moshki (SAJC Cinderella S., L), SP Feng Chu - Big Fortune (H.K.), El Venetian, Moshway and of Chevite, Divi, Sheer Madness, A Little Chunky, Bord de Gain, Gala Moshea, Irish Moshe, Northern Divine, Tattybogler, Hudge Action, Miss Skeptical, Moschard, Typhoon Rubi, Aljazmic, etc.**

**1st dam**

WARBLE, by More Than Ready. **Winner** at 1400m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

LARKSONG, by Singspiel. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1900m, STC Pacific West H. Three-quarter-sister to **DREAM BALLAD**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Thousand Carat. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$109,210, 2d ATC Declaration of War H., Interpark H.

Makkem Lad. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

JADEITE, by Jade Hunter. Unraced. Half-sister to **TIE THE KNOT, DREAM BALLAD, HOOD**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

The Khedive. **2 wins** at 1600m.

Jade Hue. **Winner** at 1600m.

Dena. **Winner** at 1600m.

Rajasthan. Unraced. Dam of-

Jodhpur. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18.

**4th dam**

**WHISKED**, by Whiskey Road. **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$545,200, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Widden S., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Cut a Dash (dam of **ICHIHARA, AU CHOCOLAT, ISURAVA**), half-sister to **SHAME ON YOU**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**TIE THE KNOT** (Nassipour). Champion Older Male in Australia in 1998-99 & Champion Stayer in Australia in 1999-2000. **21 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, \$6,212,775, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-4 times, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**-twice, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**-twice, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

**HOOD** (Shamardal). **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$205,630, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, ATC Bondi H., 4th AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.

**DREAM BALLAD** (Singspiel). **3 wins** 1400m to 1800m, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Lot 434** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**
**Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : PK3 nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SQUAMOS</b>		Singles Bar .....	Rory's Jester
2007	Class Success	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Enchantor .....	Blethingly
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium .....	Seeking the Gold
<b>WEJDAAN</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2007	Jump 'n' Move	Catrail .....	Storm Cat
		Show Dancing .....	Don't Say Halo

**SQUAMOS (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3. Sire of 41 mrs, 23 wns, inc. SW Kiwi Ida (CJC Canterbury Breeders S., Gr.3), SP Derasa, Order of Command, Sun Quan - Best Sense (H.K.) and of Ray's Dream, Echo Gem, Yulong Monoceros, Seventy Seventy, Breathtaking, Lady Soma, Memphis Squaw, Tuckers Daughter, Famoosa, etc.**

### 1st dam

WEJDAAN, by Dubawi. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1150m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Longchamp Lass (f. by Dream Ahead). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m to 2017-18.

### 2nd dam

JUMP 'N' MOVE, by Catrail. Unplaced. Half-sister to **AL MAHER, SALAMEH** (dam of **BIG TIME**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- Merwaan. **6 wins** 1200m to 2200m. Katy's Revenge. **2 wins** at 1200m.

### 3rd dam

SHOW DANCING, by Don't Say Halo. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Grand Fils H., De Bortoli Windy Peak H. Half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA, Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), Shantha's Choice (dam of **REDOUTE'S CHOICE, PLATINUM SCISSORS, MANHATTAN RAIN, SLIDING CUBE, ECHOES OF HEAVEN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**AL MAHER** (Danehill). **5 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1800m, \$1,168,300, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**SALAMEH** (Secret Savings). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**BIG TIME** (Danewin). **4 wins** 1600m to 1900m, \$149,625, ATC Dulcify H., **L**, Trackside Markets H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Salma. Unraced. Dam of-

**TROJAN HARBOUR** (Harbour Watch). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1400m, Greyville Gatecrasher S., **L**.

### 4th dam

DANCING SHOW, by Nijinsky. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Russian Ballet (dam of **DR JOHNSON**), Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), half-sister to **GREAT REGENT, Diamond Syl**, Ladies' Day (dam of **HE'S NO PIE EATER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**UMATILLA** (Miswaki). **7 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, \$683,305, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Da Costa P., **L**. Sire.

**HURRICANE SKY** (Star Watch). **6 wins-3** at 2-1100m to 1800m, \$876,650, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Shantha's Choice. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of 9 winners-

**REDOUTE'S CHOICE** (Danehill). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1600m, \$1,567,850, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**PLATINUM SCISSORS** (Danehill). **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$982,800, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**MANHATTAN RAIN** (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.



**Lot 435** (75% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : **KS** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>SUPER ONE</b>		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2012	Tails Wins	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Multiple Wins .....	Sea Salute
Dam	Northern State	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>WUJI</b>		South Ocean.....	New Providence
1994	Perfectly Pie	Green Forest.....	Shecky Greene
		Vaguely Modest.....	Vaguely Noble

**SUPER ONE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$95,130, S\$374,375, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, L, Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L, Make Your Own Magic 2YO S., IRT Juvenile S. Half-brother to SP Super Too (2d VRC Crown Resorts P, Gr.3). Related to SW Les Arcs (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

WUJI, by Northern State. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. This is her fourteenth foal. Her thirteenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

**Zenarta** (f. by Orpen). **4 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, \$202,000, AJC V Group H., City Tatt's RC Equal H., 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**. Dam of-

More Ready. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1360m.

Supreme Polarity (g. by Pendragon). **4 wins** 1050m to 1400m to 2018-19, SAJC James Boag's Premium P, 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

Ancient Land (g. by Country Reel). **Winner** at 900m, 2d AJC Surry Hills 2YO H.

Heroics (c. by Honour and Glory). **18 wins**-3 in succession-at 1450m, 1500m in Philippines.

Pants Askew (g. by Magic Albert). **Winner** at 1600m.

Oriental Express (f. by Grandera). Placed.

Allofacertainty (g. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed.

Atomic Angel (f. by Geiger Counter). Placed at 2. Dam of 2 winners-

Beyond a Shadow. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, 3d STC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW 2YO H.

Bomb Attack. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.

### 2nd dam

PERFECTLY PIE, by Green Forest. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DANARANI, Modesty on Ice**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Ease Louise. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Spur With Ease. **7 wins** 1000m to 1400m to 2018-19.

Royal Pie. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1460m. Dam of 2 winners-

Earl of Vasse. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Tabtouch.mobi H.

Shinko Fortune. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Nakanai. **13 wins** 1010m to 1200m, \$176,720, to 2017-18, BRC Giddy Up Club Membership H., Samuel Smith & Sons H., Skyracing.tv H.

### 3rd dam

**VAGUELY MODEST**, by Vaguely Noble. **4 wins**-1 at 2, Woodbine Selene S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANZATORE, London Bells**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**DANARANI** (Danehill). **4 wins** 1250m to 1600m, \$431,490, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**GALIZANI** (Galileo). **4 wins** 1400m to 2400m, ATC City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, Epona S., **L**, 2d ATC Japan Racing Association P, **L**.

**Rocczinta** (Rock of Gibraltar). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, 3d Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**. Producer.

**Modesty on Ice** (Overskate). **Winner** at 1m, 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**.

# Lot 436 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : N nr sh; 103 over 7 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>REAL IMPACT (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2008	Tokio Reality	Meadowlake .....	Hold Your Peace
		What a Reality.....	In Reality
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>YOU ARE GOLDEN (IRE)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2011	Lindelaan	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
		Crystal Symphony .....	Red Ransom

**REAL IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud Japan 2016, Aust. 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, 396,094,000¥, A\$1,127,000, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Hanshin Cup, Gr.2-twice, 2d ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1, Nakayama Asahi Hai Futurity S., Gr.1, Tokyo Keio Hai Nisai S., Gr.2, 3d Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Neorealism and SW I'll Love Again. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**YOU ARE GOLDEN**, by Medaglia d'Oro. **4 wins** 1200m to 1500m, \$107,830, ATC Pockit Block-It H., 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ramsin. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

**LINDELAAN**, by Rahy. **5 wins** 7½f to 8½f, Mountaineer Park Decoration Day H., **L**, 3d Belmont Memories of Silver S., **L**. Sister to **CLASSIC CAMPAIGN**, half-sister to **CUYAHOGA**, Crystal Minuet (dam of **MAJESTIC GALE**), Lady Zieg (dam of **ACKERET**), Shy Girl (dam of **STRIKE LIGHTNING**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Sea Spirit. **3 wins** 1600m to 2200m to 2017-18.

Kuiper Belt. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in 2017-18.

## 3rd dam

**CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**, by Red Ransom. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 9f, \$288,360, Calder My Charmer H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Lulu's Ransom S., **L**, Calder Oaks, **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Sweetest Chant S., **Gr.3**, Calder Frances A Genter H., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Adverse, You be Mine**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CLASSIC CAMPAIGN** (Rahy). **9 wins** 1m to 9f, \$584,388, Hawthorne Robert F Carey Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Fort Lauderdale S., **L**, Monmouth Choice S., **L**, Fair Grounds Buddy Diliberto Memorial H., **L**, Keeneland Allowance-twice, 2d Gulfstream Park Lure S., **L**, Tampa Bay Breeders' Cup S., **L**-twice, Saratoga Sir Cat S., **L**, 3d Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Bob Harding S., **L**, 4th Fair Grounds Colonel ER Bradley H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Scottish Monk S., **L**, Colonial Turf Cup, **L**.

**LINDELAAN** (Rahy). **5 wins**. See above.

**CUYAHOGA** (Theatrical). **3 wins** at 9f, Delaware Park Denise Rhudy Memorial S., **L**, Belmont Allowance. Producer.

Lady Zieg. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

**ACKERET** (Mach Ride). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, \$199,114, Aqueduct Jimmy Winkfield S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Jerome S., **Gr.3**.

Crystal Minuet. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

**MAJESTIC GALE** (Majestic Warrior). **2 wins** at 2, Louisiana Downs Happy Ticket S., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Park West Juvenile Filly Turf S., **L**.

**Sister Sunday** (Denman). **2 wins** at 8½f in 2018, Belmont Allowance, 3d Gulfstream Park Honey Ryder S., **L**.

Shy Girl. Unraced. Dam of-

**STRIKE LIGHTNING** (Jimmy Creed). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1700m to 2018 in Puerto Rico, Camarero Clasico George Washington, **L**.

## 4th dam

**TAPPITY TAP**, by Mr. Prospector. Unraced. Half-sister to **JACK OF CLUBS, QUEEN'S BRIDGE**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**CRYSTAL SYMPHONY** (Red Ransom). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of BARRINE THOROUGHBREDS, Mount Gambier, SA.

**Lot 437** (No GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : **K** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2006	For All You Do	Seeking the Gold .....	Mr. Prospector
		Salina Cookie .....	Seattle Dancer
Dam	Danzero	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ZEROGEM</b>		Confidentially .....	Kaoru Star
2004	Amen Ruby	Rubiton .....	Century
		Golden Prayer .....	Amen Brother

**WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA) (Bay 2006-Stud U.S.A. 2011, Aust. 2015). 4 wins at 7f, 1m, Aqueduct Carter H., Gr.1. Sire of 380 mns, 245 wns, 15 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SP Mark the Horse, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Axelrod (Indiana Derby, Gr.3), Warrior's Club, Exclusivo, Souper Charlotte, Warriorscmoutoplay, Battle Station, Georgia's Reward, Super Marina, Andrey's Reward, T Rex Express, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ZEROGEM**, by Danzero. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **Family Portrait**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Sandhill Galaxy (g. by Astronomer Royal). Placed to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**Amen Ruby**, by Rubiton. **Winner** at 1100m, VATC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSONAL ENSIGN** (dam of **FONTITON**), Pardees (dam of **PARDOE - GOD OF DRAGON** (H.K.)), half-sister to **Kentucky Blue**, **Pray in Vain**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Family Portrait** (Excellent Art). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$108,635, SAJC Veolia H., Adelaide Galvanising Boxing Day 2YO P, 2d SAJC Kid's Entertainment P, 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Amenzel. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, GCTC Free Entry H.

**3rd dam**

**GOLDEN PRAYER**, by Amen Brother. **7 wins**-6 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$160,385, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Golden Vanity (dam of **GOING TO JACKSON - BEAUTY FOREVER** (H.K.)). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Kentucky Blue** (Rancho Ruler). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2040m, MVRC Qantas H., 2d VATC Liberal H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Pray in Vain** (Kenvain). **10 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$212,290, MRC Woorak H., MVRC Jack's Satay Bar H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**Amen Ruby** (Rubiton). **Winner**. See above.

Act of Devotion. **2 wins** at 1200m, VRC Lawn Stand H. Grandam of-  
**TEQUILA TIME** (Stratum). **4 wins** at 2 1000m to 1400m, \$287,940, in 2017-18, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Ubet 2YO H., Darley 2YO H., 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

**INNER WARRIOR** (God's Own). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1120m to 1600m, \$174,350, TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 3d TTC George Adams P, **L**.

**PARDOE - GOD OF DRAGON** (H.K.) (Red Dazzler). **4 wins** at 2 1100m to 1350m, \$237,255, BRC Oxlade S., **L**, The Phoenix S., **L**.

Blue Gum Girl. **2 wins**-1 at 2, VATC Spring Racing Carnival H. Dam of-  
**PERSONAL ENSIGN** (Rubiton). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$212,500, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., MVRC Slade Bloodstock 2YO P, 3d VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**FONTITON** (Turffontein). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$435,750, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.

Littlemiss Sandown. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Baligari** (Purrealist). **4 wins** 1053m to 1550m, \$298,330, 2d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, MRC John Dillon H., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.

**Lot 438** (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT****Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : MN nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elvstroem	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>CARRARA</b>		Circles of Gold .....	Marscay
2006	Crystal Sprite	Hurricane Sky .....	Star Watch
		Crystal Snip .....	Snippets
Dam	Sequalo	Rustic Amber .....	Thatching
<b>A SWEETEE</b>		Dash Around .....	Bending Away
2006	Kaminka	Celestial Dancer .....	Godswalk
		Lady Lauren .....	Grand Chaudiere

**CARRARA (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2013). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$822,325, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, VRC Henry Bucks S., L, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Crystal Finale (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Sire of 21 mrs, 9 wns, inc. Allround Glory, Arrarrac, Flossy Top, Gohan, Duan Nymph, Fields Avenue, Fortunato Bambino, Gabrialia, Tuscan Gambler, etc.**

**1st dam**

A SWEETEE, by Sequalo. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **SHOW BIZ KID**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-  
 Georgio (g. by Red Element). **4 wins** 1200m to 1400m, 3d BRC Ubet P.  
 Falvelino (g. by Falvelon). **Winner** at 2 at 1110m in 2017-18.  
 Elite Jet (g. by Jet Spur). **Winner** at 950m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

KAMINKA, by Celestial Dancer. **10 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$232,735, BTC Atoz 2YO H., QTC Woodville H., CA Morris 2YO H., Storm Queen H., BTC British Airways H., Unequalled H., 2d QTC Baileys Irish Cream H., CPS S., BTC AIM Insurance H., Tip Top H., 3d STC Cabramatta Rugby League Club H., QTC Black Onyx H., W Thompson H., Jimason H. Half-sister to **SHOW BIZ KID**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **1 winner**, inc:-  
 Upala Girl. **Winner** at 1100m.  
 Medimist. Placed, 2d BTC Actonair P.

**3rd dam**

LADY LAUREN, by Grand Chaudiere. Unplaced. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**SHOW BIZ KID** (Sequalo). **9 wins** 1060m to 1400m, \$558,450, BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, SCTC Summer Cup, **L**, Ipswich TC Schweppes H., QTC QRSE Young Members' H., Sky Flyer H., 2d QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**-twice, 4th BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.  
 Zedsanels. **4 wins** 1200m to 1660m, BTC Doomben H., 2d QTC Montezuma H., 3d QTC Len Hunter H.  
 Dance in the Dark. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, 2d QTC Tipperary H.  
 Show Biz Miss. **4 wins** 1100m to 1320m, 3d BTC Glenlogan Park H.  
 Raunchy. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
 Careless and Crazy. **Winner** at 800m. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Storm Crazy. **8 wins** at 1200m, Ipswich TC Joan Dieckmann Retirement H.

**4th dam**

YOUANYOUR SHADOW, by Hail to Success. Placed at 3. Sister to **CAST A SHADOW**, half-sister to Maternal Shadow (dam of **SOCIALLY EXCITED**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 No Shadow. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m.  
 Shamao. **4 wins** 800m to 1110m.  
 Fortune's Gold. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 900m.

**5th dam**

**MEANMI SHADOW**, by Lysander. **7 wins**-4 at 2-5½f to 1½m, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, 2d QTC CE McDougall S., L, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., Gr.2. Sister to **IMA SHADOW**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**.

**Lot 439** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded : HJ nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>HUSSON (ARG)</b>		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy.....Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer.....Masqued Dancer
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....Northern Dancer
<b>ACADEMY WINNER</b>		Crimson Saint.....Crimson Satan
2006	Meritous	Danehill.....Danzig
		Inject.....Marauding

**HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 396 mrs, 252 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Frolic, Moral Victory, Russon, Sabat Husson, Boganaire - Obrigado Mais (Mac.), Lady Hussy, Nothinglikemore, First Crush, Husson Eagle, Raido, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, etc.**

### 1st dam

**ACADEMY WINNER**, by Royal Academy. **Winner** at 1009m. Half-sister to **Worth a Ransom**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-

Lease of Life (f. by Choisir). **3 wins** 900m to 1470m to 2018-19.

Brash Student (c. by Pluck). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

School of Dreams (g. by Choisir). Placed at 3.

### 2nd dam

**MERITOUS**, by Danehill. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Worth a Ransom** (Red Ransom). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$330,460, VRC VOBIS Gold Reef S., Wangaratta TC RJ Hoysted Memorial Gold Eldorado, 2d MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC VOBIS Gold Sprint.

Merits Respect. **4 wins** 900m to 1100m, 3d MRC Powersource Global 2YO P.

Aprisa. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, \$115,480, VRC Bulban H., SAJC

Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., MRC Bint Marscay H. Dam of 3 winners-

Apriano. **8 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$133,785, to 2017-18, 2d TRC Raine &

Horne Autumn H., TTC Ross Martin H., 3d TRC Trainers Association H.

Mr Bellagio. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1350m to 2018-19, BRC Gallopers Sports

Club H., Trevor & Trudy P., Events H., 3d BRC BOQ Victoria Point P.

Marrock. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m to 2017-18, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H.

Cosmic Challenge. **2 wins** at 1412m, 1500m, 3d MVRC Nye H. Dam of-

Aedesia. **Winner** at 1624m in 2018-19.

### 3rd dam

**Inject**, by Marauding. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Sister to

**Reprisal - Mighty Kincsem** (Mal.), three-quarter-sister to **BURST**,

**Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**-

Param. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, BTC FM 104 Triple M H., QTC Royal

Paree H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Interforms Printing H.

Hypodermis. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2037m. Dam of 5 winners-

**Missvonn** (Teofilo). **3 wins** 1200m to 1900m, \$181,085, ATC Hyland Race

Colours H., 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Crooked Blaze. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1350m, \$212,060, to 2017-18, ATC

McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC More Than Ready 2YO H.

### 4th dam

**WORTH**, by Luskini Star. **4 wins**-3 at 2-900m to 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond

Prelude, **L**, 2d VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Sister to Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**), three-quarter-sister to Best Effort (dam

of **ALLEZ FRANCE**), half-sister to **ARTIST MAN**, **SUDDEN** (dam of

**BURST**), **Crab Apple**, Victoria Cross (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**).

Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Reprisal - Mighty Kincsem** (Mal.) (Marauding). **3 wins** at 1200m in

Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**Lot 440** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : 8K nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>AKEED MOFEED (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill ..... Danehill
		Wells Whisper ..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector ..... Raise a Native
<b>AGRESTO</b>		Sacahuista ..... Raja Baba
2009	Vestey	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
		Slick Dancer..... Vain

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Jordan Sport. Sire of 22 mrs, 9 wns, inc. SP Sunset Watch and of Assertive Play, Heart Conquered, Poised to Strike, Akeed, Avora Sun, Inkslinger, Hildalgo, Swing it Sister and of the placegetters Burning the Clock, Caterham, La Vita, Lunch Money, Oliver's Tale, Surreal Image, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**AGRESTO**, by Hussonet. Placed at 2. Three-quarter-sister to Steel Stiletto (dam of **BOOTS 'N' ALL**), half-sister to **RUTHERFORD EAGLE**. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**VESTEY**, by Last Tycoon. **4 wins** 1050m to 2400m, \$201,280, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, VATIC Matrice H., 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Decidity (dam of **BONARIA, LEGALLY BAY, TIME OUT**), half-sister to Devon Dancer (dam of **TURNITAROUND**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:- **RUTHERFORD EAGLE** (Favorite Trick). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$155,383 in Aust. and Macau, Gosford Classic, **L**.

Jolie Brise. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$161,668, MRC Arborea H., MVRC Programmed Property Services H., VRC True Version H., MRC AR Blackwood H., 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-Windbern. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, MRC Laming Racing H.

For Pete's Sake. **Winner** at 1800m in 2018-19, MRC Ladbroke's Multiverse P. Vintage Salon. **3 wins** 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Century 21 Phil & Jo Rogers H., Super Saturday H., 3d SAJC Yalumba H. Dam of 2 winners-Arena Salon. **7 wins** 1300m to 1400m, \$133,225, to 2017-18, BRC Kanga Couriers H., Garrards Horse & Hound P, 2d BRC Mount Franklin H.

WineSearch. **Winner** at 2, SAJC Fred Vella Tyres & Crash Repairs 2YO H.

Champagne Sisters. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

Fille Champagne. **3 wins** to 1400m, \$101,310, MRC Blue Star Group H.

**3rd dam**

**SLICK DANCER**, by Vain. Unraced. Sister to **NOTED**, three-quarter-sister to Ideal Image (dam of **IDEAL PLANET**), half-sister to **TWIRLED**, Class (dam of **CLASSY FELLA**), Entre Chat (dam of **GRAND CONNECTION**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**VESTEY** (Last Tycoon). **4 wins**. See above.

Devon Dancer. **4 wins** to 1600m, 2d MRC Health Function Centre H. Dam of **TURNITAROUND** (Hard Spun). **8 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$592,825, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Ft Lt Peter Armytage H., Might & Power H., 2d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Sultry. **Winner** at 1726m. Grandam of-

**BOOTS 'N' ALL** (Perfectly Ready). **9 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$216,574, to 2018-19, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**.

Gypsy Frolic. Placed at 2. Dam of 6 winners-

**Celebration Girl** (Stratum). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$143,760, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.





# Lot 441 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Barn 3 Row A**

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : OT1 nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>GOOD JOURNEY (USA)</b>		Special .....	Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account .....	Damascus
		Aviance .....	Northfields
Dam	Barely a Moment	Gilded Time .....	Timeless Moment
<b>ALIENA</b>		Lady Danna .....	Danehill
2008	Fappiano's Girl	Mustin Lake .....	Fappiano
		Great Romp .....	Without Fear

**GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 474 mrs, 313 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brilhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancingtothestars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, D'Great Timing, etc.**

## 1st dam

**ALIENA**, by Barely a Moment. Unraced. Half-sister to **FAPPIANO'S SON**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

## 2nd dam

**FAPPIANO'S GIRL**, by Mustin Lake. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1100m, \$117,460, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, Quit & Win S., **L**-twice, VATC Canny Lass H., Western H., SAJC AWA Wagering Systems Flying H., Heir Apparent H., 2d SAJC KAFM Auto Parts Link H., 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**FAPPIANO'S SON** (Dolphin Street). **4 wins**-3 at 2-900m to 1200m, \$260,760, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, (900m course record), Carnival of Champions S., **L**, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, (900m course record), MVRC City of Moonee Valley H., 2d VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, VRC Jayco Welter H., MRC Limerick Lane Thoroughbreds H., SAJC Heggies Vineyard Flying H., 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**, Sutcliffe S., **L**, PFD Food Services S., **L**, MRC Lobster Cave P., 4th MVRC William Inglis Cup, **L**, VRC Moomba P., **L**.

Adelaide Express. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, SAJC Dairy Vale Fat Free Milk H., Girls' Day Out H., 2d SAJC Hamilton Holden H., Mas Kargo H., 3d SAJC Bushmills Malt H., Keep the Change H., John Cahill H.

Graill Jeuney. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1706m, \$162,628, MVRC Simpson Construction H., MRC Snowwhite H., 2d MRC Robert Taranto H., Future H., 3d Bendigo JC Blue Ribbon Foundation CRV Championship H.

Brains Trust - City Slickers (H.K.). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$314,361, STC Bondi Junction 2YO H., HKJC Tai O H., Arts & Culture H., 2d AJC Ksar 2YO H., STC Nepean Engineering H., 4th Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**.

Vulnerable Moment. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d SAJC Patinack Farm H.

Fappiano's Lad. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d SAJC Evright.com H.

Autumn Dash. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of 2 winners-

Snipetron. **4 wins** 1000m to 1100m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Buy Now 1866 on the Green H., 2d Ipswich TC Schweppes H.

Abracadash. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, BRC XXXX Summer H., Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Goulburn Valley H., Brc.com.au H., Gallopers Sports Club H.

## 3rd dam

**GREAT ROMP**, by Without Fear. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**FAPPIANO'S GIRL** (Mustin Lake). **7 wins**. See above.

Maypole Lass. **7 wins** 900m to 1100m, 2d AJC Westfield H., Reveille H., STC Buckpasser Series H. Dam of 5 winners-

Tadashi. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1267m, 2d BTC Lyndhurst Stud H.

Topavic. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 3d SAJC Mitsubishi H., Xmas Twilight at Cheltenham P.

Mustin Maypole. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m.

Account of C M ROSE (As Agent), Oakbank, SA.

**Lot 442** (No GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded : 4T9 nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
<b>SQUAMOS</b>		Singles Bar.....Rory's Jester
2007	Class Success	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Enchantor.....Blethingly
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
<b>ALL YOURS</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2007	Going Steady	Belong to Me.....Danzig
		Closure.....Alysheba

**SQUAMOS (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr3. Sire of 41 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Kiwi Ida (CJC Canterbury Breeders S., Gr3), SP Derasa, Order of Command, Sun Quan - Best Sense (H.K.) and of Ray's Dream, Echo Gem, Yulong Monoceros, Seventy Seventy, Breathtaking, Lady Soma, Memphis Squaw, Tuckers Daughter, Famoosa, etc.**

### 1st dam

ALL YOURS, by More Than Ready. **Winner** at 1300m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Treasure Gallery (f. by Champions Gallery). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$119,200, to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Meadowbrook Hotel H. Fine Fergus (g. by Ombra Della Sera). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d SCTC Wimmers Premium Soft Drinks H.

### 2nd dam

GOING STEADY, by Belong to Me. **Winner** at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to **Gallant Dreamer**, half-sister to **SALUTE HIM**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:- Heart of Ayla. **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m. Chamber Music. **3 wins** 1400m to 1750m. Steady Love. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners- Lord Tscharke. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d BRC Treasury Casino Oaks Day H., Novotel Brisbane Airport H.

### 3rd dam

CLOSURE, by Alysheba. Raced 3 times. Three-quarter-sister to **Alive With Hope** (dam of **AMERICA ALIVE**), half-sister to **ANGUILLA, KASHGAR**, Debit Account (dam of **LOMAKI, DR LARGE**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **SALUTE HIM** (Sea Salute). **5 wins** 6f to 8½f, \$323,408, Aqueduct Alex M Robb H., L. Allowance-twice, 2d Belmont Mohawk H., L. Incheck. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners- It's a Shamozzle. **8 wins** 1000m to 1550m, \$194,735, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., 2d ATC Theraces H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H. Bendethera. **Winner** at 1550m in 2017-18, SAJC Medallion Homes P.


### 4th dam

**Awesome Account**, by Lyphard. **5 wins**, 2d Meadowlands Convenience S., L. 3d Aqueduct Nicosia S., L. Three-quarter-sister to **TRESORIERE**, Lyphard Gal (dam of **HERITAGE OF GOLD, GOLDEN OLDIE**), Tara's Number (dam of **MARY MCGLINCHY**), half-sister to **GALLANT SPECIAL, GALLANT SISTER**, Bank on Love (dam of **WELDNAAS**), Kemp (dam of **HEAR THE BELLS, JAYNE WHALEY, PERSONAL BID**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:- **ANGUILLA** (Seattle Slew). **7 wins** at 8½f, 9f, \$541,564, Churchill Downs Mrs Revere S., Gr.2, Hialeah Black Helen H., Gr.2. Producer. **KASHGAR** (Secretariat). **4 wins**, Fort Erie International Turf Cup, L. Sire. **Alive With Hope** (Alydar). **6 wins**, \$184,629, 2d Churchill Downs Cardinal H., Gr.3, River Downs White Swan S., L. Dam of 4 winners- **AMERICA ALIVE** (American Chance). **8 wins**-2 at 2-1m to 9f, \$793,767, Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., Gr.1, River City H., Gr.3. Sire.

**Lot 443** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**
**Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 25th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>JIMMY CREED (USA)</b>		Danzig's Beauty .....	Danzig
2009	Hookedonthefeelin	Citidancer .....	Dixieland Band
		Prospective Joy .....	Allen's Prospect
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>ALSARIAA</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2010	Warning Zone	Elliodor .....	Lyphard
		War Women .....	Ginistrelli

**JIMMY CREED (USA) (Chestnut 2009-Stud in USA 2014, Aust. 2015). 4 wins from 6f to 7f, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pussycat Doll. Sire of 113 mrs, 68 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kanthaka (Santa Anita San Vicente S., Gr.2), Spectator, King of Speed, Star Galicia, Strike Lightning, Blame the Rider, The Money Dance, SP Meadow Dance, Chauncey, Dobbins G, etc.**

### 1st dam

ALSARIAA, by Street Cry. **Winner** at 1206m. Sister to **PITTSBURGH FLYER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

### 2nd dam

**WARNING ZONE**, by Elliodor. Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2002-03. **5 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1500m, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Marie G Krantz Memorial H., **L**, 3d Newmarket Triple Tiara Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Norse Woman (dam of **DANCE AT DAYLIGHT, MR MICKEY MOUSE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**PITTSBURGH FLYER** (Street Cry). **3 wins** at 1109m, \$266,450, VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3**, MSS Security S., **L**, 3d MVRC Telstra Phonewords P, 4th MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

### 3rd dam

WAR WOMEN, by Ginistrelli. **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m in South Africa. Sister to **Craven**, half-sister to **GOLDEN PEAK, RECORD EDGE**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**WARNING ZONE** (Elliodor). **5 wins**. See above.

Arabian War. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in South Africa. Dam of 3 winners-Casey's War. **14 wins** 1000m to 1500m, \$179,128 in South Africa and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Noble Salute Cup-twice, IBL Cup.

Norse Woman. **Winner** at 1000m in South Africa. Dam of 6 winners-**DANCE AT DAYLIGHT** (Rambo Dancer). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 2d Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**. **MR MICKEY MOUSE** (Muhtafal). **6 wins** at 1000m, Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**.

Bold Viking. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m to 2018-19, Turffontein Egoli Mile.

### 4th dam

**BOLD BROAD**, by Plum Bold. **Winner** at 1600m in South Africa. Sister to **TAMMANY HALL**, half-sister to **OCEAN CITY, TWO CITIES, Special Request**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**RECORD EDGE** (Sunny North). **10 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, \$534,124, Clairwood Schweppes Challenge, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**.

**GOLDEN PEAK** (Peacetime). **8 wins** 1600m to 3200m, \$466,050, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, 2d Turffontein Administrator's Cup, **Gr.1**.


**Craven** (Ginistrelli). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2d Newmarket South African St Leger, **L**.

Lady of Time. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in South Africa. Grandam of **MAGICAL WONDERLAND** (What a Winter). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$342,474, to 2017-18, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**.

**MAGICO** (Dupont). **7 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, \$127,453, Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 444** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>DEDLINE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Peruzzi	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Written Tycoon	Iglesia .....	Last Tycoon
<b>AMBROSIA</b>		Party Miss .....	Kenmare
2008	Mycedes	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Prospice .....	Scrupules

**DEDLINE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P. Half-brother to SW Lucida (AJC Nivison H., L) and SP Flora Danica (2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1). Half-brother to the dam of SP All That I Know. Out of SW Peruzzi, a sister to SW Don Eduardo (Australian Derby, Gr.1), a three-quarter-sister to SW Octagonal, SW Mouawad, SW Shower of Roses, SW Tristalove and SW Antwerp. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

AMBROSIA, by Written Tycoon. **7 wins** 1100m to 1300m, \$105,224, SAJC Marsh H., 2d SAJC Boag's Draught H., 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H. Half-sister to **BENZ**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MYCEDES, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**BENZ** (Bushranger). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$370,190, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Quest Moonee Valley P., SAJC Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms H., Ubet Adelaide Cup Raceday 2YO H., Exelsuper 2YO P., M&J Willis Australian Opal Mines H., 2d MVRC Dominant H., SAJC Ubet Adelaide Cup Raceday H., 3d MVRC Abell S., **L**, 4th SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.

Andronica. **5 wins** 1100m to 2200m, SAJC Belfair H., 2d SAJC Centrebet H., Bill & Patrick Sloan H., 3d SAJC Pauls Milk H., Belfair P.

Mybenz. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, \$165,890, MRC Pin & Win for Starlight Children's Foundation H., Hyland Race Colours H., 4th SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Black Caesar. **Winner** at 1300m, SAJC Evright P., 3d SAJC Master Builders H.

Free Billy. **11 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$114,360, to 2018-19.

Benzagain. Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

PROSPICE, by Scrupules. **Winner** at 2 at 1500m, 2d VATC Officer H., 4th Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to Hurry Up Dear (dam of **EBONY NIGHT, HURRY UPEL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Soviet Spice. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2050m.

Ryden. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1350m.

Plan to Prosper. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1300m.

**4th dam**

**BRUNISSE**, by El Seetu. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Whitty H., QTC Welter H., VATC Balmoral H., 2d AJC Princess H., **L**, 3d BATC Clive Uhr H., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Puissance (dam of **JAKPIL**), half-sister to **GONDOLIER, Diatric**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Radissee. **6 wins** 1600m to 2450m, SAJC Ranger's Son H., Corse Plus H., Morphet Arms Hotel H., Keepers H., 2d SAJC Sizzler H.

Comisse. **5 wins** 1817m to 2500m, SAJC Executive Floor H., Grant Burge Wines H., 3d SAJC AlSCO Services H.

Hurry Up Dear. **3 wins** 1200m to 1500m. Dam of 5 winners-

**HURRY UPEL** (Al Hareb). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$104,295, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 4th MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Producer.

**EBONY NIGHT** (Marauding). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, \$321,100, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, VATC Rancher S., **L**, MRC Floorworld H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

**Lot 445** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 28th November 2017

Branded : NOL nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber .....	Thatching
<b>SPIRIT OF BOOM</b>		Dash Around .....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Temple Top .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Arena	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>ARTISAN</b>		Lee's Bid .....	Tawfiq
2002	Posy	Marauding .....	Sir Tristram
		Strawbrette .....	Whiskey Road

**SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Temple of Boom. Sire of 80 mrs, 32 wnsr, inc. SW Spirits Aubeer (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Outback Barbie, Champagne Boom, Ef Troop, Heaven's Deal, Jonker, Kinky Boom, SP Boomsara, Boomstress, Jami Lady, Spirit's Choice and of Plumaro, Bold Warrior, Frangipani Moon, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ARTISAN, by Arena. **2 wins** at 1220m, 3d MRC Sandown.net.au H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H. Half-sister to **MR MARTINI**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
 Crafty Spirit (g. by Spirit of Boom). **Winner** at 1100m in 2018-19, 3d GCTC Membership for Christmas Gift P.  
 Thou Art (g. by Charge Forward). Placed.  
 Artalo (f. by Sequalo). Placed.

**2nd dam**

POSY, by Marauding. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Bunnerong 2YO H., Dual Quest 2YO H., 3d STC Botanical Gardens 2YO H. Half-sister to Famewin (dam of **FAMOUS DANE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**MR MARTINI** (Bianconi). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$300,750, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Octagonal Lounge Grand Opening H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
 Let's Fly Away. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d VRC Beachside H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Le Bel Away** (Bel Esprit). **3 wins** 1200m to 1800m, TTC Thousand Guineas, SAJC Adelaide Cup March 3 H., 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**. Dam of  
**Magnufighter** (Magnus). **4 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 2020m, \$203,350, to 2018-19, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., BRC Canadian Club H., 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, The Phoenix S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

STRAWBRETTE, by Whiskey Road. Placed at 3 in NZ. Sister to **STRAWBERRY ROAD**, Whiskey's Gift (dam of **ANGEL GIFT, EASY MILLION, JARF**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
 Punnets. **3 wins** at 1200m, BATC Courier-Mail Weekend H. Dam of 8 winners-Golden Heart. **9 wins** to 1300m, \$322,850, WATC So Secret at Rangeview Stud H., 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, RS Crawford S., **L**.  
 Strawberry Way. **2 wins** at 1350m, BATC Sunstate Cement H., K Walters & G Lazarus H., 2d AJC De Bortoli 2YO Fillies H., QTC Crown Lager H. Producer.  
 Famewin. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Birthday 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**FAMOUS DANE** (Danewin). **6 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$210,515, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Smith & Nephew Dyonics H., 2d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, AJC Tie the Knot H.  
**Abu Symbol** (Danewin). **8 wins** 1400m to 2200m, \$171,047, QTC Leo Murphy's Bus Boys H., Traveltrain Holidays H., Isvestia H., Denise's Joy H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

**4th dam**

GIFTISA, by Rich Gift. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Half-sister to Yukiko (dam of **DANJIKI, SILVER SAMURAI**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**STRAWBERRY ROAD** (Whiskey Road). **17 wins** 1100m to 2500m, \$2,063,357 in France, U.S.A., Germany and Aust, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of PONDEROSA PARK, Nathalia, Vic.

# Lot 446 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** Barn 10 Row A

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : PK3 nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>READY FOR VICTORY</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2012	Crillon	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Espadon ..... Danehill
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie ..... High Line
<b>AUSBRED SILK</b>		Regent Miss..... Vice Regent
2003	Country Touch	Prince Echo ..... Crowned Prince
		Sassie Lassie..... Sassafras

**READY FOR VICTORY (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Winner at 2, A\$435,500, VRC Festival of Racing S., L, 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Meurice (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Rubiton (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), SW Euclase and SW Rory's Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

AUSBRED SILK, by Deputy Governor. **Winner** at 1410m. Sister to **HOLY GRAIL, MADJIC**, three-quarter-sister to Torch - Streisand (Sing.) (dam of **CLINT**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Couldn't See It (g. by Danzero). **3 wins** 1300m to 1625m, BRC Clipsal Schneider P.

Ayuthaya (c. by Dalakhani). Placed in 2018 in Singapore.

## 2nd dam

COUNTRY TOUCH, by Prince Echo. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Matamata Tyre Service P. Half-sister to **VAGABOND BOY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**-

**HOLY GRAIL** (Deputy Governor). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, \$2,033,957, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Tung Wah H., Telecom Cup, Black's Link H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Prize, **L**.

**MADJIC** (Deputy Governor). **8 wins** 1700m to 2400m, \$173,028, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, AJC Winter PH., Romanda H., STC Academy Star H., 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

Human Touch. **4 wins** 1600m to 2200m, 2d ARC Bluebird Qualifier. Dam of **Delvecchio** (Green Perfume). **15 wins** 1400m to 3000m, \$431,320, MVRC Carlton Draught H., Waterford Crystal H., Phillip Island Grand Prix Welter H., Waterford Crystal Trophy H., RACV Insurance P., Caduceus Club H., MRC Sydeston H., Beer Street H., Maple H., MVRC Thomas Tehan Welter H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Cholula. **6 wins** 1435m to 2400m, \$167,665, VRC George Vella & Ansis Dizzgalvis H., MRC 85th Anniversary of Legacy H., Hyperno H.

Spotlight. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Torch - Streisand (Sing.). **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$284,330 in NZ and Singapore, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son 3YO S. Dam of-

**CLINT** (Casual Lies). **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$703,682, Singapore Derby, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Proinn Construct S., **L**.

## 3rd dam

SASSIE LASSIE, by Sassafras. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHEEKY TROT** (dam of **DANCER'S CHOICE**), **PERKY BEAU**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**VAGABOND BOY** (Western Symphony). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, \$118,265, WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Gold & Black H., USS Williamette H., 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Vice Lassie. **Winner** at 1313m. Grandam of-

**Beauchamp** (Bureaucracy). **9 wins** to 1600m, \$188,851, AJC Victory Lad H., 2d STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

Account of LAURISTON PARK (As Agent), Creightons Creek, Vic.

# **Lot 447 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : **L**. nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ROCK HERO</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Gallant Tess	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Dragoncello .....	Diesis
Dam	Scenic	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>AYTHREEEIGHTY (NZ)</b>		Idyllic .....	Foolish Pleasure
2003	Via Roma	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Villandry .....	Lyphard's Wish

**ROCK HERO (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, A\$146,285, ATC Dulcify H., L, 2d MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Out of SW Gallant Tess (AJC Breeders' Classic, Gr.2), a half-sister to the dam of SP Absolute Pleasure. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Little Brianne (Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., Gr.1) and SP Cornish Music. Related to SW Little Tatum, SW Cozzy Grey, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## **1st dam**

AYTHREEEIGHTY, by Scenic. **Winner** at 1600m. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-

Dusty Jack (g. by Written Tycoon). **4 wins**-3 in succession-at 1300m, 1400m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Moorookyle Park Thoroughbreds H.

Negasi (g. by Desert King). **2 wins** at 2400m, 2450m in 2018-19, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Greensborough (g. by Reward for Effort). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

My Kind of Guy (g. by Ustinov). Placed.

## **2nd dam**

VIA ROMA, by Woodman. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Sweet Talking Guy. **6 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$134,840, SAJC Dominant H., MRC Mornington Golf Club H., 2d MVRC Members Equity Bank H., Fisher & Paykel H., 3d MVRC Ready Workforce H., Valley Events H.

Road to Roam. **3 wins** 1300m to 1700m, MRC Goleen H.

## **3rd dam**

**VILLANDRY**, by Lyphard's Wish. **4 wins** 2000m to 2400m, Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 2d Arlington Park Modesty H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, 4th Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**. Sister to **VERTIGE**, three-quarter-sister to **Wishing**, Folgada (dam of **FREDDY**), half-sister to **Vanille**, **Vaisseau**, Venerie (dam of **ROSI ZAMBOTTI**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

Saintly Wish. **5 wins** 7½f to 8½f in U.S.A.

## **4th dam**

**VALHALLA**, by New Chapter. **2 wins** at 2500m, Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Elevage, **L**, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **VILLANDRY** (Lyphard's Wish). **4 wins**. See above.

**VERTIGE** (Lyphard's Wish). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, Evry Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**.

**Vanille** (Diesis). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2d Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**.

**Vaisseau** (Far North). **Winner** at 2, 2d Newmarket Houghton S., **L**.

Venerie. Unraced. Dam of-

**ROSI ZAMBOTTI** (Law Society). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Milan Premio Verziere, **L**-twice, Premio di Lombardia, **L**, Premio Baggio, **L**.


Vivre Libre. Unraced. Grandam of-

**FREDDY** (Roy). **5 wins**-2 at 2, San Isidro G.P. Carlos Pellegrini, **Gr.1**. Sire. Rock Goddess. **Winner** at 2, 4th Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**BEACH GODDESS** (Kildonan). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Laisserfaire S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 448** (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SQUAMOSA</b>		Singles Bar .....	Rory's Jester
2007	Class Success	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Enchantor .....	Blethingly
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BANDITTI</b>		Mill Princess .....	Mill Reef
2001	Annuity	Euclase .....	Century
		Bay Willow .....	Fappiano

**SQUAMOSA (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr3. Sire of 41 mrs, 23 wns, inc. SW Kiwi Ida (CJC Canterbury Breeders S., Gr3), SP Derasa, Order of Command, Sun Quan - Best Sense (H.K.) and of Ray's Dream, Echo Gem, Yulong Monoceros, Seventy Seventy, Breathtaking, Lady Soma, Memphis Squaw, Tuckers Daughter, Famoosa, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BANDITTI**, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAVALLO PAZZO**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Cause We Can (f. by Rebel Raider). **2 wins** at 1516m, 1600m to 2018-19. Belle's Star (f. by Blevic). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**ANNUITY**, by Euclase. **4 wins** 1200m to 1500m, QTC Librici H., 2d BTC Winn9ers Circle H., 3d AJC Ambervale H., BTC Dalrello H. Half-sister to **ARAGEN**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **CAVALLO PAZZO** (Not a Single Doubt). **8 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$414,825, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Northam Sprint S., **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Miss Andretti S., **L**, Northam Sprint S., **L**, 4th WATC Fairetha S., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**. Get Up Stand Up. **Winner** at 1050m, SAJC Paul's Milk P. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**BAY WILLOW**, by Fappiano. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **L'ALEZANE, MAY COMBINATION**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **ARAGEN** (Rory's Jester). **5 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$454,920, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Rex White H., 2d QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**. Stealing. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners- **Zeda Mak** (Zeditave). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$125,428, WATC Nustar Syndications 2YO P., Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Perth S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**NORTHERN WILLOW**, by Northern Dancer. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS SNOW GOOSE**, half-sister to **VICTORIAN PRINCE, Muskeg, Victorian Host**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **L'ALEZANE** (Dr Fager). Canadian Horse of the Year & Champion 2YO filly in Canada in 1977. **12 wins**-8 at 2, \$367,307, Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.3**, Schuylerville S., **Gr.3**. **MAY COMBINATION** (Right Combination). **6 wins**-4 at 2, Greenwood Carleton S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Nearctic H., **L**, 3d Fort Erie Yearling Sales S., **L**. Annbanan. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of- **STRIKE WILLOW** (Johnny's Prospect). **10 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Produccion Nacional, **Gr.3**. Grandam of **SASSAGOULA SPRINGS** (Grand Reward). **9 wins**-4 at 2-at 1000m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Maipu, **Gr.1**, San Isidro Clasico Velocidad, **Gr.3**, Clasico Condesa, **Gr.3**.



# Lot 449 (100% GST)

# BAY COLT

# Barn 9 Row A

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>OAMARU FORCE</b>		Thong.....Nantallah
1997	Life Force	<b>Vain</b> .....Wilkes
		Goosalley.....Run the Gantlet
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy.....Nijinsky
<b>BEL FRANC</b>		Bespoken..... <b>Vain</b>
2008	Lady Franc	Grosvenor.....Sir Tristram
		Lady Bronte.....Little Brown Jug

**OAMARU FORCE (AUS) (Chestnut 1997-Stud 2003). 6 wins to 1100m, AJC Shorts H., Gr.3. Sire of 143 mrs, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Mid Summer Music (BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1), Diplomatic Force, Rocking Force and of The Big Dance, Waitaki River - Good Words (H.K.), Rylea Lass, Core Breach, Fairy Twins, Oamaru Owl, Force of Three, Grand Vision, Tabasco Force, Gracie Louise, Lisa Fashionista, Oamaru Princess, Oamaru Rose, Ogunde, etc.**

## 1st dam

BEL FRANC, by Bel Esprit. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Spring Gully Fulham Park 2YO P. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Ashtrain (g. by Oamaru Force). **Winner** at 1009m in 2018-19.

## 2nd dam

LADY FRANC, by Grosvenor. Placed. Half-sister to **WESTERN RED**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Thankgodforfranc. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1560m.

## 3rd dam

LADY BRONTE, by Little Brown Jug. **4 wins** 1200m to 1609m in NZ. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**WESTERN RED** (Spectacular Love). Joint Head of The 1993-94 NZ 3YO Free H. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$432,823, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Rising Fast H., ARC Matol KM H., Waitemata H., Ford Laser Juvenile, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, ARC Cadbury Confectionery Sprint S., Avondale JC Coca-Cola H., 3d VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., L, VRC Lavazza H., VATC CUB Welter H., 4th STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Lady of Helena. **Winner** at 1550m. Dam of 5 winners-

Ready for Sure. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Carpets by Design H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.com.au H.

Holson. **7 wins** at 1050m, 1300m, \$194,060 in Macau.

Don't Tell Linda. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1600m.

Begood Toya Mother. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

Villette. **Winner** at 1360m in NZ. Producer.

Lady Chatterley. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Posh Lady. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, Otago RC Bunker at Prebbleton Farm H., 2d WRC Quest Till Systems H.

Lady Dharma. **3 wins** 1360m to 1600m, 2d Otago RC Bob Wilson H.

## 4th dam

LUCIANA, by Copenhagen II. Placed at 3 in NZ. Sister to **Loose Talk - Noble Action** (Mal.), three-quarter-sister to Dormaranne (dam of **ELEGANCE**), Second Cast (dam of **FORECAST**, **ROYAL ENCORE**), half-sister to **Second Duty**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Perculator - Ever Win (H.K.). **4 wins** 1575m to 2000m in NZ and HK, HKJC Pok Po Wan H., Deauville H.

Allo Allo - Symphonic (H.K.). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1030m, 1360m in NZ and HK, HKJC North Point H., Admiralty H.

Reofferd. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of-

Scratch 'n' Win. **5 wins** 1600m to 2170m, CJC Race Images H.



(As Agent for M Hoskins)

**Lot 450** (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : STE nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VALENTIA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym .....	Shareef Dancer
<b>BELLE D'ORLEANS</b>		Military Belle .....	Without Fear
2005	Make Mine Paris	Paris Prince .....	Exclusive Native
		Makena .....	Comeram

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P. Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BELLE D'ORLEANS**, by General Nediym. **2 wins** at 2 at 1050m, 1100m, SAJC Broadpectrum 2YO H. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Southern Hussler (g. by Hussonet). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Fox Cheunger (g. by Hussonet). Placed in 2018-19, 3d HKJC Hing Man H.

Diamond Liaison (g. by De Beers). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**MAKE MINE PARIS**, by Paris Prince. **Winner** at 1500m, VATC Wenona Girl H.

Sister to **ROUQUIN** (dam of **PATPONG**), half-sister to **Lady Marita**.

Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

French General. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$113,551 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Fulham Park 2YO P, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Loulou. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, AJC CVD Junior Netball Club H., Blue Plume 2YO H., 2d AJC Balmain H., Cuddle 2YO H., NSW Tatt's RC Vill's H. Dam of-

Ntombe. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Vaal All to Come Graduation P, 2d Vaal Racing It's a Rush H., 4th Vaal Banyana H., **L**.

Skyclad. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, ATC William Hill Supporting Sporting Chance 2YO H., 3d ATC Fresh for Kids 2YO P, Sire Custodians 2YO P.

Chantilly Babe. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

Done Nothin' Wrong. **8 wins** 1550m to 1900m, \$218,405, ATC Royal Randwick on Youtube H., TAB Rewards H., TAB Quaddie H., Sharp H., Theraces.com.au H., 2d ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H.

Airlie Man. **4 wins** 1400m to 1905m to 2018-19, 2d SCTC Access Insulation P.

**3rd dam**

**MAKENA**, by Comeram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SHOWMERAN**, half-sister to **CHEVAL PLACE**, **SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **SNIPPETS' SHOW**, **Deep Snip**, **Show 'em Sadie**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER**, **STOCKADE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ROUQUIN** (Paris Prince). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**PATPONG** (Royal Academy). **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$255,850, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Emirates P.H., 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Sheerama. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

**ENZO'S LAD** (Testa Rossa). **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$214,265, to 2018-19, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

**Lady Marita** (Lord Dudley). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, VATC Kapalaran H., 3d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, 4th VATC Heath S., **L**. Grandam of-

**CHAKVETADZE** (Taimazov). **8 wins** 1003m to 1350m, \$359,200, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

# Account of RIVER LODGE STUD, Beverford, Vic.

**Lot 451** (No GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : R nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2006	For All You Do	Seeking the Gold .....	Mr. Prospector
		Salina Cookie .....	Seattle Dancer
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>BENVENUTA (NZ)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1999	Sawatdee	Deputy Governor .....	Master Willie
		Chanson d'Amour .....	Serenader II

**WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA) (Bay 2006-Stud U.S.A. 2011, Aust. 2015). 4 wins at 7f, 1m, Aqueduct Carter H., Gr.1. Sire of 380 mns, 245 wnrs, 15 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO and inc SP Mark the Horse, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Axelrod (Indiana Derby, Gr.3), Warrior's Club, Exclusivo, Souper Charlotte, Warriorscoutplay, Battle Station, Georgia's Reward, Super Marina, Andrea's Reward, T Rex Express, etc.**

## 1st dam

**BENVENUTA**, by Zabeel. **Winner** at 2000m. This is her eighth live foal. Dam of six foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**MIDNIGHT MARTINI** (f. by Street Cry). **7 wins**-3 in succession-1300m to 2025m, \$517,098, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Betfair H., VRC Rod Johnson H., MRC Programmed Property Services H., Wilson Security Patrols Cup, 2d MVRC Drummond Golf H., 3d MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, Programmed Property Services H., 4th MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Keysor. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

Glam Girl (f. by Galileo). **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-

**RIVER CONTROL** (Choirir). **8 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, \$386,074, to 2017-18 in Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

Chambon. **2 wins** at 1400m, ARC Broderick Print H.

Metalocene. **2 wins** at 1200m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Go Home Cecilia (f. by Starcraft). Placed at 3, 2d MRC Land Engineering Adam Dower Memorial H.

Castagne (f. by Purrealist). Placed in 2017-18.

## 2nd dam

**SAWATDEE**, by Deputy Governor. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 2400m, \$153,894, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Wanganui JC T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:- Sailor Salute. **3 wins** 1200m to 2211m, MVRC Members Equity Bank H., 3d MRC Neerim H., Terang Cup.

Kawatiri. **2 wins** at 1950m, 2200m, 2d ARC Winning Post TAB H., WATC Peter Morley H., Counties RC Franklin Trotting Club H., 4th Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

## 3rd dam

**Chanson d'Amour**, by Serenader II. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1360m, 1400m, WRC Colenso Communications H., 2d CJC Stonyhurst H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC Lion Brown H., 4th Pahiatua RC Central Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 1 named foal, **1 winner**-

**SAWATDEE** (Deputy Governor). **3 wins**. See above.

## 4th dam

**SEA CHORUS**, by Blue Yonder. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

**Chanson d'Amour** (Serenader II). **2 wins**. See above.

## 5th dam

**BELLE LA MER**, by Grey Ghost. Placed at 3. Sister to **Royal Storm**, half-sister to **GALA CREST**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- Musical Rascal. **8 wins** 1100m to 2800m, 3d MVRC Noholme H.

## Lot 452 (100% GST)

## BROWN COLT

**Barn 8 Row A**

Foaled 2nd December 2017

Branded : <sup>NKSP</sup> nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	Perugino	<b>Danzig</b> .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>BLUE COLLAR JILL</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
2003	Mellow Chateau	Northern Chateau...	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Mellow Magic .....	Magic King

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 423 mrs, 297 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, Constant Justice, Princess of Queens, etc.**

### 1st dam

**BLUE COLLAR JILL**, by Perugino. **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, 2d MRC Marie Louise H., 3d MRC BWS H., MVRC Big 6 H., 1300 79 79 59 Bookings H. Sister to **BLUE COLLAR JACK**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Itsablueday (g. by Domesday). Placed in 2017-18.

### 2nd dam

**MELLOW CHATEAU**, by Northern Chateau. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, \$157,320, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Four'n Twenty Pies H., VATC Bernborough Anniversary P.H., 2d VRC Faith No More H., Womens Auxillary Air Force H., VATC EJ Kennon H., 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC KA Morrison H., VATC Gay Icarus H., John Payne H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Kilkea**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**BLUE COLLAR JACK** (Perugino). **8 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$312,749, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Brighton H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, SAJC Sportingbet H., MRC Hyperno H., 3d MRC Counsel H., MVRC Marsh Pty Ltd H., Mix 101.1 H., MRC Sandown Fashions on the Field H., Beau Gem H., Trump H., SAJC Penna Michael Accountants H., 4th Werribee Cup, **L**.

Tumbling After. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Encosta Rocket. **2 wins** at 1960m, 2200m.

By the Ears. **Winner** at 1462m.

Gojoccl. **Winner** at 1600m.

Magic Eyed. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Double Vision. **Winner** at 1500m, 3d MRC True Jewels 2YO H.

Miss Breanna. Placed at 2, 4th QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of-

Bigmordrive. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2200m, 3d BRC Sevensins P., SCTC Clare Williams Piano Tuition P.

### 3rd dam

**MELLOW MAGIC**, by Magic King. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of 10 foals, all raced,

#### 8 winners-

**MELLOW CHATEAU** (Northern Chateau). **3 wins**. See above.

**Kilkea** (Northern Chateau). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d VRC Debonair S., **L**, MVRC Pacific Jockey Challenge H., 3d MVRC Doritos 2YO H., VATC John C Reilly H., Veneda H., 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Romp in the Park. **2 wins** at 2 at 1080m, TRC Steel Heart 2YO H., 3d TRC Bells Constructions 2YO H. Producer.

Northern Warrior. **8 wins** 1200m to 1900m, 2d VRC Breakfast With The Stars H., VOBIS Twilight Yearling Sales H., 4th VATC Rancher H., **L**.

Magical Costa. **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, 3d MRC Gipsy Queen H.

Thifan. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1080m to 1600m.

**Lot 453** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	<b>Northern Dancer</b> .....	Nearctic
<b>GOOD JOURNEY (USA)</b>		Special .....	Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account .....	Damascus
		Aviance .....	Northfields
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>BOAT QUAY</b>		Belonging .....	Exclusive Native
2004	Speedy Bell	Brocco .....	Kris S
		Celebration Bell .....	True Version

**GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 474 rnrs, 313 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brilhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancingtothestars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, D'Great Timing, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BOAT QUAY**, by Belong to Me. **3 wins** 1000m to 1455m, MVRC Connex Plus H., SAJC Australian Manufacturing Workers Union P., Scott Group of Companies, 3d SAJC Sealink Travel Group H., VRC Sunday Herald Sun P., SAJC Distinctive Homes H. Half-sister to **SILVERSTREAM**, **SPEEDY NATALIE** (dam of **SWEET AND SPEEDY**), **CALANDA**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**-

Super Denman (g. by Denman). **2 wins** at 1200m to 2018 in Singapore.

I'm Chauncey (f. by Hussonet). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

Our Toniniconi (f. by Nicconi). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d Ballarat TC Magic Millions 2YO Clockwise Classic.

Robertson Quay (g. by Hussonet). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Ipswich TC Schweppes P.

**2nd dam**

**SPEEDY BELL**, by Brocco. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d STC Heritage S., **L**. Half-sister to **WHOEVER**, **Stratford**, **Superforce**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**SILVERSTREAM** (Al Maher). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$709,400, to 2017-18, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Northerly S., **Gr.3**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Westpeed Nursery H., Seacorp H., Tabtouch H., Merrywell H., 2d WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**, Birthday S., **L**, 3d WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**.

**SPEEDY NATALIE** (Al Maher). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, \$212,555, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, MVRC TEAC Flashback P., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

**SWEET AND SPEEDY** (Street Cry). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$166,975, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ian Miller H., 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Cool and Neat. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$193,250, to 2018-19 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H., 2d HKJC BMW Centenary H.

**CALANDA** (Snitzel). **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$563,825, to 2017-18, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target H., **L**, ATC Inglis Sprint, 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, 3d SCTC Moreton Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Mss Security Sprint H., **L**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Big Bear Rock. **4 wins** 1000m to 1175m, \$110,830, VRC Nowicki Carbone H. Danzavite. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

Vaz de Torres. **6 wins** 1300m to 1666m, \$109,400, BRC Mount Franklin P.

Danza King. **3 wins** 1100m to 1550m, AJC Busby P., ATC Elizabeth Bay H.

**3rd dam**

**CELEBRATION BELL**, by True Version. **2 wins** at 1200m, AJC Global Despatch H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**WHOEVER** (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$171,800, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**SPEEDY BELL** (Brocco). **Winner**. See above.

**Lot 454 (100% GST) BAY OR GREY FILLY****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 53 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Barely a Moment	Gilded Time .....	Timeless Moment
<b>BORDEAUX MOMENTO</b>		Lady Danna .....	Danehill
2009	Cabernet Queen	Marauding .....	Sir Tristram
		Full of Verse .....	Prince Cidium

**ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 234 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Wiseman, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Barbill, Buonasera, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Pogo, Ghost Serge, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BORDEAUX MOMENTO**, by Barely a Moment. Raced twice. Sister to **Life is a Cabernet**, half-sister to **MEGA STEEL**, **Mikuni**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**CABERNET QUEEN**, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **BARROSA BOY**, **Viva Viva**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**MEGA STEEL** (Helenus). **8 wins** 1400m to 2200m, \$461,565, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Farnley S., **L**-twice, Become a Perth Racing Facebook Fan H.-twice, Margaret River Fresh H., Wanneroo Gas & Air H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, York H., **L**, 3d WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Northerly S., **L**.

**Life is a Cabernet** (Barely a Moment). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Bint Marscay 2YO H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

**Mikuni** (Casino Prince). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**FULL OF VERSE**, by Prince Cidium. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Lowlander**, half-sister to Cattrey (dam of **BOLD PROSPECT**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**BARROSA BOY** (Synsky). **23 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$1,048,245, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, Robins Kitchen Cup, **Gr.2**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, QTC Bribie H., **L**, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, RS Crawford H., **L**-twice, BATC Sprint H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, QTC Australia Cup, **Gr.2**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BATC Robins Kitchen Cup, **Gr.2**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Quality S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.

**Viva Viva** (Synsky). **6 wins** 975m to 1235m, HKJC Golf Club Centenary Cup, Awapuni H., Sha Tin Vase, 3d HKJC Centenary Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**POETRY**, by Pamphilos. **12 wins**-1 at 2-5f to 7f, SAJC Woodlands H. Sister to **Panoramist**, half-sister to Bucanna (dam of **UNFAITHFULLY YOURS**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-


**Lowlander** (Oncidium). **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Cattrey. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1106m, PARC Devon H. Dam of 12 winners-**BOLD PROSPECT** (Abdicating). **14 wins** 1000m to 1450m, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**.

**Bold Brother** (Abdicating). **14 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$106,715, 2d SAJC Simsmetal S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC R N Irwin S., **Gr.2**, DJ McKay S., **L**.

**Lot 455** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SIZZLING</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym .....	Nediym
		Laudemio .....	Alzao
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>BUNDLEOFJOY</b>		Jood .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
2003	Bestfromalmahmoud	Seattle Dancer .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
		Jo Dan .....	Buckpasser

**SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Out of SP Admirelle. Sire of SP Secret Blaze, Sizzleme, Sizzling Belle, Sizzling Ace and of Invigorating, Sugar Sizzle, The Fire Trap, Zizzis, Deacalda, Swelt, More Chilli, Burbank, Hot Sock, Just Sizzling, Saint Antonio Lad, Sizzled, Sizzleonthebridge, Sizzling Sun, Too Hot to Hold, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

BUNDLEOFJOY, by Fantastic Light. **Winner** at 1300m, 3d STC Omni & Midori H., Tooheys New H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Norudder Nocompass (g. by Henrythenavigator). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Brooke (f. by Northern Meteor). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

BESTFROMALMAHMOUD, by Seattle Dancer. **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m in Brazil.

Half-sister to Jojima (dam of **SKY HARBOUR**), Parfait Royale (dam of **IMPORTANT NOTICE**). Dam of 1 foal, **1 winner**-

Bundleofjoy. **Winner**. See above.

**3rd dam**

JO DAN, by Buckpasser. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Tai**, half-sister to **HALO**, **TOSMAH**, **MARIBEAU**, **FATHERS IMAGE**. Dam of 15 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Initial Premise. **Winner** at 2 at 6f in GB. Grandam of-

**Granite** (Project Manager). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, 7f, 3d Leopardstown Amethyst S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**.

So Intricate. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Intricate Ruler** (Grand Ruler). **3 wins-1** at 2, 3d Fresno Everett Nevin S., **L**.

Parfait Royale. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**IMPORTANT NOTICE** (Katowice). **5 wins** at 2, \$118,587, Playfair Spokane Futurity, **L**, Hastings Park Thoroughbred Classic Series S., **L**, British Columbia Stallion S. (c&g), **L**, 2d Hastings Park Blue Boy S., **L**. Sire.

Jojima. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**SKY HARBOUR** (Far North). **2 wins** at 2 at 1m, Gowran Park Waterford Crystal Nursery H., **L**. Sire.

**Caranina** (Caro). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, 7f, 3d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**.

Sacred Squaw. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**ENZO** (Solford). **6 wins-2** at 2, Curragh Eyrefield S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown S., **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Lazio, **L**.

**Reliable** (Danzig Connection). **Winner** at 2, 3d Leopardstown Rochestown S., **L**, Silver Flash S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**COSMAH**, by Cosmic Bomb. **9 wins-5** at 2, Aqueduct Astarita S., Gr.3. U.S.A.

Broodmare of the Year, 1974. Half-sister to **FOLK DANCER**, **Natalma** (dam of **NORTHERN DANCER**, **BORN A LADY**, **NATIVE VICTOR**, **REGAL DANCER**). Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**TOSMAH** (Tim Tam). Champion 2YO filly Jt & 3YO filly in USA. **23 wins-7** at 2, Aqueduct Beldame S., Gr.1, Frizette S., Gr.1. Producer.

**HALO** (Hail to Reason). **9 wins-1** at 2-6f to 1½m, \$259,553, Atlantic City United Nations H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Tidal H., **Gr.2**. Champion Sire.



# Lot 456 (100% GST)

# BAY COLT

**Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : STE nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
<b>SHOOTING TO WIN</b>		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Nadeem	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
<b>CADEEM</b>		Candide.....	Sound Reason
2010	Catecombe	Papal Power.....	Miswaki
		Wycombe.....	Imposing

**SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. Sire of Intrepidacious, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

CADEEM, by Nadeem. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **IMPALER, Stratcombe**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

CATECOMBE, by Papal Power. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d STC Marrickville H. Sister to Villa Igea (dam of **FAIR TRADE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**IMPALER** (Dracula). **11 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1600m, \$835,450, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, (1000m course record), STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Doomben S., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.

**Stratcombe** (Stratum). **7 wins** to 1213m, \$308,564, MRC Visvanathan Memorial P., Manfred Phillips H., MVRG Essendon Mazda 55 Second H., 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 3d VRC 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**.

Mazzini. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1600m, \$161,680, AJC Woollahra H., Lonhro P, 2d AJC Sharp H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Grand Pavilion H.

The Fangsta. **7 wins** to 1600m, \$148,160, 2d AJC Might & Power H.

Search for Fame. Placed at 2. Dam of 3 winners-

Miss Exfactor. **4 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1200m, \$176,200, to 2017-18, GCTC Couldn't You Go a Vilis H., SCTC Ubet H., GCTC Haymans H.

Planet's Princess. **3 wins** 1000m to 1400m to 2017-18, 3d ATC Keith McCabe Memorial H., Central Coast Mariners H.

Double O'Roc. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Rockin Rapture. **3 wins** 1400m to 2100m, 2d SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Chaircovers Over All H., 4th SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

## 3rd dam

WYCOMBE, by Imposing. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d STC Blythe Spirit H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

Villa Igea. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1015m, 1200m, STC Hartshill H. Dam of 8 winners-**FAIR TRADE** (Danewin). **5 wins** at 1410m, \$853,682, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Elms H., HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, 4th HKJC Cathay Pacific

Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Sprint Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Hearts and Arrows. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

**JONKER** (Spirit of Boom). **2 wins** at 2 to 1100m, \$183,310, in 2017-18, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

Great Shack. **Winner** at 1300m, STC Enfield H. Dam of 7 winners-

Jersey Cream. **Winner** at 1600m. Grandam of-

**QUILATE** (Bramshaw). **5 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$230,815, to 2017-18, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.



# Lot 457 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SHEER TALENT</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2009	St. Katherine	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		St. Klaire .....	Blethingly
Dam	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>CASCADIA</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
2002	Acacian Secret	Silver Deputy .....	Deputy Minister
		Secret Truth .....	Secretariat

**SHEER TALENT (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 4th MRC Manfred S., L. Brother to SW Kittens (SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3). Half-brother to SW Saint Encosta (ATC Randwick City S., Gr.3). Out of a half-sister to SW Bonanova, SW Fraternity and SW Telesito. Grandson of SW St Klaire. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**CASCADIA**, by Snippets. Placed, 2d AJC Bacardi & Cola H. Half-sister to **TESTA SECRET**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-  
Tunnel Rat (g. by Shellscape). **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19.  
Victorious Streak (g. by Duke of Marmalade). Placed in Singapore.  
Dad's Girl (f. by Dylan Thomas). Placed.

## 2nd dam

**ACACIAN SECRET**, by Silver Deputy. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 5f, 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PLEASANT SECRET**, Secret Cause (dam of **ESCADO, SE SAUVER**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**TESTA SECRET** (Testa Rossa). **3 wins-2** at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$105,508, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's S., **L**. Dam of-  
Go Go Mission. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1050m, 1350m to 2017-18 in Macau.  
Dembells. **4 wins** 1524m to 2400m, MRC King Brian H., 2d VRC Flying Spur 2YO H.  
Bejeka. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, BRC Past the Post Buffet H.  
Dance Move. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of-  
Massive Move. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$495,084, to 2017-18, HKJC HKU Faculty of Dentistry H., Heat-Pump Air Conditioner H., Target Insurance H.

## 3rd dam

**SECRET TRUTH**, by Secretariat. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HOUSEBOUND**, half-sister to **SHELL GINGER, YEOMAN'S POINT, Bounding Minister**, Bound to Dance (dam of **MOERE ADMIRAL, SILK PRIMA DONNA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**PLEASANT SECRET** (Pleasant Tap). **15 wins-1** at 2-in Chile, Club Hipico Copa Reina Isabel II, **Gr.2**, Clasico La Copa, **Gr.3**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Verano Arturo Cousiño Lyon, **Gr.2**-twice, Clasico Carreras del '20, **L**.  
Secret Cause. **2 wins** at 1469m, 2100m. Dam of 3 winners-  
**ESCADO** (Casino Prince). **5 wins-2** at 2-1400m to 2500m, \$864,720, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, MRC William Buck P., Moe Cup, MRC Centrebet App for Iphone H., 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Sofitel H., **L**.  
**SE SAUVER** (Bel Esprit). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1610m, \$192,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Swettenham Stud Dash For Cash 2YO H., 4th MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Sweet Memory. Raced twice. Grandam of-  
**COMANDANTE DODGE** (Dodge). **11 wins-1** at 2-to 2017-18, Gavea G.P Major Suckow, **Gr.1**, G.P. Joao Jose e Jose Carlos de Figueiredo, **Gr.3**, Classico Orsenigo, **L**, 2d Gavea G.P. Cordeiro da Graca, **Gr.2**-twice.

**Lot 458** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>ZEBEDEE (GB)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene .....	Caro
		Mariamme .....	Verbatim
Dam	Blevic	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>CHASTE AWAY</b>		Blooms .....	Biscay
2009	Lady Joffa	Lord Seymour .....	Habitat
		Looking Likely .....	Switcheroo

**ZEBEDEE (GB)** (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 234 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's and inc the placegetters Wiseman, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Barbill, Buonasera, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Pogo, Ghost Serge, etc.

**1st dam**

CHASTE AWAY, by Blevic. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LADY JOFFA, by Lord Seymour. Placed. Half-sister to **Like a Roo**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

Lotto Blues. **11 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1865m, \$164,120, SAJC Yalumba H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d SAJC BP Victor Harbor H.

**3rd dam**

LOOKING LIKELY, by Switcheroo. Unraced. Half-sister to **CRACKLIN' COOL** (dam of **BEJILLA**), Grey Auction. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Like a Roo** (Estaminet). **3 wins** at 1600m, VATC CUB Welter H., 3d Ballarat Cup, L, VRC Pin & Win H., VATC Phuoc Tuy H.

Perfect Image. **4 wins** at 1050m, 1200m.

Likely Lord. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

Earl Seymour. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m.

**4th dam**

**Art Auction**, by Royal Artist. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, VATC Waratah H., 2d MVRC Leilani S., L. Dam of 6 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

**CRACKLIN' COOL** (Cool Ted). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1350m, SAJC Oaklands P, L, 4th VATC Debutante S., Gr.3. Dam of 5 winners-

**BEJILLA** (Rare Pearl). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, VRC Flemington S., L.

The Burgenstock. **7 wins** 1200m to 2144m, VATC Rogilla H., David Jones Country Cup, 2d VRC Cussons Country Cup, 4th Ballarat Cup, L.

Cool Jazz. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

**Mighty Cool** (Mighty Planet). **5 wins** 1350m to 2150m, \$109,350, QTC Christmas H., BTC Roy Prosser H., Citytrian H., Ipswich TC Boral Concrete H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., L. Dam of-

**COOL SCENE** (Blevic). **9 wins**-3 at 2-1300m to 2000m, \$262,845, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post Tattersall's S., L, QTC Claret 2YO H., W Glasson P, BTC Minimovers H., Network Outdoors H., 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, 4th Gosford Guineas, L.

**Grey Auction** (And Behold). **10 wins** 1200m to 2200m, WATC Graduation S.-3 times, 3d Bunbury Cup, Gr.3.

Sotheby. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Shrew. **5 wins** 1400m to 1800m, WATC Diggers' Cup. Dam of 6 winners-

**Sleepwalk** (McFlirt). **7 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$245,120, WATC Star Pet Sprint H., Pr.com Members Lounge Sprint H., Legacy in WA Welter H., Cape North H., Perthacing.com.au H., 2d WATC La Trice Classic, L, 4th WATC Starstruck Classic, L. Producer.

Paiglow. **8 wins** 1250m to 1650m, WATC Fremantle Dockers H.

Shickada. **3 wins** 1100m to 1300m, WATC Fresh is Best H., Lisbon H.

Account of **BALCREST STUD, Balhannah, SA.**

# Lot 459 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : 2h nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SQUAMOSA</b>		Singles Bar .....	Rory's Jester
2007	Class Success	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Enchantor .....	Blethingly
Dam	Bianconi	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>CHERILYN</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2006	Cherise	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Chini .....	Rajah Sahib

**SQUAMOSA (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr3. Sire of 41 mrs, 23 wns, inc. SW Kiwi Ida (CJC Canterbury Breeders S., Gr.3), SP Derasa, Order of Command, Sun Quan - Best Sense (H.K.) and of Ray's Dream, Echo Gem, Yulong Monoceros, Seventy Seventy, Breathtaking, Lady Soma, Memphis Squaw, Tuckers Daughter, Famoosa, etc.**

## 1st dam

**CHERILYN**, by Bianconi. **Winner** at 1606m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup in March H., Thiess Kentz Logicamms H., 3d SAJC Jansz H., William Spear OAM H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Burgundee Miss (f. by Rebel Raider). **Winner** at 1210m in 2017-18.

## 2nd dam

**CHERISE**, by Don't Say Halo. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**-  
Jeram New Victory. **3 wins** 1200m to 1800m, \$181,725 in Malaysia, Selangor TC SLTC Juvenile Million Challenge (2nd Leg), 3d Selangor TC Juvenile Million Challenge (1st Leg).  
Ollettie. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.  
Eagle's Glory. **Winner** at 1200m.

## 3rd dam


**Chini**, by Rajah Sahib. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Ernest R Smith H., 3d SAJC Begonia Belle H. Sister to **SWEET RAJAH - DIG LOW** (H.K.).  
Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-  
Chacolet. **Winner** at 1005m, SAJC My Court Jewel H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Recruit - Recruiting** (Aust.) (Celtic Swing). **6 wins**-4 at 2-920m to 1200m, \$447,325, VRC Inglis Premier 2YO Classic, STC Young Members Cruising 2YO H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Heroic 2YO Championship S., 4th VRC Talindert S., **L**.  
**Chantella** (Stargazer). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Alsco Linen 2YO H., 3d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
Chondra. **4 wins** 1200m to 1550m, \$121,870, SAJC MAC Stop Drug Driving H., Angelakis Brothers P., 2d SAJC Gold Star RV H., Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Evright H.  
Charas. **4 wins** 1000m to 1466m, SAJC Spalding H., Lucky Horseshoe Cheltenham Park H., Citizen Kane at Glenrae Stud P., 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale Vineyard H., 3d SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy 2YO H.  
Alpha Man. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1200m, \$180,460, SAJC Sportingbet H., Distinctive Homes H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Frank Keen H., Jill Venn's Big Day H., 3d SAJC Express Colour Printing H.

## 4th dam

**CHERIE ROYALE**, by Coronation Boy. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Adelaide RC Urrbrae H.-twice. Three-quarter-sister to **BOLD RULLAH - OONARA** (Mal.), Chanel (dam of **DIOCLETIAN**), half-sister to Chala (dam of **CHERISH ME**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**SWEET RAJAH - DIG LOW** (H.K.) (Rajah Sahib). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m in Aust. and HK, VATC Debutant S., L, MVRV Matthew Flinders H., 2d VATC Montrose H., 4th VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3.  
**Chini** (Rajah Sahib). Placed. See above.  
Clash. **Winner** at 2, SAJC Thebarton H., 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, Gr.1.

**Lot 460** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>PRESS STATEMENT</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky .....	Northern Dancer
<b>CHEYNE WALK (USA)</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
2007	Lady Liberty	Noble Bijou .....	Vaguely Noble
		Yvette .....	Sovereign Edition

**PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Closely related to SW The Mighty Lions, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**CHEYNE WALK**, by Royal Academy. Raced once. Sister to **EQUAL RIGHTS**, Taking Liberties (dam of **ROMAN LEGEND, TROUBADOUR - STABLE MAIL** (H.K.)), half-sister to **FREEDOM FIELDS, ADOPTED HERO**, Portrait Collector (dam of **TRANSPORTER**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
 I Can Stay All Day (f. by Al Maher). **Winner** at 2000m.  
 Miss Inception (f. by Dream Ahead). Placed to 2018-19.  
 Evening (f. by Snitzel). Placed in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**LADY LIBERTY**, by Noble Bijou. **5 wins** 1280m to 2400m, \$210,340, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MARQUESS**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**EQUAL RIGHTS** (Royal Academy). **2 wins** at 2, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.3**.  
**FREEDOM FIELDS** (Bluebird). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**LIBERTY ROSE** (Royal Academy). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, \$165,830, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**GRAND JARDIN** (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$169,850, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.  
**Pontiana** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1200m, STC Bacardi Breezer H., 2d ATC Nivison S., **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**INFERENCE** (So You Think). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**TANTRA** (Royal Academy). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**. Producer.  
**Elusive Wonder** (Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, MRC Snowing 2YO P., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MODERN WONDER** (Snitzel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-955m to 1200m, \$201,055, to 2017-18, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.  
 Cherry Lodge. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**KANZAN** (Commands). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1350m, \$486,650, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**. Dam of-  
**RANIER** (Lonhro). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$266,070, in 2018-19, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**.  
**ADOPTED HERO** (Sadler's Wells). **7 wins** 2000m to 3300m, £110,924 in GB, France and Spain, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**.  
 Portrait Collector. **Winner** at 2000m. Dam of 6 winners-  
**TRANSPORTER** (Commands). **11 wins** 1400m to 1800m, BRC Members' H., **L**, Strawberry Road H., **L**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.  
 Taking Liberties. Raced once. Dam of 13 winners-  
**ROMAN LEGEND** (Holy Roman Emperor). **10 wins** 1600m to 2000m, £317,723, to 2018-19 in Qatar, Qatar Thoroughbred Derby, **L**.

**Lot 461** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : **C** nr sh; 44 over 7 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SQUAMOSA</b>		Singles Bar .....	Rory's Jester
2007	Class Success	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Enchantor .....	Blethingly
Dam	Keltrice	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
<b>CHICHINO</b>		Vain Display .....	Vain
2010	Miss Poet	Yeats .....	Nijinsky
		Jubilee Miss .....	Sovereign Path

**SQUAMOSA (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3. Sire of 41 mrs, 23 wns, inc. SW Kiwi Ida (CJC Canterbury Breeders S., Gr.3), SP Derasa, Order of Command, Sun Quan - Best Sense (H.K.) and of Ray's Dream, Echo Gem, Yulong Monoceros, Seventy Seventy, Breathtaking, Lady Soma, Memphis Squaw, Tuckers Daughter, Famoosa, etc.**

### 1st dam

CHICHINO, by Keltrice. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

### 2nd dam

MISS POET, by Yeats. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **CANNIBAL KING, Southern Poet**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Zero Point. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2600m, AJC Turf H., Futures H., 3d AJC McGrath Holden H., STC Nivea Visage Girls Day Out H., Hahn Premium Light H., Sydney Business Connection H., 4th Queensland Cup, **L**.

Poetic Racer. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

Laureate Lady. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Jacelclass. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.

### 3rd dam

JUBILEE MISS, by Sovereign Path. Placed. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CANNIBAL KING** (Clear Choice). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1420m, \$157,325, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, VATC Vain S., **L**, AJC City of Sydney RSL Bowlers 2YO H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Australian Racing Writers' P., 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Victoria Racing Club S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Autumn Sprint H., **L**.

**Southern Poet** (Galveston). **6 wins** 950m to 1200m, 2d SAJC Foundation SA Trophy H., **L**, Crown H., Kymwood H., VATC Sandown Sprint H.

Cinnamon Cove. **17 wins**-1 at 2-950m to 1400m, \$184,035, VRC Flying Spur H., VATC Highland H., Future H., Tontonan H.

Jubilee Poet. **7 wins** 1050m to 1400m, SAJC Toltrice H., Newmarket H.

Miss Windsor. **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, AJC Lawsons H. Dam of 7 winners-

Long Walk. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Essendon Honda H., Peter Murphy 2YO H., 2d MVRC Dominant 2YO P. Dam of 6 winners-

**UATE** (Ad Valorem). **4 wins**-3 at 2-900m to 1250m, \$335,425, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Bronte 2YO H., Membership on Sale H., 2d ATC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Canterbury Classic, **L**, 3d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 4th ATC Lightning H., **L**.

Rorke's Drift. **4 wins** 975m to 1213m, SAJC Pewsey Vale H.

Deakes - The Situation (Sing.). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, Otago RC Speight's Cider Young Gun 2YO S.

Coronations. **Winner** at 1250m, 3d MVRC Puckle Street H. Dam of- Queen of Choice. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, WATC Sponsor a Race H.

Silver Jubilee. **Winner** at 1420m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 4 winners-

**Imperial Command** (Commands). **6 wins** 1200m to 2100m, \$233,403, MRC Slickpix Cup, 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

Fixed Bayonets. **3 wins** 1100m to 1850m, STC Randwick Labor Club H.

Mokobaesi Miss. **5 wins** to 1415m, 3d MRC Denise's Joy H. Dam of-

Next Generation. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$178,407, WATC Perth Racing Membership 2YO P, Fifth Leg H., James Boag's Premium H.

# **Lot 462 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : A8l nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>WAR</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2010	Deedra	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Joie Denise ..... <b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Flying Spur	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>CHOMP</b>		Rolls ..... Mr. Prospector
2007	Bouchette	Canny Lad ..... Blotchingly
		Bonne Bouche..... Imperial Baron

**WAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Winner at 1300m, ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Fenway (ATC Vinery Club S., Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Tuesday Joy (STC BMW S., Gr.1) and SW Sunday Joy (AJC Australian Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of All in Brawl, Indicators On, Shadow Bridge, Kwai, Ourlordofwar and of the placegetters Demilitarized, Des Moines, First Strike, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## **1st dam**

**CHOMP**, by Flying Spur. **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d STC Jim Beam Shed H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Left Hand Man (g. by Ambidexter). **Winner** at 1250m in 2018-19, SAJC 36 Degrees South P.

## **2nd dam**

**Bouchette**, by Canny Lad. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, STC Ranvet H., PJ Gallagher's Hotel 2YO H., 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Erect Safe Industrial H., AJC Honda Accord H., Yalumba Wines 2YO H. Half-sister to **KEEN COMMANDER**, **Inz'n'out**. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Gatineau River. **6 wins** 1100m to 1250m, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., Patinack Farm H., SAJC Express Colour Printing H., 2d BRC Bollinger H.  
Lucky Volatility. **Winner** at 1000m, \$136,362, in 2017-18, HKJC Nam Kok H., 2d HKJC Albatross H., 3d HKJC Lucky Star H.  
Win 'n' Grin. Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

## **3rd dam**

**BONNE BOUCHE**, by Imperial Baron. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**KEEN COMMANDER** (Commands). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$665,285, STC Starlight S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint, AJC Lonhro Welter H., STC Golden Rose Day H., AJC Sydney City Lexus Sprint H., La Caissiere H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.  
**Inz'n'out** (Zariz). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$463,220, ATC Golden Rose Noms 2YO P., TAB Rewards H., Sky Racing H., 2d Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 3d ATC June S., **L**, 4th ATC Starlight S., **L**.  
**Bouchette** (Canny Lad). **3 wins**. See above.  
Stylish Sunset. **5 wins** 1000m to 1207m, MRC St Joel H., George A Davis H., 2d MRC Beechcraft H., MVRC Tattersall's H., MRC Ken King Thoroughbreds H.  
Queen Commander. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d AJC Cranebrook P., BRC Mittys H.  
Bon Ton Belle. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 3d STC Lane Cove North Estate H.

## **4th dam**

**LA CADEAU**, by Seventh Hussar. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, AJC Governor MacQuarie H., STC Oatlands H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Major Edition**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Snippets' Miss. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Australian Olympic Team 2YO H., 4th AJC Widden S., **L**. Producer.  
Market Gift. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Legacy Torch Bearers H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**Gilded Wings** (Flying Spur). **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m, QTC Blue Slipper H., Canterbury Belle H., 3d QTC Just Now H., **L**. Producer.

**Lot 463** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>KUROSHIO</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Arctic Drift	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
		November Snow.....	Storm Cat
Dam	Langfuhr	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>CININNATI GAL</b>		Sweet Briar Too .....	Briartic
2001	Cincinnati Sal	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Zilezal .....	Lord Ballina

**KUROSHIO (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud Aust. 2014, GB 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Believe'n'succeed. Sire of SP Dunkerron, Daphnia and of Daishio, Siculi, Special Stars, Big Ace, Makkem Lad, Savatoxl, Kapon, Kurious, Kootara, Kurocaine, Not Usual Current, Tidal Rose, Tsushima, Yulong February - Big Elephant (Sing.) and of the placegetters Colline Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

**Cincinnati Gal**, by Langfuhr. **5 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1550m, \$228,550, STC Schweppes Welter H., AJC King Brian 2YO H., STC Ranvet H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Epona S., **L**, Freshworld Welter H., Chifley Financial Services H., 3d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**, inc:- Encostanati (g. by Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$262,645, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., Rotary Club of Botany Bay H., Scone RC Turangga Farm H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., HQ of Insurance H., Eric Kime H., Mounties Group H., Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Lidoran Group H. Midnight Fury (f. by Hussonet). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1350m to 1530m, BRC Lachlan Akers The Good Guys Carseldine 2YO H. Bring a Rose (f. by Sebring). **2 wins** at 2025m, 2200m, 3d MVRC Good Blokes Society H. Steel to the Heel (g. by Flying Spur). **7 wins** 1100m to 1650m. Ohio Babe (f. by General Nediym). **Winner** at 1200m.

### 2nd dam

CININNATI SAL, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Sister to **Zillionaire**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **Cincinnati Gal** (Langfuhr). **5 wins**. See above. Mediterranean. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Speedy Spud. **2 wins** at 1000m.

### 3rd dam


**Zilezal**, by Lord Ballina. Placed, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Sister to **Talk Talk**, Fine Talk (dam of **BRAVE LANCER**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, **1 winner**, inc:- **Zillionaire** (Last Tycoon). **18 wins** 1000m to 1600m, 2d VATC Rancher H., **L**. Talezal. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners- Dancer's Tale. **9 wins** 1500m to 2000m, \$138,135, SAJC Erica Begley's Trackside 40th Distance H., Tooheys H., General Havelock Hotel H.

### 4th dam

BABBLE, by King Canary. **5 wins** 1200m to 1410m, WRC Burnham Welter H., 3d CJC Ferryhead H. Half-sister to **SHUDUP**, Smack (dam of **LINC THE LEOPARD**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **Talk Talk** (Lord Ballina). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1575m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners- **Rumour Has it Now** (Traditionally). **3 wins** to 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**. **Zilezal** (Lord Ballina). Placed. See above. Fine Talk. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, WRC Naenae Hotel 2YO H. Dam of- **BRAVE LANCER** (Bahhare). **10 wins** 1600m to 2540m, \$381,333, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**.

**Lot 464** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>DEDLINE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Peruzzi	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	De Beers	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>CLASSY CLUB</b>		Chimeara .....	<b>Danehill</b>
2010	It's Raining Mares	Honour and Glory .....	Relaunch
		Salalah .....	Slant

**DEDLINE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P. Half-brother to SW Lucida (AJC Nivison H., L) and SP Flora Danica (2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1). Half-brother to the dam of SP All That I Know. Out of SW Peruzzi, a sister to SW Don Eduardo (Australian Derby, Gr.1), a three-quarter-sister to SW Octagonal, SW Mouawad, SW Shower of Roses, SW Trisalove and SW Antwerp. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CLASSY CLUB, by De Beers. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**IT'S RAINING MARES, by Honour and Glory. **Winner** at 2050m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**-

Handsomeness As. **4 wins** 1400m to 1709m, SAJC Palios Meegan & Nicholson Solicitors H., Boag's Draught H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Image Printing H.

Lane's Way. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1366m, SAJC Tooheys New H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville P., 3d SAJC Melbourne Cup Day at Allan Scott Park H.

King Club. **3 wins** at 1350m, 1406m, 2d SAJC Elephant & Castle H.

**3rd dam**SALALAH, by Slant. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, 2d WATC Camperdown H., 3d WATC Wandering Willie H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Danzig Pro. **2 wins** at 1400m, WATC Budget Four Wheel Drive H., Kirks Mixers H., 2d WATC Perth Wildcats H., 3d WATC Seaview H.

Dauberwin. **4 wins** at 1100m.

**4th dam**

NAKEELA, by Ngawyni. Raced once. Half-sister to **Natour, Bejewel** (dam of **ROYAL GLITTER, CROWN**), **Mosman Prince**, Enchanted (dam of **SMITTEN**), Miss International (dam of **REIGN SUPREME**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

Salalah. **2 wins**. See above.

**5th dam**

YOUNG SUSAN, by Todman. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Vic's Star (dam of **STAR AGREEMENT**), half-sister to **DARK BRIAR, Naples, Prince of Nepal**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Natour** (Eleazar). **11 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Harvard H., 3d WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2, Supremacy S., L.

**Bejewel** (Le Cordonnier). **7 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 2200m, 3d Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Scottsville Natal Oaks, L. Dam of-

**ROYAL GLITTER** (Royal Prerogative). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, 4th Gosforth Park Stuttards Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Crowning** (Averof). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.2**, Hibiscus S., L-twice. Grandam of-

**OUTCOME** (Muhtafal). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, \$148,234, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Miss International. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1207m, STC 2YO H. Dam of-

The Fleet. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m in South Africa. Grandam of-

**CRIMSON PALACE** (Elliodor). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m, £373,465, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.



**Lot 465** (100% GST)**BROWN FILLY****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded :  $\overline{D}$ P nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VALENTIA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium .....	Seeking the Gold
<b>CLEARLY PASSIONATE</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2007	Lindsay's Ring	Magic Ring .....	Green Desert
		Chez Melody .....	Golden Fleece

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**CLEARLY PASSIONATE**, by Dubawi. **5 wins** 1200m to 1550m, SAJC Schweppes H., Boag's Draught H., 2d MVRC Fulton Hogan H., SAJC Junction Melbourne Cup Day Lunch H., Brad's 40th Birthday H., 3d SAJC Cam Management H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**LINDSAY'S RING**, by Magic Ring. Unraced. Half-sister to **Red Raider, Hall of Fame**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Round Saturn. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**CHEZ MELODY**, by Golden Fleece. Raced once. Half-sister to **ARDROSS, GESEDEH, KAROL, LARROCHA** (dam of **RAZKALLA**), **Khodzdar**, Adrana (dam of **ALFLORA, NA-AMMAH**), Alkaffeyeh (dam of **TA-LIM, THOLJANAH**), Thistlewood (dam of **RIMPA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Red Raider** (Bleachingly). **5 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1200m, 3d Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Hall of Fame** (Bleachingly). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC McWilliam's Wines H., 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

**LE MELODY**, by Levmoos. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, Curragh Warren Hill S. Three-quarter-sister to Mona Curragh (dam of **CASTLETOWN, SAM MCGUIRE**), half-sister to **ARCTIQUE ROYALE** (dam of **MODHISH, RUSSIAN SNOWS, TRULY SPECIAL, TRULY GENEROUS**), **RACQUETTE** (dam of **EVENING KISS, GRAND CHELEM, SPLENDID MOMENT, NIGHT PLAYER**), Nilie (dam of **POLLERTON**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**ARDROSS** (Run the Gantlet). **14 wins** 2413m to 4224m, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**GESEDEH** (Ela-Mana-Mou). **4 wins** at 2011m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, Grandam of-

**ELECTROCUTIONIST** (Red Ransom). **8 wins** 1800m to 2400m, £3,188,062 in GB, Italy and U.A.E, York International S., **Gr.1**.

**ROBERTICO** (Robellino). **6 wins**, Hamburg Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**ROYAL HIGHNESS** (Monsun). **4 wins**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**.

Thistlewood. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SCORPION** (Montjeu). **4 wins**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.

Social Scene. **Winner** at 2 at 1m, 4th Ascot New S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-


**ZIPING** (Danehill). **16 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2500m, VRC Australian

Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**-4 times.

Account of **CHANTI CREEK, Macclesfield, SA.**

**Lot 466** (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 7 Row B**

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Mamool	In the Wings.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>LUCAS CRANACH (GER)</b>		Genovefa .....	Woodman
2007	Lots of Love	Java Gold.....	Key to the Mint
		Lost Love .....	Acatenango
Dam	Al Maher	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>CLUB MAHER</b>		Show Dancing .....	Don't Say Halo
2010	Al Hanooof	Saint Ballado .....	Halo
		Splashing .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>

**LUCAS CRANACH (GER) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Lady of Budysin. Sire of Lucabelle, Arty Lucas, Hemmerle, Stealthy Lucas, The Cartoonist, Get Stuck In, Jukila, Flash Aah, Magnum Opus, All About Alice, Crash Cranach, Danluca, Front of Stage, Oscar Cranach and of the placegetters Der Sieger, Dreamfyre, Earnest Credere, James Richard, Kronach, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CLUB MAHER**, by Al Maher. **Winner** at 1610m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**AL HANOOOF**, by Saint Ballado. Raced once. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
 Dreamalina. **9 wins** to 1007m, \$141,960, to 2018-19.  
 Sinnendor. **2 wins** at 800m, 1000m.

**3rd dam**

**SPLASHING**, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **FAMILY TRADITION**, three-quarter-sister to **SCENIC, DUSHYANTOR, Ithaki**. Return (dam of **TO SENDER**), Flabbergasted (dam of **WITHOUT CONNEXION**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
 Kickboard. **5 wins** 1m to 8½f, \$142,712, 4th Hastings Park Hong Kong Jockey Club Sprint H., **L**, Arlington Park Manila S., **L**.  
 King Mesa. **5 wins** 5f to 8½f in U.S.A.

**4th dam**


**SEQUEL**, by Law Society. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST**), **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, YASHMAK, DUSHYANTOR, JIBE**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**FAMILY TRADITION** (Sadler's Wells). Joint second top filly on The 1996 Irish 2YO Free H. **3 wins**-2 at 2-7f to 1¼m, Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**, Debutante S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Victor McAlmouts Memorial S., **L**, 4th Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**5th dam**

**WHERE YOU LEAD**, by Raise a Native. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 10½f, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CAREZZA, Fughetta, Noblesse Oblige, Straight Arrow**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (Roberto). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 winners-  
**COMMANDER IN CHIEF** (Dancing Brave). **5 wins** 1¼m to 1½m, £877,389, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.  
**WARNING** (Known Fact). Champion 2YO & 3YO colt in Europe in 1987 & 1988. **8 wins**-4 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.  
**I WILL FOLLOW** (Herbager). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, Evry Prix de Minerve, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Evreux. Dam of 3 winners-  
**RAINBOW QUEST** (Blushing Groom). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1408m to 2413m, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Lot 467** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>DEDLINE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Peruzzi	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>COURAGE TATTOO</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2005	Carla's Wish	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Castanets .....	Western Symphony

**DEDLINE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P. Half-brother to SW Lucida (AJC Nivison H., L) and SP Flora Danica (2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1). Half-brother to the dam of SP All That I Know. Out of SW Peruzzi, a sister to SW Don Eduardo (Australian Derby, Gr.1), a three-quarter-sister to SW Octagonal, SW Mouawad, SW Shower of Roses, SW Trisalove and SW Antwerp. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**COURAGE TATTOO**, by Red Ransom. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Miss Hijinx**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**CARLA'S WISH**, by Fuji Kiseki. Unraced. Half-sister to **GLAMMIS, BOLSTER, Martanets**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-  
Marrakech. Raced twice. Dam of-  
Kazuri. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m.

**3rd dam**

**CASTANETS**, by Western Symphony. **Winner** at 1200m, AJC Waikiki H., 2d STC Midlands Public School 2YO Fillies H., 3d VATC Avon H. Blood-sister to **String Quartet**, three-quarter-sister to **Umiko**, half-sister to Kylesmore (dam of **PRIMROSE SANDS**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**GLAMMIS** (Marauding). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$308,900, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC WJ Adams 2YO H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Miss Hijinx** (Red Ransom). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Crowne Plaza Terrigal H., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Walter Brown S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**.  
Elmira. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Dreamscope. **3 wins** at 1210m to 2018-19, GCTC Congratulations Jag P.

**BOLSTER** (Marauding). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, QTC British Airways 2YO S., 2d STC Yootha 2YO H.

**Martanets** (Marauding). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, STC Star of Heaven H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

My Friends Say. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$348,035, HKJC Awapuni H.

Anabaa King Prawn. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1528m, MVRC Essendon Nissan Tilda H.

**4th dam**

**VALENCIA**, by Bismark II. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., Rotorua RC Battle Eve S., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **VICE REGAL (OF) STAR QUALITY, Vale**, half-sister to **HAMMED**, Vice Reine (dam of **SKY CHASE**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Kylesmore. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of 6 winners-

**PRIMROSE SANDS** (Zabeel). **9 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$219,935, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Gypsy Fire. Unraced. Grandam of-

Shona. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**ETHIOPIA** (Helenus). Top Male of 2011-12 Australasian 3YO Classification (Extended). **Winner** at 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

# Lot 468 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

**Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : κWH nr sh; 76 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>TIME FOR WAR</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2011	Lady Zabelia	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Miss Power Bird .....	Mukaddamah
Dam	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>DAVALA</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2005	Shashzaya	Ashkalani .....	Soviet Star
		Shashna .....	Blakeney

**TIME FOR WAR (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Miss Power Bird, a half-sister to SW Lucky Owners (Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1). Sire of Time to Reign and of the placegetters Embattled, Tariro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

DAVALA, by Dalakhani. **3 wins** 1000m to 1400m, 2d AJC Blair Athol H., 3d AJC Bronte H. Three-quarter-sister to **SHEMIMA**, half-sister to **HUGHSY**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-  
She Brings Hope (f. by Sebring). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., Le Pine Funerals H.  
Dulette (g. by Epaulette). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18.  
Schoolwork (g. by All Too Hard). **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19.

## 2nd dam

SHASHZAYA, by Ashkalani. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHEMAKA** (dam of **SHEMIMA, SHEMALA, SHEMAYA, SHERIYNA, Sheshara**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**HUGHSY** (Henny Hughes). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$332,799, Singapore TC Admiralty Classic, L, 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, L.  
Amalfi Road - Master Sommelier (H.K.). **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$322,871, SAJC Christmas Twilight Races P, Drink Driving? Grow Up H.  
My Unicorn. **Winner** at 1017m in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Ubet H.

## 3rd dam

SHASHNA, by Blakeney. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SHAKAPOUR, SHARANNPOUR**, Shademah (dam of **SHAHRASTANI**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**SHEMAKA** (Nishapour). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1600m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, Gr.3. Dam of 6 winners-  
**SHEMIMA** (Dalakhani). Champion Older Female Stayer in GB in 2009. **3 wins** 2000m to 3000m, £168,451, Longchamp Prix de Lutece, Gr.3.  
**SHEMALA** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, L, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine. Dam of 2 winners-  
**SHEMIYLA** (Dalakhani). **3 wins**, Chantilly Prix Allez France, Gr.3.  
Shamiyra. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**SHAKEEL** (Dalakhani). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, €405,790, Saint-Cloud Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1, 2d Chantilly Prix Hocquart, Gr.2.  
**SHEMAYA** (Darshaan). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, L, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Melisande, L, Grandam of-  
**SHIMRAAN** (Rainbow Quest). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, Gr.2, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, L.  
Shemita. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**FULL OF LUCK** (Lookin at Lucky). **8 wins**-2 at 2-1600m to 2400m to 2017-18 in Chile, Valparaiso Clasico El Derby, Gr.1.  
**DOÑA SARITA** (Powerscourt). **4 wins** 1800m to 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Oscar Berckemeyer Pazos, Gr.2.  
**Sheshara** (Kahyasi). **2 wins**, 2d Evry Prix Vulcain, L. Grandam of-  
**SUNDAR** (Powerscourt). **6 wins**, Club Hipico Clasico Cotejo de Potrillos, Gr.3.

**Lot 469** (50% GST) **BROWN OR GREY COLT** **Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded :  $\overline{D}$ P nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>BARBADOS</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Virage de Fortune	Anabaa .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Virage .....	Kenmare
Dam	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>DE LA CRUZ</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Red Rioja	King's Theatre .....	Sadler's Wells
		Foreign Relation .....	Distant Relative

**BARBADOS (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P. Out of SW Virage de Fortune. Sire of 27 mns, 16 wns, inc. Atlantica, St Georges Vaults, Bajan, My Blue Jeans, Martinique, Sir Garfield, Toolbar, Caribbean Pearl, Lucky Master, Tropical Lightning, Zagato Star, Bramfield, Galcrum, Lady Conquistador, Rustydustysunshine, Caribbean Doll and of the placegetters Barb Wire, Big Buds, etc.**

**1st dam**

DE LA CRUZ, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**RED RIOJA**, by King's Theatre. **4 wins**-2 at 2-7f to 8½f, £142,310, Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**, Golden Gate Brown Bess H., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Miss Danni. **3 wins** 1600m to 2450m to 2017-18, MRC Chandler Macleod H.  
Dubrovnik. **7 wins** 1000m to 1600m in Peru.  
Alavesa. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m.

**3rd dam**FOREIGN RELATION, by Distant Relative. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-**RED RIOJA** (King's Theatre). **4 wins**. See above.**4th dam**

NICOLA WYNN, by Nicholas Bill. **Winner** at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE**, **ROYAL PINNACLE**), Vedo Bay (dam of **BALMACARA**, **VEDODARA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Futoo. **5 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 1¼m, 3d Newmarket Creature Comforts 2YO S.

**5th dam**

CLOUDED LAMP, by Nimbus. **4 wins**-3 at 2-5f to 7f, 2d Doncaster Red House S., Newbury Play Space H. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
Canton Silk. **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 5f, Newmarket Barlow S. Dam of 8 winners-  
**BROCADE** (Habitat). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**BARATHEA** (Sadler's Wells). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £795,665, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**GOSSAMER** (Sadler's Wells). **4 wins**-3 at 2-6f to 1m, £322,560, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**IBN KHALDUN** (Dubai Destination). **4 wins** at 2 at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Ascot Autumn S., **Gr.3**.  
Vedo Bay. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**VEDODARA** (Kreisler). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1600m, \$192,970, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 winners-  
**SHARVASTI** (Montjeu). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.  
Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**LINTON** (Galileo). **7 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$2,098,465, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**-twice, City of Adelaide H., **L**.

**Lot 470** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : 471 nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>HOST (CHI)</b>		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2000	Colonna Traiana	Roy.....Fappiano
		Propinada.....Prologo
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
<b>DE LAGO HAZE</b>		Shoal Creek..... <b>Star Way</b>
2003	Amber Gaze	Stargazer..... <b>Star Way</b>
		Amber Again.....Numa

**HOST (CHI) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2008). 10 wins-3 at 2, Keeneland Turf Mile S., Gr.1. Sire of 217 mrs, 121 wns, inc. SW Philippi - Vanilla (H.K.) (MVR Alister Clark S., Gr.2), Eduardo, Conflight, Hosting, Mighty Like, Miss it and a Bit, SP Inn Keeper, Player One and of Good Host, Hong Kong Captain, Anfitrióna, Host of the Party, Count Montagu, Go for It, La Chica Bella, No Money No Honey, Livermore, Thors Bolt, House of Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

DE LAGO HAZE, by Encosta de Lago. Raced 3 times. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Hazy Lane (f. by Mint Lane). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1530m, \$239,590, to 2017-18, SAJC Michael Woods H., Junction H., Oakbank RC Quayclean H., Gawler & Barossa JC Barossa Valley Estate Wines H., 2d SAJC Ubet Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Mercedes-Benz Adelaide H., Quayclean H., LUCRF Super H., James Boag's Premium H., 3d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos 2YO H., Medallion Homes H., Campolina Stud H., Dr Terry Hodgson H., Adelaide Galvanising H.

Costly Argument (g. by Mugharreb). **6 wins**-3 in succession-1000m to 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**Amber Gaze**, by Stargazer. **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, SAJC Ambala 2YO H., Funerals by Women H., Brasserie Restaurant H., Eve Yoghurt H., AWA 3YO Fillies H., Hi Tide H., 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Blazing Lim**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **1 winner**, inc:-

Hurricane Gaze. **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC CFMEU Construction Division H., 2d SAJC Urban Pacific H., Carlton Draught H.

**3rd dam**

AMBER AGAIN, by Numa. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Timor H., Improvers' H. Half-sister to **BARGAMBLER**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Amber Gaze** (Stargazer). **6 wins**. See above.

**Blazing Lim** (Blazing Saddles). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Soothers H., T & P Association H., Toltrice H., 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Gaze at Gold. **3 wins** 1400m to 1800m, SAJC Tabradio H., 3d SAJC Lexus of Adelaide H., Bonnetts Morphet Vale P., Grandiose H. Dam of 6 winners-Mykiebaeu. **2 wins** at 1200m to 2017-18, SAJC Angelakis P.

**4th dam**

YELLOWAMBER, by Aurum. **Winner** at 2 at 6f. Half-sister to **QUEEN'S QUILL, Princess Penny**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**BARGAMBLER** (Gay Gambler). **7 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1500m, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., Gr.3, South Australian S., Gr.3, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Sharn Ombre. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**SUBLIMATE** (Snippets). **10 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$512,700, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Old Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, QTC Mercedes Benz H., **L**, 2d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

**DARING HOMBRE** (Snippets). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$172,010, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, VRC Crown Sprint Welter H., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Brian Courtney H., **L**.

# Lot 471 (100% GST)

# BAY COLT

# Barn 12 Row

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : sfs nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA)</b>		Cappuccino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2006	For All You Do	Seeking the Gold .....	Mr. Prospector
		Salina Cookie .....	Seattle Dancer
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>DINKY</b>		Circles of Gold .....	Marsday
2008	Dinkum Star	Happy Giggle .....	Rory's Jester
		Tropical Star .....	Southern Appeal

**WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA) (Bay 2006-Stud U.S.A. 2011, Aust. 2015). 4 wins at 7f, 1m, Aqueduct Carter H., Gr.1. Sire of 380 mrs, 245 wnrs, 15 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's and inc SP Mark the Horse, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Axelrod (Indiana Derby, Gr.3), Warrior's Club, Exclusivo, Souper Charlotte, Warriorscmoutoplay, Battle Station, Georgia's Reward, Super Marina, Andreyas's Reward, T Rex Express, etc.**

## 1st dam

**DINKY**, by Elvstroem. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m. Half-sister to **STRYKUM**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Pipayune (f. by Captain Gerrard). Placed in 2018-19.

## 2nd dam

**Dinkum Star**, by Happy Giggle. **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, \$135,970, SAJC Irish Are Coming 2YO H., MRC Wood Court Inn H., SAJC Myer Adelaide 2YO H., Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H., 2d SAJC Dermody Lightning S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 4th SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**STRYKUM** (Stryker). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, \$102,000, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, MVRC Quest Moonee Valley P., 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Fickitshous. **2 wins** at 1010m to 2017-18.

Fastnet Star. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia.

Star Stryker. **Winner** at 1100m in 2018-19.

## 3rd dam

**TROPICAL STAR**, by Southern Appeal. Raced 3 times. Sister to **Peebinga Princess** (dam of **RINKY DINK**). Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-  
**Dinkum Star** (Happy Giggle). **4 wins**. See above.

## 4th dam

**Peebinga Star**, by Abdicating. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville P., **L**. Sister to **Lucky Quattro**, half-sister to **CROSS THE DRUM**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Peebinga Princess** (Southern Appeal). **4 wins** 1100m to 1450m, SAJC P Elberg Funerals P.H., Boardwalk Angel H., Forextra H., 3YO Class One H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, Evesham Gold Trophy H., AWA Gaming & Wagering H., 3d VATC Laurent Perrier S., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

**RINKY DINK** (Distorted Humor). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 2100m, \$644,491, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Debutante S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park A Glean H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Pine Tree Lane S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**GALAH** (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, \$587,700, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Pygmy** (New Approach). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$173,715, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Miniature** (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1300m, \$268,275, ATC TAB H., 2d BRC Juanmo S., **L**, 3d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 472 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : 471 nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Maria's Mon	Wavering Monarch .....	Majestic Light
<b>MINT LANE (USA)</b>		Carlotta Maria .....	Caro
2005	Sister Girl	Conquistador Cielo .....	Mr. Prospector
		Scipio .....	Danzig
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>DISAGREE</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2010	I'm Jester Gal	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Auntie Nick .....	Naskra

**MINT LANE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1m to 8½f, Belmont Dwyer S., Gr.2. Sire of 84 mrs, 52 wns, inc. SW Willi Willi (Albury Gold Cup, L), SP Platinum Life and of Another Diamond, Hero Time, Irish Mint, Our Gladiator, With Hope, Amintire, Hazy Lane, Mykiebaeu, Rosie Louise, Mullinger Lane, Quick Biscuit, Amative, Bwuva, Shall We Hope, Clever Tommy, Nippy Lippy, Octomint, Punter's Lass, Our Prospect, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DISAGREE**, by Snitzel. **3 wins** 1100m to 1211m, 3d SAJC Allan Horn Memorial H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**I'M JESTER GAL**, by Rory's Jester. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d STC Schweppes Lemonade H., David Dwyer Bookmaker H. Half-sister to **RUSTIC DREAM, Kravitz**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Lincoln's Gal. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18 in NZ.  
Enduring. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**AUNTIE NICK**, by Naskra. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ACADEMY ROAD**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**RUSTIC DREAM** (Rustic Amber). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1604m, \$789,510, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, 2d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**Kravitz** (Revoque). **6 wins** 1510m to 2100m, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Urakawa. **Winner** at 1440m. Dam of 4 winners-

Another Diamond. **5 wins** 955m to 1200m, \$165,200, to 2017-18, MVRC Inglis 55 Second Challenge Heat 3 H., 2d SAJC Ubet 3YO P, MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H., 3d MVRC Total Collision Repairs H.  
Classic King. **8 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$163,802, to 2018 in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

**KING'S OFFER**, by Majestic Prince. **Winner** in U.S.A. Sister to Pride's Palace (dam of **PALACE MARCH, EXECUTIVE PRIDE**), half-sister to **WINDS OF THOUGHT, ELEGANT TERN** (dam of **ELEGANT AIR, NEMESIA**), **SMILE OF FORTUNE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**ACADEMY ROAD** (Mr Leader). **2 wins** at 9f, Santa Anita La Puente S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Will Rogers H., **Gr.3**.

**5th dam**

**PRIDES PROFILE**, by Free America. **9 wins**-3 at 2, Saratoga Diana H., Gr.2, Aqueduct Gazelle H., Gr.2, Saratoga Schuylerville S., Gr.2. Half-sister to Stream (dam of **SIMPLY SPLASHING, WATER CHIMES**), Water Cress (dam of **COLONIAL WATERS, SOUTHERN SULTAN, IRON CONSTITUTION**), Prides Promise (dam of **SUMMERTIME PROMISE**), Zenith Star (dam of **YU WIPI, REGAL PRINCESS**), Hytania (dam of **BAN PASSER, MALTHUS**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

**WINDS OF THOUGHT** (Hail to Reason). **9 wins**-1 at 2, \$211,400, Hollywood Park Century H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Lakeside H., **Gr.2**. Sire.



**Lot 473** (50% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded : 6 nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>AKEED MOFEED (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill ..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Wells Whisper ..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Al Samer	Redoute's Choice ..... <b>Danehill</b>
<b>ELLDAMI</b>		My Lady's Key ..... Key to the Mint
2008	Autum Fair	El Moxie ..... Conquistador Cielo
		Autumn Joy ..... Majestic Light

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Jordan Sport. Sire of 22 mrs, 9 wns, inc. SP Sunset Watch and of Assertive Play, Heart Conquered, Poised to Strike, Akeed, Avora Sun, Inkslinger, Hildalgo, Swing it Sister and of the placegetters Burning the Clock, Caterham, La Vita, Lunch Money, Oliver's Tale, Surreal Image, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Eldami**, by Al Samer. **3 wins** 1400m to 2400m, SAJC Paul's Milk H., 2d SAJC Noel Darmody H., Thomas Foods International H., Oakbank RC Tattsbet H., 3d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, Medallion Homes H., Adelaide Cup Day H., Capital Transport H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**AUTUM FAIR**, by El Moxie. Unraced. Dam of 1 foal, **1 winner-**

**Eldami** (Al Samer). **3 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**AUTUMN JOY**, by Majestic Light. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LACOVIA** (dam of **TOBOUGG**, **OTAVALO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Danish Dandy. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m.

Al Medraar. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m.

**4th dam**

**LATE FLOWERING**, by Nureyev. **Winner** at 1950m in France. Half-sister to **LACOVIA** (dam of **TOBOUGG**, **OTAVALO**), All for Hope (dam of **TAMANNA**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Latest Model. **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m, 3d Chukyo Ontake Tokubetsu.

**5th dam**

**HOPE FOR ALL**, by Secretariat. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Sister to **Lone Secretariat**, half-sister to **MISWAKI**, **NORTHERN ETERNITY** (dam of **ETERNITY STAR**, **ETERNAL REVE**, **ETERNITY RANGE**), Hopespringsforever (dam of **APOLLO CAT**), Till Eternity (dam of **FORT CHAFFEE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**LACOVIA** (Majestic Light). Top of The 1986 French 3YO Free H. (1800m-2100m). **3 wins** 1800m to 2100m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**TOBOUGG** (Baratheia). Joint third on The 2000 European 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2 at 1408m, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, 2d Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**OTAVALO** (Diesis). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1307m, 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Saint-Patrick, **L**, 3d Santa Anita El Rincon H., **Gr.2**.

Altadena. Raced 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-


**MEISHO ODO** (Sunday Silence). **6 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2200m, \$3,225,194, Hanshin Naruo Kinen, **L**, Sankei Osaka Hai, **L**. Sire.

All for Hope. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**TAMANNA** (Trempolino). **2 wins** in Germany, Düsseldorf BMW Preis, **L**.

**Lot 474** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 28th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 64 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>AL MAHER</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo ..... Halo
		Dancing Show ..... Nijinsky
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector ..... Raise a Native
<b>ENSHRAAH</b>		Angel Fever ..... <b>Danzig</b>
2003	Wily Trick	Clever Trick ..... Icecapade
		Highclere ..... Queen's Hussar

**AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 604 mrs, 386 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Delicacy (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Silverstream, Classic Uniform, Badawiya, Son of Maher, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Monsieur Gustave, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, Speedy Natalie, etc.**

**1st dam**

ENSHRAAH, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Classy Fashion**, half-sister to **ELEGANT FASHION** (dam of **STAR FASHION**), **Causation**, **Malayeen**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Wanasah (f. by Mutawaajid). **Winner** at 1300m.  
Our Obsession (g. by Mutawaajid). Placed, 3d MVRCT CRT Crop Care Pontiac P.

**2nd dam**

WILY TRICK, by Clever Trick. Placed at 3, 2d Newbury Bridget Fillies S., 3d Newmarket Queensbury House S. Half-sister to **HEIGHT OF FASHION** (dam of **NASHWAN**, **NAYEF**, **UNFUWAIN**, **ALWASMI**, **MUKDDAAM**, **SARAYIR**), **MILFORD**, **Highbrow** (dam of **BLUEPRINT**, **FAIRY GODMOTHER**), **Marienski**, Burghclere (dam of **WIND IN HER HAIR**, **CAPO DI MONTE**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**ELEGANT FASHION** (Danewin). **8 wins** 1200m to 2040m, \$6,516,821, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **L**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice. Dam of 5 winners-

**STAR FASHION** (Street Cry). **3 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$346,525, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, Dalziel Racing Tile Importer H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

**Classy Fashion** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Producer.

Dezign. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**The Chairman** (High Chaparral). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$251,415, VRC Twitter Trophy H., SAJC Akeed Mofeed at Goldin H., 2d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

**Causation** (Giant's Causeway). **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, 3d Turffontein London News S., **Gr.3**.

**Malayeen** (Anabaa). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$141,845 in Aust. and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Etisalat Hotspot H., 2d AJC Pine 2YO H., 3d Nad al Sheba Al Shindagha Sprint S., **Gr.3**, AJC Blue Plume H.

Desert Trick. **6 wins** 1000m to 1550m, \$116,455, STC Ansett Australia H., PJ Gallagher's Irish Pub H., AJC Bowen & Gerathy H. Grandam of-

**STELLAR COLLISION** (Star Witness). **9 wins**-1 at 2-975m to 1200m, \$557,850, to 2017-18, MRC Christmas S., **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**-twice, 3d MVRCT Australia S., **Gr.2**, VRC Goodwood Racecourse Trophy H., **L**.



**Lot 475** (No GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 7th August 2017

Branded :  $\begin{smallmatrix} R \\ K \end{smallmatrix}$  nr sh; 37 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>DELAGO DELUXE</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	Succeeding	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Staging.....	<b>Success Express</b>
Dam	Mossman	<b>Success Express</b> .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>EXOTIC</b>		Lichen Lady.....	Twig Moss
2013	La Lagune	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Commercial Choice.....	Knights Choice

**DELAGO DELUXE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins-4 at 2, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 89 rnrs, 46 wnrs, inc. SP Casa de Lago and of First Diamond, Scarecrow - Smart Leader (H.K.), Deladies Boy, Massagi, Dram of Delago, All Sassitude, Deago Deluxe, Time of Glory, Velago, Colhoun, Delchuzzy, River Island, Total Excess, Aqua Delago, Bella Deluxe, Delago Thunder, Derham Park, etc.**

### 1st dam

**EXOTIC**, by Mossman. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy** (Sing.), Halloween (dam of **HASAHALO**), Generous Nature (dam of **SAVVY NATURE**, **ADDICTIVE NATURE**). This is her first foal.

### 2nd dam

**LA LAGUNE**, by Danehill. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$351,850, VATC Quezette S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VRC Pura Light Start Sprint H., 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAKE ME A MIRACLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy** (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$174,547, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Halloween. Placed at 3. Dam of 3 winners-

**HASAHALO** (Savabeel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$371,385, to 2017-18, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

De Lago Flash. Raced 3 times. Dam of 4 winners-

Pretty Face. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, BRC City Property Services H.

Silverlink. **2 wins** at 1015m, 1100m in 2018-19, Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H.

Generous Nature. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**SAVVY NATURE** (Savabeel). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, \$1,016,031, MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Indian Challenge Cup, Kings Falcon H., 2d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

**ADDICTIVE NATURE** (Savabeel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, \$191,275, to 2017-18, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Pluck at Vinery H., 2d MRC Village S., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

**Sir Ferrari - Hostwin Challenge** (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). **6 wins** 1200m to 1500m, \$221,567 in NZ and Macau, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., 2d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

### 3rd dam

**COMMERCIAL CHOICE**, by Knights Choice. **9 wins**-3 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, \$139,300, Golden Gate Blazing Skies H., **L**, Brazen H., **L**. Half-sister to **Our Game Plan**, **Teal Top**, Commercial Run (dam of **DANISH DEAL**, **EMILY RING**), Gold Tunic (dam of **SOBER SUIT**, **TITANIC JACK**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**MAKE ME A MIRACLE** (Flying Spur). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2020m, \$370,035, ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**.

**LA LAGUNE** (Danehill). **2 wins**. See above.

Account of **DUCATOON PARK, Kadina, SA.**  
(As Agent for R & L Kervers)

**Lot 476** (No GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2006	For All You Do	Seeking the Gold .....	Mr. Prospector
		Salina Cookie .....	Seattle Dancer
Dam	Anita's Prince	Stradavinsky .....	Nijinsky
<b>FANDANITA (IRE)</b>		Get Ready .....	On Your Mark
1999	Fandangerina	Grey Dawn .....	Herbager
		Prima Ballerina .....	Royal Vale

**WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA)** (Bay 2006-Stud U.S.A. 2011, Aust. 2015). **4 wins** at 7f, 1m, Aqueduct Carter H., Gr.1. Sire of 380 rnr, 245 wnrs, 15 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SP Mark the Horse, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Axelrod (Indiana Derby, Gr.3), Warrior's Club, Exclusivo, Souper Charlotte, Warriorscmoutoplay, Battle Station, Georgia's Reward, Super Marina, Andreyas's Reward, T Rex Express, etc.

### 1st dam

**FANDANITA**, by Anita's Prince. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Sister to **Trinculo - Cliffhanger** (H.K.), half-sister to **OCEAN AIR, Western Gun, La Cucina** (dam of **MISS ISELLA, SIR CHEROKEE, GUAM TYPHOON**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
Gorgeous Amelia (f. by Stratum). **9 wins** at 1000m, 1080m, \$107,715, 3d ATC Bacardi H.  
Not Usual Trip - Happy Victory (H.K.) (c. by Stryker). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, 3d HKJC Sha Tin 40th Anniversary Cup, 4th Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., **L**.  
Sweet Beauty (f. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1400m in Singapore.  
Rogue Spear - Iceberg (Mal.) (g. by Choisir). Placed in Malaysia and Singapore.

### 2nd dam

**Fandangerina**, by Grey Dawn. **2 wins**, 3d Hollywood Park Morgaise S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **HEAVENLY CAUSE** (dam of **TWO PUNCH**), **SHY DAWN** (dam of **OPENING VERSE, SO SHE SLEEPS, DANGEROUS DAWN**), **JACQUES WHO, Grey Adorn**, Aube Rouge (dam of **SMARTEN UP, FRENCH CUT**), Petite Grise (dam of **MAJORITY OF ONE, ROMAN BEND**), half-sister to **CORDIAL PRINCE**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**OCEAN AIR** (Elegant Air). **4 wins**-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**, Haydock Altrincham 2YO S., 2d Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, Gr.2.  
**Trinculo - Cliffhanger** (H.K.) (Anita's Prince). **16 wins**-1 at 2 to 1400m, £501,180, 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, 3d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2.  
**Western Gun** (Lypheor). **3 wins** at 2 at 6f, 7f, 2d Newmarket July S., Gr.3. Sire. La Cucina. Unraced. Dam of 11 winners-  
**MISS ISELLA** (Silver Charm). **6 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 9f, \$648,631, Churchill Downs Falls City H., Gr.2, Louisville Distaff S., Gr.2. Producer.  
**SIR CHEROKEE** (Cherokee Run). **6 wins**-1 at 2-7½f to 9f, Oaklawn Park Arkansas Derby, Gr.2, Churchill Downs Ack Ack H., Gr.3. Sire.  
**GUAM TYPHOON** (Distorted Humor). **16 wins** 5f to 7f, \$499,686, Mountaineer Park Senator Robert C Byrd Memorial S., **L**.  
**Lady Linda** (Torrential). **7 wins** 1m to 9f, \$307,377, 2d Colonial Downs All Along S., Gr.3, Laurel Waya S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**PENELOPA** (Giant's Causeway). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2200m, €246,900 in Germany, Düsseldorf Preis der Diana, Gr.1.  
Tabarin. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-  
**ABRAHAM** (Distorted Humor). **14 wins** 1m to 9f, to 2018, Indiana Grand Michael G Schaefer Memorial S., **L**, 3d Sunland Derby, Gr.3.  
Groton Circle. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**SUPREME AURA** (Candy Ride). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, \$138,762, to 2018, Monmouth Pegasus S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Woodstock S., **L**.

**Lot 477** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**
**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Geiger Counter	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....	Raise a Native
<b>OAMARU FORCE</b>		Thong .....	Nantallah
1997	Life Force	Vain .....	Wilkes
		Goosalley .....	Run the Gantlet
Dam	Fasliyeve	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>FASLIYEV DANCER</b>		Mr. P's Princess .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2004	Oamaru Dancer	Seattle Dancer .....	Nijinsky
		Auvergne Miss .....	Semipalatinsk

**OAMARU FORCE (AUS) (Chestnut 1997-Stud 2003). 6 wins to 1100m, AJC Shorts H., Gr.3, Sire of 143 mrs, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Mid Summer Music (BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1), Diplomatic Force, Rocking Force and of The Big Dance, Waitaki River - Good Words (H.K.), Rylea Lass, Core Breach, Fairy Twins, Oamaru Owl, Force of Three, Grand Vision, Tabasco Force, Gracie Louise, Lisa Fashionista, Oamaru Princess, Oamaru Rose, Ogunde, etc.**

### 1st dam

FASLIYEV DANCER, by Fasliyeve. **10 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$177,250, BRC Korean Air Excellence in Flight H., Hanrickcurran H., Mackay TC Newmarket H., 2d BRC Subiaco Hair H., Choices Champions H., 3d VRC Sturt 2YO P, QTC Pink Hotel H., BTC Lysaght H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-Hahndorf (g. by Artie Schiller). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising P.  
Maranetta (f. by Testa Rossa). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m.

### 2nd dam

OAMARU DANCER, by Seattle Dancer. **Winner** at 2025m, 3d MVRC Miss Ollie H. Half-sister to **FOR THE GOOD TIMES** (dam of **FAST 'N' ROCKING, GOOD 'N' FAST**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Ramaru. **3 wins** at 1880m.

### 3rd dam

AUVERGNE MISS, by Semipalatinsk. Placed at 3. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), three-quarter-sister to **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Fans, Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**).  
Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**FOR THE GOOD TIMES** (Hennessy). **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$112,850, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, MRC Lobster Cave P. Dam of 5 winners-

**FAST 'N' ROCKING** (Fastnet Rock). **6 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$1,413,900, to 2017-18, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, Italktravel S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Vain S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Abell S., **L**.

**GOOD 'N' FAST** (Sebring). **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, \$294,500, in 2017-18, VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, Gippsland Region 2YO H., 3d VRC Antler Luggage P., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

### 4th dam

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**JUST NOW** (Semipalatinsk). **10 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**CLOSE YOUR EYES** (Geiger Counter). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$210,700, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, KPMG S., **L**. Producer.

How About Now. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**SHIVA'S REVENGE** (Nassipour). **8 wins** 1400m to 2800m, \$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.3**.

# Lot 478 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : 2h nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>REBEL RAIDER</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2005	Picholine	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa .....	Dalmacia
Dam	Centaine	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>FINAL CENTAINE (NZ)</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2004	Dolphin Miss	Dolphin Street .....	Bluebird
		Miss Einstein .....	Godswalk

**REBEL RAIDER (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 91 mrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Pretty Punk (TRC Hobart Cup, Gr.3), Waging War, SP Miner's Miss, Rockstar Rebel - Cheerful Giggles (H.K.), Ace Attack and of Red Raider, Tennessee Raider, Wasabi Bob, Danger Deal, Clear Choice, Dollar Dollar Bill, Guns Loaded, Picture Me Rolling, Carlaluisa, Dr Dependable, El Desperado, Pearl Raider, etc.**

## 1st dam

FINAL CENTAINE, by Centaine. Unraced. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Cherax (f. by Equiano). **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.  
Better Journey (g. by Good Journey). **Winner** at 1100m.

## 2nd dam

DOLPHIN MISS, by Dolphin Street. Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Rubiton 2YO H. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Esteem Power. **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$217,316 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Lim's Ransom H.  
Desiring. **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Idatwo** (Captain Gerrard). **5 wins** 1050m to 1100m, \$164,840, SAJC Robert & Fay Gerard SA Sprint H., Hughes Limousines H., Oakbank RC Melba's Chocolates H., 2d SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 3d SAJC Stan Coyle Memorial H., Schweppes H.  
Desert Ruler. **Winner** at 2200m, BRC Mittys P, 2d BRC Winning Edge Presentations S.  
Alpha Chew Chew. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.  
Alpha Mint. **Winner** at 1215m in 2017-18.

## 3rd dam

MISS EINSTEIN, by Godswalk. **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Infrascan H., 3d SAJC Ranger's Son H. Three-quarter-sister to **Loving Devotion**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**-  
Southern Fox. **2 wins** at 1313m, 1404m, SAJC Tavel H., 2d SAJC Worcester Davenham H., 3d SAJC BMW Australia H., Alsco Linen H.  
Affinitas. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d SAJC State Theatre H. Dam of-  
Finitas. **Winner** at 1100m.  
Just Country. **5 wins** 1000m to 1250m.


## 4th dam

**ENTRANCING**, by Bright Finish. **10 wins** 1100m to 2150m, \$129,910, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, MVRC Belmont Park H., SAJC SB Potato Board H., Light Fingers H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **GILDED LILY, Loving Devotion**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Grand Centro. **5 wins** 1000m to 1430m, \$109,260, VRC Flemington Hill Stand H., Summer Sunday Racing H., 2d AJC Korean Industry Flying Welter H.  
Thrasher. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Sam Horden H., STC Leisure Lea Retirement H., 3d AJC Printers That Go the Distance H.  
Canomie. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-  
Initial Chief. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, QTC Ming Dynasty H., Look Aloft 2YO H., 2d QTC Hanwood Pinot Chardonnay H., Roy Radunz H.

**Account of MYALLA THOROUGHBREDS, Glenrowan, Vic.**

**Lot 479** (50% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>FIGHTING SUN</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish .....	Best Western
		Sandy Darling .....	Geiger Counter
Dam	French Deputy	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>FINE CALIBRE</b>		Mitterand .....	Hold Your Peace
2005	Anniegetyourgun	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
		Encorelle .....	Arctic Tern

**FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, ATC Canonbury S., L. Out of SW Irish Darling. Sire of SW Chess Star (MVRC Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mam'selle and of Fighting Harada, Fighting Dragon, Magic Sunset, Miss Scorch, Luen on Fortune, Me Cabo, Meteor Rising, Naduri, Sunfighter and of the placegetters Aten, Rapid Eye Movement, Ausfighter, Darmasun, Empire Legend, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**FINE CALIBRE**, by French Deputy. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1700m, \$111,459, 2d SAJC Belfair.com H., 3d MVRC Slickpix H., MRC Sportingbet H., Schweppes H. Half-sister to **Cosmo Schindler**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**ANNIEGETYOURGUN**, by Gone West. Placed at 3 in GB. Sister to **ROYAL ABJAR**, **Sunbeam Dance**, half-sister to **ENCOREMOI**, **After the Sun** (dam of **TAGANO MY BACH**, **TOKIO EXCELLENT**), **Stormagain**, **Encorevous** (dam of **CITY FAIR**, **LORENZON**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Cosmo Schindler** (Green Desert). **7 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$1,277,909, Kyoto Yamashiro S., Tokyo Okutama S., 2d Hanshin Hankyu Hai, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ENCORELLE**, by Arctic Tern. Unraced. Sister to **ESCALINE** (dam of **ARABIAN KING**), half-sister to **ESDALE**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**ROYAL ABJAR** (Gone West). Head of The 1994 German 3YO Free H. **6 wins** 1400m to 1700m in Germany, Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**ENCOREMOI** (Assert). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Queen to Conquer S., **L**.

**Stormagain** (Storm Cat). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$117,846, 2d Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**After the Sun** (Storm Bird). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 2000m, 2d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Bagatelle, **L**. Dam of-

**TAGANO MY BACH** (Dance in the Dark). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1800m to 2400m, \$2,819,917, Toyota Sho Chukyo Kinen, **L**. Sire.

**TOKIO EXCELLENT** (Golden Pheasant). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2700m, Tokyo TV Tokyo Hai Aoba Sho, **L**, 3d Tokyo Diamond S., **L**.

**Moon Phase** (Helissio). **3 wins** 1400m to 2200m, 3d Tokyo Sankei Sports Sho Flora S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**OKEN MOON** (Oken Bruce Lee). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m to 2018, Tokyo Kyodo News Hai, **Gr.3**.

**Sunbeam Dance** (Gone West). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Nad al Sheba HH Sheikh Maktoum al Maktoum Challenge S. No.3, **L**.

**Encorevous**. **Winner** at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Princesse Kara. Dam of 3 winners-

**CITY FAIR** (Carson City). **6 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 7f, \$299,527, Aqueduct Correction H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Interborough H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**WIN WILLY** (Monarchos). **11 wins**-1 at 2-5½f to 9f, \$1,023,063, Oaklawn Park Rebel S., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**LORENZON** (Carson City). **7 wins**-1 at 2-4f to 6½f, \$145,785, Zia Park Premier S., **L**, 2d Zia Park Eillo S., **L**, 4th Sunland Park KLAQ H., **L**.

# Lot 480 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : A81 nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dynaformer	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>AMERICAIN (USA)</b>		Andover Way .....	His Majesty
2005	America	Arazi .....	Blushing Groom
		Green Rosy .....	Green Dancer
Dam	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>FINNEGAN BEGINEGAN</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2009	Mistakes	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Naughty .....	Canny Lad

**AMERICAIN (USA) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2013). 11 wins-1 at 2, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 156 mrs, 63 wns, inc. SW Causefor-commotion (Santa Anita Possibly Perfect S., L), SP American Joy, Amerock and of Geegee Blackprince, Americain Woman, Aristocat, Toricain, American Sunday, Blue Jay Way, Eperdument, Sugar Cain, Tour Down Under, Bobby Baby, Plenty Patriotic, Turf Ninja, A. P. Americain, etc.**

## 1st dam

FINNEGAN BEGINEGAN, by Reset. **Winner** at 1600m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

## 2nd dam

MISTAKES, by Grand Lodge. Placed at 3, 2d QTC Seoul H., Show a Heart H., 3d QTC Woodville H. Half-sister to **KUSI**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

She's Got Bling. **3 wins** at 1408m, 1425m to 2017-18.

Sequoyah. **Winner** at 1400m.

Another Tex. **Winner** at 1200m.

Finnegan Beginegan. **Winner**. See above.

Prince Errata. **Winner** at 1400m.

## 3rd dam

NAUGHTY, by Canny Lad. **3 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, STC Mount Lewis H., Petersham H., 2d AJC Adriatic H. Half-sister to **HARPY**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**KUSI** (Desert Prince). **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$808,700, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Barry Hall & Jason Saddington 2YO H., 4th AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Malo. **6 wins** 1207m to 2864m, AJC Moorebank Fruit Market H., 2d STC Maroubra RSL Club H.

Thunderplump. **2 wins** at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d WATC Argonaut Corporate Advisers H.

Major's Money. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d WATC Tabtouch Supports the Industry H.

Atrocious. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1180m.

My Journey. Placed at 2, 3d WATC Amelia Park 2YO P.

## 4th dam

UNASHAMED, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**HARPY** (Night Shift). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$136,900, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, AJC Canon Image Runner S., Dark Marne 2YO H., 3d VATC Clay Hero 2YO H., STC Tooheys New 2YO H. Dam of 2 winners-Thaumas. **3 wins** 1400m to 1606m, 2d QTC Manawapoi H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

Eagle Stryke. **Winner** at 1200m.

Naughty. **3 wins**. See above.

Troppo. **2 wins** at 2 at 1250m, 1300m, STC Laundry Hotels 2YO H., Tooheys New 2YO H.

Flagrant. **Winner** at 1400m, AJC Wiggle H., 2d AJC Maroubra RSL Club H.

Barbwire. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m.

Proud Affair. **3 wins** 1000m to 1650m.

Toss. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d AJC Global Markets H. Dam of-Bellara Gold. **Winner** at 1600m.



**Lot 481** (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
<b>EUROZONE</b>		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo.....Halo
		Zabatac.....Zabaleta
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice.....Danehill
<b>FLINNEC</b>		Bourgeois.....Luskin Star
2012	Miss Keaton	Rubiton.....Century
		Mrs. Soffel.....The Judge

**EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle. Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L) and of J'Adore, Pizonie, Genoa, In Her Zone, Love Squirrels, Lundagin Mo Baby, Masterbrax, McCormack, Wentworth and of the placegetters Ball Tamperer, Brittex, Eurogem, Euroglider, Eurosay, French Frolic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

FLINNEC, by Stratum. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **TRAVINO**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MISS KEATON, by Rubiton. Unplaced. Sister to **RUBITANO, RUBITOFF, Superuby**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**TRAVINO** (General Nediym). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, Waikato RC Health 2000 Juvenile H., 2d ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks Spring Final H., 3d Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, ARC NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Pearly Whites. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC John Paraskevas H., City Jeep P., 3d MRC Brown's Sawdust & Shavings H.

**3rd dam**

**Mrs. Soffel**, by The Judge. **Winner** at 1050m, 2d VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Newbury H., Welkin H., 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, SAJC Galway Bay H., Atlantic City Improvers H., VATC Stansmore S., 4th VRC Byron Moore S., **L**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**RUBITANO** (Rubiton). **11 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$1,295,000, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Salinger S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, WJ Adams S., **L**, VRC Cadbury Favourites H., VATC Regal Vista H., 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

**RUBITOFF** (Rubiton). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, \$208,931, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Ted McMenamin H., STC Elizabeth Farm H., Blue Haven Pools H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Sweet Ransom** (Red Ransom). **4 wins** 1200m to 1300m, \$133,330, STC Rotary Health Research H., Wayne McDonald Bookmaker H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**Sugarparma** (Snitzel). **Winner** at 2 at 900m, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**, 4th GCTC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**.

**Collect** (Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

**Superuby** (Rubiton). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, Pesta Pulau Cup, 2d Victorian TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Lady Soffel. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Delina H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Gran Sasso** (Dehere). **7 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$446,868, VRC All Victorian Sprint Series Heat H., All Victorian Sprint Final H., Edgewater Meats H., 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**.

Classic. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Magic Haul** (Filante). **6 wins** 1400m to 1675m, \$146,550, WATC Heed the Toll H., Early Express H., 2d Pinjarra Cup, **L**, Bunbury RC AHA Cup.

**Lot 482** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 10 Row B**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : 471 nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Maria's Mon	Wavering Monarch .....	Majestic Light
<b>MINT LANE (USA)</b>		Carlotta Maria .....	Caro
2005	Sister Girl	Conquistador Cielo .....	Mr. Prospector
		Scipio .....	<b>Danzig</b>
Dam	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>FREDERICIA</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2000	Regal Halo	Alwuhush .....	Nureyev
		Valse Musette .....	Halo

**MINT LANE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1m to 8½f, Belmont Dwyer S., Gr.2. Sire of 84 mrs, 52 wnrs, inc. SW Willi Willi (Albury Gold Cup, L), SP Platinum Life and of Another Diamond, Hero Time, Irish Mint, Our Gladiator, With Hope, Amintire, Hazy Lane, Mykiebaeu, Rosie Louise, Mullinger Lane, Quick Biscuit, Amative, Bwuva, Shall We Hope, Clever Tommy, Nippy Lippy, Octomint, Punter's Lass, Our Prospect, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FREDERICA**, by Danehill. **Winner** at 2100m. Half-sister to **ZILZIE, Pinsgold**, Woodini (dam of **MILLBANK - TIME LEGEND** (H.K.)). This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-  
 Feyfey's Uncle Max (g. by Choisir). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1550m.  
 Modern Dane (f. by New Approach). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.  
 Diamond Doll (f. by Host). **Winner** at 1590m.  
 Marquee Player (g. by Canny Lad). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.  
 Poincon (f. by Choisir). Placed to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**REGAL HALO**, by Alwuhush. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, 7f, \$110,474, Woodbine Muskoka S., **L**. Half-sister to **BASQUEIAN, SIR EBONY KNIGHT, Gran Nijinsky**, Fairy Valley (dam of **FIRESPIKE**), Leaning Tower (dam of **KARELIAN, FROSTMOURNE, LE GRAND FRISSON**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**ZILZIE** (Generous). **6 wins** 1300m to 2000m, \$176,712, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, MRC Doncaster BMW P., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Banda Spice** (Show a Heart). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$226,600, BRC Summer Provincial Series Final H., 3d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 4th BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**.

**Orient Line** (Show a Heart). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$330,460, to 2017-18, VRC Saintry H., MRC Ladbroke's Up Challenge H., 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 4th Bendigo Guineas, **L**, Sale Cup, **L**.

**Pinsgold** (Pins). **10 wins** 1020m to 1400m, \$112,261, CJC Mohua H., South Canterbury RC D'Cash & Patapan Dash H., CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H., Sunsmart H., 3d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Woodini. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**MILLBANK - TIME LEGEND** (H.K.) (Keeper). **4 wins** 1100m to 1200m, \$132,621, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC VE Veterinary Services H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Valse Musette**, by Halo. **4 wins**-1 at 2, 2d Woodbine Fury S., **L**. Half-sister to **MOTERAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**BASQUEIAN** (Bounding Basque). **13 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 1½m, \$1,056,289, Monmouth Red Bank H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Queen's Plate S., **L**.

**SIR EBONY KNIGHT** (Show Dancer). **9 wins**-2 at 2-5f to 8½f, \$197,521, Woodbine Clarendon S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Vandal S., **L**.

Leaning Tower. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

**KARELIAN** (Bertrando). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 9f, \$788,675, Keeneland Maker's Mark Mile S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs River City H., **Gr.3**.

**FROSTMOURNE** (Speightstown). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1m to 9f, \$614,950, to 2018, Penn Mile S., **Gr.2**, Delaware Park Kent S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **STRANGWAYS FALLS STUD, Hindmarsh Valley, SA.**

**Lot 483** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded : sfs nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2006	For All You Do	Seeking the Gold .....	Mr. Prospector
		Salina Cookie .....	Seattle Dancer
Dam	California Dane	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>GET UP STAND UP</b>		Storminwinter .....	Seattle Slew
2008	Annuity	Euclase .....	Century
		Bay Willow .....	Fappiano

**WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA) (Bay 2006-Stud U.S.A. 2011, Aust. 2015). 4 wins at 7f, 1m, Aqueduct Carter H., Gr.1. Sire of 380 mrs, 245 wns, 15 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SP Mark the Horse, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Axelrod (Indiana Derby, Gr.3), Warrior's Club, Exclusivo, Souper Charlotte, Warriorscmoutoplay, Battle Station, Georgia's Reward, Super Marina, Andrea's Reward, T Rex Express, etc.**

### 1st dam

**GET UP STAND UP**, by California Dane. **Winner** at 1050m, SAJC Paul's Milk P. Half-sister to **CAVALLO PAZZO**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Ardzone (g. by Captain Gerrard). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18, 3d SAJC Ubet H.

### 2nd dam

**ANNUITY**, by Euclase. **4 wins** 1200m to 1500m, QTC Librici H., 2d BTC Winners Circle H., 3d AJC Ambervale H., BTC Dalrello H. Half-sister to **ARAGEN**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**CAVALLO PAZZO** (Not a Single Doubt). **8 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$414,825, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Amelia Park Beef H., Barcon Logistics H., Welshpool Coolrooms H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Northam Sprint S., **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Miss Andretti S., **L**, Northam Sprint S., **L**, 4th WATC Fairetha S., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

### 3rd dam

**BAY WILLOW**, by Fappiano. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **L'ALEZANE, MAY COMBINATION**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**ARAGEN** (Rory's Jester). **5 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$454,920, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Rex White H., 2d QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Stealing. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

**Zeda Mak** (Zeditave). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$125,428, WATC Nustar Syndications 2YO P, Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC Perth S., **L**.

### 4th dam

**NORTHERN WILLOW**, by Northern Dancer. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS SNOW GOOSE**, half-sister to **VICTORIAN PRINCE, Muskeg, Victorian Host**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**L'ALEZANE** (Dr Fager). Canadian Horse of the Year & Champion 2YO filly in Canada in 1977. **12 wins**-8 at 2, \$367,307, Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.3**, Schuylerville S., **Gr.3**.

**MAY COMBINATION** (Right Combination). **6 wins**-4 at 2, Greenwood Carleton S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Nearctic H., **L**, 3d Fort Erie Yearling Sales S., **L**.

Annbanan. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**STRIKE WILLOW** (Johnny's Prospect). **10 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Produccion Nacional, **Gr.3**. Grandam of- **SASSAGOULA SPRINGS** (Grand Reward). **9 wins**-4 at 2-at 1000m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Maipu, **Gr.1**, San Isidro Clasico Velocidad, **Gr.3**, Clasico Condesa, **Gr.3**.

# Lot 484 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : U0 nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>DAWN APPROACH (IRE)</b>		Park Express .....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick .....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut .....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>GLORY GURU</b>		Angel Fever .....	Danzig
2003	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Belubula .....	Folkestone

**DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 159 mrs, 60 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Alyasaat, Dawn Patrol, Gongs, Tahitian Dancer and of Condemned, Approach Discreet, Fairedu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Madhmoon (Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., Gr.2), Musis Amica, Second Generation, Haddaf, etc.**

## 1st dam

**GLORY GURU**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLD GURU**, **GALLANT GURU**, **Gazza Guru**, **Glitzzy Guru**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **all winners-**  
**GAMBLIN' GURU** (g. by New Approach). **6 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 2200m, \$458,535, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, SAJC Centrebet H., Moet & Chandon H., Life Member Richard Burnell H., 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**, Hill Smith S., **L**, Galvanising H., 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, Penny Edition S., **L**.  
**Glam Guru** (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m, \$170,850, in 2017-18, SAJC Ubet H., Medallion Homes P., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.  
**Gossip Guru** (f. by Reset). **6 wins** 2050m to 3600m, \$168,780, SAJC Endeavour Homes Spring Stayers Series Final H., Blaze Magazine H., Toll Express H., Oakbank RC Golding Wines H., 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.  
**Gun Guru** (g. by Al Maher). **4 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2224m, SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H.  
**Grumpy Guru** (g. by Al Maher). **4 wins** 1353m to 1720m to 2017-18, 3d SAJC Schweppes H., Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farm H.  
**Galahad Guru** (g. by Camelot). **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19, 3d SAJC Twilight Races P.

## 2nd dam

**PROUD HALO**, by Don't Say Halo. **4 wins** 1206m to 2200m, SAJC Dewar's H., Balthasar H., SA Hire Cars H. Half-sister to **FOLKESTONE HERO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**GOLD GURU** (Geiger Counter). Champion 3YO in Australia in 1997-98. Joint Head of The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. **8 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 2400m, \$2,433,900, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.  
**GALLANT GURU** (Montjeu). **8 wins** 1600m to 2520m, \$677,240, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, SAJC Ben Cousins H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**, Balcrest S., **L**, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.  
**Glitzzy Guru** (Johann Quatz). **5 wins** 1200m to 2500m, \$123,110, SAJC KPMG Tax Consulting H., 2d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, St Leger, **L**, 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**Gazza Guru** (Street Cry). **9 wins** 1600m to 2000m, \$506,690, ATC Cafe Culture H., 2d VRC Express S., **L**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, ATC Randwick City S., **L**.

**Lot 485** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : H07 nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	Blevic	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>GOLDEN MOULA</b>		Blooms .....	Biscay
2010	Miss Moula	Danehill Dancer .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		September Lass .....	Diamond Prospect

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 423 mrs, 297 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, Constant Justice, Princess of Queens, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GOLDEN MOULA**, by Blevic. Placed. Sister to **GOLDEN PENNY**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MISS MOULA**, by Danehill Dancer. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**-

**GOLDEN PENNY** (Blevic). **8 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$349,600, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, MVRP Programmed Property Services H., SAJC Darley H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC City of Marion S., **L**-twice, TTC Vamos S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SEPTEMBER LASS**, by Diamond Prospect. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Marchesa (dam of **FAIR MARCH**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

May to September. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, AJC Yaralla H., STC East Hills View Club H., 4th AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**.

Miss Fife. **3 wins** at 1000m, 3d MVRP Lillian Frank H., VATC Courtza H.

Personal Lass. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 2 winners-

Charmana Star. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$108,200, QTC Fleur de Lys 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC IPG H., QTC Sharscay H. Producer.

**4th dam**

**LADY WIGGLE**, by Pretendre. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **NICE BALANCE**, **SIR WIGGLE**, **BROWN GRAVY**, **DAVID BOY**, Noble Wiggle (dam of **NOBLE WILDFIRE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Louisianan. **Winner** at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Tarantello. Producer.

Alpha Delt Miss. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Charley's Gent** (What a Gent). **3 wins**, 2d Hawthorne Illinois Colts & Geldings Stallion S., **L**.

Marchesa. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**FAIR MARCH** (Reasonably Fair). **26 wins**-1 at 2-3½f to 9f, \$149,220, Stampede Park Sturgeon River S., **L**, Beaufort S., **L**.

**5th dam**

**WIGGLE**, by Rego. **20 wins**-6 at 2-5f to 1¼m, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, Queen's P., Gr.2, AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Arlington Matron H., Gr.2. Three-quarter-sister to **REGGIE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**SIR WIGGLE** (Sadair). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 5f, 7½f, Hollywood Park Westchester S., Gr.3, 2d Del Mar Derby, Gr.3. Sire.

**NICE BALANCE** (High Echelon). **Winner** at 2 at 7f, Newcastle Seaton Delaval S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Lanson Champagne S., **L**. Sire.

**Lot 486** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 9 Row A**

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>KUROSHIO</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Arctic Drift	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
		November Snow.....	Storm Cat
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>GRAND RHAPSODY</b>		La Papagena .....	Habitat
2002	Chador	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Emirate .....	Without Fear

**KUROSHIO (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud Aust. 2014, GB 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Believe'n'succeed. Sire of SP Dunkerron, Daphnia and of Daishio, Siculi, Special Stars, Big Ace, Makkem Lad, Savatoxl, Kapon, Kurious, Kootara, Kurocaine, Not Usual Current, Tidal Rose, Tsushima, Yulong February - Big Elephant (Sing.) and of the placegetters Colline Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

**GRAND RHAPSODY**, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Half-sister to Frontier (dam of **BORDER REBEL**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Gippet (g. by Snippetson). **2 wins** at 1013m, 2d MVRC Essendon Mazda Challenge H.

Anything You Touch (f. by Hold That Tiger). **4 wins** 900m to 1020m.

### 2nd dam

**CHADOR**, by Marscay. **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$104,285, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, Quezette Quality H., Proud Miss H., Westminster H., 2d AJC Analie H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Frontier. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

**BORDER REBEL** (Johannesburg). **14 wins** 1000m to 1250m, \$599,675, BRC Dr John Power H., **L**, Hinkler H., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, AJC Cherrybrook Welter H., BRC Makers Mark H., STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pub H., Retirement & Lifestyle Expo H., 2d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Carrington S., **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 4th BRC Dumben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Hinkler H., **L**.

**Flame Cat** (Tale of the Cat). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Ruffian S., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.

### 3rd dam

**EMIRATE**, by Without Fear. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, Correct H., Lockleys H., 2d SAJC Chief Crown H., Oakbank RC Coca-Cola Bottlers H. Half-sister to **ABU ZABY**, **STRIKE OIL**, Red Oil (dam of **DANCE DIRECTOR**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**CHADOR** (Marscay). **4 wins**. See above.

### 4th dam

**LIVING OIL**, by Habitat. **Winner** at 1½m in Ireland. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**STRIKE OIL** (Godswalk). **18 wins**-4 at 2-800m to 1200m, \$161,935, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Avondale S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**.

**EMIRATE** (Without Fear). **3 wins**. See above.

**ABU ZABY** (Straight Strike). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Louis Vuitton S., **L**.

Red Oil. **2 wins** to 1575m, ARC South Auckland Racing Club H. Dam of-  
**DANCE DIRECTOR** (Just a Dancer). **4 wins** 1600m to 2400m, \$105,400, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, AJC Turf H., 2d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.

Lollies. Placed, 2d AJC Shading H. Grandam of-

**TRON KINGDOM** (Noverre). **10 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$413,245 in Macau, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Buffalo H., Chelyabinsk H.

Account of **HOLLYLODGE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Avenel, Vic.**

# **Lot 487 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT Barn 7 Row A**

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : L nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>PRIMUS</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Copa de Oro	Hector Protector .....	Woodman
		Clifton Gardens .....	Mighty Kingdom
Dam	Grandera	Grand Lodge .....	Chiefs Crown
<b>GRANDIVA</b>		Bordighera .....	Alysheba
2005	Callareason	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Callania .....	Standaan

**PRIMUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins to 1400m, City Tatt's RC Tramway H., Gr.3. Sire of 179 rnrs, 77 wnrs, inc. SW Burning Front (MRC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.3), Frenzy Fox - Laughing Gravy (Sing.) and of Primitive Man, Apollo Creed, Pretiosa, Hirvonen, Rooboy, Niminyminy, Firestorm, Primal Touch, Leneva Rose, Maneeki Star, Good Music, Honfleurs, Leventi, Willy the Rabbit, Primed to Win, Primus Equus, Circle of Trust, etc.**

## **1st dam**

**GRANDIVA**, by Grandera. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d AJC Newbridge H., BRC Ascot Lodge Gerald Ryan H., Racetree H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d BRC XXXX Gold H., 4th Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Forsixtyfiveroses (f. by Bianconi). **2 wins** at 1050m, 1200m in 2017-18.

Foreeva (f. by Turffontein). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m.

## **2nd dam**

**CALLAREASON**, by Sound Reason. **7 wins**-2 at 2-800m to 1110m, WRC Minolta NZ Ltd H., 2d QTC Curragh H., Lord Penn Welter H., BTC AWA Doomben Dash. Half-sister to **Calla King**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:- Navillus Grandiva. **2 wins** at 1200m.

Kalinga Blue. **Winner** at 800m.

## **3rd dam**

**CALLANIA**, by Standaan. **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m in NZ. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Calla King** (Kingdom Bay). **5 wins** 1000m to 1600m, WRC Continental Car Services (Wgtn) Ltd H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Security H.

King Cal. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, 2d BTC QBBS Yearling Sales 2YO H., 3d Ipswich TC Jim Beam H.

Righthererightnow. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$100,142 in Singapore.

Calla Mel. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1060m. Dam of 2 winners-

Mels Bad Boy. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m, Avondale JC Auckland Racehorse Owners Association H., Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers H., 2d ARC Anabandana H., Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., WRC Combined Taxis H., Taranaki RC Mudgway Partsworld H., 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

Mels Evie. **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, 2d CJC Gartshore Group H., 3d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Manawatu RC Ashhurst Inn H., Hawkes Bay DHL Global Sprint H., Southland RC Transit Homes H., Wanganui JC TCL Communications H.

Callabreze. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in NZ.

Callaina. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Les Remarquables. **Winner** at 1400m.

## **4th dam**

**CALLA**, by Golden Plume. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1207m to 1600m, WRC January H., Wanganui JC Petre H. Sister to **KALGOORLIE**, **Kalmia**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

U'Turn Jack. **4 wins** at 1200m, Counties RC Jaguar Sprint H.

Blazing Comet - South Honour (Mac.). **3 wins** 1000m to 1500m in Macau.

Safari Sunset. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in NZ. Producer.

# Lot 488 (100% GST)

# BAY FILLY

# Barn 9 Row A

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....Storm Cat
<b>GINGERBREAD MAN</b>		Helsinki.....Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky.....Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy.....Snippets
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>GREAT TRADITION</b>		Offshore Boom.....Be My Guest
2004	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor.....Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster.....Vice Regal

**GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Sire of 34 mrs, 13 wnrs, inc. SP Achernar Star and of Essential Spice, Very Angry Gal, Axel 'r Eight, Goodluck Simba, Gingerella, Mystery Affair, Neurological, Rosebush, Toroteija, Bahama Mama, Pastry, Platinum Star and of the placegetters Ginger Jones, Smart Fox, Gaelic Star, Diamondanniversary, etc.**

## 1st dam

**GREAT TRADITION**, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BLACKFRIARS, LARROCHA** (dam of **ROCHA**), **MANTON, LIONS GATE, WATERFORD ROAD**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**Khutulun** (f. by Soldier's Tale). **8 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$493,585, to 2017-18, MRC Big Screen Company H., Routleys Bakery H., Carol Kelly H., Askin H., 2d MVRRC 1print Vobis Gold Star P, MRC ALH Group H., VRC Wilson Medic Rising Stars Final H., TAB Spring Cup, 3d MRC Lord S., L, LU Simon Builders H., Ladbroke's H., Thurgood Family P

Enshrined (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). **8 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

Rock River (g. by Master of Design). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m in 2018-19.

## 2nd dam

**Kensington Gardens**, by Grosvenor. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, \$151,055, AJC Ladysan Welter H., Rego H., Belmura Lad H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, L, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Kremlin**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**BLACKFRIARS** (Danehill). **4 wins** 1450m to 2500m, \$809,950, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flag Choice Hotels H., VATC Boer War Centenary H. Sire.

**LARROCHA** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1300m, 2500m, \$240,540, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Veuve Clicquot S., L, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ROCHA** (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 2000m, \$238,150, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

Whiskey Shooter. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H., Win \$10k Cash 2YO H.

**MANTON** (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, \$217,225, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kookaburra H., 2d MVRRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., L. Sire.

**WATERFORD ROAD** (Danehill). **9 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$273,515, QTC Exhibition H., L, Werribee Cup, L, Kilmore Cup, L, VRC Sandringham H., Don Scott H., VATC Ungar H., 2d VATC Naturalism S., L, Heatherlie H., L, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., L, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., L, Cranbourne Cup, L, 4th SAJC John D Lee S., L. Sire.

**LIONS GATE** (Danehill). **3 wins** 1450m to 2200m, \$160,760, Geelong Classic, L, MRC Corps of Commissioners H., SAJC Gold Ace at Glenrae Stud P, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, Hill-Smith S., L, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Chairman's S., L.

Champion of Danes. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, BTC Napoleon 2YO H. Curzon Place. Unraced. Grandam of-

Fairy Twins. **3 wins** at 1200m, \$546,288, to 2017-18, HKJC Dongguan H., Japan H., Jardine H., 2d HKJC Chung Hom Kok H., Tai Tong H.




**Account of WAYLON J STUD, Wamuran, Qld.**

**Lot 489** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>JABALI</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2011	Balalaika	King of Kings .....	Sadler's Wells
		Love of Mary .....	Zeditave
Dam	Greenwood Lake	Meadowlake .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>GREENWOOD ECHO</b>		Au Printemps .....	Dancing Champ
2009	Meadow Whisper	Real Quiet .....	Quiet American
		Classic Echo.....	Rory's Jester

**JABALI (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Winner at 1600m, A\$516,000, BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, VRC Maribymong Trial S., L. Out of SP Balalaika, a half-sister to SW Miss Scaramanga. Grandson of SW Love of Mary (VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2). Related to SW Sacred Kingdom (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1-twice), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

GREENWOOD ECHO, by Greenwood Lake. **2 wins** at 1520m, 1800m, 2d BRC Coke Zero P. Half-sister to **AIMEE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

MEADOW WHISPER, by Real Quiet. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d QTC Hi Jinx 3YO H. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**AIMEE** (Exceedingly Good). **5 wins**-4 at 2-1110m to 1300m, \$366,450, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Jim Beam 2YO H., Heartkids 2YO H., Boston Salon H., GCTC Sky Racing 2YO P, 2d BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport Girls on Track H., 3d BRC Powerade 2YO H., EDB Training Services H., SCTC Parklands Tavern H.

Meadow Dreamer. **5 wins** 1400m to 2200m, BRC Yellowglen P, 2d BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P, GCTC Hello Gold Coast H.

Noble Jester. **5 wins** 1200m to 2200m, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Property Services Painting P, Sky Racing H.

Greenwood Echo. **2 wins**. See above.

Bella la Belle. **Winner** at 1300m.

**3rd dam**

CLASSIC ECHO, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

You're Fantastic. **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, 4th SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**.

Classic Royale - Best Echo (Sing.). **Winner** at 1000m.

**4th dam**

MYTHICAL ECHO, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1400m, VATC City of Glen Eira H., Tralee H., 2d SAJC Boardwalk Angel H., 3d SAJC NRC Shippers H. Sister to

**APPLE DANISH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Mythique. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1700m, 2d AJC Galah H. Dam of 5 winners-Shezamyth. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Grand Pavilion H., BRC Kevin Pud Best Memorial P, 2d BRC Men of League Foundation P.

Sheeza Myzzile. **3 wins** at 800m, 1000m, 3d BRC Winning Edge Presentations H., James Boags Premium H.

Mythical Saga. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1705m to 2017-18, 2d WATC Devil's Lair H. Rainbow Echo. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-

**Galileo Gold** (Galileo). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$197,248, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H., Stirling Mortlock H.

Fabulous Princess. **3 wins** 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H.

Spicy Double. **Winner** at 1650m, \$139,735, in 2017-18, HKJC Powerful H.


Sirens Echo. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

Mythical Spirit. **5 wins** 1170m to 1212m, \$149,153, MVRC Variety Bash Sprint H., National Union of Workers H., 2d MRC Betfair H. Producer.

Account of **WAYLON J STUD, Wamuran, Qld.**

**Lot 490** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Barn 12 Row**

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>WHITTINGTON</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2010	Maha Chakri	Beautiful Crown .....	Chiefs Crown
		Thai Lunch .....	Lunchtime
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>GREY GEM</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2005	Loyal Servant	Polish Patriot.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Joan Gwendoline .....	Metal Precieux

**WHITTINGTON (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1100m, A\$389,550, ATC Breeders' P, L, BRC Lightning H., L, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 2d ATC Canonbury S., L, 3d ATC Heritage S., L, 4th SCTC Bribie H., L. Out of SW Maha Chakri (Tasmanian Oaks, L). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Ta Ta Tatiana. Sire of Button Pusher and of the placegetters Whitty Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

GREY GEM, by Exceed and Excel. Placed. Half-sister to **Pentelikon**, Coablo (dam of **ARABIAN GOLD**). This is her fourth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

King's Hand (g. by Authorized). **3 wins** 1400m to 1800m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

LOYAL SERVANT, by Polish Patriot. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Pentelikon** (Vettori). **5 wins** 1300m to 1600m, \$217,350, AJC Meriton Serviced Apartments P, Steve Costi Seafoods H., Bernbrook H., Maytag H., 2d AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, BTC Glenlogie Park S., **L**, AJC W O'Brien Life Member H., 4th STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Jaguar Night. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, QTC Spotless Group H.

By My Side. **3 wins** 1200m to 1465m, SAJC Castle Tavern H., SA Chamber Industries H., 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

Coablo. **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m, AJC Zora Cross H. Dam of 7 winners-

**ARABIAN GOLD** (Dubawi). **9 wins-4** at 2-1000m to 2000m, \$998,855, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.2**, ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**.

Roussos Destiny. **5 wins** 1600m to 2200m, BRC CFMEU & BLF Amalgamation H., Wilston Grange AFC H.

Excitable. **3 wins** 900m to 1100m to 2018-19.

White Pebble. **3 wins** 1100m to 1607m. Dam of-

Passionflower. **5 wins** 1200m to 1630m, \$215,950, BRC Brc.com.au H., SCTC Butler McDermott Lawyers H., 2d ATC Congrats at Vinery P.

Juju. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

Bonsai. **3 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$113,340, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Warwick Farm H., 2d ATC Waterloo 2YO P, Canterbury Park H.

**3rd dam**

JOAN GWENDOLINE, by Metal Precieux. Unraced. Half-sister to **KING'S HIGH**, **REGAL ARTERY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Night Driver. **3 wins** 1100m to 1600m, 2d AJC Merlot Constructions H.

**4th dam**

FLOWING, by Twig Moss. **Winner** at 1300m. Three-quarter-sister to **FLAMING WONDER**, **GOLDEN TWIG**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:- **KING'S HIGH** (Full on Aces). **8 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 2500m, \$1,464,920, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Sire. **REGAL ARTERY** (Kenmare). **Winner** at 1815m, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 2d SAJC Scarred Sovereign H., 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 491** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : H07 nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>VALENTIA</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>HAYWARD</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2003	Natural is My Name	Naturalism .....	Palace Music
		Singles Bar .....	Rory's Jester

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P. Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

HAYWARD, by Red Ransom. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **ZIZOU**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Testy Sue (f. by Testa Rossa). **5 wins** 1200m to 1800m, WATC Tabtouch With Cash H., 2d WATC Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H., Festival of Perth Racing H.

Camlouise (f. by Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 1100m.

Berlinetta Boxer (g. by Testa Rossa). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**Natural is My Name**, by Naturalism. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1615m, \$158,773, MVRC William Inglis & Son H., STC Hastings H., 2d AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGGROWTH**), half-sister to **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT, Hanky Panky** (dam of **MASTER ASH, COME HITHER, FUN IN FLIGHT**), Bella Sunday (dam of **OOHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**ZIZOU** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ in 2006-07. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$969,525, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

Lookin' at You. **3 wins** 1350m to 2100m, 3d Hawkesbury RC Richmond Club H.

**3rd dam**

**Singles Bar**, by Rory's Jester. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Cleanaway 2YO H., 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **SNIPPETS, QUICK SCORE, ASAWIR** (dam of **GHAREEB**), **TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGGROWTH**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**NOT A SINGLE DOUBT** (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**-3 at 2- to 1200m, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.

**Hanky Panky** (Anabaa). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Gulf Station H. Dam of 7 winners-

**MASTER ASH** (Sebring). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1300m, \$135,060, to 2018-19, ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**, TAB 2YO H.

**COME HITHER** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$142,000, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Debutant S., **L**. Producer.

**FUN IN FLIGHT** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$116,450, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**. Producer.

Bella Sunday. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, STC Tile Mart H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**OOHOOD** (I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 1600m, \$1,490,800, in 2018-19, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.

**Account of RIVERSIDE STUD, Mount Compass, SA.**

**Lot 492** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 25th August 2017

Branded : SPB nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>MOSHE</b>		Bespoken .....	Vain
2007	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>HEXATATION</b>		Singles Bar .....	Rory's Jester
2012	Heptathlon	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
		Sizzles .....	Vice Regal

**MOSHE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1000m, 4th ATC Fireball H., L. Brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 168 mrs, 87 wnrs, inc. SW Moshki (SAJC Cinderella S., L), SP Feng Chu - Big Fortune (H.K.), El Venetian, Moshway and of Chevite, Divi, Sheer Madness, A Little Chunky, Bord de Gain, Gala Moshea, Irish Moshe, Northern Divine, Tattybogle, Huge Action, Miss Skeptical, Moschard, Typhoon Rubi, Aljazmic, etc.**

**1st dam**

HEXATATION, by Not a Single Doubt. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

HEPTATHLON, by Octagonal. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **SLANCHYVAH** (dam of **DREAMWORKS**), **Bonfires**, Tonzazip (dam of **GREY SONG**, **TONZ MORE FUN**), half-sister to My Ozone Friendly (dam of **EL NINO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

All Taken. **4 wins** 1100m to 1300m, BRC Oztronics H., 2d BRC Yellowglenn H., Timeform H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 3d BRC St Margaret's Anglican H., Stanley River Thoroughbreds H., Electrical Trades Union H.

**3rd dam**

SIZZLES, by Vice Regal. **Winner** at 2 at 840m, ARC Farmers Fertiliser Supergrow H., 3d WRC Parkdale H. Half-sister to **Hokuto Dancer**, Minor Express (dam of **CAUTHEN**), Flying Melody (dam of **SHOW NO EMOTION**, **HARVARD**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**SLANCHYVAH** (Kaaipstad). **4 wins** 1575m to 2000m, \$120,490, BATC Doomben Classic, L, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-**DREAMWORKS** (Maroof). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa H. Grandam of-

**HYPNOS** (Reliable Man). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, ARC Uncle Remus S., L, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

**Bonfires** (Kaaipstad). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$128,038, AJC Kensington Welter H., 2d MVR Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC JD MacDonald S., L.

Tonzazip. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1422m, VRC December H. Dam of 7 winners-**GREY SONG** (Unbridled's Song). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 2800m, \$1,951,500, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**TONZ MORE FUN** (More Than Ready). **5 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$151,375, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Stargazer 2YO H.

**Faressa** (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins** at 1600m, \$164,300, 2d SAJC City of Adelaide S., L, Penny Edition S., L, 3d SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**.

My Ozone Friendly. **Winner** at 1200m, VATC Kodak Gold H. Dam of-**EL NINO** (Jeune). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$456,263, Mornington RC Hareeba S., L, 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, SAJC John D Lee S., L.

Show No Restraint. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 6 winners-**Fearless Gun** (Bite the Bullet). **7 wins** 1450m to 2000m, 2d Vaal Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Pull No Punches** (Elvstroem). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1250m to 1600m, \$237,527, SAJC Australia Day Races H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., L.

Chocaholic. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Unequivocal** (Not a Single Doubt). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$315,270, 2d BRC Just Now H., L, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, L.

**Lot 493** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 9 Row B**

Foaled 25th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>SHEER TALENT</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2009	St. Katherine	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		St. Klaire .....	Blethingly
Dam	Tiger Hill	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>HILL OF ROSES</b>		The Filly .....	Apiani
2007	Filante's Rose	Filante .....	Star Way
		Rewhite .....	Vain

**SHEER TALENT (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 4th MRC Manfred S., L. Brother to SW Kittens (SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3). Half-brother to SW Saint Encosta (ATC Randwick City S., Gr.3). Out of a half-sister to SW Bonanova, SW Fraternity and SW Telesio. Grandson of SW St Klaire. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

### 1st dam

HILL OF ROSES, by Tiger Hill. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Kuiper (g. by Dubleu). **Winner** at 2150m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC Weekend Racing P, 3d BRC Brc.com.au P.

Our Great Northern (g. by Salade). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19.

### 2nd dam

FILANTE'S ROSE, by Filante. **Winner** at 1400m, AJC Zita McDonough P. Half-sister to **Marrego** (dam of **EREMEIN, PEACE FORCE, GLIDING**),

**Mission Statement**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Canon Diablo. **9 wins** 1100m to 1300m, to 2017-18, SAJC Farmers Union Iced Coffee H., 3d Alice Springs TC Holdfast Insurance Brokers Sprint H.

### 3rd dam

REWHITE, by Vain. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC NSW Independent Teachers 2YO H., 2d STC Petersham H., Liverpool City H., Guildford H., Dow Corning Silicone Plus H., 3d STC 2YO H. Half-sister to **Various**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**Marrego** (Marsday). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**EREMEIN** (Timber Country). **12 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 2400m, \$4,260,445, AJC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Festival S., **L**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**PEACE FORCE** (Bernardini). **7 wins** 1350m to 1550m, \$463,235, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Autumn Hospitality H., Irresistible Pools & Spas H., Sepoys at Next Year's Sale H., 2d ATC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Rivison S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Festival S., **L**, 4th Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**.

**GLIDING** (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 2000m, \$132,580, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 2d ATC Lui Cicco Memorial H., 3d ATC Bronte H., Ascot Club 2YO P, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Danrego. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1118m, 1200m, MVRC Functional Packaging Solutions H., Qantas City Flyer H. Dam of 3 winners-

**Nadeem Lass** (Nadeem). **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$470,875, MVRC Boscastle H., VRC John Lee H., 2d VRC Leilani Series Final H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Marrego. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d MRC Whisked H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Klammer** (Snitzel). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$243,865, to 2017-18, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.


**Mission Statement** (Marsday). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, AJC Liverpool 2YO H., QTC Medical Surgical H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

**Lot 494** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>SQUAMOS</b>		Singles Bar .....	Rory's Jester
2007	Class Success	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Enchantor .....	Blethingly
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>HUSHEEN</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2012	Shebeen Queen	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
		Soyinca .....	Caerleon

**SQUAMOS (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr3. Sire of 41 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Kiwi Ida (CJC Canterbury Breeders S., Gr.3), SP Derasa, Order of Command, Sun Quan - Best Sense (H.K.) and of Ray's Dream, Echo Gem, Yulong Monoceros, Seventy Seventy, Breathtaking, Lady Soma, Memphis Squaw, Tuckers Daughter, Famoosa, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HUSHEEN**, by Hussonet. **2 wins** at 1400m, SAJC Flight Centre H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SHEBEEN QUEEN**, by Johannesburg. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ACE, Off Guard - Easy King** (Mac.). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

Husheen. **2 wins**. See above.  
Innuendo. **Winner** at 1350m.

**3rd dam**

**SOYINCA**, by Caerleon. **Winner** at 1¼m in Ireland. Half-sister to **WAKRIA**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**GOLDEN ACE** (Desert Prince). **8 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$763,563 in Malaysia, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**-twice, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Astro Wah Lai Toi Vase, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Vase-twice, Class 1 H., 3d Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, WATC Patrol Zone 2YO H., Selangor TC Class 1 H., Penang TC Class 1 H., 4th Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

**Off Guard - Easy King** (Mac.) (Lure). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1550m, \$277,435 in Aust. and Macau, AJC Markeys Saddlery H., STC Signature Sports P, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Function Centre H.

Nobody's Choice - Guan Yi (Mal.). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m in Aust. and Malaysia, MVRC Valley Events P.

Telecom Tycoon. **3 wins** at 1600m, \$391,634, HKJC South Wall H., Suzhou H., Chevalier Hotel H., 2d HKJC Ping Shan H., River Jordan H.

Danzoya. **4 wins** 1300m to 2450m.

**4th dam**

**SPIRITS DANCING**, by Melyno. **2 wins** at 2 at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Danepak Bacon S., **L**. Half-sister to **TRISHYDE, Digital Blues, Idexif**. Dam of 4 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**WAKRIA** (Sadler's Wells). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 2d Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**Gemini Gold** (King's Best). **Winner** at 2 at 7f, 3d Curragh Park Express S., **Gr.3**, Silken Glider S., **L**. Producer.

**Gemini Diamond** (Desert King). **3 wins** at 1½m, 2d Cologne IVG Euroselect Preis, **L**, Leopardstown Ravens Rock H., Curragh Spartacus H.

**Caughnawaga** (Indian Ridge). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Tantieme, **L**, Newmarket May S., Sandown Nigel Elwes 60th Birthday S.

**Vellankria** (Machiavellian). **Winner** at 1828m, Deauville Prix de Franceville, 2d Toulouse Prix Occitanie, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Fould.

**Account of WILKINSON RACING STABLES (As Agent),  
Murray Bridge, SA.**

**Lot 495** (No GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : **VW** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2006	For All You Do	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
		Salina Cookie.....	Seattle Dancer
Dam	Devaraja	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>JUST TESS</b>		Khaptivaan .....	Adraan
2007	Olivia's Delight	Oenjay Star .....	Royal Yacht
		Delmunda .....	Osmunda

**WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA) (Bay 2006-Stud U.S.A. 2011, Aust. 2015). 4 wins at 7f, 1m, Aqueduct Carter H., Gr.1. Sire of 380 rnrs, 245 wnrs, 15 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SP Mark the Horse, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Axelrod (Indiana Derby, Gr.3), Warrior's Club, Exclusivo, Souper Charlotte, Warriorscmoutoplay, Battle Station, Georgia's Reward, Super Marina, Andreyas's Reward, T Rex Express, etc.**

**1st dam**

**JUST TESS**, by Devaraja. **6 wins** 1100m to 1211m. Half-sister to **Ottobello**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**OLIVIA'S DELIGHT**, by Oenjay Star. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, 2d SAJC 3YO H.-twice, Pioneer Homes H., 3d SAJC RDA Riders S. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Ottobello** (Bellotto). **9 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$177,760, SAJC Channel 7 H., Challenge 2004 Final H., Jetball H., Jayco H., Singin' in the Rain H., 2d SAJC SA Brilliant Blend Challenge Series Final, Splendent H., Best Brick Pavers H., Anthems 2YO H., Ulvapron H., 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**.

Risky Lass. **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Lexus of Adelaide H., Last Tycoon H., Tabform H., Editorial Works H., 2d SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Channel 7 H., 4th SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

Tivation. **6 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$140,180, SAJC Philips Medical Systems H., Allan Scott Park H., Tilbrook Rasheed H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park H.

Tuscany Boy. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Become a Member P., 2d SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Ulvapron H., Pura Lightstart H.

The Princess. **6 wins** 1111m to 1350m, 2d SAJC Wolf Blass & Associates H., AV Jennings H., Irish Day H., 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks March H.

Belvidere Babe. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d SAJC McGuinness McDermott Foundation P.

Dellottie. **4 wins** at 1055m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Pride & Glory H., Cremorne Hotel H.

Philliann. **2 wins** at 1400m, 3d SAJC Carlton Draught P Dam of 3 winners- Lucky Paddy. **4 wins** 1400m to 1700m, \$227,370, MVRC Johnnie Walker Country Cup, Pakenham RC Casey Cardinia Foundation H.

Safariann. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1205m, \$105,360, MVRC Pendragon at Think Big Stud 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**DELMUNDA**, by Osmunda. **3 wins** 1000m to 1500m, 2d MVRC Derrimut H., 3d VRC Hi-Jinx H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Give Me Time. **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m, BATC Queensland Cement H., Nations Quest H.

Bacon and Eggs. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

**4th dam**


**DELIGHTFUL**, by Manihi. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1400m, VATC Bentleigh H., 2d VRC Hoysted H. Sister to Eyes of Beauty (dam of **FARFALLA**), half-sister to Nelia (dam of **ALLAMANDA BOY**), Amber Oro (dam of **DANCE ACT**).

Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Wide Range. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, QTC Peel H.

**Lot 496** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 27th December 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>DEDLINE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Peruzzi	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Zabaleta	Shecky Greene .....	Noholme
<b>LETA</b>		Winner .....	Vertex
1999	Swell Baby	Ifrad .....	Blushing Groom
		Portinari .....	Portakali

**DEDLINE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P. Half-brother to SW Lucida (AJC Nivison H., L) and SP Flora Danica (2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1). Half-brother to the dam of SP All That I Know. Out of SW Peruzzi, a sister to SW Don Eduardo (Australian Derby, Gr.1), a three-quarter-sister to SW Octagonal, SW Mouawad, SW Shower of Roses, SW Trisalove and SW Antwerp. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**LETA**, by Zabaleta. **10 wins**-2 at 2-1050m to 1400m, \$154,920, SAJC Marsh H., Honda MDX H., Carbine Club 2YO H., Carlton Draught H., Guinness Brilliant Sprint H., Oakbank RC Mitsubishi Motors Shillabeer P., 2d SAJC City of West Torrens Flying H., Oakbank RC Advertiser H., SAJC Liz Davenport H., Distinctive Lifestyle H., We're Smoke-Free H., Volunteers Day H., Lucky Horseshoe H., Clipsal Datacomms H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-  
 Love a Giggle (f. by Happy Giggle). **8 wins** 1000m to 1400m, SAJC Distinctive Homes P., 3d SAJC Schweppes H., Boxing Day Family Races H.  
 Battistoni (g. by Bianconi). **5 wins** 900m to 1100m to 2017-18, 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H.  
 Ya Can't Tell 'Em - Puravi (Sing.) (g. by Sharkbite). **Winner** at 1250m.

**2nd dam**

**SWELL BABY**, by Ifrad. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC LJ Hooker Belmont H., 2d WATC Qantas Club H., Northern Dancer H., 3d WATC Quality Health H.  
 Half-sister to **Days of Thunder**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-  
 Leta. **10 wins**. See above.  
 Just Flipper. **8 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$136,170, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.-twice, Cleanevent Sprint H., Laurie Peterson H. Dam of-  
 Lucky Flipper. **10 wins** 900m to 1350m, \$178,070, to 2018-19, SAJC Triple M H., Wellington Family H., 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H.  
 Joy Flipper. **8 wins** 900m to 1300m, \$123,320, to 2017-18, SAJC Schweppes H., Hughes Limousines H., 2d SAJC AAMI H.  
 Ocean Jeune. **4 wins** 1400m to 2100m, TRC Raine & Horne Eastern Shore P.  
 Wise as an Owl. **4 wins** 1350m to 1600m, SAJC Jim Courtney H. Dam of-  
 Wise and Happy. **10 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$200,030, to 2017-18, SAJC Mittys H., National Jockeys Celebration Day H., Evright H.  
 Wise Journey. **6 wins** 1050m to 1612m, \$153,110, SAJC John Nelligan H.  
 Oamaru Owl. **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$138,900, to 2018-19, SAJC Adelaide Hills Wine H., Schweppes H.  
 Owl on the Prowl. **10 wins** 1100m to 1800m to 2018-19, 3d SAJC Irish Race Day H.  
 Blushing Nemo. **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Tom Jenner H.  
 King George. **Winner** at 1406m in 2017-18.


**3rd dam**

**PORTINARI**, by Portakali. **10 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, WATC Birthday S., L, Maniana H., Kindergarten Quality S., Harridan H., Inverness H., 2d WATC Australia Day S., L, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Birthday Quality S., L, Quality Plate, L. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**Days of Thunder** (Jungle Boy). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, WATC Southern Cross H., 3d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., L.



**Lot 497** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>DEDLINE</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Peruzzi	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your Peace .....	Speak John
<b>LITTLE SIP</b>		Au Printemps .....	Dancing Champ
2006	Golden Apt	Purple Patch .....	Pakistan II
		Never Indeed .....	Saulingo

**DEDLINE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P. Half-brother to SW Lucida (AJC Nivison H., L) and SP Flora Danica (2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1). Half-brother to the dam of SP All That I Know. Out of SW Peruzzi, a sister to SW Don Eduardo (Australian Derby, Gr.1), a three-quarter-sister to SW Octagonal, SW Mouawad, SW Shower of Roses, SW Tristalove and SW Antwerp. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**LITTLE SIP**, by Success Express. **Winner** at 1100m. Sister to **Sipowicz**, three-quarter-sister to Miss Marion (dam of **PINKER PINKER**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Synergy (f. by Clangalang). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**Golden Apt**, by Purple Patch. **4 wins** 1200m to 1615m, \$111,470, BTC Oaks Club H., Inghams H., AJC Veilmond H., STC Limerick Junction H., 2d AJC Denis Rowe H., BTC Power's Bitter H., AJC Mulgoa H., Freight Specialists H., Qld Tatt's RC Parcel Post H., 3d STC Triscay S., **L**, Birthday Card H., **L**. Half-sister to **Golden Deed**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**Sipowicz** (Success Express). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1230m, \$196,542, MRC Moss Rocket H., Rancher H., 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.  
Patched Up. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, AJC Garden Gates H.  
Tendency. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Super VOBIS 2YO Fillies H. Dam of-  
**Imprimis** (Magnus). **2 wins** at 1008m, 2d VRC Herald Sun Superracing S., **L**, MRC Sportingbet 2YO H., 3d VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**.  
Missten. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MVRC Mitchell Property Management H.  
Nine Clouds. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m to 2018-19.  
Ta Ta for Now. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d MRC Richfield Lady H. Dam of-  
Do Dar. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18.  
That's Not Apt. **Winner** at 950m. Dam of-  
Air Gordon. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1175m to 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

**NEVER INDEED**, by Saulingo. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN UNICORN**, **Super Unicorn**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**Golden Apt** (Purple Patch). **4 wins**. See above.  
**Golden Deed** (Jevington). Placed at 2, 2d VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**, VATC Emerald H., 3d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**PINKER PINKER** (Reset). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2040m, \$2,609,368, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
Kapala. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Kapset** (Reset). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 3d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**MADAM GRACE**, by Nonoalco. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MELEGNANO**, half-sister to **DON REMON**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-  
**GOLDEN UNICORN** (Jevington). **6 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$186,070, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Jewel H., **L**, 2d VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Lot 498** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded :  $\overline{D}$ P nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>BARBADOS</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Virage de Fortune	Anabaa .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Virage .....	Kenmare
Dam	Dash for Cash	Secret Savings .....	Seeking the Gold
<b>MELBA</b>		Gulistan .....	<b>Rubiton</b>
2008	Rubivale	<b>Rubiton</b> .....	Century
		Dash of Pink .....	Nassipour

**BARBADOS (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P. Out of SW Virage de Fortune. Sire of 27 mns, 16 wns, inc. Atlantica, St Georges Vaults, Bajan, My Blue Jeans, Martinique, Sir Garfield, Toolbar, Caribbean Pearl, Lucky Master, Tropical Lightning, Zagato Star, Bramfield, Galcrum, Lady Conquistador, Rustydustysunshine, Caribbean Doll and of the placegetters Barb Wire, Big Buds, etc.**

**1st dam**

MELBA, by Dash for Cash. **3 wins** at 950m, 1050m, SAJC Projection Graphics H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., SAJC Sportingbet P. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

RUBIVALE, by Rubiton. Placed, 3d MVRC Inner Circle Rum P. Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Port Vale. **3 wins** 1050m to 1250m to 2018-19, SAJC Schweppes H., Terry Howe Printing H., Adelaide Galvanising P, 3d SAJC Ken Bock P.

Tiger Ruby. **2 wins** at 1100m, 2d SAJC City of Marion H., Fred Vella Tyres & Crash Repairs 2YO H., 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L.**

**3rd dam**

DASH OF PINK, by Nassipour. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **1 winner**, inc:- Katie Jugah. **3 wins** 1000m to 1400m, 2d VATC Premiership Players' Club H., VRC Rainburst H., MRC Kind Link H.

**4th dam**

**PINK RICE**, by Circle Home. **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, \$109,117, Rockingham Pucker Up H., **L.** 2d Keystone Mademoiselle S., **L.** Half-sister to **Pasampsi** (dam of **ALKE**, **DEBIT MY ACCOUNT**, **RED N'GOLD**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Mondada. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, AJC Earlwood-Bardwell Park RSL H.

Road Home. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Road Back. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Glencannon H.

Our Road Trader. **Winner** at 1400m, WATC Westspeed H.

Highway Trader. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

Whizz By. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Glittering. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m, \$123,020, HKJC Wuhu H., Wong Shek H.

**5th dam**

PRINCESS MATILDA, by Hasty Road. **2 wins** at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LADY LONSDALE**, **PRE EMPTIVE STRIKE**, Borishka (dam of **MATTER OF COURAGE**), Redemptive (dam of **HONoured ONE**, **MISS MOLINARO**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**PINK RICE** (Circle Home). **7 wins**. See above.

**Pasampsi** (Crow). **9 wins**, \$194,457, 3d Philadelphia Park Heirloom S., **L.**

Dam of 9 winners-

**ALKE** (Grand Slam). **5 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 7f, Gulfstream Park Deputy Minister H., **Gr.3**, 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Golden Shaheen S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DEBIT MY ACCOUNT** (Classic Account). **11 wins** at 6½f, 1m, \$448,641, Turfway Park Likely Exchange H., **L.**, Marigold S., **L.**

**RED N'GOLD** (Tabasco Cat). **5 wins** at 8½f, \$294,212, Oaklawn Park Pippin S., **L.**-twice, 2d Oaklawn Breeders' Cup S., **Gr.3**-twice. Producer.

**Account of ON FOCUS LODGE, Morphetville, SA.**

**Lot 499** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 17th November 2017

Branded : C nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>ONEMORENOMORE</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2006	Palia	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens.....	Kenmare
Dam	Black Hawk	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>MISS SNOWHAWK</b>		Silver Lane .....	Silver Hawk
2005	Snow Hero	True Hero .....	The Minstrel
		Samoan Moon .....	Haulpak

**ONEMORENOMORE (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Sire of 265 mrs, 160 wns, inc. SW One More Honey (ATC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.2), Onemorezeta, Tonto, SP One More Daisy, Californiatreasure, Capannello, Excellent One, Genius, Percentage, Maryore and of Something More, Morendi, One More Magic, Explosive One, Charizard, I Am Someone, Oneness, Atlantis Bar, Atouchmore, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MISS SNOWHAWK**, by Black Hawk. **Winner** at 1205m. Half-sister to **HVASSTAN**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first four foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Snow Hero**, by True Hero. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$193,855, Hawkesbury RC Princess S., AJC Liquorstax H., STC Swifty Fifty H., 2d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, Esanda Finance H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Vincent O'Brien H., Emirates P., Geoff Gerard H., STC Onesteel George Ward H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Half-sister to **Southerly Wind**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**HVASSTAN** (Fastnet Rock). **4 wins** 1700m to 2040m, \$469,735, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Drummond Golf H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC UCI S., **L**, MVRC Sportingbet H., Yarra Valley Cup, MRC Total Event Solutions H., 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Soffitel H., **L**, BRC Members' H., **L**.

Her Diamond Rock. **2 wins** at 1108m, 1400m, \$113,965, MRC Wafex Sovereign P., 2d MRC TMB Printing H., 3d MRC Sportingbet H. Dam of-  
 Think Diamonds. **Winner** at 1590m in 2017-18, 2d VRC Kennedy Oaks Trial P., 3d VRC Byerley 2YO H., MVRC Moreton Hire H.  
 Spirited Hero. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1210m.  
 Her Diamond Spirit. **Winner** at 1300m.

**3rd dam**

**SAMOAN MOON**, by Haulpak. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **COAL PAK**, Honey Wings (dam of **COUNTRY BLAZER, SOUTH OF FRANCE III**).  
 Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Snow Hero** (True Hero). **7 wins**. See above.

**Southerly Wind** (Zandastar). **10 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$138,853 in Malaysia, Singapore TC Cockpen S., Penang TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Showgirl V S., Tiger Beer Triple Challenge-3 times, 2d Selangor TC MRA Cup, Class 1 H., Perak TC Class 1 H., 3d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.  
 Happy Rainbow. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, \$411,555 in Aust. and Macau, 3d VRC Stormy Rex H.

Ms. Hayberry. **2 wins** to 1200m, 3d AJC Eastlakes H. Dam of 4 winners-  
 Best Weapon. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$222,181 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Kranji A S.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Pakistan Trophy.

**4th dam**

**PAGO MOON**, by Pago Pago. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Allegation H., Tusitala Quality S., Kingsman Graduation H., 2d WATC Scarlet Pearl H., 4th WATC Canberra Television Classic H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SOUTH OF FRANCE III**, half-sister to **COAL PAK**, Honey Wings (dam of **COUNTRY BLAZER**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**.

**Lot 500** (No GST)

**BAY FILLY**
**Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded :  $\overline{D}$ P nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>WANTED</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	<b>Royal Academy</b>
2006	Fragmentation	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Southern Sprinter ....	<b>Southern Appeal</b>
Dam	<b>Royal Academy</b>	Nijinsky .....	Northern Dancer
<b>NEXT TOP MODEL</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
2006	Autumn Belle	Bellotto .....	Mr. Prospector
		Flurry's Autumn .....	<b>Southern Appeal</b>

**WANTED (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 259 mrs, 153 wns, inc. SW Leicester - Helene Leadingstar (H.K.) (South Australian Derby, Gr.1), Mister Yeoh, Dead or Alive, SP Wazzenme, Sort After, Butch Kissidy - Unselfish Trust (Mac.), Mystified, Badcoe, Surf Seeker - Sun Seeker (Sing.), Rough Justice, Shaf, War Point and of Retosona, Salubrious, Wanted Diva, Sharpness, Want to Rock, etc.**

### 1st dam

**NEXT TOP MODEL**, by Royal Academy. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Schweppes Tonic P. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL SASH** (dam of **SABATINI, VIVI VELOCE**), half-sister to **Shadrach, Goldbya**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Lucky Master (c. by Barbados). **Winner** at 1100m in 2018 in Singapore. Didonato (f. by Danerich). **Winner** at 900m.

### 2nd dam

**AUTUMN BELLE**, by Bellotto. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$114,230, SAJC Souvenir Supplies H., Marsh H., Drumstick 2YO H., Cutty Sark Dash H. Half-sister to **ROYAL SASH** (dam of **SABATINI, VIVI VELOCE**), **Bronc, Flurry's Gem** (dam of **TOLUKA - POWER OF KHAN** (Mal.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**Shadrach** (Lonhro). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1550m, \$127,630, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., Schweppes P., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.  
**Goldbya** (Dylan Thomas). **5 wins** 1206m to 1600m, \$193,690, SAJC Kytons Bakery H., Hindmarsh Plumbing H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.  
Rivaria. **10 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$225,035, to 2017-18, ATC Husson at Vinery H., Mackay TC Woodman's H., 3d Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H.

### 3rd dam

**Flurry's Autumn**, by Southern Appeal. **Winner** at 2 at 1004m, SAJC Adelaide Casino 2YO H., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Balcrest S., **L**. Half-sister to **LAKE VILLA, Birdbrain**, Madame Flurry (dam of **HAPPY TRAILS, DANISH TWIST, ALL TOO HUIYING, HEART OF A LION**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**ROYAL SASH** (Royal Academy). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$281,850, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Reba Anderson H., MVRC Tony Hodgson H., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**SABATINI** (Street Cry). **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$479,675, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Quezette S., **Gr.3**, Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**VIVI VELOCE** (More Than Ready). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$120,120, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.  
**Just Been Lucky** (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** 900m to 1200m, \$159,800, 2d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**.  
**Bronc** (Distorted Humor). **5 wins** to 1216m, 3d VRC Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**.  
**Flurry's Gem** (Perugino). **5 wins** 1000m to 1263m, \$159,000, 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**TOLUKA - POWER OF KHAN** (Mal.) (General Nediym). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1112m to 1600m, \$116,662 in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**Lot 501** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : **D<sub>P</sub>** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>BARBADOS</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	<b>Canny Lad</b>
2008	Virage de Fortune	Anabaa .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Virage .....	Kenmare
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>PYWACKET</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2005	Custodial	<b>Canny Lad</b> .....	Blethingly
		Curator .....	Assert

**BARBADOS (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P. Out of SW Virage de Fortune. Sire of 27 mns, 16 wns, inc. Atlantica, St Georges Vaults, Bajan, My Blue Jeans, Martinique, Sir Garfield, Toolbar, Caribbean Pearl, Lucky Master, Tropical Lightning, Zagato Star, Bramfield, Galcrum, Lady Conquistador, Rustydustysunshine, Caribbean Doll and of the placegetters Barb Wire, Big Buds, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PYWACKET**, by Tale of the Cat. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Safety in Numbers**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Within Range (g. by Lookin at Lucky). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**CUSTODIAL**, by Canny Lad. Raced once. Half-sister to **CURATA STORM**, **VOILE D'OR**, **IMPERATRIX** (dam of **COURT CONNECTION**), **Prince Taberet**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Safety in Numbers** (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$104,195, SAJC Fred Worthley Memorial H., CAM Management H., Adelaide Casino H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d SAJC Unity Group H.

Fond Embrace. **7 wins** 900m to 1800m in Philippines.

Duchovny. **4 wins** at 1700m, 1750m.

**3rd dam**

**CURATOR**, by Assert. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Pushy (dam of **TUGGER**), half-sister to **HALO'S PRINCESS** (dam of **HAILSHAM**), **Parkpasser**, **Perfect Connection**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**CURATA STORM** (Dieu d'Or). **2 wins** at 2250m, 2400m, \$772,315, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hahn Premium Light H., Signature Sports P., 3d AJC Parramatta RSL H. Sire.

**VOILE D'OR** (Dieu d'Or). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 2500m, \$609,695, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, WATC Challenge S., **L**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 4th SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC All Stars S., **L**.

**IMPERATRIX** (Strategic). **6 wins** 1200m to 2040m, \$197,500, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, MVRC Nichiyu Forklifts Walkers Vegies H., Newcastle JC Tibbie P., 2d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**COURT CONNECTION** (Lonhro). **9 wins** 1200m to 2200m, \$337,445, Canberra Cup, **L**, ATC Sharp H., Envirobank Recycling H., Starstable.com.au H., 4th ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

**Prince Taberet** (Our Poetic Prince). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2200m, WATC Stein H., 2d WATC Swan Lager H., 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**.

Let's Remember. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-


**Notjustaprettyface** (Dehere). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, 2d ATC Grateful to Veronica Irons Cup, 3d Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Let's Remember. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2150m, 2d MVRC Tabaret H., 3d VATC Bianco Flyer H. Dam of 3 winners-

**Prussian Officer** (King of Prussia). **4 wins** 1912m to 2500m, \$218,197, MVRC Printhouse Graphics Tour of Victoria Series H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, 4th Werribee Cup, **L**.

**Lot 502** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Barn 2 Row A**

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Commands	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>AMBIDEXTER</b>		Cotehele House .....	My Swanee
2008	Dextrous	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands .....	Handy Proverb
Dam	Akhadan	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>RHINESTONE RUBY</b>		Wild West Lass .....	Bleachingly
2009	Our Black Ruby	Rubiton .....	Century
		Liberty Slipper .....	Loosen Up

**AMBIDEXTER (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1400m, ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Brother to SW Skilled. Half-brother to SW Sidestep. Sire of 31 mrs, 15 wns, inc. SP Modulate and of Left Hand Man, Amberdi, Avanti Rose, Dexelation, Dexter You Devil, Single Handed, Ambertone, I Am Dexter, Spectate, Ambishop, Dexter Dutton, Doublespeak, First Kiss, Ramp and of the placegetters Shezandi As, Smart Alick, Sunmate, etc.**

**1st dam**

RHINESTONE RUBY, by Akhadan. **3 wins** 1050m to 1350m, Oakbank RC Drink Driving, Grow Up H., 2d SAJC Quayclean H., Sportingbet P., Oakbank RC Hop Skip & Dump P. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

OUR BLACK RUBY, by Rubiton. **Winner** at 1100m. Sister to **Ruby Slipper**.

Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Rhinestone Ruby. **3 wins**. See above.

Marianne Ruby. **Winner** at 1350m in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

LIBERTY SLIPPER, by Loosen Up. **10 wins**-2 at 2-950m to 1212m, MVRC Royal Table H., Australian Airlines H., BMW 3 Series H., Governor Phillip H., 2d MVRC Derrimut H., Wildwood H., 3d VRC Delina H., Furious H., VATC Acorn S. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Ruby Slipper** (Rubiton). **3 wins** at 1000m, \$197,850, MRC Jayco Caravans H., Stan Shannon H., MVRC Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d MRC Bleachingly S., **Gr.3**-twice, Sir John Monash S., **L**-twice. Dam of 5 winners-She's Gifted. **3 wins** 1112m to 1600m, \$133,647, MRC LU Simon Builders H., Harrols H., 2d MRC Follow Mrtracknews on Twitter H., 3d MRC Women in Racing Magazines H., Le Pine Funerals H.

Our Ruby Rose. **Winner** at 1207m.

Dark Arrow. **Winner** at 1000m.

Lenguita. **Winner** at 1212m.

Sirince. **Winner** at 1000m.

Liberty Lad. **4 wins** 1050m to 1300m, 2d MVRC Spartacus H., VATC Katandra H., 3d VATC GH Davey H., MVRC SPC Ardmona Welter H.

Sutton's Mate. **2 wins** at 1000m, 3d VRC Rack & File H.

Liberty Glen. **4 wins** 1400m to 1800m.

Slipping. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Cash on the Nail. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d MVRC Essendon Honda H.

Letsgetitstarted. **Winner** at 1400m.

Sunday Slippers. **2 wins** at 900m, 1200m.

Dapper Habit. **2 wins** at 1000m. Dam of-

Lack of Habits. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.

Liberty Eire. **Winner** at 1000m.

Shatin Lad II. **Winner** at 1400m in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

SINGING SLIPPER, by Recalled. **Winner** at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Jacana (dam of **(MY) PRECOCIOUS LAD**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Liberty Slipper. **10 wins**. See above.

# Account of DARNIK PARK, Maldon, Vic.

**Lot 503** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 5 Row A**

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded : DNP nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lion Cavern	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>JAYEMZED</b>		Secrettame .....Secretariat
2002	Te Akau	Jugah .....Northern Dancer
		Princess Phoenix.....Three Legs
Dam	Statue of Liberty	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
<b>SANTINI</b>		Charming Lassie.....Seattle Slew
2007	Lady Violet	Old Crony.....Olden Times
		Misty Kinneil.....Swiftly Morgan

**JAYEMZED (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2009). ). 5 wins to 1400m, MRC St Jude H., Rogilla H., 2d MRC Anniversary Vase, L. Half-brother to SP Celtic Trial (2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Steel Phoenix (AJC Chairman's H., Gr.2). Related to SW King Phoenix, etc. Sire of Jazzy's Choice, Leodoro, Gold Phoenix, Bee Jay Zed, Princess Celestia, Bee Jay's Choice and of the placegetters Kateland, Jewel Box, etc.**

## 1st dam

SANTINI, by Statue of Liberty. Unraced. Sister to **TEMPEST TOST**, half-sister to **NOTOIRE, WELL KNOWN, Livigno, Tullamarine**, Violet Haze (dam of **SINO BRILHANTE**), Springburn (dam of **(MY) NIKITA, HAPPY HIPPY**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Oratini (g. by Oratorio). **6 wins** 1200m to 1867m to 2018-19.

## 2nd dam

LADY VIOLET, by Old Crony. **4 wins** 1200m to 1300m, MVRC Blink Bonny H., VATC Waratah H., VRC Cap d'Antibes H., 2d VATC Kambrook H., 3d MVRC Petersvill Pastries H. Half-sister to Little Wonder Why (dam of **CELTIC DANCER**). Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

**NOTOIRE** (Export Price). **8 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$843,676, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

**WELL KNOWN** (The Pug). **12 wins** 900m to 1350m, \$215,892, AJC June S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Victory Lad H., STC Questing Quality H., Lingfield Park Flying Welter H., 4th STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

**TEMPEST TOST** (Statue of Liberty). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$761,710, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, VRC Qenos H., MRC Pamela Hutterer H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Tullamarine** (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, STC Computer Air H., Freeway Artarmon Hotel H., 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**.

**Livigno** (Churchill Downs). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, MVRC Aquanas Foods H.

Bramada - Nice King (H.K.). **4 wins**-2 at 2- to 1460m, \$256,232, SAJC Jayco 2YO H., HKJC Arts & Culture H., Tatt's Cairn H., 2d SAJC Harris Scarfe H.

Primrose Penny. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 1643m, \$102,030, VRC Tennessee Vain 2YO H., MVRC Peter Cook H., 2d VATC Highways Tabaret 2YO H.

Violet Tints. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$144,500, MRC Lady Wallace H., VATC Star Affair 2YO H., 4th VATC Quezette S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.

Export Lady. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-  
Black Bubble. **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$150,450, VRC Aluminates Chemical Industries H., MRC Gecko Solutions Training H.

Violet Haze. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

**SINO BRILHANTE** (Good Journey). **12 wins**-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m, \$441,384 in Macau, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**-twice.

Springburn. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-


**HAPPY HIPPY** (Shamardal). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, \$328,135, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

**(MY) NIKITA** (Shamoline Warrior). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d MVRC Ausmeter H., 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

**Account of MYALLA THOROUGHBREDS, Glenrowan, Vic.**

**Lot 504** (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Barn 4 Row B**

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>ANACHEEVA</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2007	Monroe Magic	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		My Marilyn .....	Bakharoff
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>SHIVERING SANDS</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2006	Magic Cheval	Magic Ring .....	Green Desert
		Julane .....	Tingo

**ANACHEEVA (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 82 mrs, 30 wns, inc. SW Ana Royale (SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3) and of Saucy Jack, Nice Kick, Clean Acheeva, Nacho Libre, Scappare, Segovia, Heeza Force, Framework, Kothu Rotti, Riverlea Honours, Southern Man, Special Rain, The Housemaid, Viva Acheeva, Anamovo, Ravage, Silver Way, Chalicum, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHIVERING SANDS, by Street Cry. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MAGIC CHEVAL, by Magic Ring. **5 wins** at 900m, 1300m. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Heesatoff. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d MVRC Adapt Australia H.  
Bakers Road. **Winner** at 1100m.  
Bella Lucia. **Winner** at 900m. Dam of-  
Sounds of Magic. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

JULANE, by Tingo. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d AJC Adriatic H. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**-  
Glenella Lad. **11 wins** 1000m to 1250m, 2d BTC Treasury Casino H.  
Miss Perfect. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, 3d STC Cranebrook H.  
Danger Lane. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m.  
Belle Celane. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.  
Hell Raiser Boy. **Winner** at 1900m.

**4th dam**

ECOUTER, by Convamore. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d AJC Douglas Smith H., 3d AJC Analight H. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Abracourt. **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m.  
Just Listen. **3 wins** 800m to 1000m. Producer.  
Kimaress. **2 wins** at 1100m.  
Gallery Port. **Winner** at 1400m.  
Murcouter. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.

**5th dam**

LISTEN TO ME, by Wilkes. Unplaced. Sister to **Le Gagnant**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Prince Biarritz. **6 wins** 1000m to 2000m, AJC Randwick S.  
King Biarritz. **2 wins** at 2 at 4½f, 5½f, STC Rhodes H. Sire.  
Reysan. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
Jillrey. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1280m, STC Toohey's Draught H. Producer.  
Local Lady. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Caesarean** (Vibrant). **2 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, STC Guildford S., 3d AJC Hall Mark S., L.  
Reynette. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of 3 winners-  
Coonowrin Babe. **2 wins** at 1030m, 1100m, 2d BATC Australian Family Association H. Grandam of-  
Coonowrin Ruby. **7 wins** to 2018-19, 2d SCTC Coastline BMW H.



**Lot 505 (No GST) BAY OR BROWN FILLY****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Branded : DP nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>BARBADOS</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Virage de Fortune	Anabaa .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Virage .....	Kenmare
Dam	Spinning World	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>WHAT A WORLD</b>		Imperfect Circle .....	Riverman
2002	Give to Thee	Semipalatinsk .....	Nodouble
		Luanda Bay .....	Emerilo

**BARBADOS (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P. Out of SW Virage de Fortune. Sire of 27 mns, 16 wns, inc. Atlantica, St Georges Vaults, Bajan, My Blue Jeans, Martinique, Sir Garfield, Toolbar, Caribbean Pearl, Lucky Master, Tropical Lightning, Zagato Star, Bramfield, Galcrum, Lady Conquistador, Rustydustysunshine, Caribbean Doll and of the placegetters Barb Wire, Big Buds, etc.**

**1st dam**

WHAT A WORLD, by Spinning World. Placed. This is her fifth living foal. Her first four foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Give to Thee**, by Semipalatinsk. **4 wins** 1350m to 2200m, \$103,375, QTC Ngawyni H., Foster's Special Bitter H., BATC Bob Brazil H., 2d QTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**. Sister to **Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), blood-sister to **Fans**, three-quarter-sister to **JUST NOW**, **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Handsome Warrior**, **Hutt Star** (dam of **LOLITA STAR, BEREZNY**), Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Cajun Moon. **3 wins** 1500m to 1615m, BTC Southern Cross Sports Club H., QTC Adam H., 3d BTC Davagn Financial Services Inaugural 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

**LUANDA BAY**, by Emerilo. Unraced. Half-sister to **JUST NOW, BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL, TELLTINA**), **Handsome Warrior**, **Mineral Man**, Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**Palmyra Bay** (Semipalatinsk). **4 wins** 1900m to 2200m, QTC Freeway Daihatsu H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**LITTLE PATTIE** (Polish Patriot). **5 wins** 1150m to 1400m, Scone RC WM Inglis & Hunter Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**. Producer.  
She's Sweet. Placed at 3. Dam of 7 winners-  
**MCCLINTOCK** (King Cugat). **6 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$1,191,328, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.  
Scenic Bay. **Winner** at 1200m. Grandam of-  
**SARA'S CHOICE** (Choisir). **Winner** at 1400m, \$100,130, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d STC Love Vintage 2YO H., 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.  
Indian Venture. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Hutt Star** (Semipalatinsk). **6 wins** 1002m to 1400m, SAJC Toujours Mio H., Bonnetts Saddlery S., 2d VATC Jewel H., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**LOLITA STAR** (Jeune). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, \$301,000, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
**BEREZNY** (Bellotto). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1460m, \$146,650, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.  
So Tempted. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC Kangaroo Island H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**HAPPY ARCHER** (Dubawi). **7 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, \$187,807, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, 2d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**.

Account of COUNTRYWIDE THOROUGHBREDS, Chiltern, Vic.

# Lot 506 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Barn 12 Row

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>HAMPTON COURT</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2011	Roses 'n' Wine	Broken Vow .....	<b>Unbridled</b>
		Regent's Fancy .....	Vice Regent
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>WILDE IRISH SONG</b>		Sally Lou .....	Salieri
2008	Wildesong	Unbridled's Song .....	<b>Unbridled</b>
		Sycamore .....	Twig Moss

**HAMPTON COURT (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, U.S.A. 2016). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$398,230, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr1, Dulcify H., L, 2d ATC Turf Club 2YO H., 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr3. Out of SW Roses 'n' Wine, a half-sister to SW Byzantine and SW Pete's Fancy. Related to SW Makybe Diva (VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1-3 times), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

WILDE IRISH SONG, by Magic Albert. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **ONCE WERE WILD** (dam of **LONG TIME AGO**), **Speeding - Testa Key** (Mal.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-  
Irish County (g. by Not a Single Doubt). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19.  
Profound Choice (g. by Not a Single Doubt). **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19.  
Wilde Irish Dream (f. by Dream Ahead). Placed to 2017-18.

## 2nd dam

WILDESONG, by Unbridled's Song. **3 wins** 1200m to 2400m, AJC Emirates Airlines H., Lindemans H., 2d AJC Jim Donohoe H. Half-sister to **Planagram**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**ONCE WERE WILD** (Johannesburg). Top Older Mare of 2010-11 Australasian Classification (Extended). **7 wins** 1300m to 2600m, \$567,550, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, AJC Canon Selphy H., STC McGrath Foundation Lunch H., Theraces.com.au H., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**LONG TIME AGO** (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** 1200m to 1500m, \$174,700, to 2017-18, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., 2d ATC Pro Rata Membership H., 3d BRC Cascade H.  
Wild About Her. **3 wins** 1506m to 1850m to 2018-19, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., All Too Hard at Vinery P.  
**Speeding - Testa Key** (Mal.) (Testa Rossa). **4 wins** 1400m to 1800m, in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.  
Clemo. **3 wins** 1140m to 1610m, VRC Jeune H., 2d Ballarat TC IGA Liquor McKellar Mile H., 3d MRC Australian Defence Force H.  
Disc Jockey. **4 wins** to 1600m, 2d Alice Springs TC Northern Territory Guineas.

## 3rd dam

SYCAMORE, by Twig Moss. **Winner** at 1280m, STC AMP Eastwood H., 2d AJC Gay Satin 2YO Fillies H. Sister to **CONTWIG, MONAK**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**Planagram** (Spartacus). **10 wins**-1 at 2-850m to 1615m, \$155,312, QTC Avondale H., BTC John Barnes & Co Locksmiths H., 3d QTC Brisbane H., **L**.  
Roller. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$250,536 in Aust. and Macau, AJC Warwick Hobson H. Hawaiian. **6 wins** 1175m to 1800m, 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

## 4th dam

LA BIJOU, by Matrice. **Winner** at 1450m, Adelaide RC Gardens H. Sister to **AXINITE**, three-quarter-sister to **MANIHI**, half-sister to **CARTIER, LITTLE SLAM, Belus**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**CONTWIG** (Twig Moss). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d WATC Canberra Video S., 3d Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Producer.


**Account of ON FOCUS LODGE, Morphetville, SA.**

**Lot 507** (100% GST)

**BAY COLT**

**Barn 3 Row B**

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>HIDDEN DRAGON</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1999	Ballroom Babe	Citidancer .....	Lomond
		Taimian .....	Taipan II
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>A BIT OF BLING</b>		Touch of Greatness .....	Hero's Honor
2008	Elegant Angela	Perugino .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		St. Angela Fair .....	Sir Tristram

**HIDDEN DRAGON (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2006). 6 wins-1 at 2, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup H., L. Sire of 556 mrs, 358 wns, inc. SW Hollowlea (MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2), Hidden Warrior, Hidden Kisses, Miss Imagica, Hidden Pearl, Hidden Jewel, SP River Racer, Wudang Blade, Saraji, I'llbetricked, Obsidian Dragon, Steel Dragon and of Hidden Light, Fiery Heights, Blocker Dee, Celestial Dragon, Where's Thatdragon, etc.**

**1st dam**

A BIT OF BLING, by Elusive Quality. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **JACKSON**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

ELEGANT ANGELA, by Perugino. **2 wins** at 2 at 850m, 1200m, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Colorado 2YO H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**JACKSON** (Not a Single Doubt). **Winner** at 2, \$103,100, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Deadset. **Winner** at 1400m, ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H.

Lansbury. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1350m, \$186,405 in Aust, 2d HKJC Huizhou H., Dandelion H., Sea Eagle H., 3d HKJC HKU Foundation H.

Babelicious. **4 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1280m.

**3rd dam**

ST. ANGELA FAIR, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KENFAIR**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Pogyongho. **Winner** at 1200m in Korea. Producer.

Classy Miss. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Gipsy Queen H. Dam of 7 winners-

Ravishing Reward. **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$129,863, MRC NSA Great Strides CF Cup, Molly's Robe H., 2d VRC Indian Summer H. Producer.

Spirit of Sienna. **2 wins** at 1018m, MRC Red Rooster H. Dam of 2 winners-

Bris Vegas. **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1204m, \$103,000, to 2018-19, SAJC James Boag's Premium 2YO H., Gawler & Barossa JC Coopers H.

Chloestar. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d MRC Sportingbet Maxidiv H.

Chas Marlow. **2 wins** at 1170m, 1400m in 2017-18.

**4th dam**

MARKET FAIR, by Biscay. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, City Tatt's RC George Negus

S. Sister to **MARS CAY**, half-sister to **MAKARA**, **Andynuto**, Good Exchange (dam of **TOP AVENGER, DEAL**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**KENFAIR** (Kenmare). **6 wins-4** at 2-1000m to 1350m, \$379,510, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**,

BATC Sprint H., **L**, City Tatt's RC Chairman's P., 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Queen of the Mall. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, STC Rockdale 2YO H.

Persian Bazaar. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d STC Enfield H. Dam of-

Kajar. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

**WIND SHEAR** (Flying Spur). **6 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1800m,

\$545,925, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, Vivarchi 2YO H., VRC Zouki H., MRC Ken Sturt H., 2d

GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, MRC Lord S., **L**, John Dillon S., **L**, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

# Lot 508 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Barn 5 Row A

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded : DNP nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Belong to Me	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>BON HOFFA</b>		Belonging .....	Exclusive Native
2002	Asian Reef	Manila .....	Lyphard
		Golden Cay .....	Habitat
Dam	Jeune	Kalaglow .....	Kalamoun
<b>ALLEGRO JO</b>		Youthful .....	Green Dancer
2002	Fleeting World	Wolverton .....	Wolver Hollow
		Bygone .....	Busted

**BON HOFFA (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2009). 9 wins to 1700m, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1. Sire of 233 mrs, 148 wnrs, inc. SW Bon Aurum (MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1), Bons Away, Deiheros and of Top Sight, Sweet Emily, Noble Boy, Bon Amis, Don't Give a Damn, Best Hoffa, Gibbon, Sallanches, Ambitious Speedy, Ample on Offa, Bon Elise, Bonee Tess, Galaxy Warrior, Good Offa, Hoffsetter, Never Without You, etc.**

## 1st dam

ALLEGRO JO, by Jeune. Placed. Half-sister to **HEROICITY**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Set Again (f. by Reset). **3 wins** at 1700m, 1850m, 2d WATC Perthracing.org.au H.

Baudelaire (c. by Poet's Voice). Placed at 3 in South Africa.

## 2nd dam

FLEETING WORLD, by Wolverton. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **MOUNTAIN RULE**, Bella Lunar (dam of **MOONRISE**), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Inhabitant (dam of **CRYSTAL BROOK, ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.)), Zamareign (dam of **MEZMERIZE**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**HEROICITY** (Cheraw). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, \$1,083,510, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**. Sire.

In a Teacup. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 winners-

**Storm Brewing** (Desert Sun). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$114,660, SAJC Ned & Pearl's 65th H., Sustainable Turf Renovations H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Storm Esprit. Unraced. Dam of-

**With a Bit of Dash** (Dash for Cash). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, \$222,540, to 2018-19, SAJC Schweppes 2YO P., Ubet H., AAMI Spring Carnival H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Laelia S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**.

## 3rd dam

BYGONE, by Busted. **3 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 2m, Newmarket Challenge Cup. Sister to Great Guns (dam of **HOME ON THE RANGE**). Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Regal Dance** (Vice Regal). Placed at 2, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **Regal Curator** (Zephyr Zip). **7 wins** 1000m to 1219m, \$124,904, 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Lyrical. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC October H. Grandam of **JAN VALACHI** (Kingdom Bay). **9 wins** to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H.

**GLOBAL WIN** (Monolith). **7 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$391,670 in Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Far North H., 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

**AQUINAS** (Blackfriars). **6 wins** 1400m to 2100m, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**. **MY MO RALLY** (Mi Preferido). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**LE DRAKKAR** (Anabaa). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, £178,238 in South Africa and U.A.E, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

Zamareign. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**MOUNTAIN RULE** (Wolverton). **4 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, \$316,370, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 509** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : H07 nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>AMBIDEXTER</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2008	Dextrous	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands .....	Handy Proverb
Dam	Blevic	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>ANGEL DOVE</b>		Blooms .....	Biscay
2008	Angelina Ballerina	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Paths of Glory.....	Chief's Crown

**AMBIDEXTER (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1400m, ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Brother to SW Skilled. Half-brother to SW Sidestep. Sire of 31 mrs, 15 wns, inc. SP Modulate and of Left Hand Man, Amberdi, Avanti Rose, Dexelation, Dexter You Devil, Single Handed, Ambertone, I Am Dexter, Spectate, Ambishop, Dexter Dutton, Doublespeak, First Kiss, Ramp and of the placegetters Shezandi As, Smart Alick, Sunmate, etc.**

**1st dam**

ANGEL DOVE, by Blevic. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ANGELINA BALLERINA, by Canny Lad. **2 wins** at 1464m, 1800m, SAJC Logic Finance Distance H., Woodhead Architects P., 2d SAJC King Christmas Dinner Dance H., Allan Scott Park H., Undoubtedly H., 3d SAJC Carlton Draught Distance H. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-  
Angel Dove. **2 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

PATHS OF GLORY, by Chief's Crown. Raced once. Half-sister to **Oaks Day**, Supermodel (dam of **CRIANCA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Arabia. **3 wins** 1470m to 2150m.  
Crusader Queen. **Winner** at 1400m.

**4th dam**

TOP SORT, by Sound Reason. Raced once. Sister to **SOUND HORIZON**, half-sister to **Eastern Horizon, Only Love** (dam of **EBONY HONOR**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Oaks Day** (Twig Moss). **Winner** at 1600m, AJC Dawn Fraser H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Beersheba Anniversary H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

Magic Tumbler. **4 wins** 1700m to 2240m, \$100,475, VRC Liberty Financial P., BTC Hotel LA H., 4th VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Love and Scandal. **3 wins** 2100m to 2200m, Qld Tatt's RC Bowls Club H., 3d QTC Year of Outback H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Go Johemma** (Johannesburg). **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, QTC Caloundra RSL H., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 3d BRC SITA Environmental Solution P. Producer.

Attention Getter. **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, AJC Paddock H., Staff H., STC Regal Gauntlet H., 2d AJC Bankstown Sports Club H. Sire.

Supermodel. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

**CRIANCA** (Woodman). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$308,700, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, BTC Powerhouse Boutique 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC World Trade Centre 2YO H.

**5th dam**

NEW HORIZON, by Alcimedes. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS, RECORD BREAKER**), Lanceanum (dam of **LEGGINGS**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**SOUND HORIZON** (Sound Reason). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, \$658,520, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 510** (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : H07 nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>AMBIDEXTER</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2008	Dextrous	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands .....	Handy Proverb
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>BAGGAGE</b>		Flying Fairy .....	Bustino
2000	Mamzelle Pedrille	Zoffany .....	Our Native
		Sister Pedrille .....	Cardinal

**AMBIDEXTER (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1400m, ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Brother to SW Skilled. Half-brother to SW Sidestep. Sire of 31 mrs, 15 wns, inc. SP Modulate and of Left Hand Man, Amberdi, Avanti Rose, Dexelation, Dexter You Devil, Single Handed, Ambertone, I Am Dexter, Spectate, Ambishop, Dexter Dutton, Doublespeak, First Kiss, Ramp and of the placegetters Shezandi As, Smart Alick, Sunmate, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BAGGAGE**, by Desert Prince. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1255m, SAJC Jayco H., Legacy Quin Marine H. Blood-sister to Pacific Dreams (dam of **SUNDANCE - EMPEROR KING** (Mac.)), half-sister to **O'LONHRO**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Dashing Pedrille (f. by Dash for Cash). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Boag's Draught P.

Super Bag (g. by Super Saver). **Winner** at 1205m.

Wotzinthebag (g. by Not a Single Doubt). **Winner** at 1000m.

Jeune Pedrille (f. by Jeune). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**MAMZELLE PEDRILLE**, by Zoffany. **11 wins** 1200m to 1500m, \$566,455, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VATC Vo Rogue S., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Damzelle Pedrille (dam of **DIAMOND DRILLE**, **M'LADY PEDRILLE**, **MADAME PEDRILLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

**O'LONHRO** (Lonhro). **3 wins** 1250m to 1600m, \$222,650, AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Madura Pure Assam Tea H., 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Princess Pedrille. **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m. Dam of 7 winners-

Kentucky Flyer. **5 wins** 1000m to 1500m, \$155,204, to 2018-19, MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes H.

Duchess Pedrille. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$107,275, to 2017-18, ATC Book Summer Hospitality H., Ascot Restaurant P., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**SISTER PEDRILLE**, by Cardinal. **5 wins**-3 at 2-800m to 1290m, STC Camperdown H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**MAMZELLE PEDRILLE** (Zoffany). **11 wins**. See above.

Damzelle Pedrille. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d AJC Petersham H. Dam of 8 winners-

**DIAMOND DRILLE** (Al Maher). **5 wins** to 1600m, \$975,180, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

**MADAME PEDRILLE** (Secret Savings). **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$289,000, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3** Producer.

**M'LADY PEDRILLE** (Al Maher). **2 wins** at 1150m, 1400m, \$107,420, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Nash Rawiller H. Dam of-

**RAGGED RASCAL** (Denman). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$233,620, to 2018-19, ATC Heritage S., **L**, 2d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.

Countess Pedrille. Unraced. Grandam of-

**I AM INVINCIBLE** (Invincible Spirit). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, \$270,050, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SUNDANCE - EMPEROR KING** (Mac.) (I Am Invincible). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1050m, to 2018-19 in Aust. and Macau, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

**Account of RIVERINA DOWNS (As Agent), Tarcutta, NSW.**

**Lot 511** (100% GST)

**BAY FILLY**

**Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : RD nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>HELMET</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>BETROTHED</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2008	Dorky	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Boogie.....	Procol Harum

**HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 401 mrs, 206 wnsr, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum - Glorious Spectrum (H.K.), Eqtiraan, Taamol, SP Peace of Paris, Crossing the Abbey, Mur Hiba, Malaise, Finniston Farm, Boater, Sunquest, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BETROTHED**, by Lonhro. Unraced. Sister to **QUIDNUNC**, **Segolene**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Dorky**, by Grand Lodge. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$215,800, STC AOG 2YO Fillies H., Safilo Eyewear 2YO H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, PJ Bell H., **L**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, QTC CE McDougall 2YO S., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Gilgai S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**QUIDNUNC** (Lonhro). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$305,530, ATC Nivison S., **L**, AJC Purple Patch H., ATC Ascot Club H., Heckenberg H., STC Members 2YO H., 2d ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Angst S., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th ATC PJ Bell S., **L**, Festival S., **L**, AJC Widden S., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
Little Hunter. **3 wins** 1300m to 1500m to 2018-19.

**Segolene** (Lonhro). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Illawarra TC Colemans Fencing 2YO Classic, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**, STC Freeway Republic Beer H., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
Fragonard. **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$221,185, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H., MVRC Dr Sheahan P, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Mittys H., 4th MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.

Occitan. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P

Petain. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1625m in 2018-19, 3d Ipswich TC Follow ITC at Ipswichturfclub H.

Segalas. **Winner** at 1350m in 2018-19.

Dissolute. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$303,450, to 2017-18, Swan Hill JC Gold Elvstroem 2YO Classic, ATC Tab.com.au H., Galaxy Finance & Property H., 2d ATC Flying H., MRC VOBIS Gold Ingot 2YO P

Art Nouveau. **3 wins** 1200m to 1300m, \$122,642, ATC Colin Tuck Farewell H., 2d ATC Bowermans Furniture H., TAB Rewards P, TAB Rewards H.

Risaldar. **Winner** at 1315m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**BOOGIE**, by Procol Harum. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, QTC Lucky Cloud 2YO H.

Sister to **Requests**, half-sister to Screech (dam of **COMTESSE LA GRAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Dorky** (Grand Lodge). **2 wins**. See above.

Boogielicious. **6 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$156,855, MVRC Jeep H., 2d VRC Leanne Sanderson & Denis Hansen H., 3d SAJC Zebedee at Cornerstone H.

Bellydance. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

Bergio. **5 wins** 1400m to 1900m, \$131,280, to 2018-19, WATC Hahn Superdry H., Jockey Celebration Raceday H., 2d WATC Schweppes H., John Miller Hall of Fame H., Auto Classic BMW H., Mumm Champagne H.

**Lot 512** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : H07 nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>MAGNUS</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky .....	Northern Dancer
<b>CHIEMSEE</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
1999	Majestic Alicia	His Majesty .....	Ribot
		Greedy of Gain .....	Habitat

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 423 mrs, 297 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, Constant Justice, Princess of Queens, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CHIEMSEE**, by Royal Academy. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Magestic Impulse (f. by Magic Albert). **3 wins** at 1150m, 1350m.  
Turf Predator (g. by Grass Wonder). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1220m.

**2nd dam**

**MAJESTIC ALICIA**, by His Majesty. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **GREASE** (dam of **SUSURATION, EAST IS EAST**), **GODOT**, Greedy Slewpy (dam of **GOOD KARMA, LAST NIGHT SHOW**), Garconniere (dam of **GISELLE PENN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Majestic Ruby. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Support Your Industry H.

**3rd dam**

**Greedy of Gain**, by Habitat. **4 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1200m, Milan Premio Cordusio, 2d Milan Premio dei Laghi, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Montevecchia, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Toujours Vert (dam of **VERTINGLY - SOVEREIGN CREST** (Mal.)), Happy Gal (dam of **TARATOR**), half-sister to **GODZILLA** (dam of **PHYDILLA, ROYAL SUZUKA**), **Sea Grey**, Caring (dam of **BISHOP'S RING**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**GREASE** (Filiberto). Top on The 1981 Italian 2YO Free H. **10 wins-6** at 2-1000m to 2000m, £122,467 in France, U.S.A. and Italy, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, Milan Criterium Nazionale, **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

**SUSURATION** (Erins Isle). Champion Older Female Miler in GB in 1991.

**7 wins** 1559m to 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Perth, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Darley S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**MAMBO MIME** (Mambo in Seattle). **4 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1800m, \$140,244, to 2017-18, Greyville Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Jet Master S., **L**, 3d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**.

**EAST IS EAST** (Gone West). **3 wins** 6f to 7f, Remington Park Lady's Secret H., **L**. Producer.

**GODOT** (Canisbay). **4 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1600m, Milan Criterium Nazionale, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Umbria, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Greedy Slewpy. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

**GOOD KARMA** (Tobougg). **7 wins-5** at 2-1200m to 1700m, €222,979, Rome Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, **L**, Santa Rosa Luther Burbank H., **L**.

**LAST NIGHT SHOW** (Martino Alonso). **5 wins-2** at 2-1500m to 1700m, Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Regina Elena, **Gr.3**.

Garconniere. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

**GISELLE PENN** (Cozzene). **4 wins-2** at 2-1400m to 1600m, Rome Criterium Femminile, **L**, Milan Premio Orlica. Producer.



**Lot 513** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded : PH nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>CLUSTER</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Tarcoola Diamond	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Potent .....	Bleachingly
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>CINDERELLA GIRL (NZ)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Midnight	Mark of Esteem .....	Darshaan
		Tap on Air .....	Caerleon

**CLUSTER (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$292,200, ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, 2d ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Inklings (3d ATC Brian Crowley H., L). Out of SW Tarcoola Diamond (VRC Desirable H., L), a half-sister to SW Chickaloo. Related to SW I Like Diamonds (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1), etc. Sire of Gee Gees Darl, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CINDERELLA GIRL, by Montjeu. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1900m, STC Green Day at the Gardens P. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MIDNIGHT, by Mark of Esteem. Unraced. Half-sister to **Softshoe**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Sandhurst Delight. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes H., Cove Hotel H., Le Pine Finerals H., 3d MRC Thebigscreencompany H.

Sheridan. **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m.

Way Past Midnight. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

Jolly Boy. **12 wins** 900m to 1400m, \$134,960, to 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

TAP ON AIR, by Caerleon. **2 wins** at 1¼m, Ascot Lord Roberts Workshop S. Half-sister to **Pick of the Pops**, **Oriane**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Softshoe** (Zafonic). **Winner** at 2 at 1106m, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix La Fleche, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Ad Altiora. Dam of 4 winners-

**Bugsytwo shoes** (Tobougg). **5 wins** 1710m to 1812m, \$123,700, BRC Functions at BRC H., QTC AHS Netball H., 2d QTC St Leger P., 3d BRC Members' H., **L**, Sky Racing H., Bankwest Hospitality H.

Buffalo. **4 wins** 1500m to 1600m, \$173,050, AJC Coogee H., Hickman Racing H., STC Inghams Love'em H., Gulf Station Chardonnay H.

**4th dam**

**RAPPA TAP TAP**, by Tap on Wood. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Ascot Blue Seal S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CEZANNE**, **COLORSPIN** (dam of **OPERA HOUSE**, **KAYF TARA**, **ZEE ZEE TOP**), **BELLA COLORA** (dam of **STAGECRAFT**, **MULLINS BAY**, **BALALAIKA**, **HYABELLA**), **Lafitte the Pirate**, Repeat Warning (dam of **POLISH PRINCESS**, **SUEZ**), **Colorsnap** (dam of **CROESO CARIAD**, **MONA LISA**, **PHOTOGENIC**), **Sistabelle** (dam of **TORCH ROUGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Pick of the Pops** (High Top). **Winner** at 2 at 7f, York Avondale New Zealand 2YO S., 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**SANTA ISOBEL** (Nashwan). **Winner** at 1¼m, Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**.


**Oriane** (Nashwan). **Winner** at 1m, 3d Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**, Knockaire S., **L**, Naas Garnet S., **L**. Producer.

Winger. **Winner** at 9f in Ireland. Grandam of-

**ZAFISIO** (Efisio). **5 wins**-3 at 2-1450m to 2000m, £281,628, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Prix Perth, **Gr.3**, Frankfurt Hessen Pokal, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Stardom S., **L**, 2d Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 514** (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 5 Row B**

Foaled 20th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>BULL POINT</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rose of Cimmaron	Bite the Bullet .....	Spectacular Bid
		Gainesville .....	Afleet
Dam	Henny Hughes	Hennessy .....	Storm Cat
<b>CRAZY IDEA</b>		Meadow Flyer .....	Meadowlake
2011	Category Zero	Hurricane Sky .....	Star Watch
		Belzero .....	Danzero

**BULL POINT (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,000, MRC Manfred S., Gr.3, ATC Forum Group H., Gardenia H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, MVRG Crystal Mile, Gr.2, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, ATC Show County H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Siege of Quebec (ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3). Closely related to SW Criterion, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CRAZY IDEA, by Henny Hughes. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CATEGORY ZERO, by Hurricane Sky. Unraced. Half-sister to **Below Zero - Above All** (H.K.). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **1 winner**, inc:- Academy Belle. **Winner** at 1109m.

**3rd dam**

BELZERO, by Danzero. **3 wins** 1200m to 1500m, BTC Hahn Premium H., 2d BTC Private Boxes H. Three-quarter-sister to **Slav Defence**, Elle Duccio (dam of **PERFECTLY READY, DUCCIO - TURQUOISE POWER** (Mac.)), half-sister to **BELLE DU JOUR**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **Below Zero - Above All** (H.K.) (Dehere). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, \$468,314, HKJC Dr G H., Ho Pui H., 2d HKJC Step-Up Interest Account H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Lusitano Challenge Cup. Beltane. **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$180,615, ATC Petersham RSL Sub-Branch H., AJC Newbridge H., WATC Budget Value H., Playeronline.com.au H. Survival. **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, 2d ATC Busby Rising Stars Heat H. Dam of Gold Coast Captain. **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2018 in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

**DELIGHTFUL BELLE**, by Balmerino. **10 wins**-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, \$135,676, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, SAJC Big Philou H., VATC Grange H., Catalan H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:- **BELLE DU JOUR** (Dehere). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2000. Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2003. **9 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$3,205,702, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. **Slav Defence** (Danehill). **3 wins** 1200m to 1280m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., STC Eugene H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**. Ma Belle Cherie. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, SAJC Evesham Gold Trophy H., Wednesday H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Magpies Football H. Dam of **Rokuichi Smile** (Kurofune). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Monbetsu Edelweiss Sho, **L**, 4th Sonoda Hyogo Junior Grand Prix, **L**. Elle Duccio. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 8 winners- **PERFECTLY READY** (More Than Ready). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$685,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRG Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **DUCCIO - TURQUOISE POWER** (Mac.) (More Than Ready). **5 wins** 1500m to 1800m, \$510,546, to 2017-18, Macau Derby, **L**.

**Lot 515** (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN FILLY** **Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : PH nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>AMBIDEXTER</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2008	Dextrous	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands .....	Handy Proverb
Dam	Blevic	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>CRYSTAL ROYALE</b>		Blooms .....	Biscay
2008	Light Water	Bellwater .....	Bellypha
		Lighting Flash .....	Lightning

**AMBIDEXTER (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1400m, ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Brother to SW Skilled. Half-brother to SW Sidestep. Sire of 31 mrs, 15 wns, inc. SP Modulate and of Left Hand Man, Amberdi, Avanti Rose, Dexelation, Dexter You Devil, Single Handed, Ambertone, I Am Dexter, Spectate, Ambishop, Dexter Dutton, Doublespeak, First Kiss, Ramp and of the placegetters Shezandi As, Smart Alick, Sunmate, etc.**

**1st dam**

CRYSTAL ROYALE, by Blevic. Unraced. Half-sister to **Flash Coupe**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Warraside Fairy (f. by Typhon). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

LIGHT WATER, by Bellwater. **5 wins** 1400m to 1810m, SAJC Eagle Blue P., Winfreux H., Click Court H., Chiming H., Farmer's Daughter H. Sister to **Earthshine**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Flash Coupe** (Ne Coupez Pas). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$181,250, MVRC City Pacific Finance Greensborough H., MRC Snitzel H., Hydrogen H., 2d MRC Corps of Commissioners H., 3d VRC Paris Lane S., **L.**

**3rd dam**

LIGHTING FLASH, by Lightning. **Winner** at 2100m in France. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Earthshine** (Bellwater). **6 wins** 1100m to 2010m, SAJC Wormald Security H., Holidays H., Renniks H., 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L.** Dam of- Mina. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, MRC Teppo H., SAJC Labour Day Races H., Yalumbra Sprint H., 2d SAJC Heggies Vineyard H. Dam of- **PURITAN** (Beneteau). **2 wins** at 1112m, 1200m, \$117,400, MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

**Linked in - Po Ching King** (H.K.) (Country Reel). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$179,186, HKJC Longchamp Racecourse H., Cornwall H., 3d MRC Zeditave S., **L.** HKJC Ashley H., Hong Tung H.

Game of War. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m to 2017-18, SAJC Paul & Carole Maslin H., 2d SAJC SA Derby Raceday H., Malcolm Morris H.

El Mina. **2 wins** at 1109m, 1400m, SAJC Pro Paint'n Panel H.

Blondeclarir. **3 wins** 1100m to 1469m, SAJC Gay Poss H., Independent Holdings H., Let's Elope H. Producer.

Summer Magic. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, SAJC Balmerino H., Rebecca Gay H. Dam of 9 winners-

**Surmato** (Bellotto). **4 wins** 1305m to 1800m, SAJC Kaye Sutherland Memorial H., Baden-Baden H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L.**

Magical Flight. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, STC McCains Foods H.

Hong Kong Gem. **Winner** at 1650m, HKJC Pacific Ocean H.

Zaraya Rose. **2 wins** at 1414m, 2100m, 2d SAJC Coffee Club H. Dam of-

Saccharo. **Winner** at 1422m, \$113,540, in 2018-19, 2d VRC Rose of May H., 4th VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Resplendent. **Winner** at 1466m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines P. Dam of 5 winners-

**Flash of Doubt** (Not a Single Doubt). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$283,946, MRC Perri Cutten H., MVRC Cafetto Evo H., MRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H., Le Pine Funerals H., TVN H., Dream

Thoroughbreds H., 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Alinghi S., **L.**

Galactic Spirit. **Winner** at 1400m, QTC Spring Dining Book Now P.

**Lot 516** (No GST)**CHESTNUT FILLY****Barn 4 Row A**

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded :  $\overline{D}$  P nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>BARBADOS</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Virage de Fortune	Anabaa .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Virage .....	Kenmare
Dam	Lago Delight	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>DELIGHTFULLYFAMOUS</b>		Sweet Delight .....	<b>Rancho Ruler</b>
2006	Famous Ruler	<b>Rancho Ruler</b> .....	Rancher
		Road to Fame .....	Vain

**BARBADOS (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P. Out of SW Virage de Fortune. Sire of 27 mns, 16 wns, inc. Atlantica, St Georges Vaults, Bajan, My Blue Jeans, Martinique, Sir Garfield, Toolbar, Caribbean Pearl, Lucky Master, Tropical Lightning, Zagato Star, Bramfield, Galcrum, Lady Conquistador, Rustydustysunshine, Caribbean Doll and of the placegetters Barb Wire, Big Buds, etc.**

**1st dam**

DELIGHTFULLYFAMOUS, by Lago Delight. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **KING'S ARCH, THREEDEE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

FAMOUS RULER, by Rancho Ruler. Unplaced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**KING'S ARCH** (Archway). **11 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$284,160, SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**-twice, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Historic City of Woodville H., Distinctive Homes Flying H., Distinctive Homes H., Magic Millions H., Snaadee H., Dash for Cash at Collingrove H., Bonnetts H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

**THREEDEE** (Archway). **7 wins** 1200m to 2031m, \$279,800, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, VRC Des Linehan Octogenarian H., MVRC Gillies Famous Pies H., Palace Symphony H., SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle Quality H., Oakbank RC Satab H., 2d VRC Fiesta Star H., MVRC Tatts Group H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MVRC Hats off to Des Gleeson Flying H., Logical Staffing Solutions H.

Archival. **6 wins** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

Famous Archway. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d VATC Paris Engineering St Finbar's Cup, Courtza H., MVRC World Events H., Not Related H.

**3rd dam**

ROAD TO FAME, by Vain. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Finally Fame. **4 wins** 1200m to 1412m.

All the Difference. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m. Dam of-Hartly Lad. **Winner** at 1200m.

Bendrum. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of-Our Nadia. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m.

**4th dam**

KALSADA, by Imperial Prince. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Astarita H. Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

Kennon Road. **3 wins** 1000m to 1400m, BATC WAAAF Improvers' H., 3d BATC Esa Progressive H., QTC Bengalla Lad H.

**5th dam**

**Rue Nought**, by Todman. **4 wins** 6f to 1m, AJC Leppington H., MVRC Alexandra H., STC Glebe Graduation S., 2d AJC Rosebery H., Novice H., Oakdale Novice H., 3d AJC Princess H., L. Sister to **Swift and Sure**, Chivers (dam of **HELLBENT**), three-quarter-sister to Celebrity Star (dam of **IN LUCK**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**.

# Lot 517 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Barn 12 Row

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : DP nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
		Concise.....	Marscay
Dam	Domesday	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
<b>DOMESDAY PRINCESS</b>		In the Past.....	Zafonic
2011	Be My Princess	Chief's Crown.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		My Dear Rebecca.....	Sir Tristram

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3. Sire of 52 rnrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SP Salome and of Courseshowill, Felicia, Oh Five Glory, Double Bubble, Free Mover, Metro Tramp, Expedius, Fairy Fast, I Dream of Green, Lady Sass, Mirette, Soaring Eagle, Reason to Smile, Revolution, Depth That Varies, Accoy, Brave Jewel, Fergie, I Stole Your Love, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

DOMESDAY PRINCESS, by Domesday. Unraced. Half-sister to **FLYING PRINCESS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Faraway Princess (f. by Needs Further). **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19.

## 2nd dam

**BE MY PRINCESS**, by Chief's Crown. **6 wins** 1300m to 2000m, \$167,950, SAJC Baker Young Trophy, **L**, VRC Empire Rose H., Blevic H., VATC Fisher McDonald P., Hialeah H., 2d SAJC Brock Partners Trophy H., **L**, VRC Aluminates Chemical Industries H., 3d VATC Ian Miller H., 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**FLYING PRINCESS** (Flying Spur). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Turffontein Goldfields Sprint H., **L**.

Tuckshop Princess. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

Princess Arrow. **6 wins** to 1300m, \$131,980, to 2017-18, 2d MVRC 4tracks4kids 2YO P, 3d Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Lakes Entrance 2YO H.

## 3rd dam

MY DEAR REBECCA, by Sir Tristram. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **St Clemens** (dam of **ST. CLEMENS BELLE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**BE MY PRINCESS** (Chief's Crown). **6 wins**. See above.

Gigandra. **2 wins** at 2150m, 2200m, 3d BTC Jacobs Creek Sparkling P.

The Lip. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d QTC City Pacific Finance 2YO H.

Spinning Star. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, 2d MRC Special H. Dam of 5 winners-

**Star Salute** (General Nediym). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1016m to 1200m, MRC Routley's 2YO H., MRC Progress Signs H., 2d VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., SAJC Schweppes H. Producer.

Successful Spin. **12 wins** 1200m to 2100m, WATC Hosemasters & Alfagomma H., Perth Racing Membership H., 2d WATC Stayers' Bonus H.

Neutron Star. **2 wins** at 1200m, Waikato RC Sapphire Property Group H.

## 4th dam

**Emotional**, by Sensitive Prince. **2 wins** at 6f, 2d Atlantic City Miss America H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**St Clemens** (London Bells). **6 wins** 1100m to 1263m, SAJC WJ Stocker H., Red Handed H., King Stephen H., M Veigil H., 2d SAJC Quit & Win S., **L**, Oakbank RC Carlton United Breweries S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**ST. CLEMENS BELLE** (Don't Say Halo). **7 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$766,355, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, Champagne S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Sanctus** (Baratheia). **4 wins** 1250m to 1463m, SAJC Carlton Draught H., Accede Holdings H., So Gorgeous H., 2d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**.

**Account of RIVERSIDE STUD, Mount Compass, SA.**

**Lot 518** (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY**

**Barn 10 Row A**

Foaled 21st July 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
<b>UNENCUMBERED</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
		Concise.....	Marscay
Dam	Onemorenomore	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
<b>FABULOSITY</b>		Palia .....	Last Tycoon
2012	Interfere	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Bletchwyn .....	Bletchingly

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3. Sire of 52 rnrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SP Salome and of Courseshewill, Felicia, Oh Five Glory, Double Bubble, Free Mover, Metro Tramp, Expedius, Fairy Fast, I Dream of Green, Lady Sass, Mirette, Soaring Eagle, Reason to Smile, Revolution, Depth That Varies, Accoy, Brave Jewel, Fergie, I Stole Your Love, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

FABULOSITY, by Onemorenomore. **Winner** at 1200m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Interfere**, by Royal Academy. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, \$188,700, STC Rotary Health Research 2YO H., MRC Pure Blonde P, AJC Sydney City Lexus H., 2d STC Golden Rose Day H., Shipton Lodge Thoroughbreds H., 3d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Sheraco S., **L**, 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**. Sister to **PHOENIX PARK**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Cwmbran. **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

BLETCHWYN, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**-

**PHOENIX PARK** (Royal Academy). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$699,570, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Courtyard by Marriott H., Softex 2YO H., Harvey Norman 2YO H., 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BTC Wyndham Estate Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

**Interfere** (Royal Academy). **3 wins**. See above.

Sorellina. **2 wins** at 1100m, ATC Super Saver H. Dam of-  
Dinner Lake. **3 wins** 1100m to 1400m to 2017-18, MRC Mypunter.com H.

She's a Monty. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VATC Bradmac 2YO P. Dam of 4 winners-  
Bargaining. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1450m, 3d Ipswich TC Bundamba P.  
Little Gun. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2018-19.

Jazzily. Raced twice. Dam of-

Jailhouse Rock. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m in 2017-18.

Raewyn. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Essence of Terror. **5 wins** 955m to 1200m, \$281,960, to 2018-19, MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H., Zouki H., 2d MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H.-twice, MRC Comcater H., 3d VRC Mittys H.

Phoenix Force. **8 wins** 900m to 1100m, 3d BRC Mittys H.

Ragnar Lodbrok. **3 wins** 1000m to 1100m to 2018-19.

Costa Creek. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-


Up the Creek. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, 2d MVRC William Hill H.

**4th dam**

**REGAL AFFAIR**, by Vice Regal. **8 wins** 1150m to 1400m, \$132,278, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 2d BATC Orlando Wines S.H., **L**, QTC Elders Resources H., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, **1 winner**.

**Lot 519** (No GST)**BROWN FILLY****Barn 1 Row B**

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 7 off sh

Sire	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>BULLET TRAIN (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge.....	Bold Reason
2007	Kind	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Rainbow Lake.....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Henrythenavigator	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>FAIRY BOW</b>		Sequoyah.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
2012	Stellafire	Testa Rossa.....	Perugino
		I'm in Heaven.....	Volksraad

**BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-brother to SW Frankel. Sire of 177 mrs, 71 wns, inc. SW Whiskey Train, SP Chapada, Madam Bullet, Egyptian Bullet and of You Know the One, Gun Bolt, Lacey Lynx Pack, Surprise Bullet, The Pinkerton, Extreme Thrill, Bullet Bandit, Fast Track Kathern, Ghost Train, Glory Train, Surely a Bullet, Triggerfish, Beirut, Betty's Bullet, etc.**

**1st dam**

FAIRY BOW, by Henrythenavigator. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

STELLAFIRE, by Testa Rossa. **4 wins** at 900m, 1000m, 3d BRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H. Half-sister to **LIGHTS OF HEAVEN**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-  
Waipari Lad. **Winner** at 2 at 800m, Otago RC Steven Prince Stables 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

I'M IN HEAVEN, by Volksraad. **6 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1640m, \$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., Gianni Restaurant H., QTC Jameson's Irish Whiskey 2YO H., MRC Leica Show H., 2d MRC Deck the Halls H., STC Girls Watch the Boys Watch the Girls H., BTC BWS Surf Boat Challenge H., QTC River 94.9 Dockside Comedy H., Isaac Moore H., 3d BTC Bin 222 Chardonnay 3YO Fillies H., Australian Red Cross H., QTC Citius H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Sister to **ELOA**, half-sister to **DAL CIELO**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**LIGHTS OF HEAVEN** (Zabeel). **8 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-Road to Heaven. **3 wins** at 1280m, 1400m in 2017-18, 3d BRC Blight Rayner Architect H.

Angel of Heaven. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1500m in 2018-19.

Spirit of Heaven. **4 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$165,435, MRC Blue Diamond Nominate Now 2YO P., Anzac Centenary H., The Cove Hotel H. Simply Heaven. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d MRC Elaren Secutiry Services H.

**4th dam**

**Cent From Heaven**, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**DAL CIELO** (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. **5 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$537,284, to 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

**ELOA** (Volksraad). **3 wins-2** at 2-1100m to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, ARC NAB (NZ Reunion) H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Lot 520** (No GST)**BROWN FILLY****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : GL nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>AMBIDEXTER</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2008	Dextrous	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands .....	Handy Proverb
Dam	Purrealist	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>FITZGIBBONS</b>		Surrealist .....	Kenny's Best Pal
2009	Pipeline Miss	Crested Wave .....	Crozier
		Milton Leigh .....	Heir Apparent II

**AMBIDEXTER (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1400m, ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Brother to SW Skilled. Half-brother to SW Sidestep. Sire of 31 mrs, 15 wnrs, inc. SP Modulate and of Left Hand Man, Amberdi, Avanti Rose, Dexelation, Dexter You Devil, Single Handed, Ambertone, I Am Dexter, Spectate, Ambishop, Dexter Dutton, Doublespeak, First Kiss, Ramp and of the placegetters Shezandi As, Smart Alick, Sunmate, etc.**

**1st dam**

FITZGIBBONS, by Purrealist. **Winner** at 1406m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race—Special Luck (c. by Face Value). Placed in 2018 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

PIPELINE MISS, by Crested Wave. **2 wins** at 1425m, 1500m. Half-sister to **(Our) Milton Magic**. Amora (dam of **TOUCH OF FORCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Geelong Magestique. **7 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$143,650, VRC Chubb P., MRC Our Faith H., STC De Bortoli Wines H., 2d AJC Currans Hill H., 3d VRC Limerick Lane Thoroughbreds H. Dam of-

Footy Fan. **5 wins** 1300m to 1600m, \$192,280, ATC PJ's Irish Pub Parramatta H., 2d ATC Ray White Real Estate H.

Oahu Girl. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1206m, 3d STC Grand Pavilion H.

**3rd dam**

**Milton Leigh**, by Heir Apparent II. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Geraldine Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**(Our) Milton Magic** (Famous Star). **2 wins** at 2 at 1050m, 1200m, \$410,974, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Futurity S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Amora. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of 4 winners-

**TOUCH OF FORCE** (Touching Wood). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$212,550, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VATC Amounis H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

**Tantalse** (Postponed). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mainstay. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, CJC Anderson & England Timber H., Xerox H., 2d CJC Sheraton Auckland H., Islington Tavern H.

Touche Amora. **Winner** at 2100m in NZ. Dam of 3 winners-

Stark Touch. **9 wins** 1600m to 2500m, \$100,905, AJC Fairfield H., SAJC John T Walter H., 2d AJC Barnsley H., SAJC Super Lou Distance H.

Prized Touch. **6 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$120,838, ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., Herald on Sunday H., CJC Speight's H.

**4th dam**

WOODLEIGH, by Sovereign Edition. **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m in NZ. Half-sister to **Cherradi, Ink Street, Milton Hollow**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Milton Leigh** (Heir Apparent II). **2 wins**. See above.

Transparent. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Friendly Henry** (Ashabit). **5 wins** 1600m to 2200m, Otago Daily Times Birthday H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.



**Lot 521** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded : AG nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>OUTREACH</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	Bahia	Snippets.....	<b>Lunchtime</b>
		Miss Prospect.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>FLEXIBILITY</b>		Antwerp.....	Sir Tristram
2005	Versatile	Archregent .....	Vice Regent
		Tromper .....	<b>Lunchtime</b>

**OUTREACH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Placed at 2, 2d ATC Canonbury S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Overreach (Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Reward for Effort (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1) and SW Consular (QTC Ascot H., L). Grandson of SW Miss Prospect, a three-quarter-sister to SW Catnipped, a half-sister to SW Life's a Bounty. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

FLEXIBILITY, by Viscount. **Winner** at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **YOUTH**, half-sister to **Veteran, Tuileries - Hung Yat Partner** (Mac.), Varied (dam of **BACKGAMMON**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Astropeed (g. by Murtaajill). **Winner** at 1200m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

VERSATILE, by Archregent. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 2d AJC Ruling Ways H., 3d STC Hartshill H., Oatley H. Half-sister to **OVER, RIONA, Stamp**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**YOUTH** (Quest for Fame). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1420m, \$336,750, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chubb S., **L**, MRC Barton S., **L**, 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, PFD Food Services S., **L**.  
**Veteran** (Canny Lad). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$173,140, STC Quality H., QTC Jet Therapy Australia H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.  
**Tuileries - Hung Yat Partner** (Mac.) (Grand Lodge). **4 wins** to 1600m, \$208,624, QTC Story Bridge Hotel P., 3d Macau Derby, **L**.  
Supple. **9 wins** 900m to 1300m, BTC H., BTC Octagonal H.  
Sinuous. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H.  
Inconstant. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, BTC Champions Bar H. Dam of 2 winners-  
Harlequin's Gold. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, BRC Timeform 2YO H.  
Varied. **Winner** at 1400m, QTC Matamata H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**BACKGAMMON** (Domesday). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, VRC Fashion S., **L**, Beachside 2YO S., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

TROMPER, by Lunchtime. **4 wins** at 1110m, 1200m, BATC Prunda Improvers' H., Bengalla Lad Novice H., 2d AJC Gay Satin H., BATC Satchel Room Improvers' H. Dam of 13 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**OVER** (Dr Grace). **8 wins**-4 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$2,147,935, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Brian Crowley S., **L**. Sire.  
**RIONA** (Strategic). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Widden S., **L**. Producer.  
**Stamp** (Somalia). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**.  
Romper. **2 wins** at 1260m, 1600m, AJC San Miguel Super Dry H. Grandam of-  
**RAIMENT** (Street Cry). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**.  
Under. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-  
**The Entourage** (Flying Spur). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, \$397,250, WATC Eat More Fruit 2YO P., 2d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, WATC S., **L**.  
Repercussions. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Heart of a Warrior** (Show a Heart). **5 wins** 1300m to 1700m, BRC Gallopers Membership P., Getrealsupportteal H., 3d BRC Members' H., **L**.

**Lot 522** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Barn 2 Row B**

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : H07 nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>DANDINO (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2007	Generous Diana	Generous .....	Caerleon
		Lypharitissima.....	Lightning
Dam	Mugharreb	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>HARREB LADY</b>		Marling .....	Lomond
2007	Holiday Time	Jeune .....	Kalaglow
		Tillgarza Miss .....	Don't Say Halo

**DANDINO (GB) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2016). 9 wins from 1800m to 2700m, £290,177, A\$916,000, US\$620,610, Newmarket Jockey Club S., Gr.2, VRC Queen's Cup, Gr.3, Kempton September S., Gr.3, Arlington Park American St Leger, L, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SP No Education. Grandson of a sister to SW Lypharita (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

HARREB LADY, by Mugharreb. **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1350m, 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Casino H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

HOLIDAY TIME, by Jeune. Placed at 3, 3d STC De Bortoli Wines H. Half-sister to

**Langarza, Miss Snip**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Harrebs Time. **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$150,415, 3d Alice Springs TC Northern Territory Guineas.

Holiday Host. **Winner** at 1214m.

Cassi Girl. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mappinga Lad. **Winner** at 1600m, SAJC Burnside Village P., 3d SAJC Farmers Union Iced Coffee H.

**3rd dam**

**Tillgarza Miss**, by Don't Say Halo. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1218m, 1400m, MVRC Sceptre H., VRC Evening Peal H., 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Margaret Fletcher H., 3d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, MVRC Guerlain H. Half-sister to **SCULPTURED ARCH, Roy's Bonanza**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Langarza** (Langfuhr). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$191,700, MRC Holmesglen 2YO H., STC Kross Home Entertainment H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

**Miss Snip** (Snippets). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Mighty Kingdom H., Pantheist Sunspeed 2YO H., Frank Treen Memorial H., Milbarra Club H., 2d WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**, Thorium Sunspeed H.

Goa. **3 wins** 1000m to 1350m, BRC Mimiki Foundation P

Grenadier's Song. **9 wins** 1200m to 1760m, 2d WATC Sapling 2YO H.

Move to Avoca. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d WATC Flametree H., Inglewood H., 3d WATC Permapstop H., Milbarra Club H., Chentello H.

Hellespont. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Adios Muchachos. **7 wins** 1100m to 2200m, \$139,040, MRC Eastcoast Paint Place H., Le Pine Funerals H., 3d VRC National Jockeys Trust H.

**4th dam**


**TILLGARZA**, by Atilla. **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, SAJC Graymore H., Manyara Stud H., Addison Graduation S., James Hall Graduation S. Half-sister to **Tanzelle**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

**SCULPTURED ARCH** (Arch Sculptor). **9 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1215m, \$306,670, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 4th QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Roy's Bonanza** (Arch Sculptor). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Honneur Quality Sprint H., Pantheist H., Swan Export H., November H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**, 4th WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**.

**Lot 523** (100% GST)**BROWN FILLY****Barn 1 Row A**

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>PRESS STATEMENT</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile
Dam	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>HOT STREAK</b>		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2012	Autumn Ember	Don Eduardo .....	Zabeel
		Blab.....	Flying Spur

**PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Closely related to SW The Mighty Lions, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

HOT STREAK, by Northern Meteor. **Winner** at 1350m. Three-quarter-sister to **SPEAK FONDLY**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

AUTUMN EMBER, by Don Eduardo. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, AJC Milperra H., Heat of the Moment H. Half-sister to **SPEAK FONDLY, WILD AND PROUD**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-  
Hot Streak. **Winner**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**BLAB**, by Flying Spur. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1600m, \$206,200, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, Travis Harrison Cup, Apprentice Jockey Final H., Savrocca H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**. Half-sister to **YAMMER**, Miss Dodwell (dam of **KENEDNA, SPILL THE BEANS**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**SPEAK FONDLY** (Northern Meteor). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$872,200, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

**WILD AND PROUD** (Snowland). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$304,716, ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, McGrath H., Mercure Kooindah Waters Golf & Spa H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**.

Dal Dal. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., 3d STC Theraces.com.au 2YO H., AJC Moore Park H. Dam of 2 winners-  
French Rock. **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$122,390, to 2018-19, SAJC Teys Australia H., Holdfast Insurance H., 2d SAJC Quayclean H.  
Bolek. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Schweppes H.

**4th dam**

DONT STOP TALKING, by Ahonoora. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **BOUNDING AWAY** (dam of **IN A BOUND**), **GLASTONBURY, True Champion**.  
Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**YAMMER** (Bellotto). **12 wins** 1100m to 2400m, \$536,353, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, SCTC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 3d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**.

**BLAB** (Flying Spur). **5 wins**. See above.

Chariot of Storm. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$744,294, HKJC Austin H.

Bound by Silence. **4 wins** 1200m to 1900m, STC Dundas H.

Miss Dodwell. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

**KENEDNA** (Not a Single Doubt). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$743,395, to 2018-19, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, BRC The Roses, **Gr.2**.

**SPILL THE BEANS** (Snitzel). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$560,700, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**.